

Defining the S_N1 side of glycosylation reactions: stereoselectivity of glycopyranosyl cations

Thomas Hansen¹, Ludivine Lebedel², Wouter A. Remmerswaal¹, Stefan van der Vorm¹, Dennis P.A. Wander¹, Mark Somers¹, Herman S. Overkleeft¹, Dmitri V. Filippov¹, Jérôme Désiré², Agnès Mingot², Yves Bleriot², Gijsbert A. van der Marel¹, Sebastien Thibaudeau², Jeroen D. C. Codée^{1*}

Affiliations:

¹Leiden University, Leiden Institute of Chemistry, Einsteinweg 55, 2333 CC Leiden, The Netherlands

²Université de Poitiers, UMR-CNRS 7285, IC2MP, Equipe 'Synthèse organique', 4 rue Michel Brunet, TSA 51106, Poitiers Cedex 9 86073, France.

*Correspondence to: jcodee@chem.leidenuniv.nl

Supplementary information

DFT calculations

| | |
|--|-----|
| General procedure I: CEL calculation of pyranosyl oxocarbenium ions | S2 |
| General procedure II: computation of stereochemical preference based on the calculated CEL | S3 |
| General procedure III: simulation of NMR spectra based on the calculated CEL map | S4 |
| CEL maps | S4 |
| Mono-substituted pyranosyl oxocarbenium ions | S5 |
| C-4 Mono-substituted pyranosyl oxocarbenium ions | S5 |
| C-3 Mono-substituted pyranosyl oxocarbenium ions | S23 |
| C-2 Mono-substituted pyranosyl oxocarbenium ions | S29 |
| Mono-substituted pyranosyl oxocarbenium ions with dispersion-corrected DFT | S33 |
| Probing the influence of the substituent orientation on the oxocarbenium ion stability | S35 |
| Multi-substituted pyranosyl oxocarbenium ions | S37 |
| Solvent effects on multi-substituted pyranosyl oxocarbenium ions | S85 |
| Additional information | S89 |
| Top views per slice | S89 |

HF/SbF₅ experiments

| | |
|--|------|
| CEL maps | S99 |
| Protonated mono-substituted pyranosyl oxocarbenium ions | S99 |
| Protonated multi-substituted pyranosyl oxocarbenium ions | S102 |
| DFT computed NMR simulations | S107 |
| NMR experiments | S110 |
| General experimental procedures | S110 |
| General procedure in superacidic media for NMR experiments | S110 |
| Protonated pyranosyl oxocarbenium ions | S110 |

Organic synthesis

| | |
|--|------|
| General experimental procedures | S116 |
| General procedure IV: synthesis of phenyl 2,3,4-tri- <i>O</i> -benzyl/methyl-1-thio-pentopyranoses | S116 |

| | |
|---|------|
| General procedure V: pre-activation Tf ₂ O/Ph ₂ SO based <i>D</i> -glycosylation | S117 |
| General procedure VI: debenylation of <i>D</i> -coupled pyranoses | S117 |
| General procedure VII: pre-activation Tf ₂ O/Ph ₂ SO based <i>D</i> -glycosylation in Et ₂ O or CH ₃ CN | S117 |
| General procedure VIII: TMSOTf activation based <i>D</i> -glycosylation | S118 |
| Preparation of the donors for the model glycosylation reactions | S119 |
| OBn-protected glycosyl donors | S119 |
| OMe-protected glycosyl donors | S132 |
| Model glycosylation reactions | S134 |
| OBn-protected glycosyl donors | S134 |
| OMe-protected glycosyl donors | S141 |
| Model glycosylation reactions in Et ₂ O or MeCN | S142 |
| Preparation of <i>N</i> -phenyl trifluoroacetimidate donors and their model glycosylations | S143 |
| Preparation of the donors for the HF/SbF ₅ experiments | S146 |
| Stereochemical proofs | S148 |
| DFT computed NMR simulations of selected glycosides | S169 |
| NMR spectra of new and selected compounds | S172 |

DFT calculations

General procedure I: conformational energy landscape calculation of pyranosyl oxocarbenium ions

To keep the calculation time manageable, large protection groups (OBn) were substituted with electronic comparable smaller groups (OMe). The initial structure for the conformational energy landscape (CEL) mapping of the six-membered oxocarbenium ion was optimised by starting from a ‘conformer distribution search’ option included in the Spartan 10 program by utilising DFT as the level of theory and B3LYP as hybrid functional in gas phase with 6-31G(d) as the basis set. All generated output geometries were re-optimised with Gaussian 03 or Gaussian 09 by using DFT/B3LYP/6-311G(d,p), their zero-point energy (ZPE) corrections calculated, and further optimised with a polarisable continuum model (PCM) to correct for solvation in CH₂Cl₂. For heavy elements, including iodine, a combination of LANL2DZ and 6-311G(d,p) was used as basis set by utilising the keyword “*genecp*”. The geometry with the lowest, ZPE corrected, solvated energy was selected as the starting point for the CEL. A complete survey of the possible conformational space was done by scanning three dihedral angles ranging from -60° to 60°, including the C1-C2-C3-C4 (D1), C3-C4-C5-O (D3) and C5-O-C1-C2 (D5). The resolution of this survey is determined by the step size which was set to 15° per puckering parameter, giving a total of 729 prefixed conformations per pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion spanning the entire conformational landscape. All other internal coordinates were unconstrained. Except when a C2-substituent was present on the oxocarbenium ring of interest, then the C2-H2 bond length was fixed based on the optimised structure to counteract rearrangements occurring for higher energy conformers. The 729 structures were computed with Gaussian 03 or Gaussian 09 with DFT/B3LYP/6-311G(d,p). Furthermore, solvation effects of CH₂Cl₂ (or in selected cases Et₂O or MeCN) were taken into account with a PCM function. Dispersion-corrected DFT functionals were also used, including ωB97XD and B3LYP-D3, and showed comparable results (*vide infra*). For pyranosyl oxocarbenium ions bearing a C5-C6 substituent three separate staggered rotamers (*gg*, *gt*, *tg*) of the O5-C5-C6-O6 dihedral angle (-65°, 65°, 175°) were considered. Earlier work showed the importance of these rotamers and their crucial impact on the selectivity and reactivity of the ion.[E. R. van Rijssel *et al.*, Furanosyl Oxocarbenium Ion Stability and Stereoselectivity. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* 53, 10381–10385 (2014)] The CEL maps were calculated separately and the starting geometry was obtained from the method described above in which the lowest, ZPE corrected, solvated energy generated rotamers were used. The three C5-C6 bond rotamers (not constrained) bring the total conformations for each pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion configuration to 2187 geometries. The final denoted free Gibbs energy was calculated using Equation (1) in which ΔE_{gas} is the gas-phase energy (electronic energy), $\Delta G_{gas,QH}^T$ (T = reaction temperature and pressure = 1 atm.) is the sum of corrections from the electronic energy to free Gibbs energy in the quasi-harmonic oscillator approximation also including ZPE, and ΔG_{solv} is their corresponding free solvation Gibbs energy. The $\Delta G_{gas,QH}^T$ were computed using the quasi-harmonic approximation in the gas phase according to the work of Truhlar.[R. F. Ribeiro, A. V. Marenich, C. J. Cramer, D. G. Truhlar, Use of Solution-Phase Vibrational Frequencies in Continuum Models for the Free Energy of Solvation. *J. Phys. Chem. B.* 115, 14556–14562 (2011)]

$$\begin{aligned}\Delta G_{in\ solution}^T &= \Delta E_{gas} + \Delta G_{gas,QH}^T + \Delta G_{solv} \\ &= \Delta G_{gas}^T + \Delta G_{solv}\end{aligned}\tag{1}$$

The quasi-harmonic approximation is the same as the harmonic oscillator approximation except that vibrational frequencies lower than 100 cm⁻¹ were raised to 100 cm⁻¹ as a way to correct for the breakdown of the harmonic oscillator model for the free energies of low-frequency vibrational modes.

All found minima were checked for imaginary frequencies. To visualise the energy levels of the conformers on the Cremer-Pople sphere, we have generated slices dissecting the sphere that combine closely associated conformers (Figure 1). The OriginPro software was employed to produce the energy heat maps, contoured at 0.5 kcal/mol. For ease of visualisation, the Cremer-Pople globe is turned 180° with respect to its common representation and both poles (the 4C_1 and 1C_4 structures) are omitted as these conformations are very high in energy. Visualisation of conformations of interest was done with CYLview.

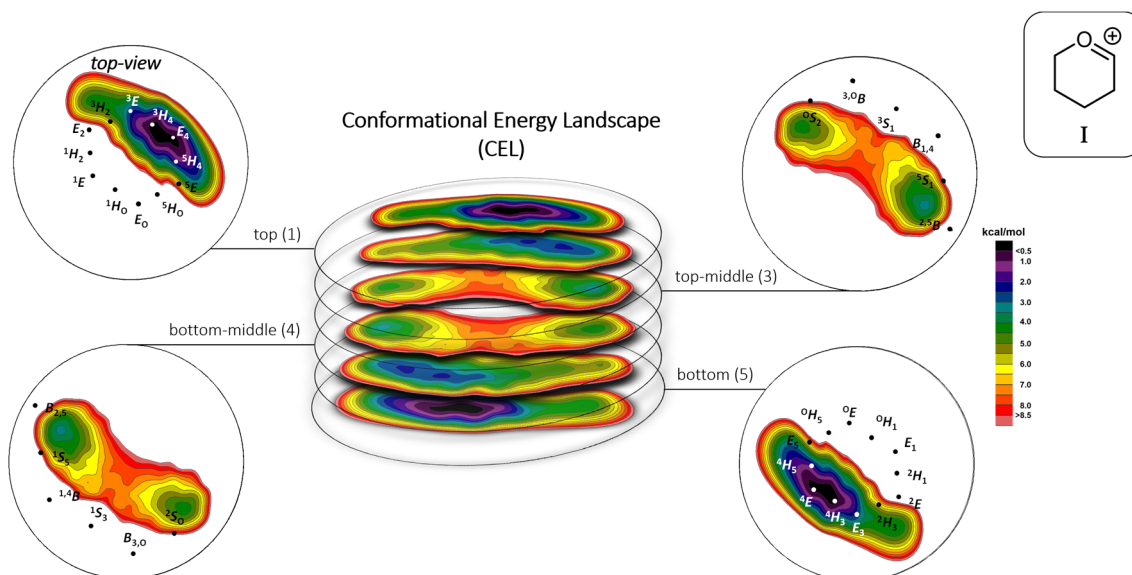


Figure 1 | “Deconvolution” of the CEL map of the pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion **I** showing a top view of the most important slices that have been combined to generate the full CEL map.

General procedure II: computation of stereochemical preference based on the calculated CEL

To convert the relative energies of the continuum of conformers into the stereoselectivity of reactions the Boltzmann equation was used (Equation 2). The temperature used in the Boltzmann equation was equal to the reaction temperature. Inspection of the generated energy maps led to the realisation that two families of structures are most relevant: the continuum of (3E , 3H_4 , E_4 and $B_{2,5}$)-like structures and the ‘opposite’ family of structures, composed of the range of (E_3 , 4H_3 , 4E and ${}^{2,5}B$)-like conformers.

$$\frac{N_i}{N_{\text{total}}} = \frac{e^{-E_{\text{rel.}}/RT}}{\sum_{k=1}^{N_{\text{total}}} e^{-E_k/RT}} \quad (2)$$

To discriminate both families, a selection criterion was set to separate both conformational families. This selection was based on the $H_{2a/b}$ -C2-C1-O5 dihedral angle of the oxocarbenium of interest (Figure 2). For the top-half of the CEL map, conformations with an H_{2a} -C2-C1-O5 angle larger than 105° were regarded as top face-selective, while a smaller angle was considered as bottom face-selective and *vice versa* for the bottom of the CEL map, but with the H_{2b} -C2-C1-O5 dihedral angle. This yields a top face- and bottom face-selective group with a corresponding fractional population, which was considered as the computed stereoselectivity of the calculated pyranosyl oxocarbenium. Only calculated structures with a relative energy of <5 kcal/mol were taken into account for calculating the Boltzmann distribution.

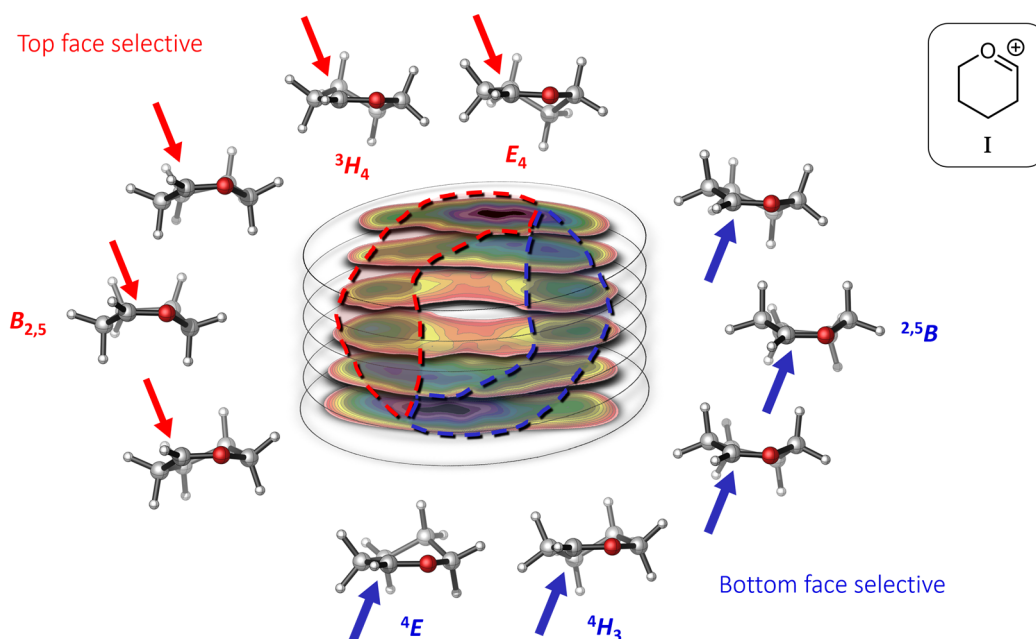


Figure 2 | Stereotopic face differentiation of the relevant oxocarbenium ion conformations. CEL map of pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion **I** with marked areas for the top- and bottom face-selective family of conformations.

General procedure III: simulation of NMR spectra based on the calculated CEL map

To convert the relative energies of the continuum of conformers into simulated NMR spectra the Boltzmann equation was used (Equation 2). Based on all relevant geometries ($\Delta G_{gas/solution}^T < 2$ kcal/mol) the spin-spin coupling constants were calculated according to the work of Rablen and Bally.[Bally, T.; Rablen, P. R., Quantum-chemical simulation of ^1H NMR spectra. Comparison of DFT-based procedures for computing proton-proton coupling constants in organic molecules. *The Journal of organic chemistry* 2011, 76 (12), 4818-4830] with the use of 6-311g(d,p) u+1s as basis set and a scaling factor of 0.92. The computed total nuclear spin-spin coupling terms were used as calculated spin-spin coupling constants. Spectra were simulated with the use of MestReNova 9 with a line width of 4.0 Hz. The used chemical shift in the simulated spectra were acquired from the experimental spectra.

CEL maps

All CEL maps that are described in the article are summarised in the following section. The displayed CEL maps are based on the ΔG_{DCM}^T and relevant structures are added with their respective relative energy. Also additional information is given of the found local minima including detailed energy output from Gaussian 03 or Gaussian 09, ring dihedral angles and the geometrical output (coordinates in cartesian style).

Mono-substituted pyranosyl oxocarbenium ions

C-4 Mono-substituted pyranosyl oxocarbenium ions

4-Benzyloxy-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (1)

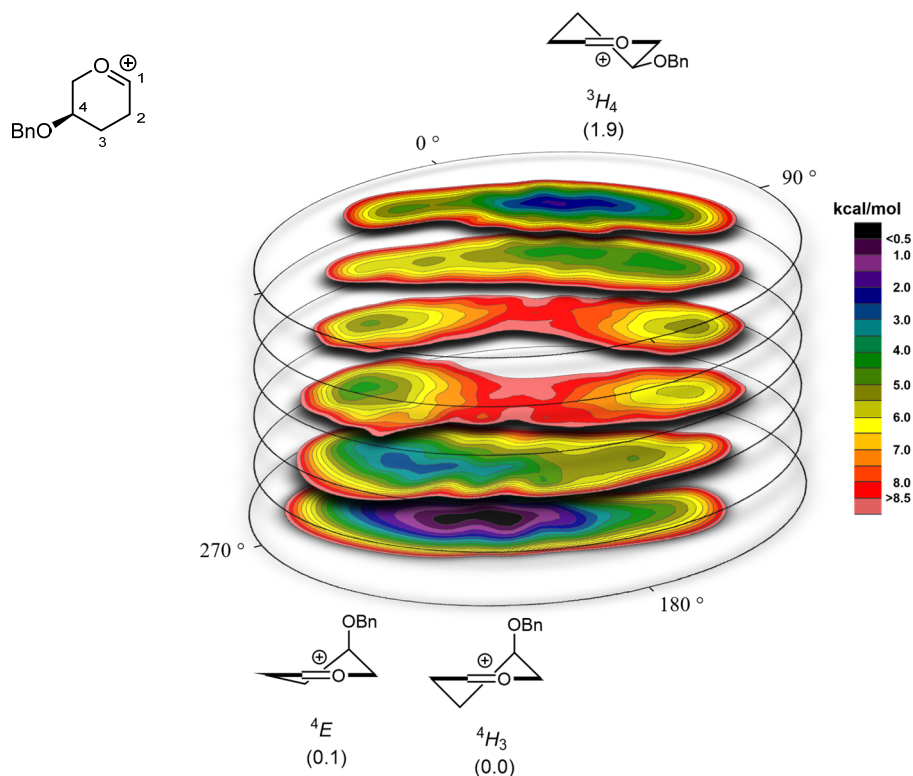


Figure 3 | CEL map of 4-benzyloxy-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (1).

Local minima

4H_3 conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = -45°

D3 = -45°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -616.623325104$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -616.694267615$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.247268 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 1.840685 | -1.084953 | -1.846118 |
| C | 1.880525 | -0.580839 | -0.873473 |
| C | 2.724070 | -0.663924 | 1.464760 |
| O | 3.012367 | 1.381259 | 0.214744 |
| C | 3.064575 | 0.749351 | 1.296945 |
| C | 2.582456 | 0.752846 | -1.082561 |
| C | 2.656488 | -1.422841 | 0.139439 |
| H | 1.745329 | -0.648037 | 1.974048 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 3.508946 | 0.671512 | -1.648380 |
| H | 3.663420 | -1.623958 | -0.232881 |
| H | 3.413914 | -1.096732 | 2.195663 |
| H | 3.368492 | 1.366726 | 2.141893 |
| H | 1.949570 | 1.522418 | -1.515151 |
| H | 2.153289 | -2.377619 | 0.282799 |
| O | 0.579209 | -0.390756 | -0.336668 |
| C | -0.452938 | -0.131385 | -1.311201 |
| H | -0.470931 | -0.957319 | -2.031811 |
| H | -0.238844 | 0.795611 | -1.854322 |
| C | -1.767627 | -0.020607 | -0.588854 |
| C | -4.190109 | 0.173083 | 0.803312 |
| C | -2.456843 | -1.174498 | -0.201102 |
| C | -2.303082 | 1.229783 | -0.269232 |
| C | -3.509716 | 1.328120 | 0.421967 |
| C | -3.661480 | -1.079742 | 0.490861 |
| H | -2.049092 | -2.149285 | -0.447520 |
| H | -1.776395 | 2.130347 | -0.567458 |
| H | -3.918510 | 2.303588 | 0.659635 |
| H | -4.190228 | -1.980252 | 0.781824 |
| H | -5.130155 | 0.247850 | 1.337995 |

⁴E conformation (0.1 kcal / mol)

D1 = -30°

D3 = -60°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -616.623113259 a.u.E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -616.694041865 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.247277 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 1.875662 | -1.356470 | -1.671397 |
| C | 1.916356 | -0.719569 | -0.779783 |
| C | 2.785724 | -0.450575 | 1.536800 |
| O | 2.725997 | 1.459206 | 0.038948 |
| C | 2.785483 | 0.974373 | 1.195516 |
| C | 2.645349 | 0.562483 | -1.161400 |
| C | 2.699076 | -1.405947 | 0.337540 |
| H | 1.939418 | -0.560493 | 2.231955 |
| H | 3.674173 | 0.402558 | -1.477580 |
| H | 3.696749 | -1.664627 | -0.019947 |
| H | 3.664695 | -0.619987 | 2.173820 |
| H | 2.820295 | 1.730719 | 1.979266 |
| H | 2.123556 | 1.183297 | -1.883024 |
| H | 2.197603 | -2.325632 | 0.635174 |
| O | 0.620954 | -0.444063 | -0.277813 |
| C | -0.387450 | -0.182366 | -1.278096 |
| H | -0.397019 | -1.014897 | -1.991179 |
| H | -0.152915 | 0.737579 | -1.823449 |
| C | -1.715855 | -0.052840 | -0.584791 |
| C | -4.166936 | 0.175035 | 0.750504 |
| C | -2.399061 | -1.196213 | -0.156779 |
| C | -2.271686 | 1.204209 | -0.334404 |
| C | -3.492943 | 1.319354 | 0.328457 |
| C | -3.617563 | -1.084459 | 0.507122 |
| H | -1.974777 | -2.176014 | -0.349311 |
| H | -1.749301 | 2.096579 | -0.663433 |
| H | -3.917342 | 2.299686 | 0.512776 |
| H | -4.141391 | -1.976990 | 0.829817 |
| H | -5.117992 | 0.262628 | 1.263305 |

³H₄ conformation (1.9 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°

D3 = 45°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -616.616883031 a.u.E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -616.690653461 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.246889 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 1.753783 | -0.308573 | 1.413036 |
| C | 1.649078 | -0.093552 | 0.341406 |
| C | 3.861995 | 1.123097 | 0.083486 |
| O | 3.741940 | -1.228735 | -0.471168 |
| C | 4.408465 | -0.192991 | -0.236428 |
| C | 2.247292 | -1.247947 | -0.452511 |
| C | 2.335786 | 1.236605 | 0.010203 |
| H | 4.381939 | 1.846489 | -0.558333 |
| H | 2.016075 | -2.223576 | -0.036726 |
| H | 1.995830 | 2.020012 | 0.686675 |
| H | 4.267056 | 1.344078 | 1.085822 |
| H | 5.485170 | -0.353561 | -0.276411 |
| H | 1.960392 | -1.205400 | -1.502349 |
| H | 2.040027 | 1.523754 | -1.001854 |
| O | 0.286084 | -0.110655 | -0.033793 |
| C | -0.628263 | 0.380529 | 0.971733 |
| H | -0.430627 | 1.439197 | 1.167875 |
| H | -0.470904 | -0.181789 | 1.899249 |
| C | -2.028933 | 0.190565 | 0.458188 |
| C | -4.607926 | -0.192696 | -0.564647 |
| C | -2.693020 | 1.230530 | -0.197906 |
| C | -2.669389 | -1.045513 | 0.594357 |
| C | -3.951969 | -1.237254 | 0.086965 |
| C | -3.977089 | 1.042227 | -0.706128 |
| H | -2.203406 | 2.192441 | -0.308632 |
| H | -2.162610 | -1.858757 | 1.103376 |
| H | -4.441211 | -2.197742 | 0.202343 |
| H | -4.484188 | 1.857295 | -1.209739 |
| H | -5.607676 | -0.340342 | -0.956960 |

4-Methoxy-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (S1)

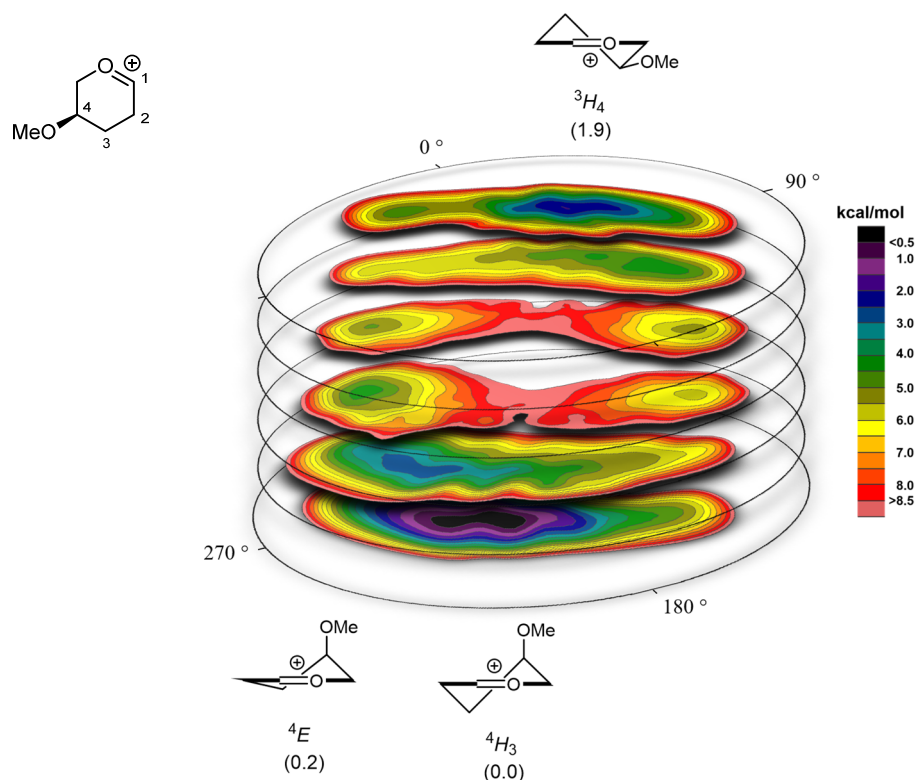


Figure 4 | CEL map of 4-methoxy-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (S1).

Local minima

4H_3 conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = -45°

D3 = -45°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -385.514115506$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -385.589118697$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.166311 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 1.243834 | -0.259962 | 1.594774 |
| C | 0.578940 | -0.185120 | 0.721384 |
| C | -1.446453 | -1.073113 | -0.417436 |
| O | -1.221332 | 1.318087 | -0.184823 |
| C | -1.809794 | 0.321213 | -0.670365 |
| C | -0.040359 | 1.204011 | 0.740289 |
| C | -0.522704 | -1.242578 | 0.788004 |
| H | -0.959714 | -1.397924 | -1.356445 |
| H | -2.631192 | 0.588245 | -1.347337 |
| H | -0.448411 | 1.480357 | 1.713950 |
| H | -1.089768 | -1.131817 | 1.716785 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -2.370615 | -1.661490 | -0.363401 |
| H | 0.616624 | 1.991683 | 0.376054 |
| H | -0.076936 | -2.237358 | 0.780254 |
| O | 1.286007 | -0.409293 | -0.490071 |
| C | 2.621206 | 0.094058 | -0.513035 |
| H | 3.038206 | -0.178134 | -1.481797 |
| H | 3.222285 | -0.360219 | 0.283183 |
| H | 2.653259 | 1.185451 | -0.409915 |

4E conformation (0.2 kcal / mol)

D1 = -30°

D3 = -60°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -385.513759513$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -385.588894859$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.166329 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -1.217671 | 0.619884 | 1.543509 |
| C | -0.541834 | 0.360351 | 0.715003 |
| C | 1.573366 | 0.903727 | -0.478872 |
| O | 0.955415 | -1.414131 | -0.113889 |
| C | 1.613909 | -0.538765 | -0.729676 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 0.019326 | -1.027578 | 0.993522 |
| C | 0.623136 | 1.344874 | 0.643972 |
| H | 1.305580 | 1.334814 | -1.459090 |
| H | 2.244482 | -0.949611 | -1.528020 |
| H | 0.607601 | -1.083305 | 1.910409 |
| H | 1.145440 | 1.361560 | 1.603530 |
| H | 2.616349 | 1.226494 | -0.332880 |
| H | -0.715048 | -1.829724 | 0.969668 |
| H | 0.253509 | 2.350420 | 0.441538 |
| O | -1.205682 | 0.401284 | -0.535397 |
| C | -2.546290 | -0.091451 | -0.529640 |
| H | -2.932255 | 0.053407 | -1.537755 |
| H | -3.162833 | 0.470527 | 0.181073 |
| H | -2.592704 | -1.158645 | -0.283549 |

Zero-point energy correction = 0.166015 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -0.649778 | -0.053540 | 1.298088 |
| C | -0.560131 | -0.104543 | 0.201311 |
| C | 1.551097 | 1.293995 | 0.040984 |
| O | 1.738560 | -1.116543 | 0.081990 |
| C | 2.258561 | 0.022810 | 0.163553 |
| C | 0.279099 | -1.323680 | -0.159228 |
| C | 0.068165 | 1.190506 | -0.326420 |
| H | 2.132201 | 1.912057 | -0.660700 |
| H | 3.338223 | -0.003680 | 0.357479 |
| H | 0.048089 | -2.200524 | 0.441499 |
| H | -0.464833 | 2.061101 | 0.058368 |
| H | 1.726726 | 1.791188 | 1.013893 |
| H | 0.207954 | -1.561233 | -1.222228 |
| H | -0.037578 | 1.193284 | -1.415597 |
| O | -1.815276 | -0.377786 | -0.386730 |
| C | -2.929987 | 0.212970 | 0.284867 |
| H | -3.819387 | -0.113263 | -0.252580 |
| H | -2.881695 | 1.307060 | 0.264968 |
| H | -2.987016 | -0.130161 | 1.324324 |

³H₄ conformation (1.9 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°

D3 = 45°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -385.508192468 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -385.585504725 a.u.

4-Fluoro-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (2)

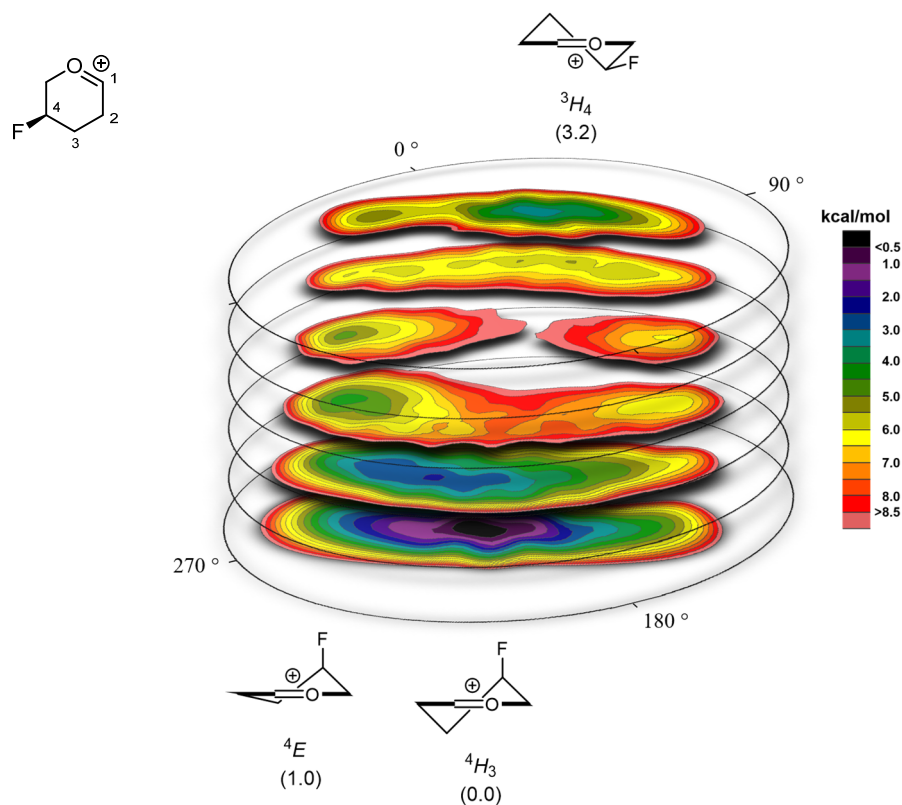


Figure 5 | CEL map of 4-fluoro-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (2).

Local minima

⁴H₃ conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = -30°

D3 = -45°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -370.218949634 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -370.301652263 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.126027 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -2.060363 | 0.022033 | 0.937700 |
| C | -1.144241 | 0.037433 | 0.337076 |
| C | 1.060022 | 1.174897 | -0.090185 |
| O | 0.959312 | -1.242704 | -0.063832 |
| C | 1.567964 | -0.175584 | -0.320716 |
| C | -0.414195 | -1.265669 | 0.533045 |
| C | -0.284518 | 1.253748 | 0.636194 |
| H | 1.029936 | 1.620098 | -1.102500 |
| H | -0.249855 | -1.506624 | 1.584829 |
| H | -0.119400 | 1.303270 | 1.717015 |
| H | 1.862965 | 1.737464 | 0.408952 |
| H | 2.555087 | -0.335015 | -0.773139 |
| H | -0.893553 | -2.096152 | 0.018148 |
| H | -0.822779 | 2.156413 | 0.345284 |
| F | -1.520747 | 0.099022 | -1.022013 |

⁴E conformation (1.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = -30°

D3 = -60°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -370.218283291 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -370.300474245 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.126221 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 2.153740 | 0.101463 | -0.707760 |
| C | 1.156841 | 0.078628 | -0.253714 |
| C | -1.052658 | 1.148665 | 0.050166 |
| O | -0.869551 | -1.272591 | 0.040783 |
| C | -1.496447 | -0.221035 | 0.328253 |
| C | 0.460656 | -1.200254 | -0.650458 |
| C | 0.303924 | 1.267455 | -0.663136 |
| H | -1.066372 | 1.644318 | 1.036407 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 0.251775 | -1.264943 | -1.718909 |
| H | 0.179073 | 1.258247 | -1.748710 |
| H | -1.879663 | 1.636530 | -0.490305 |
| H | -2.444162 | -0.406283 | 0.849979 |
| H | 0.962472 | -2.098317 | -0.295550 |
| H | 0.789041 | 2.204653 | -0.387196 |
| F | 1.308512 | 0.073812 | 1.141012 |

⁴H₃ conformation (3.2 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°

D3 = 45°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -370.212239019 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -370.296637511 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.126128 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -1.011443 | 0.079286 | 1.469318 |
| C | -0.977200 | 0.059228 | 0.373364 |
| C | 1.256393 | 1.172725 | 0.023041 |
| O | 1.123418 | -1.240929 | -0.031694 |
| C | 1.797404 | -0.182754 | 0.024651 |
| C | -0.364593 | -1.249401 | -0.110044 |
| C | -0.257901 | 1.279028 | -0.178327 |
| H | 1.832323 | 1.743565 | -0.721503 |
| H | -0.644770 | -2.112108 | 0.491066 |
| H | -0.638733 | 2.184199 | 0.296394 |
| H | 1.599996 | 1.598580 | 0.985009 |
| H | 2.878647 | -0.358337 | 0.093172 |
| H | -0.586998 | -1.428999 | -1.163866 |
| H | -0.478178 | 1.344542 | -1.248436 |
| F | -2.295867 | 0.044860 | -0.082635 |

4-*tert*-Butyldimethylsilyloxy-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (3)

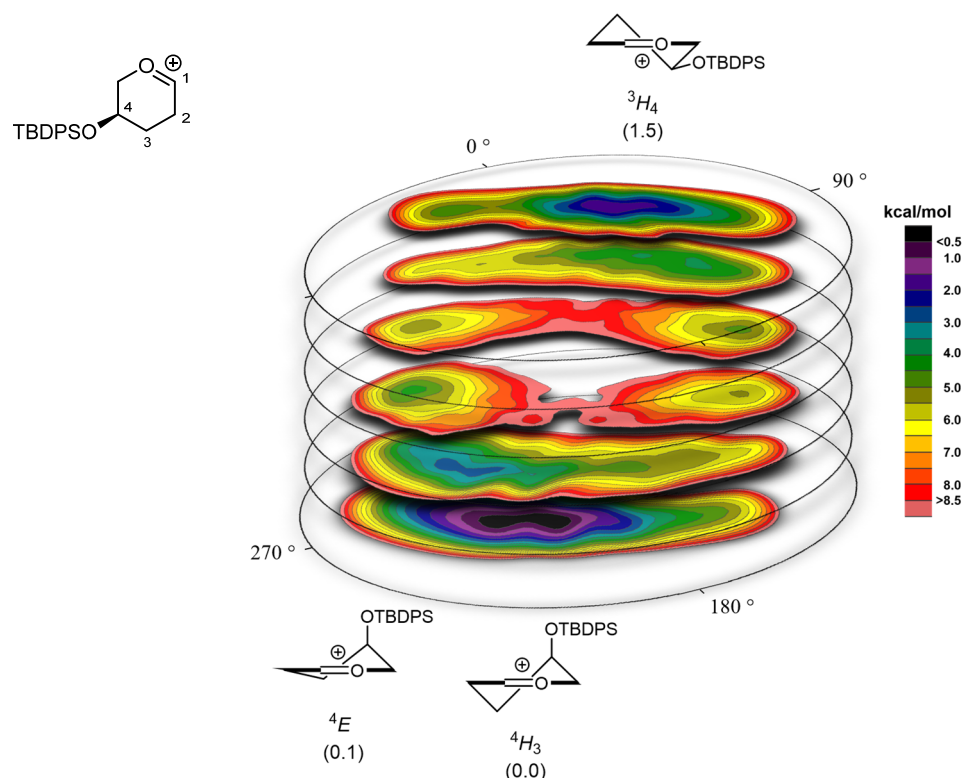


Figure 6 | CEL map of 4-*tert*-butyldimethylsilyloxy-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (3).

Local minima

4H_3 conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = -45°

D3 = -45°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -1256.49920614$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -1256.56402908$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.432346 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 0.824727 | -0.752813 | -2.056319 |
| C | 1.533353 | -1.008525 | -1.261486 |
| C | 3.095865 | -2.740874 | -0.386737 |
| O | 3.903016 | -0.476755 | -0.602683 |
| C | 4.053981 | -1.651366 | -0.191444 |
| C | 2.687936 | -0.024704 | -1.368582 |
| C | 2.054391 | -2.434025 | -1.462143 |
| H | 4.977419 | -1.798084 | 0.368456 |
| H | 3.058767 | 0.094003 | -2.385328 |
| H | 2.497951 | -2.532028 | -2.455794 |
| H | 3.658574 | -3.663525 | -0.559854 |
| H | 2.475127 | 0.943533 | -0.926123 |

| | | | |
|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 1.230775 | -3.142851 | -1.394843 |
| H | 2.631833 | -2.875330 | 0.605074 |
| O | 0.942518 | -0.932871 | 0.025970 |
| Si | -0.366173 | 0.032815 | 0.524964 |
| C | -0.414361 | -0.242242 | 2.419123 |
| C | -1.925890 | -0.620715 | -0.314088 |
| C | -4.296633 | -1.646613 | -1.450253 |
| C | -2.006183 | -1.953988 | -0.751345 |
| C | -3.070600 | 0.183015 | -0.459299 |
| C | -4.243441 | -0.322502 | -1.017758 |
| C | -3.174539 | -2.462559 | -1.316444 |
| H | -1.148760 | -2.609293 | -0.642851 |
| H | -3.050323 | 1.219594 | -0.139604 |
| H | -5.113123 | 0.317318 | -1.117972 |
| H | -3.210106 | -3.494098 | -1.648997 |
| H | -5.207094 | -2.040104 | -1.888190 |
| C | -0.066200 | 1.812663 | -0.055558 |
| C | 0.477607 | 4.401451 | -1.057611 |
| C | 0.590969 | 2.778670 | 0.728281 |
| C | -0.444059 | 2.190206 | -1.358803 |
| C | -0.174193 | 3.464141 | -1.856327 |
| C | 0.857666 | 4.055946 | 0.238015 |
| H | 0.901041 | 2.544195 | 1.738973 |
| H | -0.966769 | 1.485490 | -1.996482 |
| H | -0.478538 | 3.725142 | -2.863788 |
| H | 1.359792 | 4.780889 | 0.868818 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 0.684472 | 5.394613 | -1.439960 |
| C | -0.903228 | -1.683330 | 2.696643 |
| H | -0.921220 | -1.860377 | 3.778560 |
| H | -0.242024 | -2.432381 | 2.251568 |
| H | -1.912708 | -1.854984 | 2.316174 |
| C | -1.404386 | 0.746576 | 3.072690 |
| H | -1.096626 | 1.787806 | 2.949433 |
| H | -1.470630 | 0.546316 | 4.148549 |
| H | -2.412753 | 0.644422 | 2.660470 |
| C | 0.984601 | -0.084043 | 3.053930 |
| H | 1.392012 | 0.923224 | 2.941907 |
| H | 1.700558 | -0.785444 | 2.618517 |
| H | 0.923848 | -0.290730 | 4.128982 |

⁴E conformation (0.1 kcal / mol)

D1 = -30°

D3 = -60°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -1256.49903868 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -1256.56394510 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.432431 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 0.797692 | -0.659177 | -2.076817 |
| C | 1.515299 | -0.974998 | -1.312138 |
| C | 3.065339 | -2.783933 | -0.577555 |
| O | 3.753166 | -0.462685 | -0.412687 |
| C | 3.869914 | -1.666190 | -0.077213 |
| C | 2.714834 | -0.046759 | -1.416100 |
| C | 1.987851 | -2.401496 | -1.601840 |
| H | 4.645493 | -1.833871 | 0.669663 |
| H | 3.215787 | -0.081412 | -2.381742 |
| H | 2.389138 | -2.453298 | -2.615353 |
| H | 3.776109 | -3.535811 | -0.948240 |
| H | 2.501868 | 0.977395 | -1.126838 |
| H | 1.154675 | -3.099456 | -1.538436 |
| H | 2.652672 | -3.249106 | 0.330122 |
| O | 0.972454 | -0.918452 | -0.006151 |
| Si | -0.330468 | 0.041060 | 0.528141 |
| C | -0.329187 | -0.219813 | 2.424212 |
| C | -1.904585 | -0.634410 | -0.267320 |
| C | -4.287544 | -1.684619 | -1.355118 |
| C | -1.985118 | -1.972825 | -0.688546 |
| C | -3.055690 | 0.161788 | -0.403045 |
| C | -4.234467 | -0.355737 | -0.937531 |
| C | -3.159382 | -2.493454 | -1.229932 |
| H | -1.122223 | -2.621933 | -0.587976 |
| H | -3.035462 | 1.202144 | -0.096027 |
| H | -5.108771 | 0.278700 | -1.031429 |
| H | -3.194438 | -3.528559 | -1.551277 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -5.202431 | -2.087186 | -1.775224 |
| C | -0.065570 | 1.817308 | -0.076811 |
| C | 0.410466 | 4.404147 | -1.118221 |
| C | 0.570147 | 2.810404 | 0.690286 |
| C | -0.457939 | 2.167059 | -1.383597 |
| C | -0.221141 | 3.439689 | -1.900781 |
| C | 0.803097 | 4.086703 | 0.180699 |
| H | 0.887804 | 2.599405 | 1.703533 |
| H | -0.968265 | 1.441953 | -2.008518 |
| H | -0.536105 | 3.678618 | -2.910433 |
| H | 1.288789 | 4.832863 | 0.799542 |
| H | 0.591134 | 5.396633 | -1.515312 |
| C | -0.742757 | -1.680607 | 2.720230 |
| H | -0.742745 | -1.847082 | 3.803931 |
| H | -0.048105 | -2.399330 | 2.276256 |
| H | -1.745545 | -1.906105 | 2.350485 |
| C | -1.357187 | 0.726576 | 3.082746 |
| H | -1.101568 | 1.780161 | 2.944348 |
| H | -1.397729 | 0.535040 | 4.161464 |
| H | -2.365146 | 0.571238 | 2.686703 |
| C | 1.067402 | 0.014572 | 3.040294 |
| H | 1.416492 | 1.042658 | 2.925108 |
| H | 1.817769 | -0.644380 | 2.597177 |
| H | 1.031995 | -0.196274 | 4.115718 |

³H₄ conformation (1.5 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°

D3 = 45°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -1256.49401966 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -1256.56133477 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.432301 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 1.622974 | -0.766984 | -0.974710 |
| C | 1.834967 | -1.034754 | 0.067974 |
| C | 3.594085 | -2.771444 | -0.502930 |
| O | 4.307034 | -0.523474 | 0.034006 |
| C | 4.545574 | -1.666106 | -0.422307 |
| C | 2.963490 | -0.137293 | 0.573653 |
| C | 2.224098 | -2.511986 | 0.131350 |
| H | 5.565540 | -1.781731 | -0.787279 |
| H | 2.862666 | 0.900535 | 0.270262 |
| H | 1.466016 | -3.115298 | -0.366418 |
| H | 3.535202 | -2.996302 | -1.581310 |
| H | 3.077640 | -0.209590 | 1.654264 |
| H | 2.246416 | -2.812009 | 1.181778 |
| H | 4.100126 | -3.655133 | -0.092802 |
| O | 0.725159 | -0.783208 | 0.899555 |
| Si | -0.623582 | 0.201808 | 0.564671 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|----------|
| C | -1.339938 | 0.581391 | 2.298725 | H | -2.345015 | -0.527874 | 3.874551 |
| C | -1.835374 | -0.806672 | -0.474127 | H | -1.186871 | -1.509981 | 2.971186 |
| C | -3.719413 | -2.323928 | -1.927047 | H | -2.754722 | -1.108068 | 2.256488 |
| C | -1.795612 | -2.211352 | -0.471622 | C | -2.461739 | 1.636610 | 2.187371 |
| C | -2.849093 | -0.183742 | -1.223643 | H | -2.092984 | 2.597017 | 1.817691 |
| C | -3.781940 | -0.931279 | -1.940523 | H | -2.905413 | 1.810551 | 3.174766 |
| C | -2.723253 | -2.963364 | -1.191088 | H | -3.266266 | 1.307321 | 1.522997 |
| H | -1.035085 | -2.727215 | 0.104514 | C | -0.251657 | 1.075997 | 3.276704 |
| H | -2.911837 | 0.898990 | -1.257758 | H | 0.186550 | 2.030800 | 2.977597 |
| H | -4.554472 | -0.427373 | -2.510708 | H | 0.558893 | 0.350169 | 3.375906 |
| H | -2.670475 | -4.046432 | -1.175020 | H | -0.692756 | 1.222170 | 4.269918 |
| H | -4.442851 | -2.906773 | -2.486063 | | | | |
| C | -0.041371 | 1.687768 | -0.456392 | | | | |
| C | 0.935852 | 3.808279 | -2.052923 | | | | |
| C | 0.381540 | 2.901321 | 0.116408 | | | | |
| C | 0.041403 | 1.574132 | -1.857506 | | | | |
| C | 0.525684 | 2.616391 | -2.646622 | | | | |
| C | 0.860537 | 3.949046 | -0.668337 | | | | |
| H | 0.336401 | 3.045104 | 1.188696 | | | | |
| H | -0.287089 | 0.663162 | -2.345796 | | | | |
| H | 0.575501 | 2.499400 | -3.723467 | | | | |
| H | 1.171985 | 4.875134 | -0.198264 | | | | |
| H | 1.307190 | 4.623034 | -2.664203 | | | | |
| C | -1.940289 | -0.723095 | 2.874435 | | | | |

4-Azido-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (4)

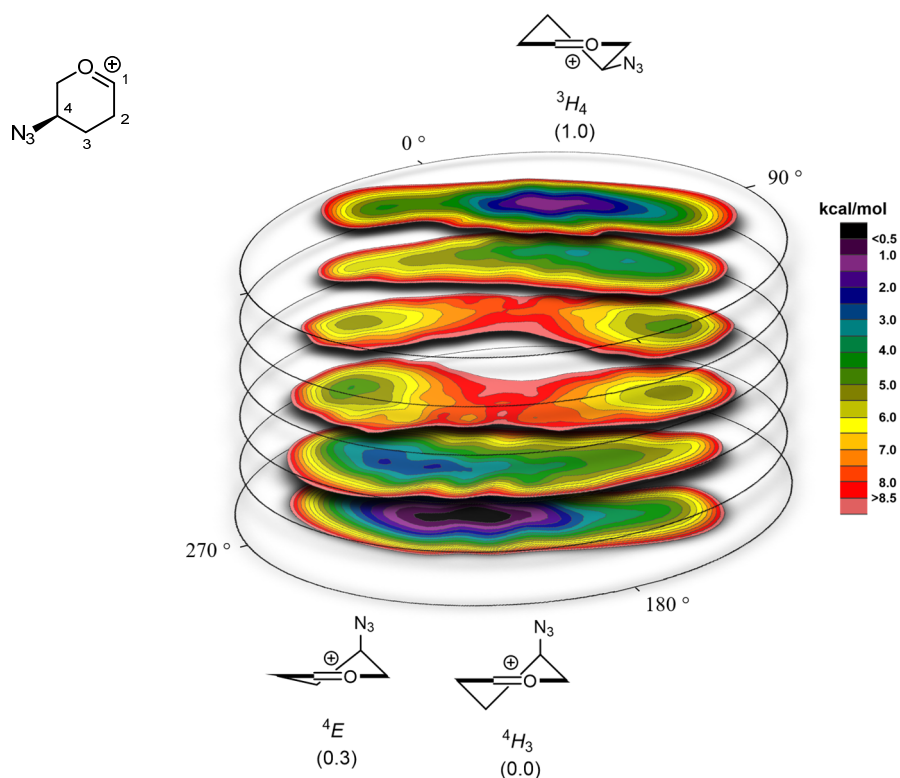


Figure 7 | CEL map of 4-azido-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (4).

Local minima

⁴H₃ conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = -45°

D3 = -45°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -434.578260670 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -434.660276705 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.136964 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -0.830507 | -0.803989 | 1.555667 |
| C | -0.258002 | -0.413150 | 0.703537 |
| C | 1.197901 | 1.427977 | -0.144349 |
| O | 1.924760 | -0.849746 | -0.465210 |
| C | 2.055342 | 0.377294 | -0.696663 |
| C | 0.850422 | -1.407971 | 0.425954 |
| C | 0.356392 | 0.953464 | 1.040449 |
| H | 0.576474 | 1.752466 | -1.000252 |
| H | 1.388922 | -1.697053 | 1.329113 |
| H | 0.979540 | 0.859446 | 1.935075 |
| H | 1.831755 | 2.295152 | 0.080002 |
| H | 2.873839 | 0.605825 | -1.391168 |
| H | 0.517158 | -2.286695 | -0.122720 |
| H | -0.425440 | 1.682576 | 1.259682 |
| N | -1.106453 | -0.336181 | -0.512499 |
| N | -2.290108 | -0.045016 | -0.327751 |
| N | -3.392318 | 0.204705 | -0.287934 |

⁴E conformation (0.3 kcal / mol)

D1 = -30°

D3 = -60°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -434.577729036 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -434.659826837 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.137046 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -0.780479 | -0.819030 | 1.635075 |
| C | -0.218546 | -0.425917 | 0.776659 |
| C | 1.179798 | 1.444850 | -0.105389 |
| O | 1.778307 | -0.852813 | -0.604232 |
| C | 1.847562 | 0.376519 | -0.855192 |
| C | 0.957753 | -1.349681 | 0.551007 |
| C | 0.328433 | 0.976089 | 1.084164 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 0.601714 | 1.994750 | -0.867447 |
| H | 1.639594 | -1.387436 | 1.400919 |
| H | 0.929708 | 0.928982 | 1.995622 |
| H | 1.969800 | 2.159657 | 0.177063 |
| H | 2.463257 | 0.609622 | -1.733125 |
| H | 0.675491 | -2.349919 | 0.230321 |
| H | -0.482335 | 1.685229 | 1.261075 |
| N | -1.040421 | -0.455431 | -0.454897 |
| N | -2.208849 | -0.080323 | -0.333655 |
| N | -3.295474 | 0.231395 | -0.350469 |

³H₄ conformation (1.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°

D3 = 30°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -434.574088324 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -434.658158122 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.136706 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 0.475472 | 0.066983 | -1.181720 |
| C | 0.296892 | 0.043850 | -0.098132 |
| C | -1.966480 | 1.184234 | -0.159723 |
| O | -1.873394 | -1.230282 | -0.098793 |
| C | -2.512508 | -0.164742 | -0.272827 |
| C | -0.419740 | -1.255102 | 0.259271 |
| C | -0.515338 | 1.273779 | 0.319242 |
| H | -2.666140 | 1.756206 | 0.469069 |
| H | -0.047545 | -2.121720 | -0.283473 |
| H | -0.046429 | 2.175867 | -0.075869 |
| H | -2.120445 | 1.620640 | -1.164887 |
| H | -3.563686 | -0.325002 | -0.544158 |
| H | -0.413199 | -1.446294 | 1.333842 |
| H | -0.495898 | 1.346503 | 1.410814 |
| N | 1.572952 | 0.011666 | 0.644390 |
| N | 2.603805 | 0.012096 | -0.034958 |
| N | 3.618681 | 0.015804 | -0.532326 |

4-Chloro-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (5)

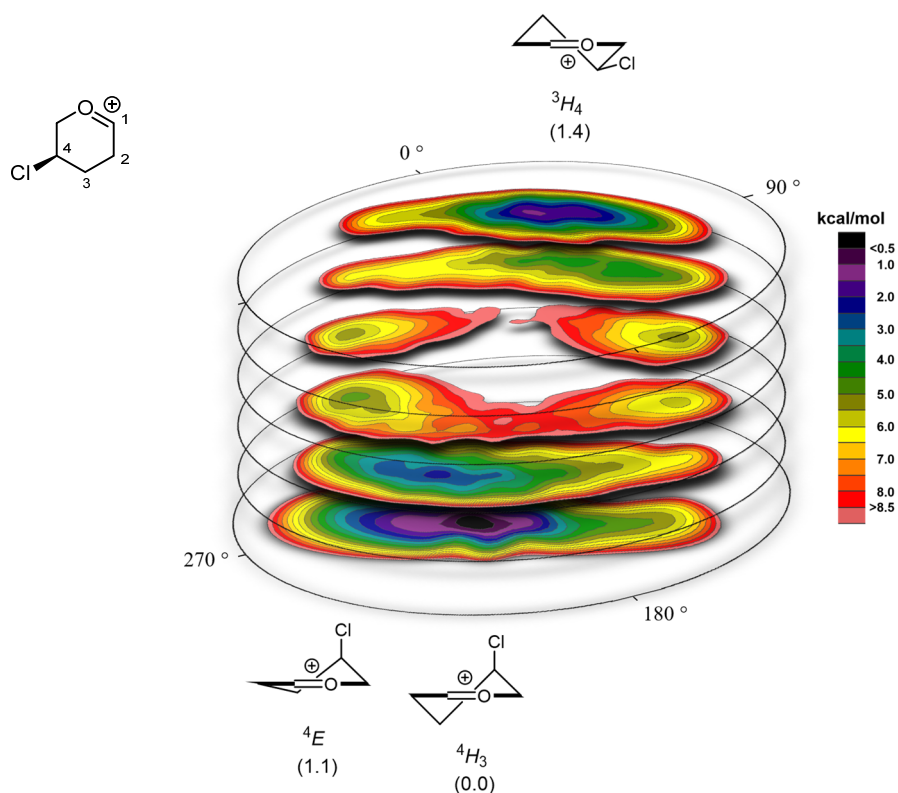


Figure 8 | CEL map of 4-chloro-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (5).

Local minima

4H_3 conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = -30°

D3 = -45°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -730.576282791$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -730.658978382$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.124718 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -1.295445 | -0.125024 | 1.711806 |
| C | -0.657487 | -0.045122 | 0.828332 |
| C | 1.243227 | 1.223349 | -0.256008 |
| O | 1.255736 | -1.194947 | -0.298555 |
| C | 1.701269 | -0.091422 | -0.698916 |
| C | 0.163670 | -1.306102 | 0.715928 |
| C | 0.211267 | 1.206645 | 0.872434 |
| H | 0.872281 | 1.705942 | -1.179401 |
| H | 0.689588 | -1.526551 | 1.648527 |
| H | 0.728453 | 1.209930 | 1.838594 |
| H | 2.143694 | 1.807349 | -0.011901 |
| H | 2.489039 | -0.188704 | -1.456783 |

H -0.397047 -2.176948 0.384380

H -0.408836 2.101940 0.835274

Cl -1.814076 0.048680 -0.597216

4E conformation (1.1 kcal / mol)

D1 = -30°

D3 = -60°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -730.575364028$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -730.657586289$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.124901 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -1.315598 | -0.015801 | 1.713757 |
| C | -0.648125 | 0.016723 | 0.848430 |
| C | 1.213003 | 1.189573 | -0.318698 |
| O | 1.131314 | -1.237439 | -0.313033 |
| C | 1.546096 | -0.155056 | -0.802808 |
| C | 0.212327 | -1.224519 | 0.870984 |
| C | 0.270312 | 1.233514 | 0.894618 |
| H | 0.816079 | 1.717191 | -1.202502 |
| H | 0.860294 | -1.257935 | 1.749027 |
| H | 0.839089 | 1.190290 | 1.827762 |

| | | | |
|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 2.177134 | 1.693181 | -0.137540 |
| H | 2.197837 | -0.290894 | -1.675285 |
| H | -0.337195 | -2.156793 | 0.761163 |
| H | -0.299050 | 2.163275 | 0.891361 |
| Cl | -1.738281 | 0.029152 | -0.610508 |

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -0.515606 | 0.157994 | 1.474390 |
| C | -0.555851 | 0.072301 | 0.384870 |
| C | 1.637253 | 1.179645 | 0.101365 |
| O | 1.538951 | -1.224025 | -0.074223 |
| C | 2.208490 | -0.165111 | 0.002094 |
| C | 0.035227 | -1.251669 | -0.073758 |
| C | 0.154989 | 1.240417 | -0.282284 |
| H | 2.266359 | 1.855373 | -0.492874 |
| H | -0.193683 | -2.089361 | 0.582635 |
| H | -0.272664 | 2.188216 | 0.046938 |
| H | 1.822252 | 1.487098 | 1.148670 |
| H | 3.293139 | -0.333183 | 0.012304 |
| H | -0.215004 | -1.494329 | -1.107537 |
| H | 0.047853 | 1.178666 | -1.369193 |
| Cl | -2.319112 | 0.022837 | -0.029133 |

³H₄ conformation (1.4 kcal / mol)

D1 = 45°

D3 = 45°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -730.573210787 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -730.656940733 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.124818 a.u.

4-Bromo-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (6)

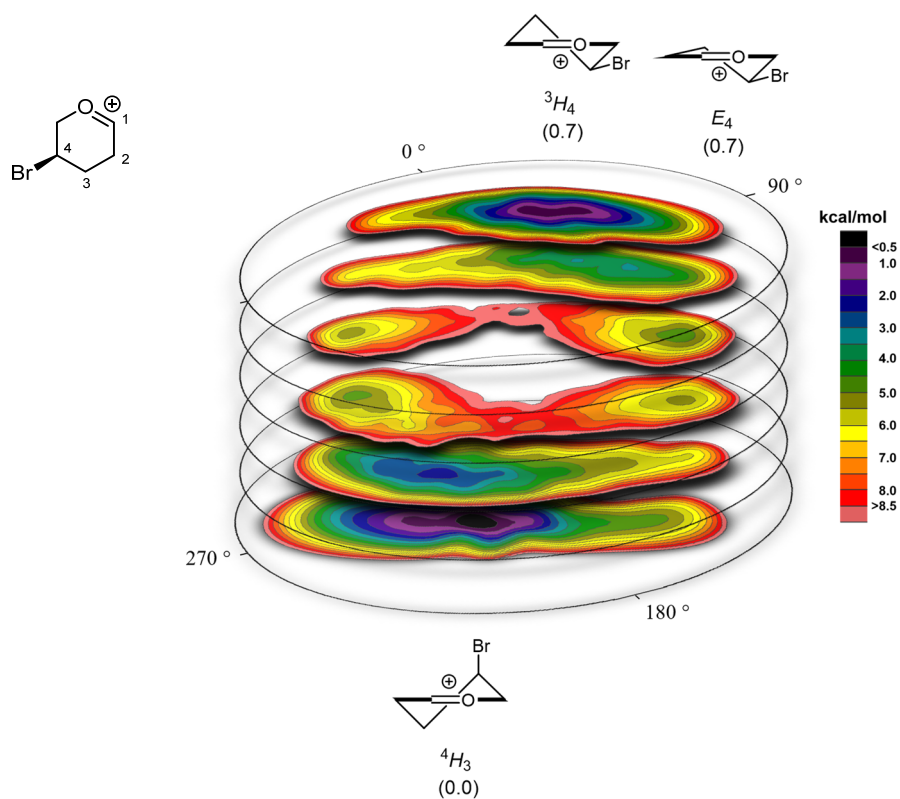


Figure 9 | CEL map of 4-bromo-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (6).

Local minima

⁴H₃ conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = -30°

D3 = -45°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -2844.49849824 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -2844.58017057 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.124093 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -0.503970 | -0.188831 | 2.005759 |
| C | -0.022993 | -0.080802 | 1.031329 |
| C | 1.638780 | 1.243284 | -0.342427 |
| O | 1.681509 | -1.173516 | -0.437381 |
| C | 2.032361 | -0.054665 | -0.885965 |
| C | 0.785507 | -1.322824 | 0.750965 |
| C | 0.820848 | 1.185484 | 0.947942 |
| H | 1.103669 | 1.735317 | -1.175660 |
| H | 1.474573 | -1.544156 | 1.571228 |
| H | 1.502514 | 1.175569 | 1.807179 |
| H | 2.559052 | 1.839221 | -0.245487 |
| H | 2.677570 | -0.122958 | -1.771231 |
| H | 0.196073 | -2.203869 | 0.509012 |
| H | 0.197024 | 2.073488 | 1.043413 |
| Br | -1.548160 | 0.022899 | -0.264464 |

E₄ conformation (0.7 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°

D3 = 60°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -2844.49612987 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -2844.57896606 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.123992 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -0.145821 | 0.027657 | -1.448848 |
| C | -0.051564 | 0.044970 | -0.359372 |
| C | -2.223351 | 1.177679 | -0.013533 |
| O | -2.114057 | -1.244366 | -0.008776 |
| C | -2.769380 | -0.177904 | -0.118434 |
| C | -0.628020 | -1.210888 | 0.254677 |
| C | -0.710151 | 1.267509 | 0.262121 |
| H | -2.835520 | 1.698913 | 0.740632 |
| H | -0.282840 | -2.134597 | -0.203589 |
| H | -0.316767 | 2.190123 | -0.165570 |
| H | -2.516359 | 1.668084 | -0.959235 |

| | | | |
|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -3.837050 | -0.336973 | -0.317614 |
| H | -0.533227 | -1.252393 | 1.340801 |
| H | -0.522276 | 1.284995 | 1.338618 |
| Br | 1.891346 | 0.005741 | -0.011650 |

³H₄ conformation (0.7 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°

D3 = 45°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -2844.49634173 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -2844.57874639 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.124024 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 0.047769 | 0.065952 | 1.512746 |
| C | 0.027765 | 0.046972 | 0.419314 |
| C | 2.240032 | 1.179175 | 0.008059 |
| O | 2.123460 | -1.234728 | -0.048332 |
| C | 2.790010 | -0.173103 | -0.010846 |
| C | 0.618837 | -1.256359 | -0.079841 |
| C | 0.717754 | 1.280939 | -0.151513 |
| H | 2.789782 | 1.756591 | -0.750988 |
| H | 0.373891 | -2.114568 | 0.542241 |
| H | 0.351766 | 2.178855 | 0.346882 |
| H | 2.604917 | 1.603689 | 0.962622 |
| H | 3.875054 | -0.338147 | 0.018459 |
| H | 0.393810 | -1.464011 | -1.127204 |
| H | 0.480078 | 1.373053 | -1.215263 |
| Br | -1.893461 | 0.010019 | -0.028968 |

4-Iodo-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (7)

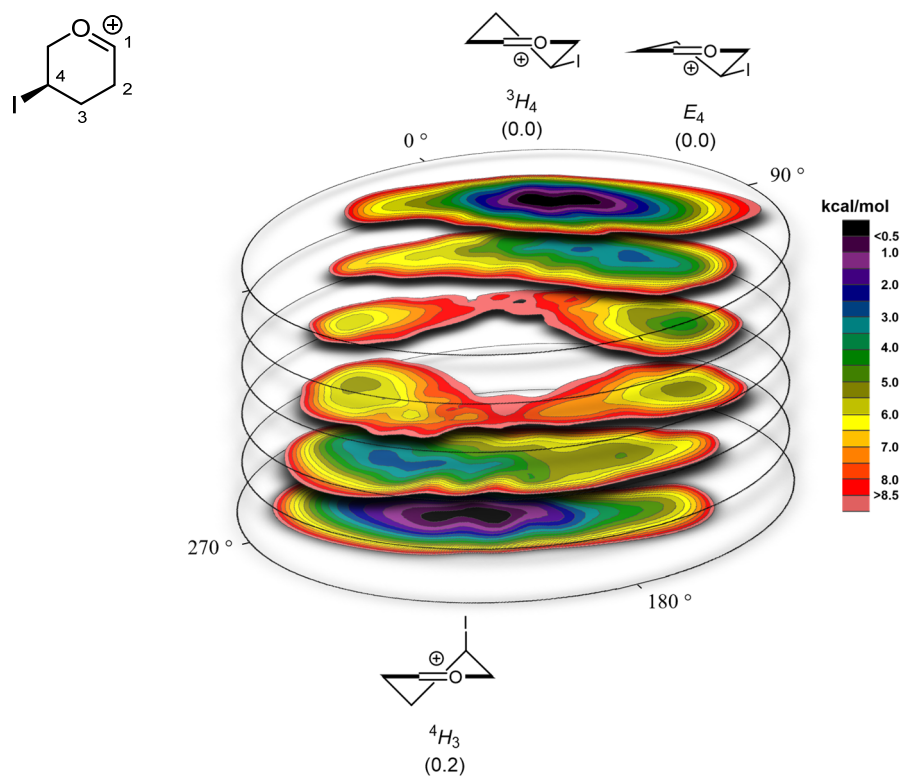


Figure 10 | CEL map of 4-iodo-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (7).

Local minima

| | | | |
|---|-----------|----------|-----------|
| H | 1.078560 | 1.185889 | -1.353313 |
| I | -1.655168 | 0.006664 | -0.012182 |

3H_4 conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = 45°

D3 = 45°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -281.732948791$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -281.814132574$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.123599 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 0.544334 | 0.151937 | 1.497513 |
| C | 0.500963 | 0.067779 | 0.408846 |
| C | 2.686286 | 1.182236 | 0.094222 |
| O | 2.595785 | -1.222210 | -0.083201 |
| C | 3.260470 | -0.161457 | -0.016764 |
| C | 1.075954 | -1.251111 | -0.056565 |
| C | 1.196666 | 1.240065 | -0.267156 |
| H | 3.304598 | 1.860878 | -0.508207 |
| H | 0.869764 | -2.089545 | 0.605966 |
| H | 0.778668 | 2.189225 | 0.069189 |
| H | 2.882766 | 1.486815 | 1.139959 |
| H | 4.346967 | -0.321536 | -0.026923 |
| H | 0.829960 | -1.504275 | -1.088421 |

E_4 conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°

D3 = 60°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -281.732444874$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -281.813970162$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.123461 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -0.603565 | 0.024959 | -1.455880 |
| C | -0.517073 | 0.043698 | -0.366255 |
| C | -2.687423 | 1.178113 | -0.012589 |
| O | -2.582307 | -1.244491 | -0.007494 |
| C | -3.235467 | -0.177583 | -0.113845 |
| C | -1.085412 | -1.208965 | 0.249488 |
| C | -1.172452 | 1.267366 | 0.256699 |
| H | -3.296414 | 1.700793 | 0.743154 |
| H | -0.751075 | -2.135314 | -0.211155 |
| H | -0.785054 | 2.191572 | -0.172655 |
| H | -2.982637 | 1.666187 | -0.958792 |
| H | -4.305228 | -0.332809 | -0.307287 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -0.994349 | -1.253598 | 1.335706 |
| H | -0.983443 | 1.288572 | 1.332955 |
| I | 1.651834 | 0.003581 | -0.006171 |

4H_3 conformation (0.2 kcal / mol)

D1 = -30°
D3 = -45°
D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -281.732792047$ a.u.
 $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -281.813862889$ a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.123549 a.u.

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 1.257157 | -1.334124 | 0.734497 |
| C | 1.282914 | 1.168412 | 0.970550 |
| H | 1.384825 | 1.759621 | -1.158710 |
| H | 2.019024 | -1.553950 | 1.489322 |
| H | 2.036371 | 1.149853 | 1.768501 |
| H | 2.910193 | 1.862889 | -0.349212 |
| H | 2.922862 | -0.071886 | -1.914100 |
| H | 0.668876 | -2.225464 | 0.531402 |
| H | 0.667205 | 2.051757 | 1.135395 |
| I | -1.379940 | 0.014392 | -0.153331 |

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 0.059911 | -0.238655 | 2.108722 |
| C | 0.461607 | -0.108357 | 1.102314 |
| C | 1.990779 | 1.258505 | -0.381159 |
| O | 2.050487 | -1.156046 | -0.521649 |
| C | 2.351484 | -0.025862 | -0.978134 |

4-Phenylthio-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**8**)

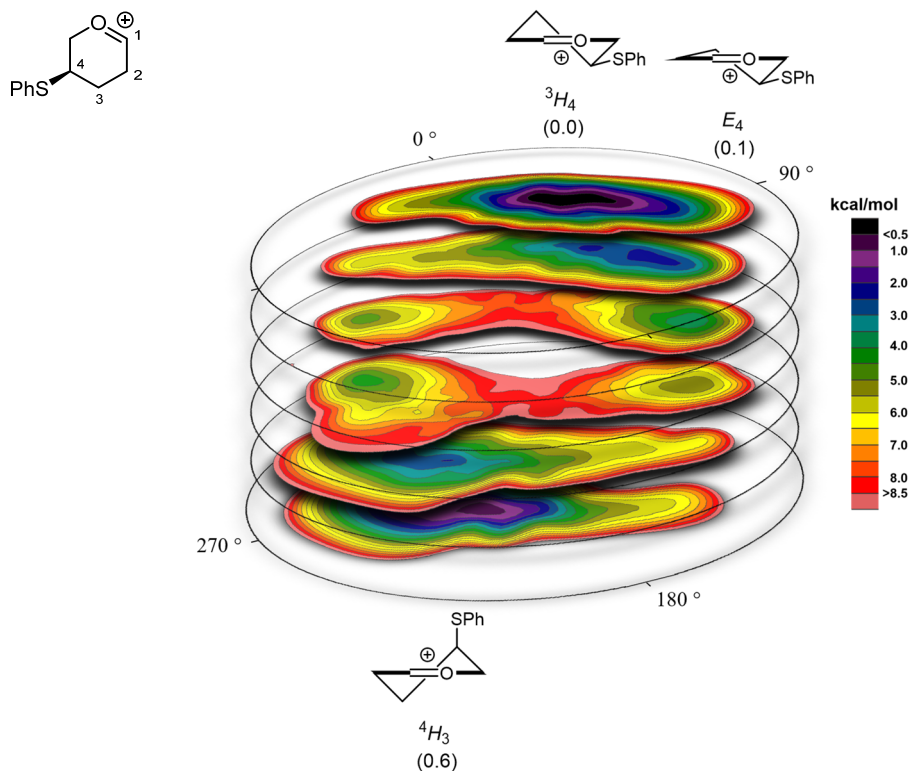


Figure 11 | CEL map of 4-phenylthio-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**8**).

Local minima

³H₄ conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°

D3 = 45°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -900.279025046 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -900.350623170 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.215238 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -0.810749 | -0.353051 | 1.008057 |
| C | -1.211712 | -0.337765 | -0.007048 |
| C | -3.647725 | -0.535002 | 0.661735 |
| O | -2.735042 | 1.659389 | 0.212735 |
| C | -3.643599 | 0.926838 | 0.664866 |
| C | -1.479053 | 1.097053 | -0.417888 |
| C | -2.475585 | -1.201882 | -0.066270 |
| H | -4.627926 | -0.847306 | 0.278758 |
| H | -0.717600 | 1.798832 | -0.092195 |
| H | -2.276189 | -2.177209 | 0.375090 |
| H | -3.697007 | -0.806536 | 1.729520 |
| H | -4.477241 | 1.481405 | 1.094997 |
| H | -1.669502 | 1.211135 | -1.483678 |
| H | -2.758646 | -1.370256 | -1.109050 |
| S | 0.096157 | -1.044440 | -1.104553 |
| C | 1.594421 | -0.384922 | -0.352602 |
| C | 3.962101 | 0.584227 | 0.756163 |
| C | 2.113036 | -0.970410 | 0.807203 |
| C | 2.269441 | 0.674403 | -0.965585 |
| C | 3.454063 | 1.155032 | -0.409102 |
| C | 3.290724 | -0.477038 | 1.363383 |
| H | 1.601198 | -1.808261 | 1.265452 |
| H | 1.870954 | 1.117161 | -1.870237 |
| H | 3.976263 | 1.975973 | -0.886412 |
| H | 3.689565 | -0.929902 | 2.263611 |
| H | 4.882036 | 0.960737 | 1.187933 |

E₄ conformation (0.1 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°

D3 = 60°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -900.278985368 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -900.350630122 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.215326 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -0.921162 | -0.139333 | 1.061495 |
| C | -1.244576 | -0.381913 | 0.048036 |
| C | -3.638613 | -0.249820 | 0.709702 |
| O | -2.516893 | 1.735758 | -0.119435 |
| C | -3.455364 | 1.192313 | 0.510314 |
| C | -1.437248 | 0.882246 | -0.759342 |
| C | -2.566167 | -1.151766 | 0.074670 |
| H | -4.659579 | -0.478584 | 0.372581 |
| H | -0.583904 | 1.552489 | -0.759305 |
| H | -2.473943 | -2.068047 | 0.656835 |
| H | -3.701181 | -0.371543 | 1.802560 |
| H | -4.165239 | 1.901672 | 0.934868 |
| H | -1.790660 | 0.705349 | -1.773456 |
| H | -2.861000 | -1.428533 | -0.939790 |
| S | 0.083519 | -1.400080 | -0.734365 |
| C | 1.561014 | -0.510801 | -0.211358 |
| C | 3.893158 | 0.808317 | 0.562707 |
| C | 2.039189 | -0.646872 | 1.096391 |
| C | 2.259915 | 0.271931 | -1.134973 |
| C | 3.426836 | 0.927870 | -0.744853 |
| C | 3.198344 | 0.021950 | 1.481811 |
| H | 1.511975 | -1.275987 | 1.803598 |
| H | 1.893898 | 0.363901 | -2.150275 |
| H | 3.967205 | 1.532979 | -1.463371 |
| H | 3.564744 | -0.081313 | 2.496526 |
| H | 4.798766 | 1.321431 | 0.864408 |

⁴H₃ conformation (0.6 kcal / mol)

D1 = -30°

D3 = -45°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -900.279992470 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -900.350188889 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.215661 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -0.765971 | -1.460876 | 1.299222 |
| C | -1.236735 | -0.767092 | 0.602592 |
| C | -3.468271 | -0.171188 | -0.465162 |
| O | -2.157312 | 1.570718 | 0.584082 |
| C | -3.105222 | 1.209263 | -0.151803 |
| C | -1.241445 | 0.596258 | 1.261499 |
| C | -2.660971 | -1.238559 | 0.277247 |
| H | -3.376423 | -0.235741 | -1.561658 |
| H | -1.618892 | 0.562545 | 2.283999 |
| H | -3.164520 | -1.475783 | 1.217563 |
| H | -4.549740 | -0.259101 | -0.298950 |
| H | -3.664974 | 2.042087 | -0.576302 |
| H | -0.284385 | 1.108868 | 1.239163 |
| H | -2.633279 | -2.157112 | -0.307401 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| S | -0.255736 | -0.790682 | -0.982977 |
| C | 1.378691 | -0.290093 | -0.428045 |
| C | 3.953954 | 0.464957 | 0.333043 |
| C | 2.183592 | -1.179026 | 0.293434 |
| C | 1.868820 | 0.972202 | -0.777033 |
| C | 3.158607 | 1.343981 | -0.398911 |
| C | 3.464312 | -0.794275 | 0.680973 |
| H | 1.812950 | -2.166502 | 0.541180 |
| H | 1.246219 | 1.654092 | -1.343432 |
| H | 3.537870 | 2.320747 | -0.675512 |
| H | 4.084296 | -1.483441 | 1.242380 |
| H | 4.955137 | 0.756824 | 0.627715 |

4-Methylthio-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**9**)

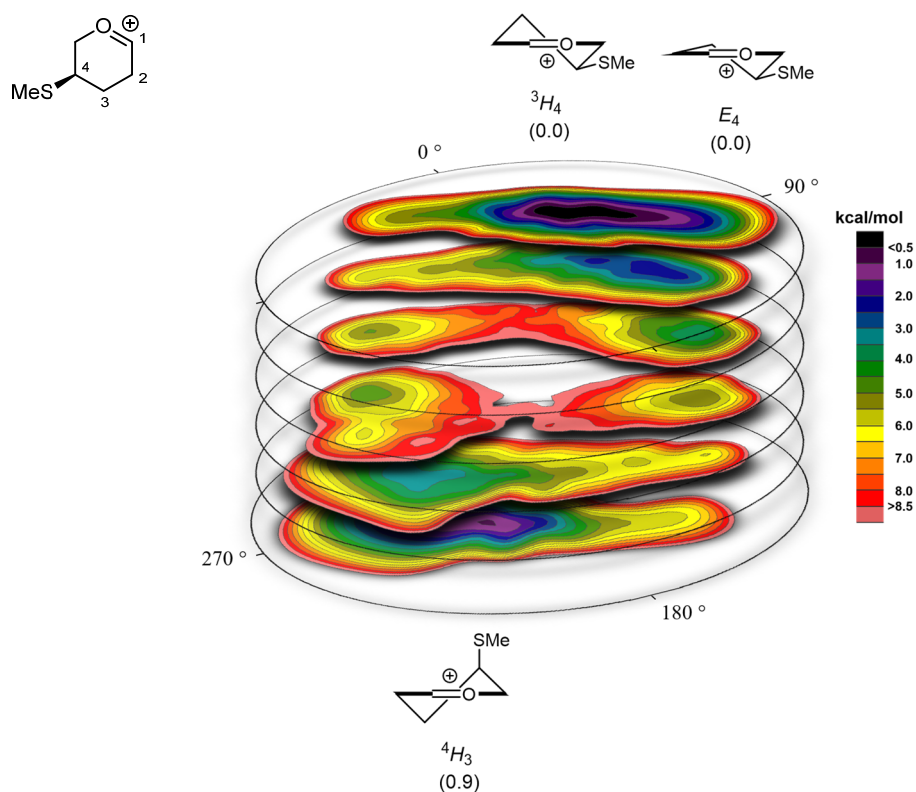


Figure 12 | CEL map of 4-methylthio-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**9**).

Local minima

3H_4 conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°

D3 = 45°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -708.496637991$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -708.574002348$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.162168 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 0.318138 | -0.023517 | 1.296666 |
| C | 0.215161 | -0.140236 | 0.211274 |
| C | -2.161913 | -1.021651 | 0.288098 |
| O | -1.806618 | 1.333817 | -0.122463 |
| C | -2.563884 | 0.377217 | 0.162227 |
| C | -0.326617 | 1.148007 | -0.380258 |
| C | -0.705998 | -1.332932 | -0.072709 |
| H | -2.888505 | -1.612033 | -0.290739 |
| H | 0.097631 | 2.052742 | 0.049675 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -0.364349 | -2.203061 | 0.488583 |
| H | -2.408695 | -1.276804 | 1.336069 |
| H | -3.606253 | 0.676631 | 0.330464 |
| H | -0.262837 | 1.179850 | -1.468997 |
| H | -0.653838 | -1.591573 | -1.135653 |
| S | 1.893350 | -0.455060 | -0.470036 |
| C | 2.943119 | 0.521156 | 0.667520 |
| H | 3.970692 | 0.320213 | 0.362190 |
| H | 2.805558 | 0.188365 | 1.696448 |
| H | 2.752605 | 1.590236 | 0.578653 |

***E*₄ conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)**

D1 = 30°

D3 = 60°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -708.496343268$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -708.574155241$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.162239 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -0.215831 | -0.036695 | 1.261603 |
| C | -0.191421 | 0.160251 | 0.183171 |
| C | 2.156225 | 0.986359 | 0.315490 |
| O | 1.743841 | -1.362857 | -0.121115 |
| C | 2.503413 | -0.437183 | 0.255178 |
| C | 0.326409 | -1.048804 | -0.566503 |
| C | 0.727519 | 1.345031 | -0.126706 |
| H | 2.939662 | 1.516417 | -0.250554 |
| H | -0.188839 | -1.981807 | -0.351228 |
| H | 0.399072 | 2.241205 | 0.401312 |
| H | 2.363431 | 1.275065 | 1.361464 |
| H | 3.499054 | -0.780792 | 0.563802 |
| H | 0.404652 | -0.890561 | -1.642873 |
| H | 0.708183 | 1.562466 | -1.198588 |
| S | -1.904677 | 0.519561 | -0.378500 |
| C | -2.873755 | -0.634170 | 0.659018 |
| H | -3.919209 | -0.439906 | 0.416787 |
| H | -2.708472 | -0.429330 | 1.716938 |
| H | -2.647928 | -1.675081 | 0.428368 |

***⁴H*₃ conformation (0.9 kcal / mol)**

D1 = -30°

D3 = -45°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -708.496387444$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -708.572955202$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.162492 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 0.778282 | -0.279518 | 1.795293 |
| C | 0.234686 | -0.190852 | 0.848345 |
| C | -1.898146 | -0.942894 | -0.327928 |
| O | -1.339216 | 1.408320 | -0.290454 |
| C | -2.018511 | 0.453574 | -0.738066 |
| C | -0.282888 | 1.231827 | 0.756607 |
| C | -0.922512 | -1.201667 | 0.822197 |
| H | -1.634000 | -1.476994 | -1.259565 |
| H | -0.782871 | 1.550176 | 1.675338 |
| H | -1.464216 | -1.122652 | 1.769948 |
| H | -2.918513 | -1.298891 | -0.117808 |
| H | -2.739146 | 0.754459 | -1.508820 |
| H | 0.456369 | 1.976171 | 0.472010 |
| H | -0.534207 | -2.218722 | 0.760710 |
| S | 1.402790 | -0.615947 | -0.525373 |
| C | 2.835865 | 0.446735 | -0.133059 |
| H | 3.615294 | 0.167085 | -0.842616 |
| H | 3.190270 | 0.251368 | 0.879731 |
| H | 2.610859 | 1.505767 | -0.263190 |

4-Methyl-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (10)

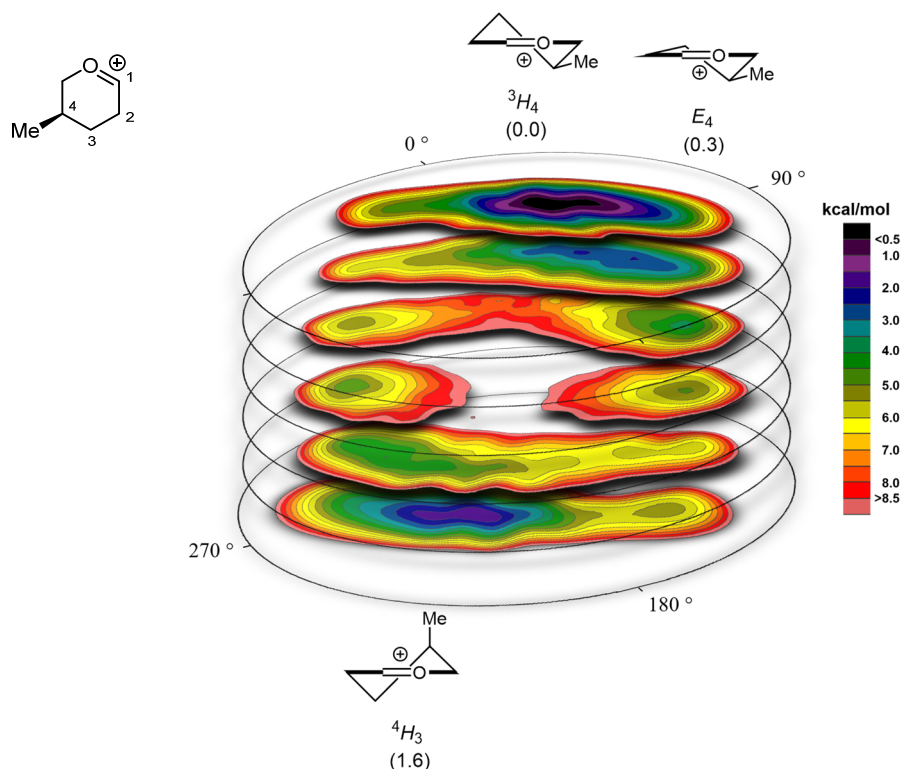


Figure 13 | CEL map of 4-methyl-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (10).

Local minima

³H₄ conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°

D3 = 45°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -310.290863856 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -310.367104766 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.161773 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 0.874308 | 0.054850 | -1.449280 |
| C | 0.952939 | 0.041600 | -0.352547 |
| C | -1.300418 | 1.179986 | -0.027732 |
| O | -1.188646 | -1.235147 | 0.025533 |
| C | -1.851307 | -0.173193 | -0.040309 |
| C | 0.313095 | -1.246865 | 0.129587 |
| C | 0.210231 | 1.270856 | 0.193103 |
| H | -1.890189 | 1.752425 | 0.704415 |
| H | 0.581321 | -2.121062 | -0.461272 |
| H | 0.594766 | 2.175864 | -0.280598 |
| H | -1.623484 | 1.605777 | -0.996618 |
| H | -2.932957 | -0.337663 | -0.124795 |

| | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 0.483253 | -1.448578 | 1.190214 |
| H | 0.405945 | 1.365192 | 1.267083 |
| C | 2.437680 | 0.042154 | 0.028312 |
| H | 2.921721 | 0.937815 | -0.367104 |
| H | 2.955857 | -0.827610 | -0.383553 |
| H | 2.565306 | 0.036940 | 1.114755 |

E₄ conformation (0.3 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°

D3 = 60°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -310.290332509 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -310.366855792 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.161795 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 0.734110 | 0.006967 | -1.420984 |
| C | 0.920274 | 0.030887 | -0.337861 |
| C | -1.277910 | 1.183310 | -0.017058 |
| O | -1.183993 | -1.240400 | -0.018640 |
| C | -1.829369 | -0.169900 | -0.138913 |
| C | 0.294958 | -1.204126 | 0.277930 |
| C | 0.227458 | 1.254454 | 0.278078 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -1.907439 | 1.702497 | 0.724146 |
| H | 0.638323 | -2.144489 | -0.149648 |
| H | 0.630850 | 2.181479 | -0.134087 |
| H | -1.553529 | 1.675919 | -0.966823 |
| H | -2.892349 | -0.321619 | -0.365151 |
| H | 0.358189 | -1.237561 | 1.367828 |
| H | 0.400582 | 1.272843 | 1.358506 |
| C | 2.433171 | 0.022661 | -0.090695 |
| H | 2.886933 | 0.909197 | -0.539007 |
| H | 2.904575 | -0.857891 | -0.534027 |
| H | 2.660204 | 0.032136 | 0.979479 |

4H_3 conformation (1.6 kcal / mol)

D1 = -30°

D3 = -45°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -310.288319427$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -310.364609593$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.161825 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -1.833313 | -0.023515 | 1.261331 |
| C | -1.094072 | 0.012726 | 0.451792 |
| C | 1.096034 | 1.188396 | -0.148480 |
| O | 1.028649 | -1.226608 | -0.138487 |
| C | 1.599731 | -0.151893 | -0.437434 |
| C | -0.295555 | -1.273223 | 0.581718 |
| C | -0.189093 | 1.240489 | 0.680861 |
| H | 1.003148 | 1.662313 | -1.143403 |
| H | -0.001588 | -1.501477 | 1.607946 |
| H | 0.083828 | 1.293479 | 1.739146 |
| H | 1.931309 | 1.742527 | 0.307231 |
| H | 2.549816 | -0.293705 | -0.967990 |
| H | -0.771184 | -2.143189 | 0.132164 |
| H | -0.736972 | 2.155397 | 0.450179 |
| C | -1.840736 | 0.084280 | -0.891551 |
| H | -2.446909 | 0.991572 | -0.938284 |
| H | -2.506525 | -0.773381 | -1.013947 |
| H | -1.158657 | 0.098191 | -1.747910 |

C-3 Mono-substituted pyranosyl oxocarbenium ions

3-Benzyloxy-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (11)

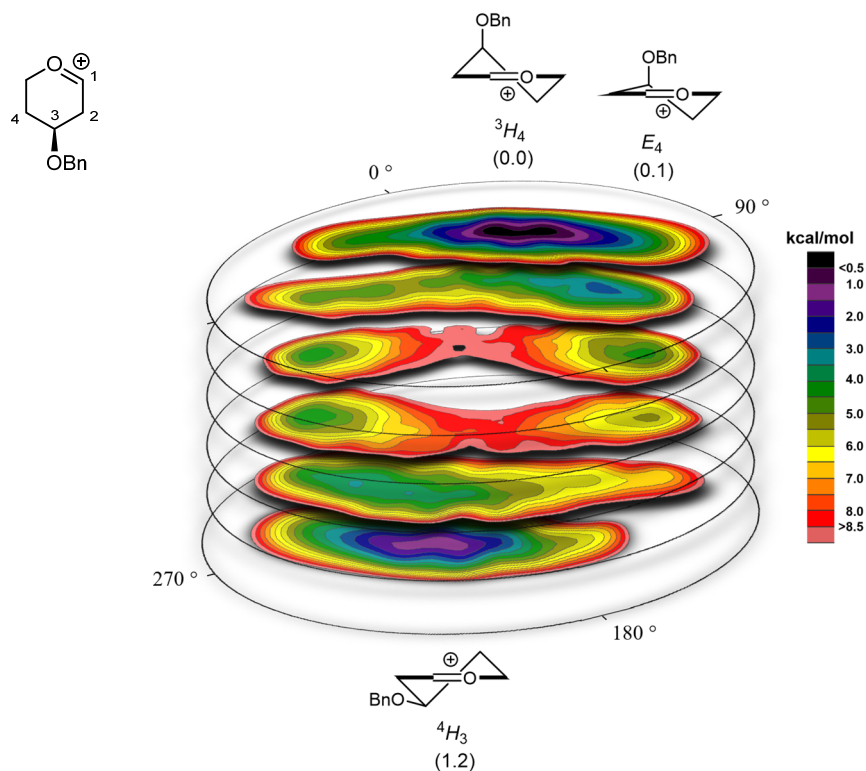


Figure 14 | CEL map of 3-benzyloxy-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (11).

Local minima

³H₄ conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = 45°

D3 = 45°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -616.624062185 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -616.695303498 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.247342 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -3.602634 | 0.556832 | 1.472451 |
| C | -2.601041 | 0.734254 | 1.073154 |
| C | -2.647947 | -1.429296 | -0.154861 |
| O | -3.070097 | 0.608668 | -1.390215 |
| C | -3.052859 | -0.641299 | -1.327086 |
| C | -2.665171 | 1.489924 | -0.236112 |
| C | -1.876677 | -0.605741 | 0.873011 |
| H | -2.069986 | -2.288071 | -0.510548 |
| H | -3.413085 | 2.276837 | -0.267208 |
| H | -1.826192 | -1.155772 | 1.817555 |
| H | -3.575443 | -1.855229 | 0.259064 |
| H | -3.388865 | -1.127165 | -2.242830 |
| H | -1.700622 | 1.873848 | -0.561721 |
| H | -2.075742 | 1.365543 | 1.792459 |
| O | -0.578580 | -0.428977 | 0.322016 |
| C | 0.438207 | -0.067507 | 1.279329 |
| H | 0.456393 | -0.824716 | 2.072456 |
| H | 0.207270 | 0.901165 | 1.733957 |
| C | 1.760934 | -0.005475 | 0.564734 |
| C | 4.206218 | 0.097558 | -0.797800 |
| C | 2.416930 | -1.184701 | 0.194477 |
| C | 2.341351 | 1.223649 | 0.242494 |
| C | 3.560036 | 1.276872 | -0.433444 |
| C | 3.631797 | -1.134866 | -0.483330 |
| H | 1.974965 | -2.143923 | 0.442822 |
| H | 1.841072 | 2.143961 | 0.526145 |
| H | 4.003205 | 2.236627 | -0.673411 |
| H | 4.133777 | -2.054540 | -0.761603 |
| H | 5.154623 | 0.136838 | -1.321389 |

E₄ conformation (0.1 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°

D3 = 60°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -616.623640631 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -616.695139930 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.247262 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -3.553451 | 0.527176 | 1.495321 |
| C | -2.563272 | 0.714966 | 1.072092 |
| C | -2.595740 | -1.424004 | -0.201143 |
| O | -3.418832 | 0.610998 | -1.237140 |
| C | -3.357949 | -0.639994 | -1.181450 |
| C | -2.666463 | 1.453894 | -0.238733 |
| C | -1.812275 | -0.604852 | 0.831486 |
| H | -1.932684 | -2.089709 | -0.770903 |
| H | -3.254878 | 2.365067 | -0.206356 |
| H | -1.737867 | -1.179898 | 1.759523 |
| H | -3.324264 | -2.103159 | 0.264553 |
| H | -3.945578 | -1.140240 | -1.950731 |
| H | -1.701127 | 1.628688 | -0.710168 |
| H | -2.025873 | 1.351029 | 1.778140 |
| O | -0.523584 | -0.386818 | 0.278511 |
| C | 0.493274 | -0.042229 | 1.243560 |
| H | 0.498834 | -0.803994 | 2.032320 |
| H | 0.270850 | 0.926360 | 1.702604 |
| C | 1.820447 | 0.007526 | 0.536558 |
| C | 4.275556 | 0.086625 | -0.809831 |
| C | 2.483437 | -1.177758 | 0.199794 |
| C | 2.398646 | 1.230678 | 0.188366 |
| C | 3.621943 | 1.272069 | -0.479840 |
| C | 3.703494 | -1.139906 | -0.469544 |
| H | 2.043364 | -2.132324 | 0.468621 |
| H | 1.892766 | 2.155571 | 0.445703 |
| H | 4.063404 | 2.227324 | -0.740014 |
| H | 4.211198 | -2.064179 | -0.720886 |
| H | 5.228035 | 0.116766 | -1.326589 |

⁴H₃ conformation (1.2 kcal / mol)

D1 = -30°

D3 = -45°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -616.618875647 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -616.692839321 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.246870 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 1.962885 | -1.976196 | 0.714710 |
| C | 2.321618 | -1.174853 | 0.066015 |
| C | 2.314036 | 1.315907 | -0.327302 |
| O | 4.418047 | 0.121206 | -0.394476 |
| C | 3.738576 | 1.150114 | -0.611163 |
| C | 3.825877 | -1.122247 | 0.209992 |
| C | 1.639370 | 0.159815 | 0.410456 |
| H | 1.839940 | 1.460337 | -1.313015 |
| H | 4.175343 | -1.079725 | 1.240931 |
| H | 1.718105 | 0.337809 | 1.490958 |
| H | 2.185280 | 2.284915 | 0.169616 |
| H | 4.310305 | 1.962559 | -1.058526 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 4.344812 | -1.914617 | -0.321031 | C | -2.704904 | -1.222419 | -0.311171 |
| H | 2.055421 | -1.438711 | -0.961786 | C | -3.992926 | -0.988767 | -0.791079 |
| O | 0.283905 | 0.190193 | 0.012070 | C | -3.944458 | 1.224215 | 0.170451 |
| C | -0.626790 | -0.477776 | 0.908820 | H | -2.141918 | 1.755782 | 1.214405 |
| H | -0.492229 | -0.069632 | 1.918058 | H | -2.223017 | -2.175903 | -0.500623 |
| H | -0.411569 | -1.550700 | 0.938491 | H | -4.509527 | -1.760587 | -1.350178 |
| C | -2.028258 | -0.239709 | 0.415468 | H | -4.425910 | 2.176379 | 0.362493 |
| C | -4.614077 | 0.235391 | -0.551310 | H | -5.616314 | 0.418299 | -0.921816 |
| C | -2.659267 | 0.986796 | 0.650248 | | | | |

3-Methoxy-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**S2**)

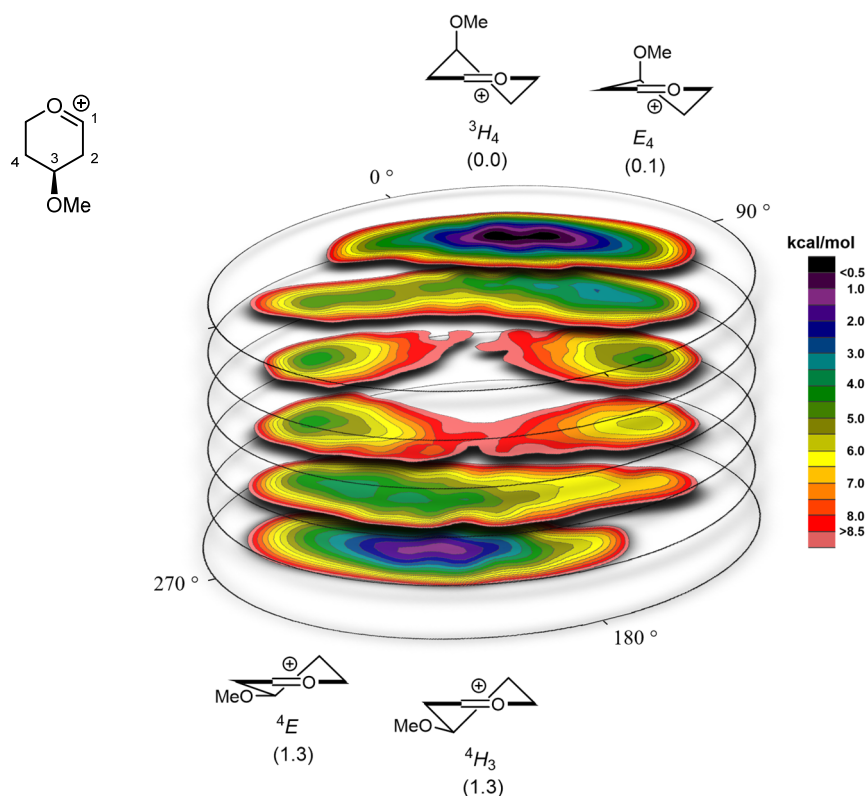


Figure 15 | CEL map of 3-methoxy-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**S2**).

Local minima

3H_4 conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = 45°

D3 = 45°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -385.515056186$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -385.590288877$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.166313 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -0.609748 | 0.914211 | 1.922771 |
| C | -0.035280 | 0.971060 | 0.992757 |
| C | -0.587752 | -1.393454 | 0.461960 |
| O | -1.822028 | 0.358500 | -0.661015 |
| C | -1.661190 | -0.852293 | -0.381875 |
| C | -0.907235 | 1.441925 | -0.150683 |
| C | 0.558270 | -0.409198 | 0.671152 |
| H | -0.246663 | -2.332751 | 0.008848 |
| H | -2.424070 | -1.507761 | -0.820901 |
| H | -1.604815 | 2.235371 | 0.110849 |
| H | 1.190988 | -0.754634 | 1.499087 |
| H | -1.069810 | -1.686678 | 1.411159 |
| H | -0.345607 | 1.714678 | -1.044089 |

| | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 0.746131 | 1.720856 | 1.143942 |
| O | 1.282586 | -0.405538 | -0.551564 |
| C | 2.604308 | 0.126089 | -0.456819 |
| H | 3.058939 | 0.000669 | -1.438708 |
| H | 3.191116 | -0.423676 | 0.288262 |
| H | 2.602348 | 1.191245 | -0.199542 |

***E*₄ conformation (0.1 kcal / mol)**

D1 = 30°
D3 = 60°
D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -385.514657227$ a.u.
 $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -385.590140865$ a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.166238 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -0.667092 | 0.848627 | 1.857214 |
| C | -0.044202 | 0.925992 | 0.959758 |
| C | -0.577558 | -1.408868 | 0.291728 |
| O | -1.953531 | 0.420991 | -0.513535 |
| C | -1.786665 | -0.799773 | -0.275508 |
| C | -0.856224 | 1.409915 | -0.215414 |
| C | 0.567142 | -0.439770 | 0.606122 |
| H | -0.257560 | -2.196541 | -0.408577 |
| H | -2.655520 | -1.420492 | -0.528532 |
| H | -1.406865 | 2.331588 | -0.042813 |
| H | 1.149122 | -0.834294 | 1.449065 |
| H | -0.919131 | -1.962902 | 1.182206 |
| H | -0.286954 | 1.465160 | -1.143483 |
| H | 0.730169 | 1.669122 | 1.168671 |
| O | 1.365944 | -0.373392 | -0.565521 |
| C | 2.684452 | 0.135528 | -0.356604 |
| H | 3.200480 | 0.056119 | -1.312552 |
| H | 3.215759 | -0.460783 | 0.394201 |
| H | 2.676615 | 1.185472 | -0.043440 |

***E*₄ conformation (1.3 kcal / mol)**

D1 = -30°
D3 = -60°
D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -385.510315860$ a.u.
 $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -385.587882792$ a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.165969 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 0.548260 | 1.980161 | -0.258626 |
| C | -0.055565 | 1.080951 | -0.410128 |
| C | -0.362314 | -1.335970 | 0.055370 |
| O | -2.294256 | 0.129412 | 0.005730 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -1.789749 | -1.018230 | -0.053781 |
| C | -1.409271 | 1.333682 | 0.206159 |
| C | 0.577147 | -0.142484 | 0.267618 |
| H | -0.106912 | -1.852570 | -0.887951 |
| H | -2.526582 | -1.816704 | -0.207688 |
| H | -1.393674 | 1.478096 | 1.288382 |
| H | 0.687892 | 0.055615 | 1.345060 |
| H | -0.264498 | -2.122922 | 0.819123 |
| H | -1.978938 | 2.128363 | -0.270595 |
| H | -0.146124 | 0.914780 | -1.488877 |
| O | 1.814947 | -0.525109 | -0.291805 |
| C | 2.927743 | 0.258387 | 0.138753 |
| H | 3.812444 | -0.191076 | -0.310391 |
| H | 3.023522 | 0.234535 | 1.231002 |
| H | 2.851140 | 1.299276 | -0.194774 |

***H*₃ conformation (1.3 kcal / mol)**

D1 = -30°
D3 = -45°
D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -385.510440376$ a.u.
 $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -385.587748071$ a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.165967 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 0.540494 | 2.007755 | 0.023717 |
| C | -0.026376 | 1.129733 | -0.297023 |
| C | -0.351991 | -1.347431 | 0.027701 |
| O | -2.291510 | 0.100006 | 0.011178 |
| C | -1.780758 | -1.043507 | -0.028185 |
| C | -1.461209 | 1.348256 | 0.125359 |
| C | 0.578561 | -0.162198 | 0.277503 |
| H | -0.123287 | -1.808311 | -0.952429 |
| H | -2.518426 | -1.850692 | -0.120552 |
| H | -1.581135 | 1.623641 | 1.175184 |
| H | 0.713871 | -0.045720 | 1.364465 |
| H | -0.215534 | -2.171441 | 0.742452 |
| H | -2.001375 | 2.052579 | -0.504193 |
| H | 0.034610 | 1.077767 | -1.389861 |
| O | 1.807517 | -0.499894 | -0.331228 |
| C | 2.929263 | 0.247106 | 0.139151 |
| H | 3.807109 | -0.178720 | -0.345161 |
| H | 3.033350 | 0.152992 | 1.226819 |
| H | 2.857326 | 1.307494 | -0.127075 |

3-Methyl-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**12**)

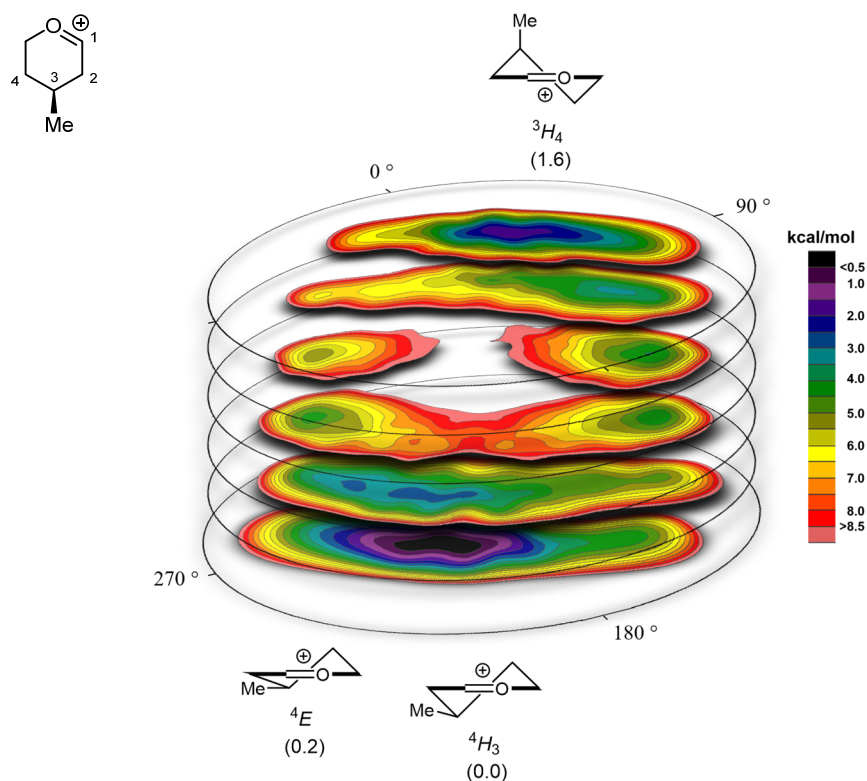


Figure 16 | CEL map of 3-methyl-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**12**).

Local minima

4H_3 conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = -45°

D3 = -45°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -310.290760538$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -310.367315448$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.161763 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 0.648671 | -2.165604 | -0.000874 |
| C | 0.215727 | -1.208233 | 0.306390 |
| C | 0.267664 | 1.259978 | 0.105496 |
| O | -1.871073 | 0.147186 | -0.047841 |
| C | -1.196785 | 1.199883 | 0.044291 |
| C | -1.238291 | -1.225146 | -0.108632 |
| C | 0.957200 | -0.033158 | -0.347336 |
| H | -1.810321 | 2.108582 | 0.099424 |
| H | -1.395913 | -1.511389 | -1.149762 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 0.844771 | -0.109447 | -1.437335 |
| H | 0.583093 | 2.150148 | -0.455142 |
| H | -1.890349 | -1.807686 | 0.540218 |
| H | 0.299559 | -1.147324 | 1.397395 |
| H | 0.494205 | 1.506723 | 1.161424 |
| C | 2.447065 | -0.018520 | -0.003653 |
| H | 2.599368 | 0.040288 | 1.078587 |
| H | 2.947862 | 0.837224 | -0.464076 |
| H | 2.932156 | -0.927821 | -0.366466 |

4E conformation (0.2 kcal / mol)

D1 = -30°

D3 = -60°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -310.290417092$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -310.367082722$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.161743 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -0.623457 | -2.167031 | -0.122382 |
| C | -0.182480 | -1.186451 | -0.328392 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -0.264956 | 1.259153 | 0.063121 |
| O | 1.882897 | 0.134807 | -0.065141 |
| C | 1.188911 | 1.179579 | -0.119261 |
| C | 1.226568 | -1.196812 | 0.208959 |
| C | -0.983617 | -0.071481 | 0.358867 |
| H | 1.772833 | 2.082687 | -0.337788 |
| H | 1.291662 | -1.312833 | 1.292218 |
| H | -0.947757 | -0.244903 | 1.441705 |
| H | -0.436273 | 2.037228 | 0.824994 |
| H | 1.898714 | -1.894075 | -0.286960 |
| H | -0.170502 | -1.055880 | -1.416938 |
| H | -0.624975 | 1.737242 | -0.867458 |
| C | -2.445748 | -0.021782 | -0.085599 |
| H | -2.523575 | 0.127276 | -1.167232 |
| H | -2.978793 | 0.794659 | 0.408717 |
| H | -2.953128 | -0.956062 | 0.166090 |

³H₄ conformation (1.6 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°

D3 = 45°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -310.288704117 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -310.364812938 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.161837 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 0.154441 | -1.152130 | 1.746032 |
| C | -0.225477 | -1.159892 | 0.718550 |
| C | -0.185371 | 1.338107 | 0.403920 |
| O | 1.684126 | 0.019829 | -0.393715 |
| C | 1.166274 | 1.126348 | -0.111069 |
| C | 0.946157 | -1.279583 | -0.230318 |
| C | -1.086951 | 0.096638 | 0.481298 |
| H | 1.841185 | 1.976417 | -0.272461 |
| H | 1.727020 | -1.953812 | 0.116207 |
| H | -1.743135 | 0.218027 | 1.348117 |
| H | -0.011988 | 1.801100 | 1.394893 |
| H | 0.673738 | -1.534984 | -1.255846 |
| H | -0.828807 | -2.065925 | 0.610428 |
| H | -0.618437 | 2.165662 | -0.178521 |
| C | -1.963082 | -0.027640 | -0.775013 |
| H | -1.365707 | -0.139995 | -1.686212 |
| H | -2.589404 | 0.859172 | -0.900905 |
| H | -2.621208 | -0.896027 | -0.696215 |

C-2 Mono-substituted pyranosyl oxocarbenium ions

2-Benzyloxy-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**13**)

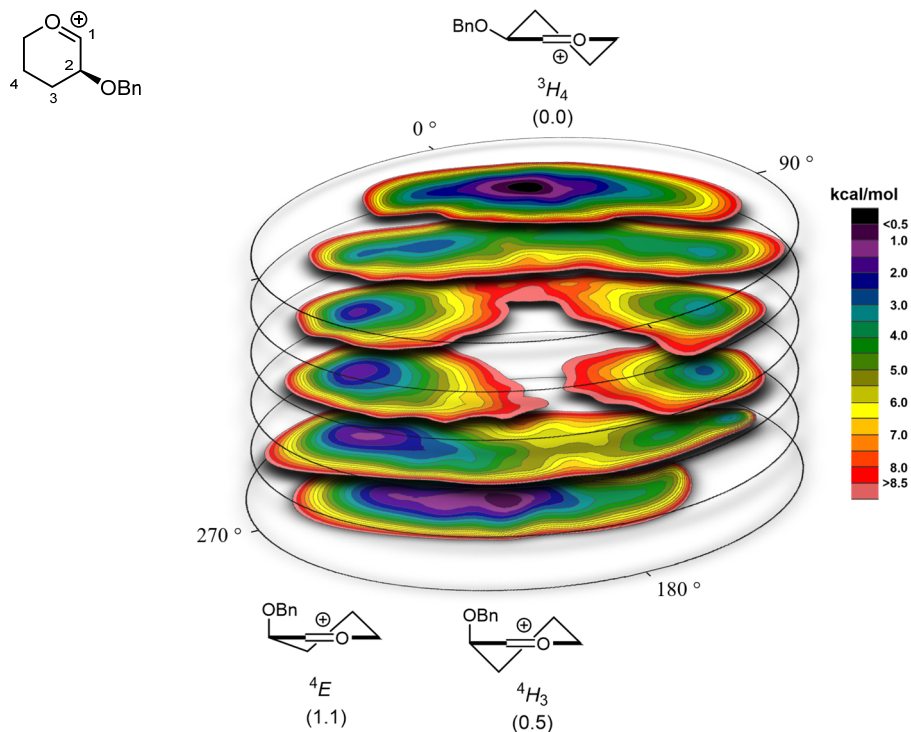


Figure 17 | CEL map of 2-benzyloxy-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**13**).

Local minima

3H_4 conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = 45°

D3 = 45°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -616.619838318$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -616.686921058$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.247498 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 2.560292 | 1.004586 | -1.863595 |
| C | 3.138842 | 0.965699 | -0.936800 |
| C | 1.186977 | 0.077357 | 0.321351 |
| O | 2.928650 | -1.474532 | -0.397819 |
| C | 1.798185 | -1.259791 | 0.088793 |
| C | 3.857405 | -0.358796 | -0.829914 |
| C | 2.229245 | 1.199615 | 0.274852 |
| H | 4.253274 | -0.738027 | -1.767642 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 1.730047 | 2.164796 | 0.199059 |
| H | 0.494458 | 0.183225 | -0.540100 |
| H | 1.246856 | -2.153860 | 0.379303 |
| H | 4.628259 | -0.385809 | -0.061083 |
| H | 3.901685 | 1.744531 | -1.002350 |
| H | 2.799379 | 1.187075 | 1.207315 |
| O | 0.472393 | -0.037492 | 1.526538 |
| C | -0.727249 | 0.778583 | 1.614197 |
| H | -1.053626 | 0.631101 | 2.643321 |
| H | -0.465624 | 1.832704 | 1.484382 |
| C | -1.795131 | 0.365613 | 0.634020 |
| C | -3.781156 | -0.415130 | -1.181283 |
| C | -2.385743 | -0.901903 | 0.729172 |
| C | -2.210336 | 1.233067 | -0.380758 |
| C | -3.202036 | 0.846671 | -1.283560 |
| C | -3.370185 | -1.290349 | -0.172875 |
| H | -2.074673 | -1.579941 | 1.516803 |
| H | -1.764498 | 2.219284 | -0.458355 |
| H | -3.519228 | 1.530456 | -2.062365 |
| H | -3.825309 | -2.270422 | -0.087397 |
| H | -4.552548 | -0.717325 | -1.880204 |

⁴H₃ conformation (0.5 kcal / mol)

D1 = -45°

D3 = -45°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -616.622587644 a.u.E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -616.686762545 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.248108 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -4.646680 | 0.415596 | -0.349683 |
| C | -3.583679 | 0.167833 | -0.375451 |
| C | -1.318713 | 0.652619 | 0.525424 |
| O | -2.023954 | -1.672222 | 0.331307 |
| C | -1.123120 | -0.830649 | 0.549397 |
| C | -3.452246 | -1.288148 | 0.009641 |
| C | -2.783618 | 1.048682 | 0.589833 |
| H | -3.981927 | -1.550429 | 0.924903 |
| H | -3.141393 | 0.930761 | 1.617195 |
| H | -0.720538 | 1.112667 | 1.339937 |
| H | -0.131886 | -1.257380 | 0.692495 |
| H | -3.702648 | -1.992347 | -0.778569 |
| H | -3.231738 | 0.323286 | -1.397077 |
| H | -2.871816 | 2.102977 | 0.325790 |
| O | -0.764130 | 0.934227 | -0.765237 |
| C | 0.525816 | 1.607211 | -0.781701 |
| H | 0.620010 | 1.932925 | -1.817689 |
| H | 0.468639 | 2.488138 | -0.136078 |
| C | 1.674545 | 0.714916 | -0.384165 |
| C | 3.788255 | -0.968891 | 0.352827 |
| C | 2.030547 | -0.373968 | -1.192773 |
| C | 2.394064 | 0.953038 | 0.790355 |
| C | 3.447671 | 0.115473 | 1.157599 |
| C | 3.077877 | -1.212442 | -0.824407 |
| H | 1.487298 | -0.559708 | -2.113362 |
| H | 2.137527 | 1.800818 | 1.416979 |
| H | 4.000081 | 0.311449 | 2.069179 |
| H | 3.347993 | -2.049175 | -1.458165 |
| H | 4.607353 | -1.619668 | 0.636113 |

⁴E conformation (1.1 kcal / mol)

D1 = -30°

D3 = -60°

D5 = -15°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -616.621695713 a.u.E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -616.685802355 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.248223 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -4.714414 | 0.377338 | -0.192620 |
| C | -3.658327 | 0.118919 | -0.295090 |
| C | -1.326927 | 0.617290 | 0.488872 |
| O | -2.027205 | -1.690400 | 0.053717 |
| C | -1.126138 | -0.860746 | 0.326037 |
| C | -3.478091 | -1.295021 | 0.195691 |
| C | -2.786085 | 1.066509 | 0.535004 |
| H | -3.694231 | -1.432139 | 1.254559 |
| H | -3.123389 | 1.065928 | 1.575544 |
| H | -0.734969 | 0.994511 | 1.349207 |
| H | -0.113980 | -1.255811 | 0.275809 |
| H | -3.987359 | -2.047716 | -0.397255 |
| H | -3.408544 | 0.178644 | -1.357174 |
| H | -2.834949 | 2.091431 | 0.167374 |
| O | -0.735511 | 0.977598 | -0.767427 |
| C | 0.557520 | 1.651335 | -0.708854 |
| H | 0.678809 | 2.036339 | -1.720932 |
| H | 0.472673 | 2.490994 | -0.013375 |
| C | 1.696988 | 0.741092 | -0.329395 |
| C | 3.785696 | -0.986687 | 0.375759 |
| C | 2.145483 | -0.235648 | -1.229641 |
| C | 2.312850 | 0.846620 | 0.921323 |
| C | 3.353713 | -0.013029 | 1.272976 |
| C | 3.180768 | -1.096098 | -0.877839 |
| H | 1.684226 | -0.316880 | -2.208317 |
| H | 1.987867 | 1.610374 | 1.619969 |
| H | 3.826258 | 0.080969 | 2.243712 |
| H | 3.523266 | -1.844968 | -1.582487 |
| H | 4.595772 | -1.653813 | 0.646612 |

2-Methoxy-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**S3**)

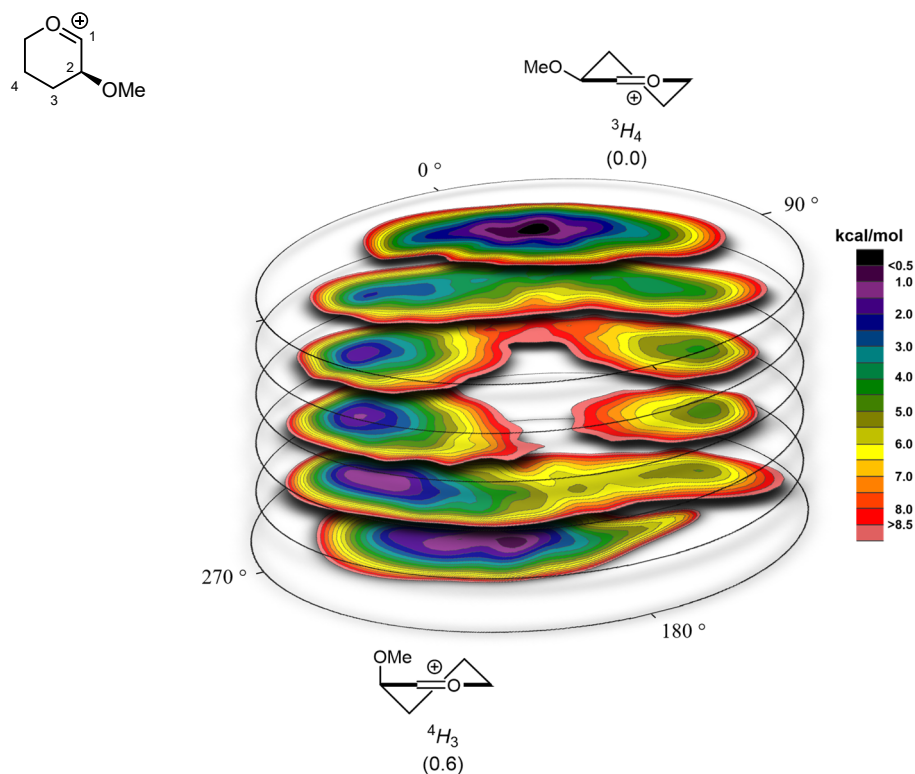


Figure 18 | CEL map of 2-methoxy-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**S3**).

Local minima

³H₄ conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = 45°

D3 = 45°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -385.505750957$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -385.580559380$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.166162 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -1.713098 | 1.092104 | 1.422691 |
| C | -1.736480 | 1.062267 | 0.328261 |
| C | 0.591882 | 0.185783 | 0.229276 |
| O | -1.277209 | -1.372646 | -0.051015 |
| C | -0.055101 | -1.158707 | 0.107044 |
| C | -2.297155 | -0.258997 | -0.142461 |
| C | -0.337509 | 1.300887 | -0.249218 |
| H | 0.559891 | -2.067809 | 0.102771 |
| H | -3.119102 | -0.645266 | 0.457700 |
| H | 0.063851 | 2.263269 | 0.069985 |
| H | 0.805121 | 0.317515 | 1.317408 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -2.564770 | -0.276644 | -1.200515 |
| H | -2.427436 | 1.844409 | 0.000183 |
| H | -0.357630 | 1.289990 | -1.343562 |
| O | 1.770567 | 0.131130 | -0.542641 |
| C | 2.984558 | -0.059831 | 0.196682 |
| H | 3.792380 | -0.015538 | -0.531665 |
| H | 3.003454 | -1.034125 | 0.697509 |
| H | 3.109304 | 0.735820 | 0.939245 |

⁴H₃ conformation (0.6 kcal / mol)

D1 = -45°

D3 = -45°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -385.506898380$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -385.579980759$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.166586 a.u.

Atom coordinates

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -385.506898380$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -385.579980759$ a.u.

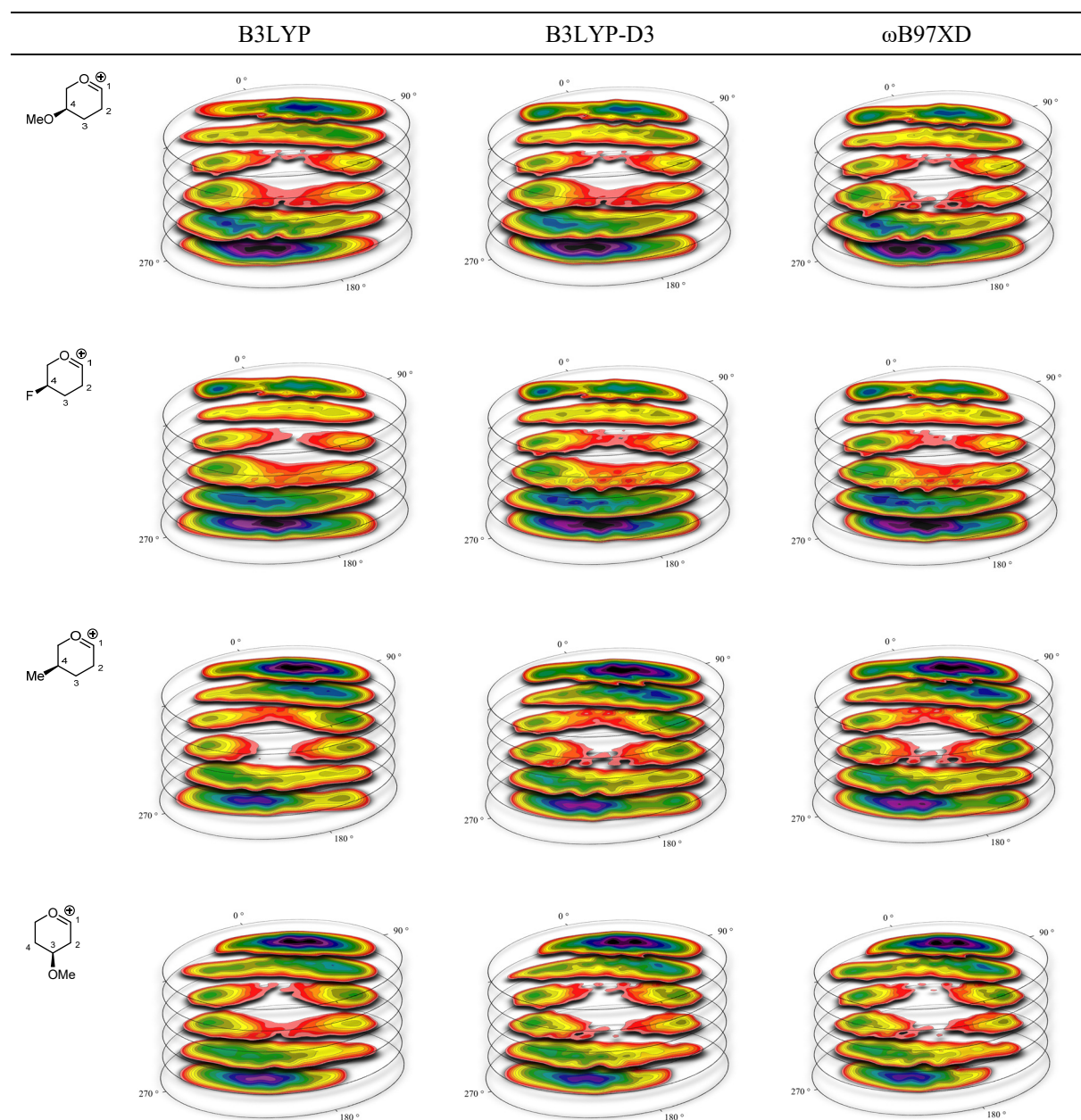
Zero-point energy correction = 0.166586 a.u.

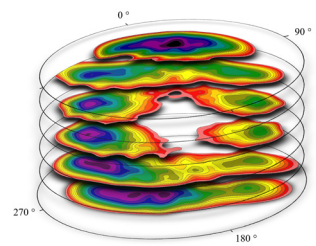
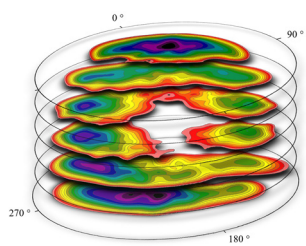
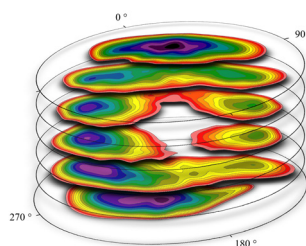
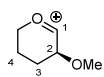
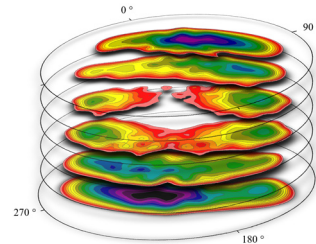
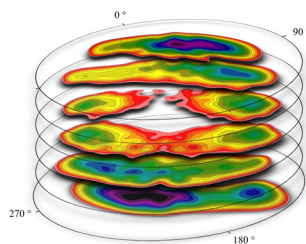
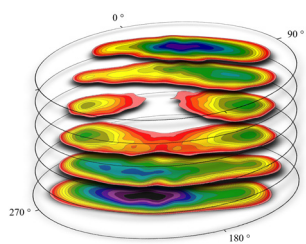
| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -2.087443 | 1.950834 | -0.455062 |
| C | -1.364149 | 1.130924 | -0.466239 |
| C | 0.597269 | 0.080725 | 0.644810 |
| O | -1.261177 | -1.343447 | -0.027612 |
| C | -0.089731 | -1.225725 | 0.399128 |
| C | -2.146005 | -0.158538 | -0.354656 |
| C | -0.370800 | 1.249126 | 0.693670 |
| H | 0.444745 | -2.176223 | 0.513768 |
| H | -2.866446 | -0.164711 | 0.465723 |
| H | -0.890611 | 1.237183 | 1.658656 |
| H | 1.207559 | 0.003183 | 1.576685 |
| H | -2.626158 | -0.484561 | -1.275527 |
| H | -0.830671 | 1.170672 | -1.419512 |
| H | 0.196954 | 2.179969 | 0.633764 |
| O | 1.410639 | 0.110393 | -0.532420 |
| C | 2.825653 | -0.024945 | -0.314070 |
| H | 3.288027 | 0.059185 | -1.296015 |
| H | 3.071627 | -0.997349 | 0.122687 |
| H | 3.183299 | 0.776853 | 0.339236 |

Mono-substituted pyranosyl oxocarbenium ions with dispersion-corrected DFT

Novel corrections and functionals, including B3LYP-D3 and ω B97XD, were used to study the effect of dispersion (Van der Waals interactions) on the conformational preference of the studied oxocarbenium ions, because the used B3LYP functional fails to describe adequately this force. All functionals were used in combination with the 6-311(d,p) as basis set and a PCM model (DCM), according to the general procedure previously described. Analysing several mono-substituted oxocarbenium ions one can conclude that these noncovalent interactions have no significant effect on the conformational preference of these reactive intermediates. The CEL maps are based on the ΔE_{DCM} (Equation 3).

$$\Delta E_{DCM} = \Delta E_{gas} + \Delta G_{solv} \quad (3)$$





Probing the influence of the substituent orientation on the oxocarbenium ion stability

To investigate whether the orientation of the substitutions on the ring have a crucial effect on the stability of the oxocarbenium ion, extra DFT calculations were done in which the dihedral angle of the substituent was systematically rotated. Two key conformations were selected as starting point, including the 3H_4 and 4H_3 , obtained from the 'conformer distribution search' option included in the Spartan 10 program by utilising DFT as the level of theory and B3LYP as hybrid functional in gas phase with 6-31G(d) as the basis set (*vide supra*). The ring dihedral angles were fixed to counter any conformational changes and the dihedral angle of choice was scanned for a full 360° with a step size of 20° . All calculations were done with Gaussian 09 by using DFT/B3LYP/6-311G(d,p), and further optimised with a polarisable continuum model (PCM) to correct for solvation in CH_2Cl_2 . The depicted graphs are based on the relative ΔE_{DCM} .

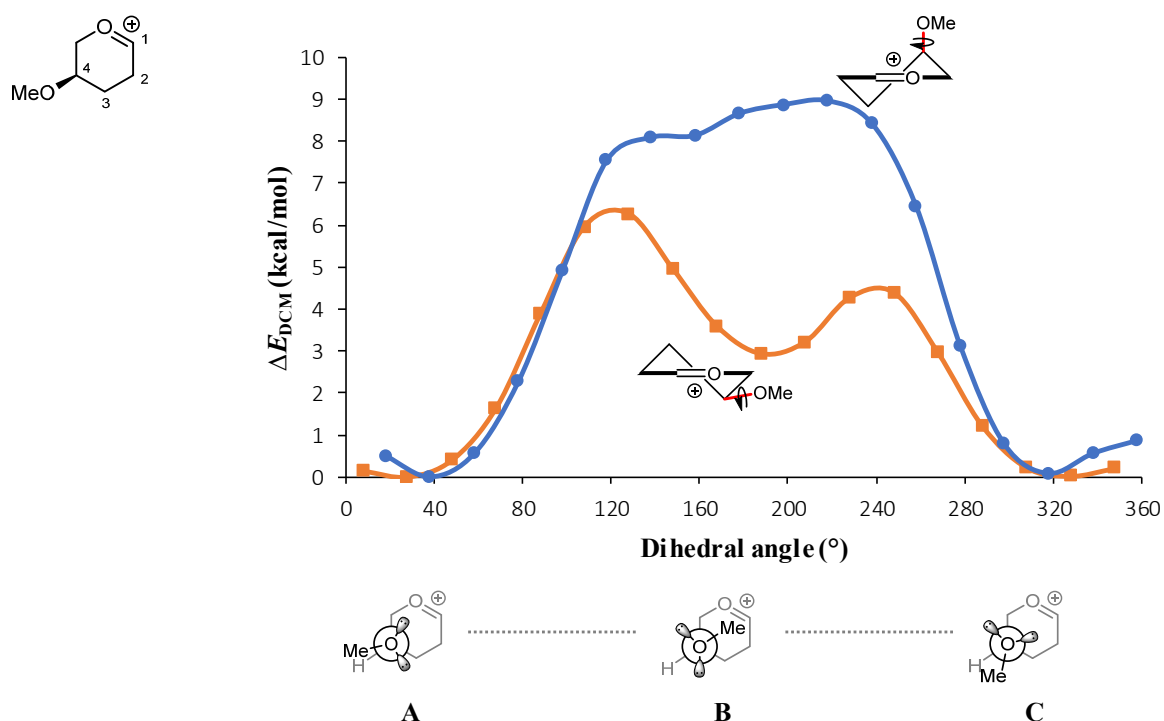


Figure 19 | The influence of the orientation of the C-4 substituent on the oxocarbenium ion stability.

Figure 19 shows the result of the scan for the C-4 substituted oxocarbenium ion and it is clear that the orientation of the substituent has an impact on the overall stability of the ion. Both for the 3H_4 and 4H_3 conformation a strong preference for geometry **A** and **B** was found to avoid any steric interactions between the substituent and the ring protons. This behaviour was also found for the C-3 and C-2 substituted oxocarbenium ions (Figure 20 and 21). This shows a general trend, in which the orientation of the substituent is crucial, and for both probed conformations the preference for rotamer **A** and **B** is strong. Concluding, the overall geometry of the substituents will be **A** and **B**, and not very flexible.

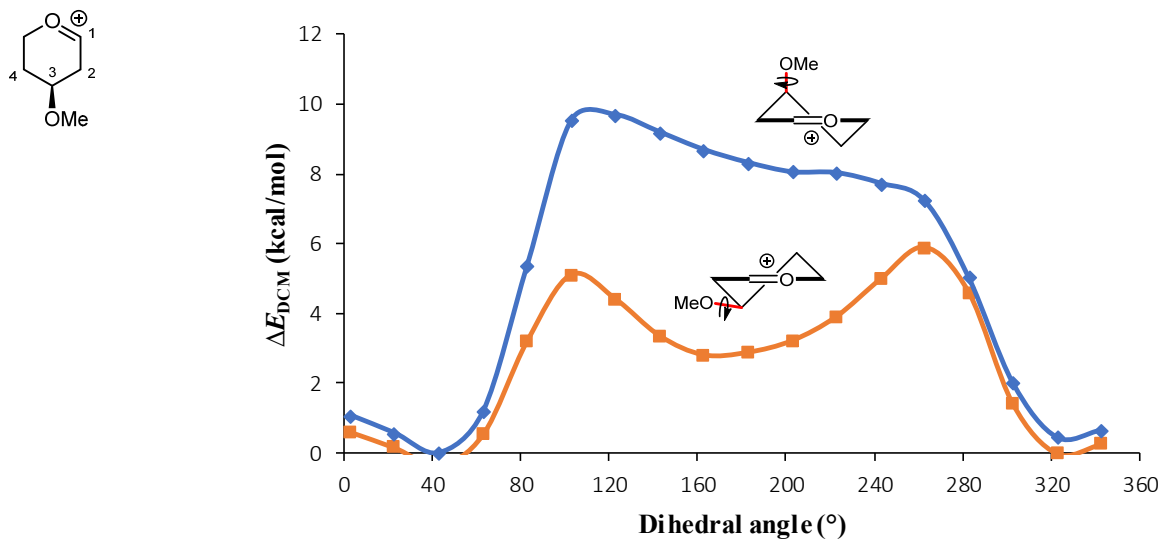


Figure 20 | The influence of the orientation of the C-3 substituent on the oxocarbenium ion stability.

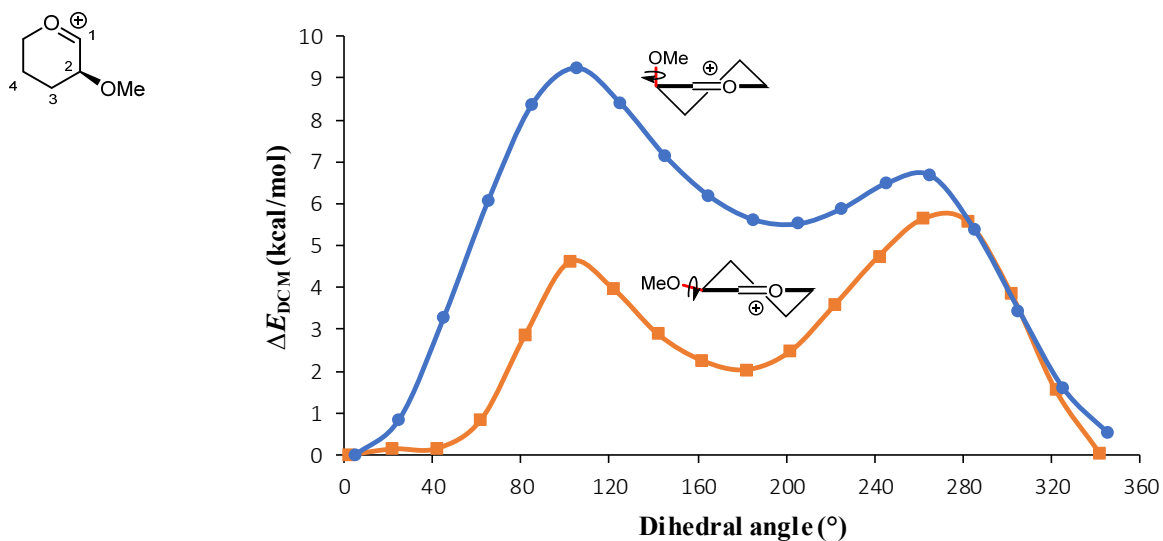


Figure 21 | The influence of the orientation of the C-2 substituent on the oxocarbenium ion stability.

Multi-substituted pyranosyl oxocarbenium ions

2,3,4-Tri-*O*-methyl-lyxo-D-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**14**)

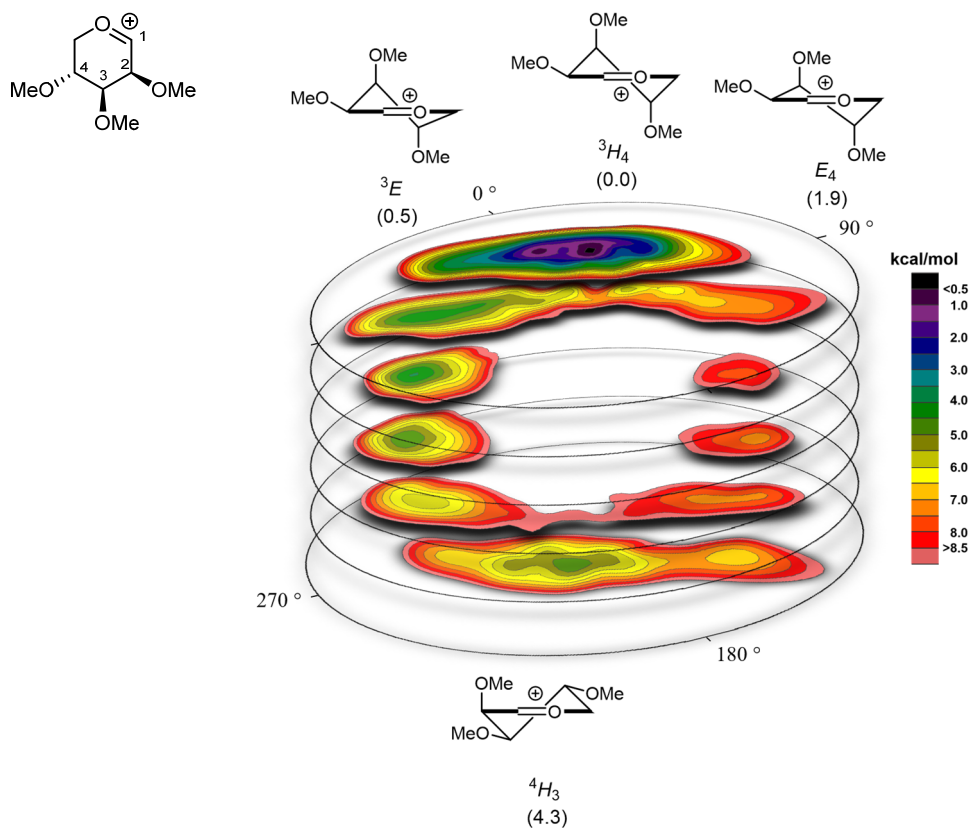


Figure 22 | CEL map of 2,3,4-tri-*O*-methyl-lyxo-D-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**14**).

| | | | | |
|---|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| <i>Local minima</i> | C | 1.568255 | 0.174659 | 1.350675 |
| | C | -0.111249 | 0.676785 | -0.448257 |
| 3H_4 conformation (0.0 kcal / mol) | H | -0.973321 | -2.039833 | 1.601917 |
| | H | 2.548577 | -0.237243 | 1.583268 |
| D1 = 45° | H | -0.444273 | -1.392918 | -0.948143 |
| D3 = 45° | H | 1.328019 | 0.995599 | 2.027079 |
| D5 = 0° | H | 1.867001 | 1.517160 | -0.272153 |
| | O | -2.196367 | -0.560104 | -0.139178 |
| $E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -614.607306924$ a.u. | O | 1.900535 | -0.461909 | -0.963321 |
| $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -614.674748497$ a.u. | C | -2.927368 | -1.526070 | -0.909483 |
| Zero-point energy correction = 0.230464 a.u. | H | -3.976538 | -1.250424 | -0.820287 |
| | H | -2.783701 | -2.538876 | -0.518292 |
| Atom coordinates | H | -2.621329 | -1.491466 | -1.960445 |
| | C | 3.298040 | -0.345297 | -1.243756 |
| C | H | 3.517780 | 0.619560 | -1.714234 |
| C | H | 3.543546 | -1.151628 | -1.933355 |
| O | H | 3.906997 | -0.454477 | -0.338969 |
| C | H | -0.224766 | 0.943195 | -1.505423 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|----------|-----------|
| O | -0.621952 | 1.668750 | 0.416691 |
| C | -1.659527 | 2.495070 | -0.123778 |
| H | -1.871928 | 3.248882 | 0.633631 |
| H | -2.560086 | 1.912722 | -0.326846 |
| H | -1.319770 | 2.989463 | -1.040882 |

³E conformation (0.5 kcal / mol)

D1 = 60°
D3 = 30°
D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -614.606750845 a.u.
E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -614.673678097 a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.230219 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 1.402903 | 0.439344 | -0.238780 |
| C | -0.790596 | -0.667196 | 0.074367 |
| O | 0.454713 | -0.064387 | 2.065430 |
| C | -0.568025 | -0.561441 | 1.541391 |
| C | 1.601610 | 0.495473 | 1.275006 |
| C | -0.086882 | 0.540213 | -0.593692 |
| H | -1.339375 | -0.873276 | 2.257824 |
| H | 2.453059 | -0.089640 | 1.620992 |
| H | -0.271682 | -1.579377 | -0.270676 |
| H | 1.660505 | 1.513551 | 1.659511 |
| H | 1.928467 | 1.300761 | -0.674648 |
| O | -2.169490 | -0.678944 | -0.175587 |
| O | 1.860511 | -0.785911 | -0.780418 |
| C | -2.710663 | -1.946551 | -0.574663 |
| H | -3.765084 | -1.774359 | -0.782332 |
| H | -2.614168 | -2.688975 | 0.225033 |
| H | -2.211048 | -2.311937 | -1.478201 |
| C | 3.247376 | -0.807297 | -1.128249 |
| H | 3.472935 | -0.029159 | -1.865669 |
| H | 3.441716 | -1.787525 | -1.560739 |
| H | 3.888861 | -0.671827 | -0.249554 |
| H | -0.207559 | 0.462219 | -1.680748 |
| O | -0.556305 | 1.763412 | -0.079976 |
| C | -1.657325 | 2.355820 | -0.784695 |
| H | -1.820712 | 3.328979 | -0.323685 |
| H | -2.557257 | 1.745000 | -0.695002 |
| H | -1.404480 | 2.492022 | -1.841807 |

E₄ conformation (1.9 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°
D3 = 60°
D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -614.603829673 a.u.
E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -614.672020586 a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.230610 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 1.331498 | 0.660684 | -0.044764 |
| C | -0.769301 | -0.670566 | -0.291171 |
| O | 0.855790 | -1.220249 | 1.468988 |
| C | -0.109664 | -1.535295 | 0.736782 |
| C | 1.475457 | 0.141006 | 1.372631 |
| C | -0.159568 | 0.748896 | -0.411225 |
| H | -0.509228 | -2.537802 | 0.934690 |
| H | 2.499886 | -0.034537 | 1.692209 |
| H | -0.562751 | -1.195357 | -1.241082 |
| H | 0.940423 | 0.753176 | 2.098734 |
| H | 1.769753 | 1.668570 | -0.086999 |
| O | -2.139174 | -0.670034 | 0.033523 |
| O | 1.916554 | -0.221583 | -0.984980 |
| C | -2.982963 | -1.429923 | -0.848683 |
| H | -4.001461 | -1.271192 | -0.498943 |
| H | -2.746499 | -2.497705 | -0.804005 |
| H | -2.881453 | -1.072200 | -1.878414 |
| C | 3.336173 | -0.116128 | -1.125122 |
| H | 3.622280 | 0.909332 | -1.383539 |
| H | 3.615518 | -0.787556 | -1.935608 |
| H | 3.861554 | -0.422058 | -0.213726 |
| H | -0.267527 | 1.110489 | -1.440067 |
| O | -0.733181 | 1.633746 | 0.525473 |
| C | -1.827167 | 2.419507 | 0.044073 |
| H | -2.092864 | 3.099217 | 0.852950 |
| H | -2.686410 | 1.791312 | -0.200624 |
| H | -1.527931 | 3.002188 | -0.834737 |

⁴H₃ conformation (4.3 kcal / mol)

D1 = -45°
D3 = -45°
D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -614.597990132 \text{ a.u.}$
 $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -614.668104174 \text{ a.u.}$
 Zero-point energy correction = 0.230791 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 0.915843 | -0.520975 | 0.191071 |
| C | -1.402055 | 0.069881 | -0.514874 |
| O | -0.807601 | -2.280247 | -0.440094 |
| C | -1.658278 | -1.392120 | -0.687668 |
| C | 0.646793 | -1.963023 | -0.261335 |
| C | 0.068251 | 0.463863 | -0.619727 |
| H | -2.672453 | -1.768243 | -0.865619 |
| H | 1.080302 | -2.151774 | -1.245053 |
| H | -2.026250 | 0.665946 | -1.204430 |
| H | 0.979784 | -2.715598 | 0.450383 |
| H | 0.659251 | -0.400593 | 1.250329 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | -1.876026 | 0.118698 | 0.832058 |
| O | 2.289015 | -0.281176 | -0.035705 |
| C | -2.952215 | 1.046863 | 1.080372 |
| H | -3.176980 | 0.957786 | 2.141580 |
| H | -3.837086 | 0.788801 | 0.492198 |
| H | -2.618214 | 2.059261 | 0.843902 |
| C | 3.113430 | -0.328244 | 1.135499 |
| H | 2.813094 | 0.441864 | 1.853384 |
| H | 4.131059 | -0.134860 | 0.798705 |
| H | 3.076068 | -1.311450 | 1.616648 |
| H | 0.358189 | 0.395244 | -1.681476 |
| O | 0.181871 | 1.779800 | -0.132444 |
| C | 1.096813 | 2.615260 | -0.851633 |
| H | 1.084020 | 3.581596 | -0.348802 |
| H | 0.772491 | 2.745017 | -1.890867 |
| H | 2.107153 | 2.201361 | -0.831621 |

2,3,4-Tri-*O*-methyl-arabino-D-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (15)

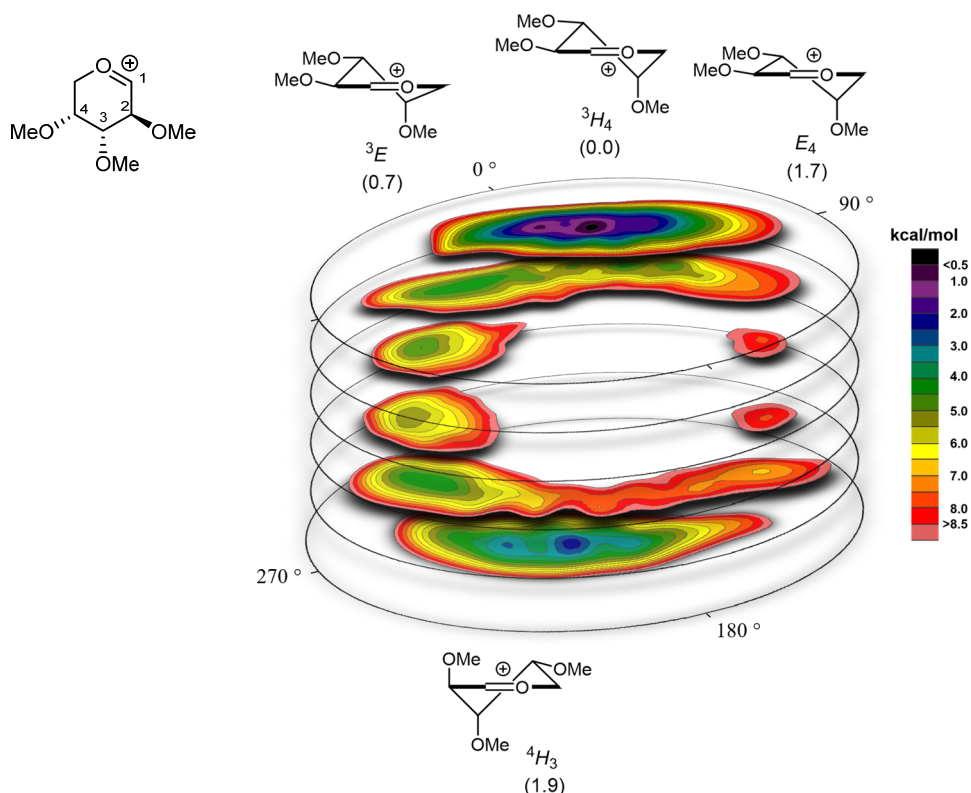


Figure 23 | CEL map of 2,3,4-tri-*O*-methyl-arabino-D-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (15).

Local minima

³H₄ conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = 45°

D3 = 45°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -614.603576250 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -614.673301059 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.230291 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -1.386226 | -0.125715 | -0.412006 |
| C | 0.983207 | -0.553152 | 0.238091 |
| O | -0.429190 | -2.445493 | -0.376796 |
| C | 0.638464 | -1.992588 | 0.090946 |
| C | -1.540320 | -1.561876 | -0.867657 |
| C | 0.072740 | 0.350189 | -0.602535 |
| H | 1.375209 | -2.754539 | 0.376345 |
| H | -2.430520 | -2.031110 | -0.453518 |
| H | 0.765339 | -0.343405 | 1.306496 |
| H | -1.500952 | -1.687126 | -1.950715 |
| H | -2.066891 | 0.474617 | -1.034895 |
| H | 0.359248 | 0.234629 | -1.660789 |
| O | 2.344543 | -0.428613 | -0.069287 |
| O | 0.287466 | 1.669736 | -0.165609 |
| O | -1.757970 | -0.082968 | 0.955652 |
| C | 3.110691 | 0.362487 | 0.856755 |
| H | 4.116487 | 0.414143 | 0.443466 |
| H | 3.144674 | -0.116581 | 1.840774 |
| H | 2.687531 | 1.365583 | 0.940025 |
| C | 0.094503 | 2.668682 | -1.171266 |
| H | 0.769787 | 2.501511 | -2.017490 |
| H | 0.327152 | 3.624288 | -0.703802 |
| H | -0.940313 | 2.688554 | -1.530906 |
| C | -2.388711 | 1.128562 | 1.391249 |
| H | -1.689161 | 1.966107 | 1.379815 |
| H | -2.726420 | 0.944687 | 2.410613 |
| H | -3.256052 | 1.357806 | 0.761443 |

³E conformation (0.7 kcal / mol)

D1 = 60°

D3 = 30°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -614.602235569 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -614.672099100 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.230156 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -1.428789 | 0.001219 | -0.328825 |
| C | 0.878386 | -0.699189 | 0.248779 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | -0.661907 | -2.421003 | -0.462251 |
| C | 0.485060 | -2.086250 | -0.082910 |
| C | -1.793096 | -1.447656 | -0.629825 |
| C | 0.061374 | 0.260372 | -0.649032 |
| H | 1.219185 | -2.901332 | -0.045855 |
| H | -2.558500 | -1.822839 | 0.048198 |
| H | 0.551248 | -0.529434 | 1.296212 |
| H | -2.083212 | -1.610774 | -1.667802 |
| H | -2.062244 | 0.629244 | -0.972992 |
| H | 0.267843 | 0.019883 | -1.703784 |
| O | 2.261356 | -0.597031 | 0.077125 |
| O | 0.453051 | 1.571267 | -0.341206 |
| O | -1.705111 | 0.228691 | 1.041391 |
| C | 2.944522 | 0.168105 | 1.084189 |
| H | 3.992441 | 0.181069 | 0.789317 |
| H | 2.848106 | -0.309704 | 2.065067 |
| H | 2.555293 | 1.187243 | 1.120725 |
| C | 0.559279 | 2.447675 | -1.467933 |
| H | 1.305567 | 2.076055 | -2.178060 |
| H | 0.879105 | 3.412295 | -1.076800 |
| H | -0.403225 | 2.566696 | -1.977446 |
| C | -2.130854 | 1.556169 | 1.381052 |
| H | -1.322818 | 2.277357 | 1.251422 |
| H | -2.430332 | 1.517680 | 2.427804 |
| H | -2.992854 | 1.848497 | 0.770559 |

E₄ conformation (1.7 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°

D3 = 60°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -614.601932846 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -614.671359043 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.230576 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -1.320131 | -0.295807 | -0.512648 |
| C | 1.049697 | -0.273146 | 0.275526 |
| O | -0.033461 | -2.390281 | -0.327168 |
| C | 0.870455 | -1.759988 | 0.263654 |
| C | -1.079597 | -1.658303 | -1.123935 |
| C | 0.002286 | 0.501181 | -0.532331 |
| H | 1.608915 | -2.394938 | 0.769418 |
| H | -1.944296 | -2.313194 | -1.047414 |
| H | 0.947790 | 0.020621 | 1.341484 |
| H | -0.689034 | -1.635427 | -2.142673 |
| H | -2.083803 | 0.202689 | -1.128979 |
| H | 0.359944 | 0.565190 | -1.572592 |
| O | 2.359710 | -0.077388 | -0.216341 |
| O | -0.088520 | 1.782629 | 0.045854 |
| O | -1.772538 | -0.521668 | 0.810477 |
| C | 3.287435 | 0.516060 | 0.708652 |
| H | 4.210754 | 0.663770 | 0.151207 |
| H | 3.477352 | -0.145139 | 1.559955 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|----------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 2.903721 | 1.477684 | 1.061087 | C | -1.607051 | -0.553607 | -1.205098 |
| C | -0.476679 | 2.817880 | -0.860978 | C | 0.637895 | -1.452338 | -1.076274 |
| H | 0.228988 | 2.885866 | -1.696358 | C | 0.116954 | 0.666055 | 0.161056 |
| H | -0.457380 | 3.746856 | -0.292911 | H | -2.603171 | -0.676702 | -1.647393 |
| H | -1.487621 | 2.659636 | -1.252978 | H | 1.256235 | -1.017265 | -1.860787 |
| C | -2.677008 | 0.459424 | 1.333475 | H | -1.838918 | 1.423041 | -0.416815 |
| H | -2.184483 | 1.425390 | 1.459310 | H | 0.808598 | -2.523765 | -0.995708 |
| H | -3.002751 | 0.084266 | 2.303021 | H | 0.327131 | -1.287744 | 1.049578 |
| H | -3.548386 | 0.566582 | 0.677361 | H | 0.222957 | 1.217749 | 1.104642 |

⁴H₃ conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = -45°

D3 = -45°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -614.602632241 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -614.670512660 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.230717 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 0.801026 | -0.708912 | 0.243411 |
| C | -1.370641 | 0.458073 | -0.129578 |
| O | -0.756133 | -1.374095 | -1.616861 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -1.607051 | -0.553607 | -1.205098 |
| C | 0.637895 | -1.452338 | -1.076274 |
| C | 0.116954 | 0.666055 | 0.161056 |
| H | -2.603171 | -0.676702 | -1.647393 |
| H | 1.256235 | -1.017265 | -1.860787 |
| H | -1.838918 | 1.423041 | -0.416815 |
| H | 0.808598 | -2.523765 | -0.995708 |
| H | 0.327131 | -1.287744 | 1.049578 |
| H | 0.222957 | 1.217749 | 1.104642 |
| O | -2.035850 | -0.199946 | 0.944672 |
| O | 0.587901 | 1.412057 | -0.947745 |
| O | 2.198769 | -0.629718 | 0.425103 |
| C | -3.218957 | 0.455052 | 1.441648 |
| H | -3.564784 | -0.152251 | 2.275973 |
| H | -3.996394 | 0.502111 | 0.674028 |
| H | -2.971683 | 1.463654 | 1.785693 |
| C | 1.702920 | 2.276540 | -0.691593 |
| H | 1.474178 | 2.962267 | 0.132226 |
| H | 1.856854 | 2.850691 | -1.604606 |
| H | 2.601240 | 1.702976 | -0.457784 |
| C | 2.634250 | -0.763525 | 1.781656 |
| H | 2.258201 | 0.052763 | 2.408029 |
| H | 3.722393 | -0.725381 | 1.758909 |
| H | 2.311276 | -1.722553 | 2.201301 |

2,3,4-Tri-*O*-methyl-xylo-D-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (16)

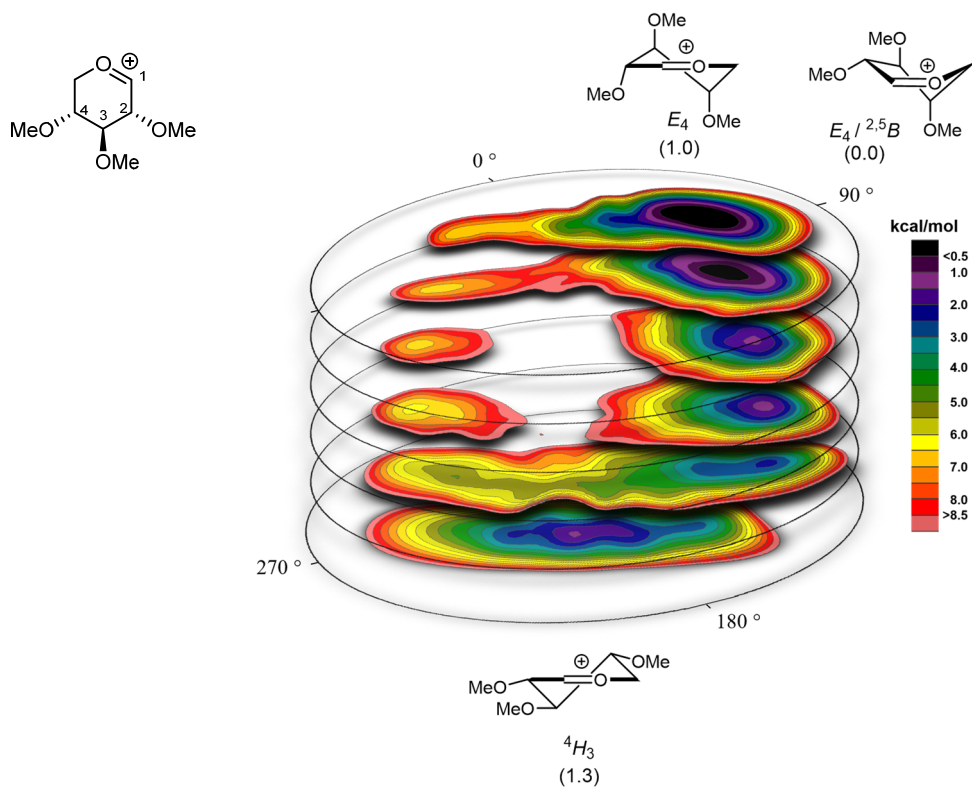
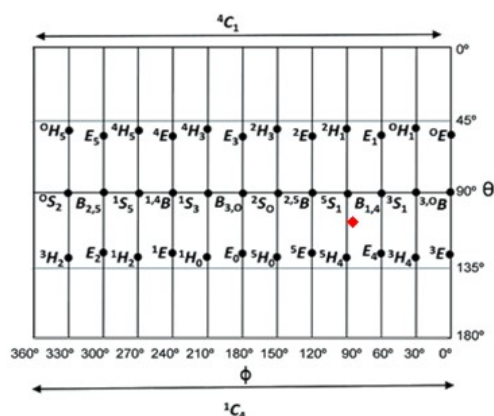


Figure 24 | CEL map of 2,3,4-tri-*O*-methyl-xylo-D-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (16).

Local minima

$E_4^{-2,5}B$ conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)



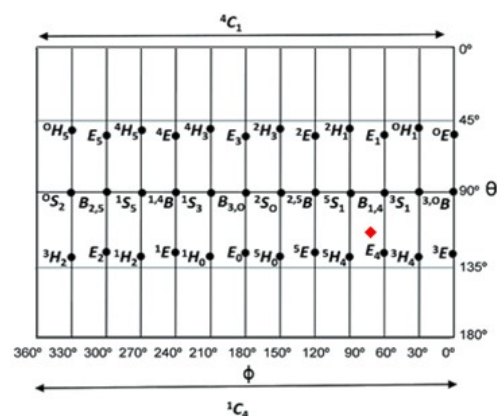
D1 = 0°
D3 = 60°
D5 = -15°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -614.603022464$ a.u.
 $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -614.672507024$ a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.230040 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -1.127110 | 0.660270 | -0.022565 |
| C | 0.943030 | -0.808092 | -0.241443 |
| O | -1.136779 | -1.453326 | -1.267601 |
| C | -0.087286 | -1.774172 | -0.661891 |
| C | -1.567247 | -0.025095 | -1.310270 |
| C | 0.403779 | 0.600116 | 0.135568 |
| H | 0.084547 | -2.852089 | -0.550573 |
| H | -2.642036 | -0.095350 | -1.455539 |
| H | -1.093356 | 0.416050 | -2.190432 |
| H | -1.472250 | 1.702752 | -0.069610 |
| O | -1.623017 | -0.016282 | 1.116025 |
| C | -3.030735 | 0.086692 | 1.351445 |
| H | -3.347471 | 1.135473 | 1.350002 |
| H | -3.206113 | -0.344501 | 2.335756 |
| H | -3.613194 | -0.472683 | 0.611397 |
| H | 1.477765 | -0.657478 | -1.215755 |
| O | 1.760730 | -1.428005 | 0.703479 |
| C | 3.091748 | -0.896728 | 0.770702 |
| H | 3.579838 | -0.952608 | -0.208422 |
| H | 3.627488 | -1.518466 | 1.485353 |
| H | 3.090764 | 0.139447 | 1.121953 |
| H | 0.631062 | 0.767684 | 1.196318 |
| O | 1.066019 | 1.521040 | -0.706428 |
| C | 1.163899 | 2.849806 | -0.184714 |
| H | 1.747306 | 3.418700 | -0.907018 |
| H | 1.678680 | 2.849391 | 0.782684 |
| H | 0.180877 | 3.319476 | -0.070913 |

$E_4^{-2,5}B$ conformation (0.1 kcal / mol)



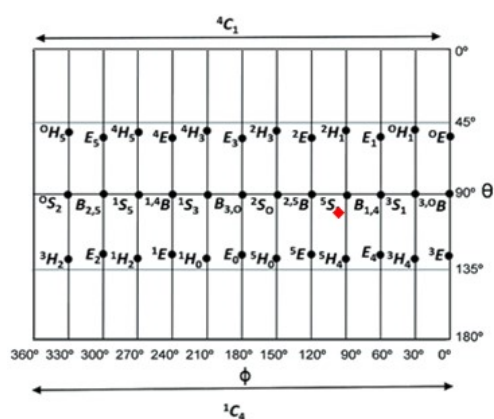
D1 = 15°
D3 = 60°
D5 = -15°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -614.603591916$ a.u.
 $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -614.672267125$ a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.230072 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 1.106815 | 0.634820 | -0.196580 |
| C | -0.963341 | -0.692664 | 0.384366 |
| O | 1.089885 | -1.000511 | 1.636381 |
| C | 0.037275 | -1.470641 | 1.145189 |
| C | 1.596858 | 0.340423 | 1.213924 |
| C | -0.431983 | 0.634115 | -0.222234 |
| H | -0.166448 | -2.520255 | 1.391057 |
| H | 2.673869 | 0.236390 | 1.321401 |
| H | 1.207759 | 1.054979 | 1.941260 |
| H | 1.504710 | 1.616693 | -0.490078 |
| O | 1.477875 | -0.384830 | -1.100873 |
| C | 2.855870 | -0.418385 | -1.485539 |
| H | 3.168607 | 0.552030 | -1.886115 |
| H | 2.935388 | -1.175922 | -2.263506 |
| H | 3.508222 | -0.696907 | -0.650994 |
| H | -1.642159 | -0.379812 | 1.220571 |
| O | -1.598728 | -1.570185 | -0.496146 |
| C | -2.959108 | -1.225226 | -0.792703 |
| H | -3.560157 | -1.199703 | 0.122634 |
| H | -3.329973 | -2.004876 | -1.455198 |
| H | -3.022712 | -0.258694 | -1.303087 |
| H | -0.755210 | 0.679579 | -1.268944 |
| O | -0.966562 | 1.688112 | 0.552212 |
| C | -1.095727 | 2.937632 | -0.134083 |
| H | -1.577790 | 3.620545 | 0.563761 |
| H | -1.721119 | 2.825296 | -1.026681 |
| H | -0.122707 | 3.349532 | -0.422704 |

$E_4^{-2.5}B$ conformation (0.4 kcal / mol)



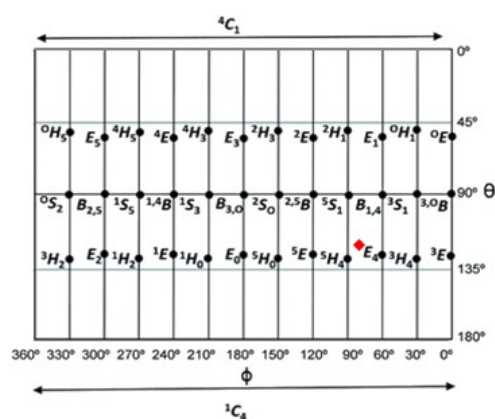
D1 = -15°
D3 = 60°
D5 = -15°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -614.601986257$ a.u.
 $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -614.671966644$ a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.229985 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 1.161587 | 0.571443 | 0.192758 |
| C | -0.972450 | -0.837615 | 0.133884 |
| O | 1.092456 | -1.774912 | 0.891069 |
| C | 0.033834 | -1.908851 | 0.232354 |
| C | 1.507822 | -0.405411 | 1.312808 |
| C | -0.353961 | 0.572063 | -0.101682 |
| H | -0.153499 | -2.910175 | -0.175794 |
| H | 2.569978 | -0.518659 | 1.512936 |
| H | 0.970336 | -0.181702 | 2.238356 |
| H | 1.485700 | 1.568260 | 0.523676 |
| O | 1.769803 | 0.184799 | -1.023608 |
| C | 3.182913 | 0.388574 | -1.111604 |
| H | 3.437661 | 1.431267 | -0.891102 |
| H | 3.459735 | 0.156242 | -2.138743 |
| H | 3.738131 | -0.273065 | -0.437812 |
| H | -1.367975 | -0.805326 | 1.182897 |
| O | -1.945895 | -1.232755 | -0.782588 |
| C | -3.225939 | -0.607430 | -0.609807 |
| H | -3.586815 | -0.744232 | 0.415420 |
| H | -3.897924 | -1.106506 | -1.305579 |
| H | -3.184243 | 0.459455 | -0.842507 |
| H | -0.478463 | 0.807605 | -1.167085 |
| O | -1.074074 | 1.456372 | 0.729482 |
| C | -1.076824 | 2.816681 | 0.286551 |
| H | -1.702140 | 3.365406 | 0.989162 |
| H | -1.499935 | 2.896085 | -0.721203 |
| H | -0.070758 | 3.250586 | 0.290954 |

E_4 conformation (1.0 kcal / mol)



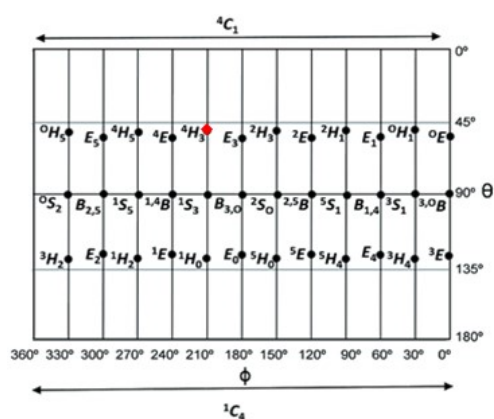
D1 = 15°
D3 = 60°
D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -614.602238942$ a.u.
 $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -614.671115576$ a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.229944 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 1.143054 | 0.576973 | -0.138327 |
| C | -1.040285 | -0.632773 | 0.368997 |
| O | 1.010984 | -1.205324 | 1.546984 |
| C | -0.135469 | -1.509212 | 1.149852 |
| C | 1.591142 | 0.139028 | 1.249397 |
| C | -0.393288 | 0.658928 | -0.195903 |
| H | -0.459844 | -2.527299 | 1.398197 |
| H | 2.659921 | -0.024519 | 1.359487 |
| H | 1.221672 | 0.804120 | 2.032140 |
| H | 1.589325 | 1.562488 | -0.332297 |
| O | 1.495461 | -0.370289 | -1.124905 |
| C | 2.880031 | -0.423289 | -1.479247 |
| H | 3.245708 | 0.569559 | -1.764279 |
| H | 2.950107 | -1.095042 | -2.333321 |
| H | 3.497596 | -0.819730 | -0.665835 |
| H | -1.746921 | -0.278231 | 1.164531 |
| O | -1.678073 | -1.463386 | -0.558545 |
| C | -3.018160 | -1.066703 | -0.885677 |
| H | -3.649874 | -1.063052 | 0.008730 |
| H | -3.385920 | -1.806393 | -1.594163 |
| H | -3.034552 | -0.077663 | -1.354886 |
| H | -0.689361 | 0.755251 | -1.247255 |
| O | -0.877695 | 1.724622 | 0.599665 |
| C | -0.880787 | 3.005395 | -0.038259 |
| H | -1.344475 | 3.695189 | 0.665350 |
| H | -1.468600 | 2.975433 | -0.962505 |
| H | 0.132356 | 3.354813 | -0.264491 |

4H_3 conformation (1.3 kcal / mol)



D1 = -45°

D3 = -45°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -614.598035080$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -614.670244115$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.229967 a.u.

Atom coordinates

C -1.192697 0.512006 0.210599

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 1.292663 | 0.365227 | 0.258569 |
| O | 0.260004 | 2.529906 | -0.198034 |
| C | 1.273825 | 1.841024 | 0.056392 |
| C | -1.109798 | 1.935507 | -0.335954 |
| C | 0.012686 | -0.313503 | -0.258539 |
| H | 2.214067 | 2.406118 | 0.092578 |
| H | -1.303944 | 1.968426 | -1.409126 |
| H | -1.748769 | 2.644432 | 0.187443 |
| H | -1.203573 | 0.532343 | 1.309643 |
| O | -2.402426 | -0.007032 | -0.300471 |
| C | -3.262139 | -0.613262 | 0.673221 |
| H | -2.772941 | -1.465283 | 1.153520 |
| H | -4.142166 | -0.954634 | 0.129719 |
| H | -3.566472 | 0.113276 | 1.434429 |
| H | 1.309336 | 0.245270 | 1.373576 |
| O | 2.459880 | -0.118716 | -0.348125 |
| C | 3.285905 | -0.952733 | 0.483044 |
| H | 3.716779 | -0.377110 | 1.308616 |
| H | 4.084441 | -1.318027 | -0.160309 |
| H | 2.705877 | -1.792714 | 0.872548 |
| H | 0.044557 | -0.324509 | -1.357582 |
| O | -0.024115 | -1.620145 | 0.265720 |
| C | -0.360458 | -2.642050 | -0.681334 |
| H | -0.361643 | -3.580798 | -0.128728 |
| H | 0.387024 | -2.692381 | -1.480325 |
| H | -1.349236 | -2.469811 | -1.114693 |

2-Deoxy-3,4-di-*O*-methyl-xylo-D-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (17)

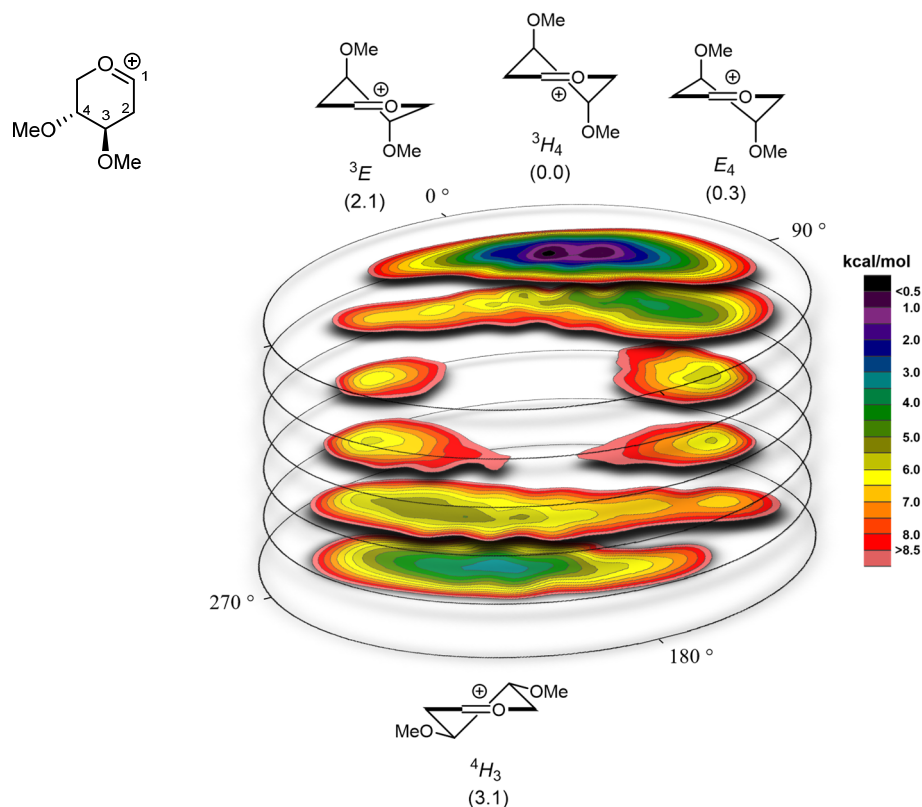


Figure 25 | CEL map of 2-deoxy-3,4-di-*O*-methyl-xylo-D-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (17).

Local minima

³H₄ conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = 45°

D3 = 45°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -500.065627371 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -500.137159512 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.198200 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -0.328256 | 1.887274 | 0.527499 |
| C | -0.661204 | -0.581818 | 0.386349 |
| C | 0.740420 | 0.658596 | -1.269496 |
| C | 0.664348 | -0.571746 | -0.383630 |
| O | 0.304989 | 1.903658 | -0.554255 |
| C | -0.736337 | 0.679842 | 1.251855 |
| H | -0.703446 | -1.476230 | 1.018946 |
| H | 1.748303 | 0.909583 | -1.594856 |
| H | 0.720826 | -1.459072 | -1.029816 |
| H | -1.723901 | 0.857446 | 1.693144 |
| H | -0.546078 | 2.889189 | 0.919048 |
| H | 0.063735 | 0.606007 | -2.122682 |
| H | -0.044535 | 0.619620 | 2.112059 |
| O | 1.685937 | -0.557789 | 0.599651 |
| O | -1.689155 | -0.577539 | -0.589046 |
| C | -2.924786 | -1.152308 | -0.160700 |
| H | -2.781328 | -2.192216 | 0.153201 |
| H | -3.594084 | -1.121039 | -1.019369 |
| H | -3.375917 | -0.585090 | 0.661986 |
| C | 2.924274 | -1.140870 | 0.190012 |
| H | 2.784662 | -2.190642 | -0.091501 |
| H | 3.593033 | -1.080057 | 1.047463 |
| H | 3.373806 | -0.597968 | -0.649751 |

E₄ conformation (0.3 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°

D3 = 60°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -500.065155452 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -500.136845361 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.198251 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -0.066585 | 1.904339 | -0.467650 |
| C | 0.764065 | -0.491533 | -0.408427 |
| C | -0.710720 | 0.465435 | 1.337588 |
| C | -0.561349 | -0.671160 | 0.340687 |
| O | -0.709308 | 1.770169 | 0.602003 |
| C | 0.736388 | 0.869467 | -1.128070 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 0.878625 | -1.296377 | -1.144433 |
| H | -1.661123 | 0.487702 | 1.865830 |
| H | -0.538914 | -1.617929 | 0.898875 |
| H | 1.739706 | 1.293519 | -1.284548 |
| H | -0.162403 | 2.903330 | -0.911650 |
| H | 0.124099 | 0.519711 | 2.036065 |
| H | 0.317995 | 0.801615 | -2.146674 |
| O | -1.580133 | -0.643506 | -0.638830 |
| O | 1.782500 | -0.535798 | 0.573051 |
| C | 3.070196 | -0.906990 | 0.080309 |
| H | 3.035658 | -1.894203 | -0.393920 |
| H | 3.733776 | -0.940731 | 0.943256 |
| H | 3.459911 | -0.175453 | -0.637910 |
| C | -2.810518 | -1.261425 | -0.253629 |
| H | -2.648902 | -2.312220 | 0.011056 |
| H | -3.468793 | -1.201268 | -1.119062 |
| H | -3.282972 | -0.743416 | 0.588475 |

³E conformation (2.1 kcal / mol)

D1 = 60°

D3 = 30°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -500.062694230 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -500.133862557 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.198229 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -0.708963 | 1.773531 | 0.573081 |
| C | -0.563346 | -0.656986 | 0.346523 |
| C | 0.745275 | 0.863259 | -1.153526 |
| C | 0.759051 | -0.469219 | -0.403403 |
| O | -0.085291 | 1.934181 | -0.503277 |
| C | -0.704283 | 0.517187 | 1.331536 |
| H | -0.524897 | -1.602968 | 0.899680 |
| H | 1.727440 | 1.328899 | -1.227346 |
| H | 0.880310 | -1.270849 | -1.145236 |
| H | -1.594504 | 0.470687 | 1.963835 |
| H | -1.255947 | 2.667458 | 0.898208 |
| H | 0.286614 | 0.791971 | -2.139523 |
| H | 0.168974 | 0.545729 | 2.005151 |
| O | 1.776215 | -0.505221 | 0.580665 |
| O | -1.597283 | -0.643603 | -0.616162 |
| C | -2.790733 | -1.328388 | -0.226349 |
| H | -2.576657 | -2.377975 | 0.002859 |
| H | -3.469227 | -1.272722 | -1.076326 |
| H | -3.265997 | -0.856779 | 0.641227 |
| C | 3.049788 | -0.950907 | 0.110187 |
| H | 2.977455 | -1.960674 | -0.309116 |
| H | 3.711932 | -0.962340 | 0.974732 |
| H | 3.464636 | -0.274152 | -0.646242 |

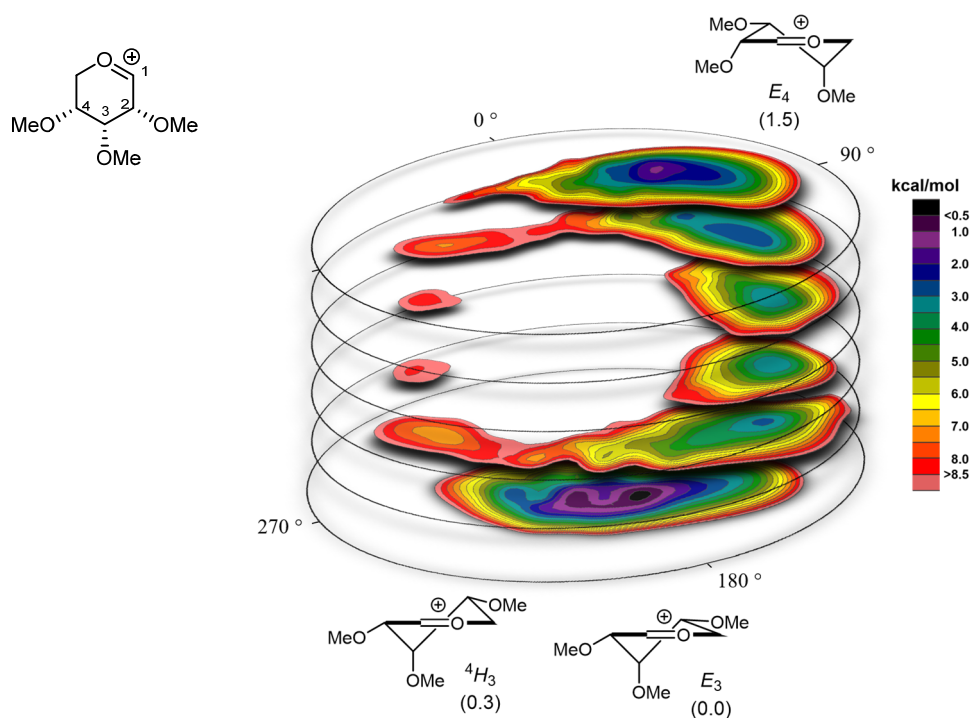
4H_3 conformation (3.1 kcal / mol)D1 = -30° D3 = -45° D5 = 0° $E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -500.055531412$ a.u. $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -500.131751292$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.197815 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 2.346828 | 0.747767 | -0.179737 |
| C | -0.164885 | 0.636534 | 0.244368 |
| C | 1.345322 | -1.396896 | 0.264593 |
| C | 0.000353 | -0.826099 | -0.173575 |
| O | 2.495862 | -0.485017 | -0.004244 |
| C | 1.074858 | 1.464213 | -0.151018 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -0.279935 | 0.657826 | 1.338924 |
| H | 1.379415 | -1.567878 | 1.342094 |
| H | -0.083226 | -0.883434 | -1.269563 |
| H | 0.958320 | 1.870414 | -1.174115 |
| H | 3.286088 | 1.278352 | -0.381313 |
| H | 1.611857 | -2.306392 | -0.269250 |
| H | 1.228372 | 2.357982 | 0.471769 |
| O | -0.939580 | -1.668572 | 0.456868 |
| O | -1.325287 | 1.133604 | -0.385238 |
| C | -1.922027 | 2.256775 | 0.266306 |
| H | -2.173209 | 2.017044 | 1.305796 |
| H | -2.833946 | 2.484365 | -0.283972 |
| H | -1.267143 | 3.135742 | 0.245241 |
| C | -2.096739 | -1.988052 | -0.326416 |
| H | -2.669604 | -1.089260 | -0.562866 |
| H | -2.697254 | -2.661647 | 0.283856 |
| H | -1.809958 | -2.498691 | -1.252813 |

2,3,4-Tri-*O*-methyl-ribo-D-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**18**)**Figure 26** | CEL map of 2,3,4-tri-*O*-methyl-ribo-D-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**18**).

Local minima

E₃ conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = -60°

D3 = -30°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -614.598196283 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -614.669534228 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.230168 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 1.135426 | 0.563796 | -0.510765 |
| C | -1.302406 | 0.139065 | -0.430078 |
| O | -0.445457 | 2.016717 | 0.854317 |
| C | -1.412788 | 1.313142 | 0.490269 |
| C | 0.964002 | 1.773955 | 0.412474 |
| C | 0.073489 | -0.506240 | -0.193506 |
| H | -2.372714 | 1.600188 | 0.938637 |
| H | 1.489706 | 1.618771 | 1.353624 |
| H | 1.257019 | 2.720647 | -0.038828 |
| H | 1.017175 | 0.876649 | -1.559714 |
| O | 2.457990 | 0.136257 | -0.266927 |
| C | 3.097775 | -0.488681 | -1.383728 |
| H | 2.594530 | -1.418044 | -1.671950 |
| H | 4.113639 | -0.717009 | -1.064770 |
| H | 3.128784 | 0.189975 | -2.243348 |
| H | 0.172056 | -1.370555 | -0.862215 |
| H | -1.330930 | 0.539668 | -1.464561 |
| O | 0.104840 | -0.882964 | 1.166740 |
| O | -2.341322 | -0.759702 | -0.167928 |
| C | -3.477948 | -0.634179 | -1.033453 |
| H | -3.964996 | 0.341228 | -0.919562 |
| H | -4.172576 | -1.417729 | -0.736560 |
| H | -3.184464 | -0.775866 | -2.079530 |
| C | 0.890989 | -2.039086 | 1.473797 |
| H | 0.564338 | -2.894633 | 0.871890 |
| H | 0.714654 | -2.254721 | 2.527033 |
| H | 1.954145 | -1.851669 | 1.310180 |

⁴H₃ conformation (0.3 kcal / mol)

D1 = -45°

D3 = -45°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -614.597765821 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -614.669218656 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.230189 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|----------|----------|
| C | -1.199125 | 0.557270 | 0.397661 |
| C | 1.280154 | 0.223553 | 0.458149 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | 0.366384 | 2.140871 | -0.757184 |
| C | 1.343421 | 1.518617 | -0.283709 |
| C | -1.043736 | 1.658213 | -0.641759 |
| C | -0.071717 | -0.482080 | 0.248239 |
| H | 2.312954 | 1.989993 | -0.489159 |
| H | -1.278696 | 1.293745 | -1.641759 |
| H | -1.605779 | 2.560821 | -0.412114 |
| H | -1.159049 | 0.998595 | 1.406440 |
| O | -2.470787 | 0.006593 | 0.137069 |
| C | -3.188845 | -0.419486 | 1.298803 |
| H | -2.661495 | -1.220223 | 1.829030 |
| H | -4.146771 | -0.797078 | 0.944251 |
| H | -3.358091 | 0.419604 | 1.982670 |
| H | -0.172725 | -1.280890 | 0.992170 |
| H | 1.346058 | 0.511171 | 1.527908 |
| O | -0.074427 | -0.981832 | -1.073114 |
| O | 2.360147 | -0.569262 | 0.049146 |
| C | 3.459863 | -0.628362 | 0.969740 |
| H | 3.938643 | 0.350024 | 1.086718 |
| H | 4.173802 | -1.328573 | 0.539962 |
| H | 3.125136 | -0.992708 | 1.947051 |
| C | -0.565820 | -2.313780 | -1.229071 |
| H | 0.029617 | -3.018169 | -0.637599 |
| H | -0.459786 | -2.556752 | -2.285929 |
| H | -1.619529 | -2.384198 | -0.945292 |

E₄ conformation (1.5 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°

D3 = 60°

D5 = -15°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -614.595999864 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -614.667707529 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.230433 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 1.113780 | -0.982082 | -0.247960 |
| C | -0.311461 | 1.070969 | -0.378289 |
| O | 2.118834 | 1.229777 | -0.632406 |
| C | 1.026190 | 1.722119 | -0.268224 |
| C | 2.241255 | -0.240199 | -0.931878 |
| C | -0.216582 | -0.434615 | -0.793106 |
| H | 1.087731 | 2.744991 | 0.122712 |
| H | 3.217843 | -0.481022 | -0.517992 |
| H | 2.241593 | -0.319751 | -2.019543 |
| H | 1.204103 | -2.051369 | -0.497410 |
| O | 1.295511 | -0.736046 | 1.130717 |
| C | 0.533320 | -1.549505 | 2.034427 |
| H | -0.526129 | -1.298674 | 1.995695 |
| H | 0.932056 | -1.341259 | 3.026624 |
| H | 0.671124 | -2.610893 | 1.801189 |
| H | -0.168116 | -0.481671 | -1.891319 |
| H | -0.780503 | 1.640220 | -1.207388 |
| O | -1.308885 | -1.172173 | -0.311505 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | -0.946746 | 1.321095 | 0.844232 |
| C | -2.332990 | 1.680061 | 0.756190 |
| H | -2.464052 | 2.587936 | 0.157863 |
| H | -2.657112 | 1.869687 | 1.778060 |
| H | -2.919883 | 0.861634 | 0.334181 |
| C | -2.293301 | -1.507633 | -1.293250 |
| H | -2.753871 | -0.613258 | -1.729043 |
| H | -3.057610 | -2.086154 | -0.776102 |
| H | -1.858164 | -2.116330 | -2.093303 |

***E*₄ conformation (1.5 kcal / mol)**

D1 = 30°

D3 = 60°

D5 = 0°

*E*_{gas}(B3LYP) = -614.595796556 a.u.

*E*_{solv}(B3LYP) = -614.667617443 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.230472 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 1.299365 | -0.771383 | -0.337215 |
| C | -0.576872 | 0.920904 | -0.426246 |
| O | 1.774191 | 1.639209 | -0.473046 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 0.562288 | 1.882071 | -0.277675 |
| C | 2.234546 | 0.274016 | -0.902795 |
| C | -0.116639 | -0.503445 | -0.870891 |
| H | 0.364970 | 2.893374 | 0.097616 |
| H | 3.232971 | 0.214824 | -0.476921 |
| H | 2.268070 | 0.309865 | -1.992503 |
| H | 1.634002 | -1.756505 | -0.700920 |
| O | 1.412561 | -0.653988 | 1.064472 |
| C | 0.928776 | -1.757264 | 1.841888 |
| H | -0.158676 | -1.816688 | 1.810028 |
| H | 1.265220 | -1.571411 | 2.861440 |
| H | 1.361007 | -2.698216 | 1.482958 |
| H | -0.054860 | -0.486453 | -1.973385 |
| H | -1.259850 | 1.350987 | -1.187837 |
| O | -0.977867 | -1.516457 | -0.441431 |
| O | -1.146075 | 0.929455 | 0.866708 |
| C | -2.399101 | 1.617951 | 0.992756 |
| H | -2.288321 | 2.691188 | 0.805973 |
| H | -2.722763 | 1.462067 | 2.020235 |
| H | -3.139854 | 1.201590 | 0.302626 |
| C | -2.183290 | -1.644980 | -1.193665 |
| H | -2.844569 | -0.781343 | -1.061321 |
| H | -2.688024 | -2.533634 | -0.817675 |
| H | -1.966239 | -1.772604 | -2.260894 |

2,3,4-Tri-*O*-methyl-fuco-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**19**)

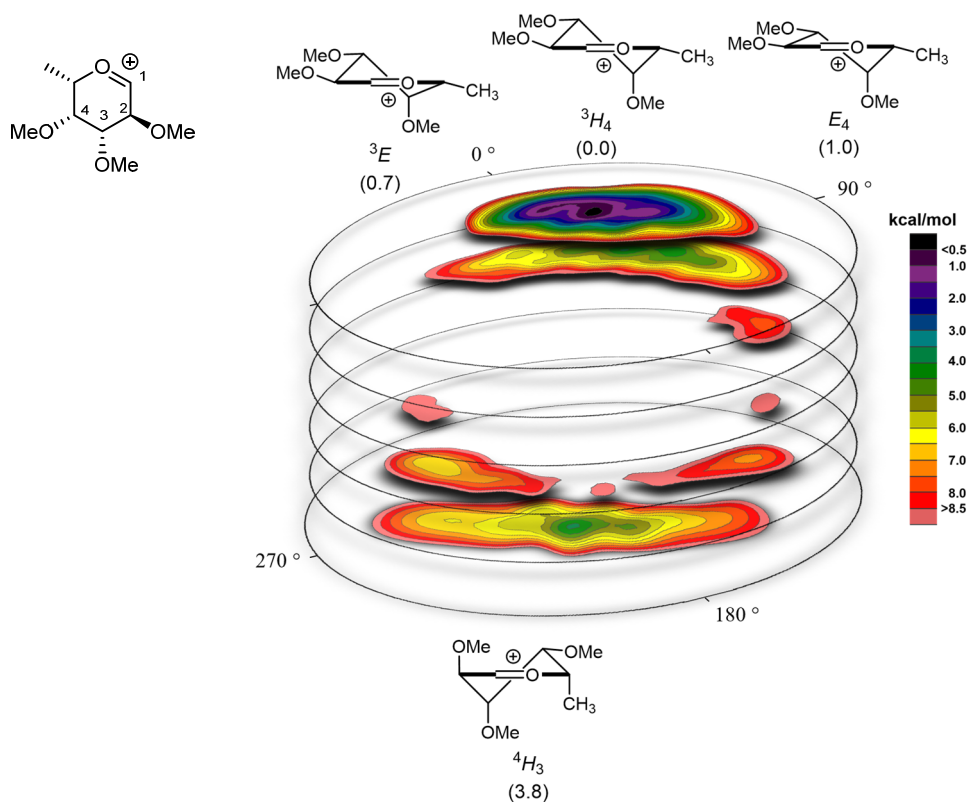


Figure 27 | CEL map of 2,3,4-tri-*O*-methyl-fuco-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**19**).

Local minima

³H₄ conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = 45°

D3 = 45°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -653.937550024 a.u.E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -654.004885139 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.257829 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -1.109519 | 0.557784 | -0.378878 |
| C | 0.944141 | -0.715930 | 0.260106 |
| O | -1.085868 | -1.960767 | -0.271137 |
| C | 0.081855 | -1.929327 | 0.169047 |
| C | -1.827894 | -0.721223 | -0.798473 |
| C | 0.409295 | 0.439647 | -0.599115 |
| H | 0.484589 | -2.908854 | 0.458751 |
| H | 0.881663 | -0.391966 | 1.315003 |
| H | -1.497612 | 1.356354 | -1.029091 |
| O | 2.247047 | -1.085562 | -0.120408 |
| C | 3.203156 | -1.160924 | 0.948747 |
| H | 4.161079 | -1.383193 | 0.481908 |
| H | 2.949885 | -1.959114 | 1.654403 |
| H | 3.259156 | -0.204690 | 1.478651 |
| O | -1.395620 | 0.809290 | 0.984520 |
| C | -1.597666 | 2.186833 | 1.329450 |
| H | -0.686709 | 2.766673 | 1.173021 |
| H | -1.870080 | 2.198217 | 2.384267 |
| H | -2.416897 | 2.614713 | 0.740463 |
| H | -1.739094 | -0.872479 | -1.879200 |
| C | -3.247718 | -0.878056 | -0.316376 |
| H | -3.846591 | -0.076000 | -0.756284 |
| H | -3.301689 | -0.795357 | 0.768102 |
| H | -3.659707 | -1.833084 | -0.644505 |
| H | 0.593433 | 0.196323 | -1.656397 |
| O | 1.047860 | 1.637480 | -0.230397 |
| C | 2.032178 | 2.111652 | -1.155852 |
| H | 2.832768 | 1.378927 | -1.290478 |
| H | 2.442057 | 3.024102 | -0.724615 |
| H | 1.579424 | 2.343164 | -2.126568 |

³E conformation (0.7 kcal / mol)

D1 = 60°

D3 = 30°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -653.936656292 a.u.E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -654.003860538 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.257842 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -1.076667 | 0.633341 | -0.411100 |
| C | 0.808724 | -0.844221 | 0.244558 |
| O | -1.226029 | -1.917776 | -0.491335 |
| C | -0.046700 | -2.007751 | -0.082421 |
| C | -1.961058 | -0.585318 | -0.714648 |
| C | 0.409008 | 0.329700 | -0.685246 |
| H | 0.351301 | -3.029658 | -0.029072 |
| H | 0.551209 | -0.530591 | 1.272656 |
| H | -1.409697 | 1.432018 | -1.089376 |
| O | 2.152534 | -1.212323 | 0.097384 |
| C | 2.956427 | -1.057686 | 1.277151 |
| H | 3.973190 | -1.316380 | 0.986596 |
| H | 2.622761 | -1.732386 | 2.072417 |
| H | 2.925485 | -0.022556 | 1.630119 |
| O | -1.254562 | 1.001905 | 0.943038 |
| C | -1.274334 | 2.411292 | 1.207554 |
| H | -0.309168 | 2.866643 | 0.981470 |
| H | -1.497023 | 2.516024 | 2.268841 |
| H | -2.063118 | 2.899462 | 0.623999 |
| H | -2.130220 | -0.654655 | -1.793423 |
| C | -3.251158 | -0.695201 | 0.058920 |
| H | -3.865114 | 0.176413 | -0.183037 |
| H | -3.071094 | -0.696974 | 1.132771 |
| H | -3.795783 | -1.592459 | -0.237739 |
| H | 0.536833 | 0.019603 | -1.733179 |
| O | 1.188011 | 1.455995 | -0.385759 |
| C | 2.234454 | 1.741219 | -1.321829 |
| H | 2.940031 | 0.909032 | -1.387305 |
| H | 2.745996 | 2.626136 | -0.945719 |
| H | 1.822615 | 1.955689 | -2.314271 |

E₄ conformation (1.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°

D3 = 60°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -653.936490282 a.u.E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -654.003762077 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.257957 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -1.055066 | 0.462979 | -0.340636 |
| C | 1.064782 | -0.698484 | 0.313791 |
| O | -0.998995 | -1.982488 | 0.009899 |
| C | 0.151059 | -1.872547 | 0.479313 |
| C | -1.628832 | -0.858852 | -0.833779 |
| C | 0.478942 | 0.447536 | -0.517016 |
| H | 0.513924 | -2.753732 | 1.024164 |
| H | 1.220003 | -0.330814 | 1.344514 |
| H | -1.496996 | 1.251676 | -0.968297 |
| O | 2.242553 | -1.243064 | -0.240764 |
| C | 3.456973 | -0.928118 | 0.462798 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|----------|
| H | 4.264957 | -1.348292 | -0.133747 | H | -0.217845 | -1.735977 | 0.429006 |
| H | 3.463500 | -1.383031 | 1.458339 | O | 0.469866 | -0.242343 | 1.709082 |
| H | 3.576095 | 0.155255 | 0.545760 | C | 1.487224 | -1.110496 | 2.225530 |
| O | -1.423842 | 0.608649 | 1.017221 | H | 1.108323 | -2.135723 | 2.307703 |
| C | -1.638169 | 1.953671 | 1.462954 | H | 1.729508 | -0.737727 | 3.220150 |
| H | -0.704694 | 2.519591 | 1.472512 | H | 2.378639 | -1.097153 | 1.595749 |
| H | -2.032600 | 1.879078 | 2.475789 | | | | |
| H | -2.373776 | 2.458142 | 0.826119 | | | | |
| H | -1.282971 | -1.096897 | -1.845047 | | | | |
| C | -3.115604 | -1.042352 | -0.671546 | | | | |
| H | -3.622730 | -0.330698 | -1.328395 | | | | |
| H | -3.417875 | -0.849198 | 0.357421 | | | | |
| H | -3.413155 | -2.050076 | -0.964552 | | | | |
| H | 0.704729 | 0.244016 | -1.576128 | | | | |
| O | 1.120651 | 1.628038 | -0.088148 | | | | |
| C | 1.189338 | 2.659551 | -1.075576 | | | | |
| H | 1.707849 | 2.303850 | -1.972949 | | | | |
| H | 1.755416 | 3.475822 | -0.629067 | | | | |
| H | 0.194845 | 3.025928 | -1.353917 | | | | |

⁴H₃ conformation (3.8 kcal / mol)

D1 = -45°

D3 = -45°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -653.933492698 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -653.999603265 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.258614 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 0.640813 | -0.124498 | -0.756795 |
| C | -1.510922 | -0.028838 | 0.473331 |
| O | -0.542118 | 2.053162 | -0.353925 |
| C | -1.499430 | 1.435376 | 0.158755 |
| C | 0.788868 | 1.406037 | -0.747873 |
| C | -0.109345 | -0.643569 | 0.483327 |
| H | -2.401890 | 2.040907 | 0.309261 |
| H | -1.996996 | -0.186041 | 1.453476 |
| H | 0.042029 | -0.397298 | -1.638496 |
| O | -2.286416 | -0.503530 | -0.622228 |
| C | -3.579175 | -1.041437 | -0.285631 |
| H | -4.006096 | -1.393850 | -1.222735 |
| H | -4.227188 | -0.273828 | 0.146735 |
| H | -3.469547 | -1.874948 | 0.414587 |
| O | 1.955113 | -0.629309 | -0.874795 |
| C | 2.061828 | -1.836458 | -1.633381 |
| H | 1.521300 | -2.663321 | -1.159426 |
| H | 3.122395 | -2.080928 | -1.672944 |
| H | 1.682612 | -1.691458 | -2.651174 |
| H | 0.879576 | 1.773586 | -1.773187 |
| C | 1.843566 | 2.028340 | 0.141206 |
| H | 2.809544 | 1.623547 | -0.163091 |
| H | 1.675210 | 1.789279 | 1.188967 |
| H | 1.858299 | 3.110363 | -0.000460 |

2-Deoxy-3,4-di-*O*-methyl-fuco-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**20**)

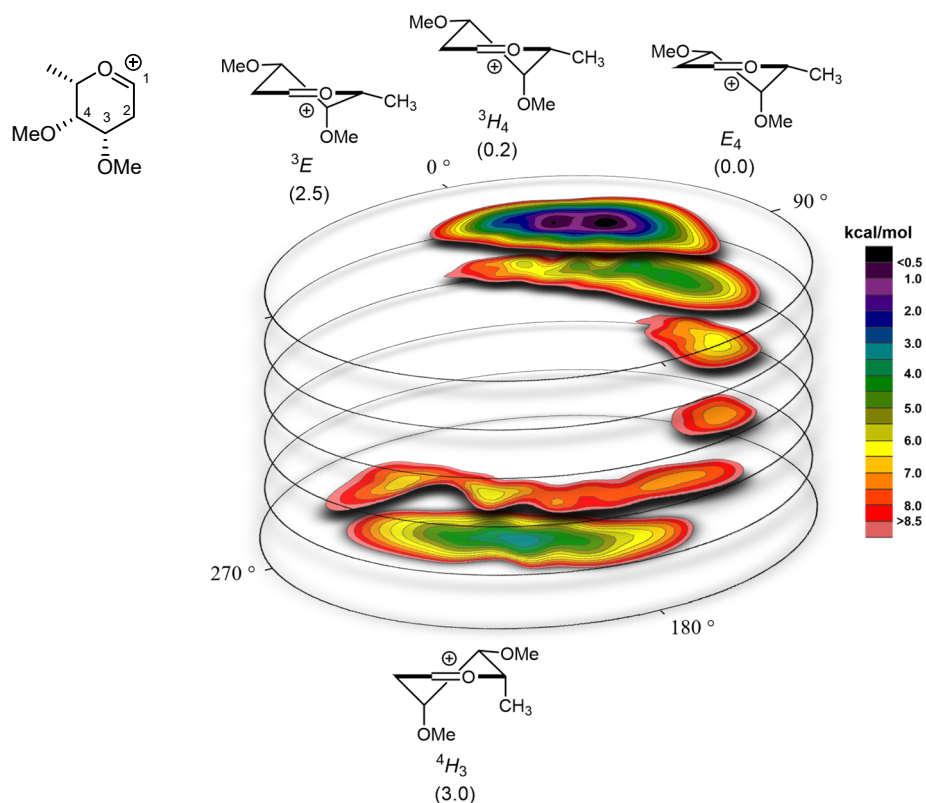


Figure 28 | CEL map of 2-deoxy-3,4-di-*O*-methyl-fuco-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**20**).

Local minima

E_4 conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°

D3 = 60°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -539.394600150$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -539.466437775$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.225622 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -0.088340 | 0.512189 | -0.410407 |
| C | 0.252457 | -1.734811 | 0.623367 |
| O | -1.989192 | -0.958807 | 0.145784 |
| C | -1.205027 | -1.714629 | 0.762806 |
| C | -1.474526 | 0.071974 | -0.867634 |
| C | 0.834283 | -0.725011 | -0.369228 |
| H | -1.704100 | -2.395406 | 1.464583 |
| H | 0.641602 | -1.546079 | 1.638353 |
| H | 0.276953 | 1.241722 | -1.148311 |
| O | -0.242275 | 1.094300 | 0.869614 |
| C | 0.718871 | 2.095257 | 1.224226 |
| H | 1.711068 | 1.661407 | 1.359226 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 0.374921 | 2.526770 | 2.163754 |
| H | 0.756990 | 2.881013 | 0.460820 |
| H | -1.428615 | -0.500342 | -1.799749 |
| H | 0.851236 | -1.169536 | -1.376849 |
| O | 2.148000 | -0.448170 | 0.065959 |
| C | 3.028495 | 0.010782 | -0.960872 |
| H | 3.091111 | -0.720450 | -1.775170 |
| H | 4.008754 | 0.122050 | -0.499254 |
| H | 2.715463 | 0.978558 | -1.368945 |
| C | -2.534585 | 1.143376 | -0.902724 |
| H | -2.272055 | 1.861281 | -1.684102 |
| H | -2.585583 | 1.664981 | 0.052480 |
| H | -3.507548 | 0.713796 | -1.145309 |
| H | 0.547764 | -2.773108 | 0.410411 |

3H_4 conformation (0.2 kcal / mol)

D1 = 45°

D3 = 45°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -539.394504170$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -539.466327382$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.225678 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 0.066668 | 0.507046 | 0.430139 |
| C | -0.182123 | -1.658282 | -0.785276 |
| O | 2.006381 | -1.050452 | 0.019493 |
| C | 1.268543 | -1.794778 | -0.664641 |
| C | 1.488470 | 0.135482 | 0.846741 |
| C | -0.797579 | -0.764410 | 0.285838 |
| H | 1.812161 | -2.577551 | -1.209488 |
| H | -0.344638 | -1.212865 | -1.784860 |
| H | -0.324664 | 1.154770 | 1.228707 |
| O | 0.144037 | 1.196014 | -0.804993 |
| C | -0.830764 | 2.223657 | -1.012233 |
| H | -1.829949 | 1.802605 | -1.138948 |
| H | -0.534974 | 2.745292 | -1.922122 |
| H | -0.829316 | 2.932933 | -0.176266 |
| H | 1.491856 | -0.290256 | 1.855354 |
| H | -0.792761 | -1.302139 | 1.248511 |
| O | -2.121188 | -0.496873 | -0.120619 |
| C | -3.016940 | -0.180010 | 0.946251 |
| H | -3.050907 | -0.993579 | 1.680007 |
| H | -4.001246 | -0.057960 | 0.496146 |
| H | -2.739495 | 0.751180 | 1.453191 |
| C | 2.535405 | 1.208926 | 0.682721 |
| H | 2.274551 | 2.042861 | 1.339902 |
| H | 2.562332 | 1.571689 | -0.343596 |
| H | 3.516255 | 0.833571 | 0.977181 |
| H | -0.633122 | -2.655854 | -0.831997 |

³E conformation (2.5 kcal / mol)

D1 = 60°

D3 = 30°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -539.391476134 a.u.E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -539.462818424 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.225834 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 0.045223 | 0.516133 | 0.456900 |
| C | -0.064342 | -1.523771 | -0.952766 |
| O | 2.007831 | -1.106550 | 0.168991 |
| C | 1.319357 | -1.829271 | -0.589283 |
| C | 1.503128 | 0.193173 | 0.820819 |
| C | -0.745102 | -0.786620 | 0.203802 |
| H | 1.852469 | -2.710978 | -0.967087 |
| H | -0.033759 | -0.859790 | -1.834816 |
| H | -0.366295 | 1.064118 | 1.316893 |
| O | 0.044225 | 1.320674 | -0.706845 |
| C | -0.992984 | 2.304010 | -0.789282 |
| H | -1.967748 | 1.839344 | -0.948581 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -0.744810 | 2.937430 | -1.640497 |
| H | -1.016687 | 2.917486 | 0.118952 |
| H | 1.560982 | -0.098692 | 1.873764 |
| H | -0.707448 | -1.416833 | 1.108214 |
| O | -2.079193 | -0.556860 | -0.180540 |
| C | -2.995007 | -0.422150 | 0.908287 |
| H | -2.983498 | -1.318448 | 1.539086 |
| H | -3.983396 | -0.303500 | 0.466508 |
| H | -2.771402 | 0.455830 | 1.524915 |
| C | 2.534404 | 1.239075 | 0.476677 |
| H | 2.288503 | 2.150616 | 1.027761 |
| H | 2.522034 | 1.470942 | -0.587093 |
| H | 3.527487 | 0.907916 | 0.783051 |
| H | -0.587398 | -2.437030 | -1.244848 |

⁴H₃ conformation (3.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = -30°

D3 = -45°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -539.389291385 a.u.E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -539.461442255 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.226035 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -0.267643 | -0.586969 | -0.565264 |
| C | 1.327824 | 1.323978 | -0.964039 |
| O | 2.178727 | -0.753512 | -0.054937 |
| C | 2.364402 | 0.370148 | -0.573494 |
| C | 0.800669 | -1.319370 | 0.259591 |
| C | -0.107498 | 0.947992 | -0.586872 |
| H | 3.424012 | 0.613757 | -0.728124 |
| H | 1.599849 | 2.299964 | -0.536710 |
| H | -0.151650 | -0.929216 | -1.608427 |
| O | -1.507869 | -1.018300 | -0.049732 |
| C | -2.535307 | -1.189912 | -1.028800 |
| H | -2.796736 | -0.243084 | -1.514124 |
| H | -3.406267 | -1.569533 | -0.496152 |
| H | -2.229853 | -1.915404 | -1.790924 |
| H | 0.912860 | -2.345076 | -0.098144 |
| H | -0.796223 | 1.376277 | -1.327313 |
| O | -0.326230 | 1.536079 | 0.690208 |
| C | -1.679174 | 1.888647 | 0.993686 |
| H | -2.113290 | 2.484911 | 0.181997 |
| H | -1.639678 | 2.496082 | 1.897871 |
| H | -2.294578 | 1.005117 | 1.170886 |
| C | 0.666760 | -1.272181 | 1.768131 |
| H | -0.280752 | -1.743659 | 2.031097 |
| H | 0.655180 | -0.245709 | 2.132112 |
| H | 1.478904 | -1.831119 | 2.236113 |
| H | 1.461010 | 1.458553 | -2.052111 |

2-Azido-2-deoxy-3,4-di-*O*-methyl-fuco-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**21**)

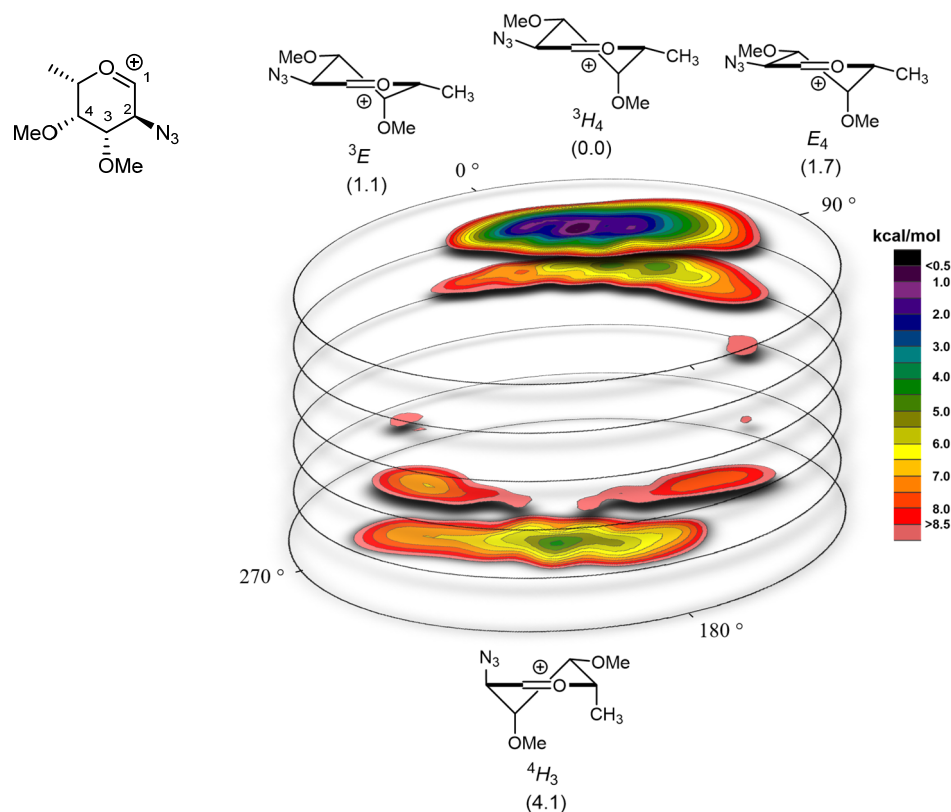


Figure 29 | CEL map of 2-azido-2-deoxy-3,4-di-*O*-methyl-fuco-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**21**).

Local minima

³H₄ conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = 45°

D3 = 45°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -703.004107311$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -703.077766456$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.228553 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -1.224333 | 0.543950 | -0.339545 |
| C | 0.756787 | -0.883029 | 0.194212 |
| O | -1.371963 | -1.967060 | -0.212355 |
| C | -0.185443 | -2.026241 | 0.164119 |
| C | -2.055089 | -0.679170 | -0.712345 |
| C | 0.272801 | 0.308626 | -0.640861 |
| H | 0.155862 | -3.021960 | 0.478003 |
| H | 0.728780 | -0.570739 | 1.260705 |
| H | -1.604172 | 1.369187 | -0.960808 |
| O | -1.409689 | 0.799536 | 1.040003 |
| C | -1.459905 | 2.179597 | 1.422090 |
| H | -0.492566 | 2.664348 | 1.277166 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -1.721149 | 2.192584 | 2.479674 |
| H | -2.233043 | 2.708931 | 0.853781 |
| H | -2.036113 | -0.841551 | -1.795240 |
| C | -3.452910 | -0.738073 | -0.151304 |
| H | -4.017130 | 0.104737 | -0.560033 |
| H | -3.441963 | -0.654394 | 0.934355 |
| H | -3.947459 | -1.661305 | -0.455264 |
| H | 0.392838 | 0.058080 | -1.707618 |
| O | 1.091208 | 1.393106 | -0.282401 |
| C | 1.314248 | 2.351012 | -1.322447 |
| H | 1.764125 | 1.872764 | -2.199224 |
| H | 2.004779 | 3.088120 | -0.915659 |
| H | 0.386194 | 2.852719 | -1.617480 |
| N | 2.079676 | -1.380133 | -0.184899 |
| N | 3.036068 | -0.823799 | 0.373070 |
| N | 3.996775 | -0.411239 | 0.794994 |

³E conformation (1.1 kcal / mol)

D1 = 60°

D3 = 30°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -703.002618569$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -703.075929457$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.228455 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 1.200484 | 0.619560 | 0.348166 |
| C | -0.632427 | -0.973931 | -0.186238 |
| O | 1.491589 | -1.918203 | 0.428301 |
| C | 0.301505 | -2.085016 | 0.090950 |
| C | 2.167418 | -0.543682 | 0.607053 |
| C | -0.250882 | 0.226889 | 0.708208 |
| H | -0.028362 | -3.131017 | 0.031932 |
| H | -0.454586 | -0.678126 | -1.242926 |
| H | 1.536515 | 1.441498 | 0.998149 |
| O | 1.280206 | 0.977160 | -1.015863 |
| C | 1.157400 | 2.374541 | -1.311291 |
| H | 0.142578 | 2.729489 | -1.124839 |
| H | 1.397699 | 2.482491 | -2.368394 |
| H | 1.871992 | 2.956694 | -0.718524 |
| H | 2.401191 | -0.600235 | 1.674772 |
| C | 3.411677 | -0.594665 | -0.243150 |
| H | 3.981228 | 0.320409 | -0.060266 |
| H | 3.166042 | -0.636071 | -1.303072 |
| H | 4.029453 | -1.447940 | 0.039337 |
| H | -0.310014 | -0.082307 | 1.764483 |
| O | -1.171234 | 1.245659 | 0.425491 |
| C | -1.518672 | 2.076179 | 1.539458 |
| H | -1.944261 | 1.476233 | 2.350817 |
| H | -2.266848 | 2.778034 | 1.174650 |
| H | -0.652278 | 2.633118 | 1.912036 |
| N | -1.988229 | -1.470638 | 0.032773 |
| N | -2.883935 | -0.866200 | -0.570910 |
| N | -3.798387 | -0.417226 | -1.054795 |

E₄ conformation (1.7 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°

D3 = 60°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -703.000782352 a.u.E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -703.074918892 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.228415 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -1.234525 | 0.483372 | -0.364164 |
| C | 0.832915 | -0.826341 | 0.233500 |
| O | -1.325698 | -1.930915 | 0.131494 |
| C | -0.113032 | -1.954687 | 0.417413 |
| C | -1.909811 | -0.818043 | -0.769450 |
| C | 0.293812 | 0.369375 | -0.567738 |
| H | 0.238243 | -2.870111 | 0.913000 |
| H | 0.924807 | -0.484985 | 1.287421 |
| H | -1.635912 | 1.273293 | -1.017405 |
| O | -1.553545 | 0.712368 | 0.994691 |
| C | -1.695244 | 2.083891 | 1.385396 |
| H | -0.739956 | 2.609298 | 1.334485 |
| H | -2.050728 | 2.069807 | 2.415080 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -2.435587 | 2.589664 | 0.755355 |
| H | -1.604466 | -1.144897 | -1.769061 |
| C | -3.399034 | -0.891182 | -0.561179 |
| H | -3.876859 | -0.195823 | -1.256515 |
| H | -3.660303 | -0.608166 | 0.457750 |
| H | -3.767539 | -1.895063 | -0.776455 |
| H | 0.485678 | 0.178087 | -1.635993 |
| O | 1.020752 | 1.487482 | -0.120397 |
| C | 1.189387 | 2.526799 | -1.090685 |
| H | 1.682908 | 2.140736 | -1.989119 |
| H | 1.821645 | 3.280363 | -0.623723 |
| H | 0.232780 | 2.982572 | -1.368134 |
| N | 2.106710 | -1.359674 | -0.253147 |
| N | 3.120837 | -0.803038 | 0.193938 |
| N | 4.124798 | -0.396625 | 0.506131 |

⁴H₃ conformation (4.1 kcal / mol)

D1 = -45°

D3 = -45°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -702.999173767 a.u.E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -703.071494144 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.229030 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 0.807293 | -0.167990 | -0.765243 |
| C | -1.296449 | 0.169238 | 0.517397 |
| O | -0.135216 | 2.124090 | -0.368938 |
| C | -1.138498 | 1.618530 | 0.176424 |
| C | 1.113490 | 1.338892 | -0.784265 |
| C | 0.038343 | -0.586504 | 0.501909 |
| H | -1.962395 | 2.320560 | 0.358977 |
| H | -1.773017 | 0.087319 | 1.518341 |
| H | 0.171255 | -0.391371 | -1.634185 |
| O | 2.060098 | -0.807802 | -0.891696 |
| C | 2.028550 | -2.038689 | -1.619406 |
| H | 1.412318 | -2.792260 | -1.116852 |
| H | 3.057322 | -2.393045 | -1.665361 |
| H | 1.651377 | -1.880063 | -2.635752 |
| H | 1.215543 | 1.681051 | -1.817351 |
| C | 2.246549 | 1.864516 | 0.069584 |
| H | 3.157899 | 1.357296 | -0.249583 |
| H | 2.081367 | 1.661213 | 1.125191 |
| H | 2.368315 | 2.936646 | -0.093885 |
| H | -0.183780 | -1.662042 | 0.473480 |
| O | 0.689637 | -0.223540 | 1.701480 |
| C | 1.592713 | -1.202895 | 2.232825 |
| H | 1.081948 | -2.164171 | 2.359290 |
| H | 1.903915 | -0.831330 | 3.208451 |
| H | 2.464076 | -1.329709 | 1.587875 |
| N | -2.181412 | -0.289116 | -0.581202 |
| N | -3.360644 | -0.529260 | -0.271469 |
| N | -4.445691 | -0.797719 | -0.136008 |

2,3,4-Tri-*O*-methyl-rhamno-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**22**)

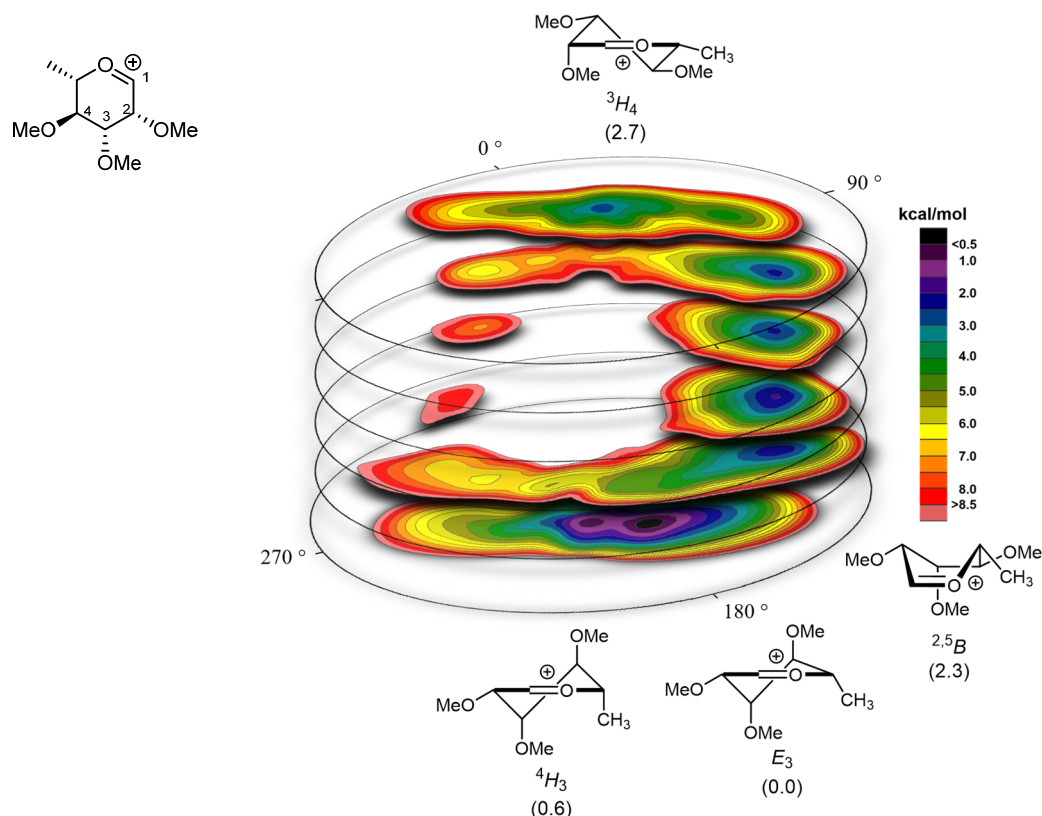


Figure 30| CEL map of 2,3,4-tri-*O*-methyl-rhamno-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**22**).

Local minima

E_3 conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = -60°

D3 = -30°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -653.939524019$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -654.003898257$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.257893 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 1.156921 | 0.261115 | -0.566465 |
| C | -1.024251 | 0.473642 | 0.588102 |
| O | 0.713340 | -0.766234 | 1.721549 |
| C | -0.455900 | -0.330284 | 1.697436 |
| C | 1.748787 | -0.539999 | 0.607686 |
| C | -0.351516 | 0.011881 | -0.728277 |
| H | -1.077449 | -0.606330 | 2.559948 |
| H | 2.482162 | 0.060231 | 1.151514 |
| C | 2.278445 | -1.921773 | 0.291901 |
| H | 3.146751 | -1.811501 | -0.362894 |
| H | 1.526434 | -2.520398 | -0.220076 |
| H | 2.601454 | -2.425316 | 1.204220 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -0.714312 | 0.624415 | -1.562676 |
| O | -0.549530 | -1.363851 | -0.950148 |
| C | -1.709468 | -1.712439 | -1.718091 |
| H | -2.626917 | -1.493883 | -1.168242 |
| H | -1.638504 | -2.783084 | -1.904959 |
| H | -1.710491 | -1.177102 | -2.673944 |
| H | -0.703159 | 1.515850 | 0.790574 |
| O | -2.417315 | 0.319122 | 0.633221 |
| C | -3.159840 | 1.481893 | 0.239694 |
| H | -2.927444 | 2.328672 | 0.894212 |
| H | -4.211009 | 1.219046 | 0.343114 |
| H | -2.954902 | 1.753233 | -0.800992 |
| H | 1.660937 | -0.066479 | -1.485820 |
| O | 1.299899 | 1.654652 | -0.368066 |
| C | 2.548158 | 2.201619 | -0.800540 |
| H | 2.490172 | 3.275306 | -0.628862 |
| H | 2.706160 | 2.008698 | -1.867345 |
| H | 3.390939 | 1.795213 | -0.228901 |

4H_3 conformation (0.6 kcal / mol)

D1 = -45°

D3 = -45°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -653.938825988$ a.u.
 $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -654.003204182$ a.u.
 Zero-point energy correction = 0.258186 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -1.235346 | 0.006902 | -0.580902 |
| C | 1.009534 | -0.683216 | 0.234940 |
| O | -0.707993 | -0.068025 | 1.867185 |
| C | 0.415799 | -0.541889 | 1.596622 |
| C | -1.684830 | 0.459551 | 0.809311 |
| C | 0.276820 | 0.190281 | -0.808768 |
| H | 1.007286 | -0.831339 | 2.475506 |
| H | -2.586209 | -0.082051 | 1.104816 |
| C | -1.832493 | 1.941298 | 1.084544 |
| H | -2.621742 | 2.326831 | 0.433736 |
| H | -0.912330 | 2.480575 | 0.873207 |
| H | -2.138125 | 2.100899 | 2.119872 |
| H | 0.525233 | -0.175095 | -1.812199 |
| O | 0.588223 | 1.552333 | -0.652630 |
| C | 1.650129 | 2.045464 | -1.478415 |
| H | 2.604784 | 1.596078 | -1.199644 |
| H | 1.687525 | 3.121583 | -1.313473 |
| H | 1.438189 | 1.848091 | -2.535256 |
| H | 0.826282 | -1.743165 | -0.035650 |
| O | 2.375178 | -0.371867 | 0.340557 |
| C | 3.277595 | -1.477213 | 0.181429 |
| H | 3.155072 | -2.208721 | 0.987063 |
| H | 4.280604 | -1.056688 | 0.225598 |
| H | 3.122727 | -1.965632 | -0.786383 |
| H | -1.771839 | 0.614628 | -1.322940 |
| O | -1.487358 | -1.378061 | -0.754365 |
| C | -2.782508 | -1.694453 | -1.272149 |
| H | -2.817014 | -2.777893 | -1.376263 |
| H | -2.931649 | -1.226722 | -2.251543 |
| H | -3.581384 | -1.376766 | -0.592099 |

^{2,5}B conformation (2.3 kcal / mol)

D1 = -30°
 D3 = 60°
 D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -653.933945356$ a.u.
 $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -654.000684588$ a.u.
 Zero-point energy correction = 0.257632 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -1.179772 | 0.421889 | 0.089689 |
| C | 1.051844 | -0.625475 | -0.551192 |
| O | -0.661600 | -2.023470 | 0.329483 |
| C | 0.563316 | -1.821501 | 0.168203 |
| C | -1.643689 | -1.014834 | -0.228636 |
| C | 0.357628 | 0.569935 | 0.186605 |
| H | 1.238238 | -2.568343 | 0.604947 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -1.580694 | -1.162803 | -1.312902 |
| C | -2.993831 | -1.395884 | 0.320128 |
| H | -3.729297 | -0.694605 | -0.080113 |
| H | -3.006982 | -1.333351 | 1.410345 |
| H | -3.272848 | -2.403329 | 0.008501 |
| H | 0.660939 | 1.507690 | -0.290499 |
| O | 0.700192 | 0.538318 | 1.557196 |
| C | 1.877763 | 1.264545 | 1.936367 |
| H | 2.783002 | 0.776504 | 1.570907 |
| H | 1.883606 | 1.282307 | 3.025482 |
| H | 1.830297 | 2.293028 | 1.560451 |
| H | 0.657550 | -0.676514 | -1.586673 |
| O | 2.448052 | -0.626192 | -0.510655 |
| C | 3.075828 | 0.108326 | -1.570140 |
| H | 2.760218 | -0.276558 | -2.545878 |
| H | 4.146825 | -0.042172 | -1.448524 |
| H | 2.852664 | 1.178261 | -1.506756 |
| H | -1.589069 | 0.741274 | 1.056976 |
| O | -1.722844 | 1.170724 | -0.979379 |
| C | -2.016665 | 2.533994 | -0.659894 |
| H | -2.454007 | 2.970206 | -1.556604 |
| H | -1.111858 | 3.093261 | -0.395818 |
| H | -2.733530 | 2.594139 | 0.166219 |

³H₄ conformation (2.7 kcal / mol)

D1 = 45°
 D3 = 45°
 D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -653.931740606$ a.u.
 $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -653.999803772$ a.u.
 Zero-point energy correction = 0.258116 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -0.896299 | 0.089624 | 0.117872 |
| C | 1.442166 | -0.523381 | -0.480336 |
| O | -0.276508 | -2.231737 | -0.672642 |
| C | 0.932184 | -1.912928 | -0.682426 |
| C | -1.421803 | -1.235356 | -0.450017 |
| C | 0.357998 | 0.542471 | -0.636450 |
| H | 1.629764 | -2.753805 | -0.776948 |
| H | -1.788585 | -1.080066 | -1.470170 |
| C | -2.420279 | -1.971976 | 0.407438 |
| H | -3.297006 | -1.331726 | 0.525131 |
| H | -2.009557 | -2.192253 | 1.395269 |
| H | -2.735797 | -2.899613 | -0.071909 |
| H | 0.116174 | 0.631301 | -1.706873 |
| O | 0.856759 | 1.754673 | -0.115921 |
| C | 0.645731 | 2.898202 | -0.951015 |
| H | 1.170430 | 2.789688 | -1.907267 |
| H | 1.057711 | 3.750466 | -0.411776 |
| H | -0.419670 | 3.061123 | -1.135617 |
| H | 2.292278 | -0.338919 | -1.168505 |
| O | 1.858037 | -0.660337 | 0.876725 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|----------|---|-----------|----------|-----------|
| C | 3.223986 | -0.294049 | 1.145761 | O | -1.952724 | 1.013995 | -0.062357 |
| H | 3.919257 | -0.936085 | 0.597063 | C | -2.309238 | 1.760718 | 1.107122 |
| H | 3.362960 | -0.435252 | 2.216193 | H | -3.112272 | 2.432474 | 0.806014 |
| H | 3.380564 | 0.753381 | 0.878551 | H | -1.459934 | 2.343850 | 1.473830 |
| H | -0.646782 | -0.027845 | 1.179515 | H | -2.670723 | 1.100590 | 1.903365 |

2-Deoxy-3,4-tri-*O*-methyl-rhamno-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**23**)

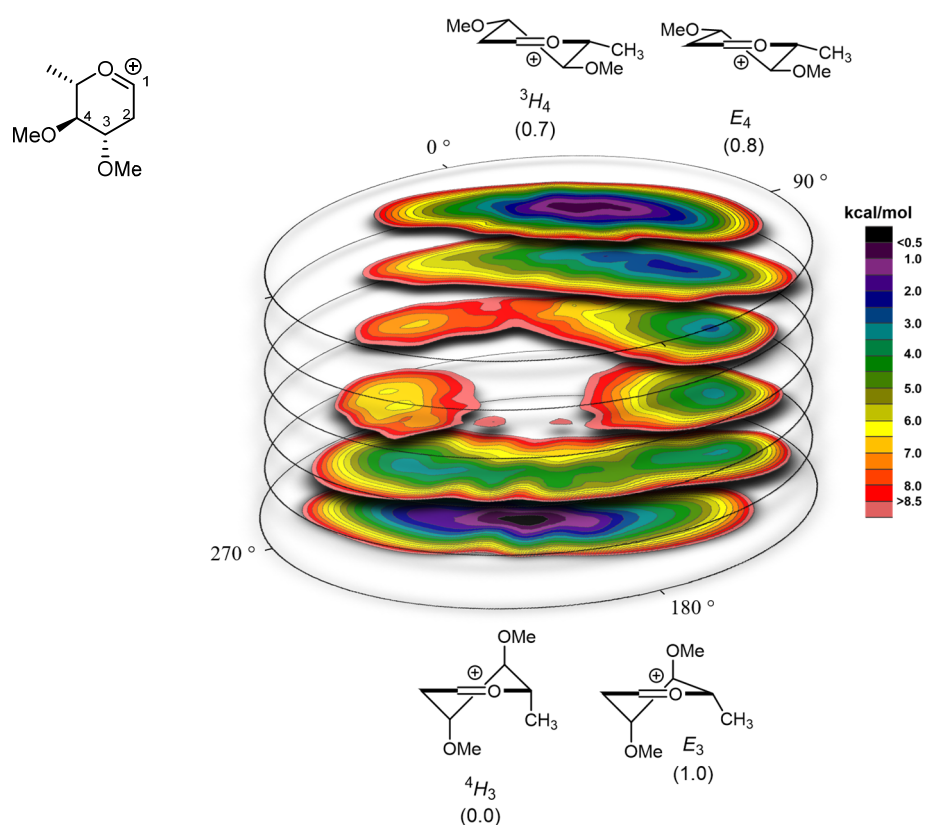


Figure 31 | CEL map of 2-deoxy-3,4-di-*O*-methyl-rhamno-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**23**).

Local minima

4H_3 conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = -45°

D3 = -45°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -539.397133128$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -539.465375771$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.225984 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -0.656644 | -0.394021 | -0.517103 | C | 0.687313 | -0.869546 | 0.056913 |
| C | 0.731891 | -0.463397 | 1.536165 | H | 0.481682 | 1.421085 | 2.720977 |
| O | -0.374886 | 1.610904 | 0.960640 | H | 1.715839 | -0.586573 | 2.002962 |
| C | 0.279080 | 0.913186 | 1.768881 | H | -1.872530 | 1.390249 | -0.381525 |
| C | -0.813380 | 1.126190 | -0.426031 | H | 0.722826 | -1.963181 | -0.020803 |
| | | | | O | 1.729436 | -0.267954 | -0.681004 |
| | | | | C | 2.970079 | -0.975209 | -0.648861 |
| | | | | H | 3.396935 | -1.006486 | 0.360279 |
| | | | | H | 3.651197 | -0.433974 | -1.303901 |
| | | | | H | 2.842329 | -1.998547 | -1.019261 |
| | | | | C | -0.087047 | 1.998569 | -1.427847 |
| | | | | H | -0.482619 | 1.769622 | -2.421036 |
| | | | | H | 0.982806 | 1.805398 | -1.426888 |
| | | | | H | -0.283268 | 3.051622 | -1.219212 |
| | | | | H | 0.049002 | -1.088851 | 2.138524 |
| | | | | H | -0.718668 | -0.680911 | -1.575727 |
| | | | | O | -1.648049 | -1.039896 | 0.264201 |
| | | | | C | -2.871169 | -1.319284 | -0.419459 |
| | | | | H | -3.515131 | -1.828515 | 0.296171 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -2.693776 | -1.971927 | -1.281465 |
| H | -3.369373 | -0.402379 | -0.755741 |

³H₄ conformation (0.7 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°

D3 = 45°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -539.389999063 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -539.463534576 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.225313 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 0.267979 | 0.528489 | -0.109194 |
| C | -0.466720 | -1.898833 | -0.160312 |
| O | 1.882533 | -1.400219 | 0.088808 |
| C | 0.959077 | -2.213537 | -0.140107 |
| C | 1.644076 | 0.073198 | 0.386905 |
| C | -0.844458 | -0.462591 | 0.246338 |
| H | 1.309490 | -3.232177 | -0.351972 |
| H | -0.786652 | -2.103718 | -1.199516 |
| H | 1.671798 | 0.096985 | 1.481671 |
| H | -0.987358 | -0.419532 | 1.336745 |
| O | -2.014952 | -0.042430 | -0.421563 |
| C | -3.234221 | -0.489108 | 0.174324 |
| H | -3.336100 | -1.579684 | 0.126710 |
| H | -4.042036 | -0.035135 | -0.398038 |
| H | -3.300166 | -0.164601 | 1.219132 |
| C | 2.819841 | 0.798698 | -0.220968 |
| H | 2.726037 | 1.857042 | 0.027584 |
| H | 2.831598 | 0.691194 | -1.308009 |
| H | 3.759085 | 0.427910 | 0.191523 |
| H | -0.973148 | -2.675483 | 0.431546 |
| H | 0.293358 | 0.641538 | -1.204550 |
| O | 0.069516 | 1.772924 | 0.528892 |
| C | -0.563829 | 2.781317 | -0.269118 |
| H | -0.617563 | 3.670935 | 0.357469 |
| H | -1.567988 | 2.472669 | -0.565007 |
| H | 0.032401 | 3.004057 | -1.161581 |

E₄ conformation (0.8 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°

D3 = 60°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -539.388955002 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -539.463089711 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.225172 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 0.289425 | 0.499281 | -0.146374 |
| C | -0.501419 | -1.865898 | -0.241027 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | 1.866499 | -1.412248 | -0.046846 |
| C | 0.923801 | -2.183979 | -0.342515 |
| C | 1.600519 | -0.003219 | 0.470671 |
| C | -0.840087 | -0.446428 | 0.271818 |
| H | 1.252107 | -3.163115 | -0.714888 |
| H | -0.905661 | -2.010052 | -1.259202 |
| H | 1.497960 | -0.146323 | 1.551739 |
| H | -0.903884 | -0.439740 | 1.369590 |
| O | -2.045098 | 0.008612 | -0.300153 |
| C | -3.226369 | -0.444129 | 0.363228 |
| H | -3.343700 | -1.531890 | 0.290292 |
| H | -4.065907 | 0.034925 | -0.138631 |
| H | -3.217537 | -0.151105 | 1.419331 |
| C | 2.835088 | 0.789113 | 0.119509 |
| H | 2.720478 | 1.793428 | 0.528208 |
| H | 2.962810 | 0.862181 | -0.962940 |
| H | 3.722587 | 0.331460 | 0.559113 |
| H | -0.959892 | -2.678490 | 0.344565 |
| H | 0.377721 | 0.522609 | -1.244593 |
| O | 0.107935 | 1.791259 | 0.388061 |
| C | -0.512052 | 2.738482 | -0.490795 |
| H | -0.545629 | 3.679824 | 0.056601 |
| H | -1.523533 | 2.424365 | -0.753573 |
| H | 0.083958 | 2.871595 | -1.401190 |

E₃ conformation (1.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = -60°

D3 = -30°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -539.395659340 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -539.463759636 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.225934 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -0.730242 | -0.360079 | -0.440486 |
| C | 0.784657 | -0.589863 | 1.503562 |
| O | 0.041258 | 1.627183 | 0.963393 |
| C | 0.718855 | 0.865175 | 1.690747 |
| C | -0.817720 | 1.162820 | -0.225683 |
| C | 0.632311 | -0.905970 | 0.005919 |
| H | 1.259005 | 1.386075 | 2.492055 |
| H | 1.704732 | -0.973582 | 1.951145 |
| H | -1.808615 | 1.443046 | 0.139811 |
| H | 0.630861 | -1.992776 | -0.140596 |
| O | 1.638222 | -0.271634 | -0.755473 |
| C | 2.844677 | -1.024228 | -0.902330 |
| H | 3.343634 | -1.182585 | 0.060508 |
| H | 3.496650 | -0.438049 | -1.548268 |
| H | 2.641039 | -1.993588 | -1.370064 |
| C | -0.374880 | 2.037223 | -1.378249 |
| H | -1.073324 | 1.889260 | -2.206220 |
| H | 0.625934 | 1.765509 | -1.710788 |
| H | -0.402594 | 3.089985 | -1.093154 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -0.056949 | -1.029262 | 2.064637 | H | -3.584147 | -1.774774 | 0.408401 |
| H | -0.862832 | -0.561284 | -1.511786 | H | -2.874540 | -1.755110 | -1.228764 |
| O | -1.694113 | -1.045462 | 0.338072 | H | -3.451745 | -0.238259 | -0.477711 |
| C | -2.969331 | -1.204294 | -0.286339 | | | | |

2,3,4,6-Tera-*O*-methyl-gluco-D-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**24**)

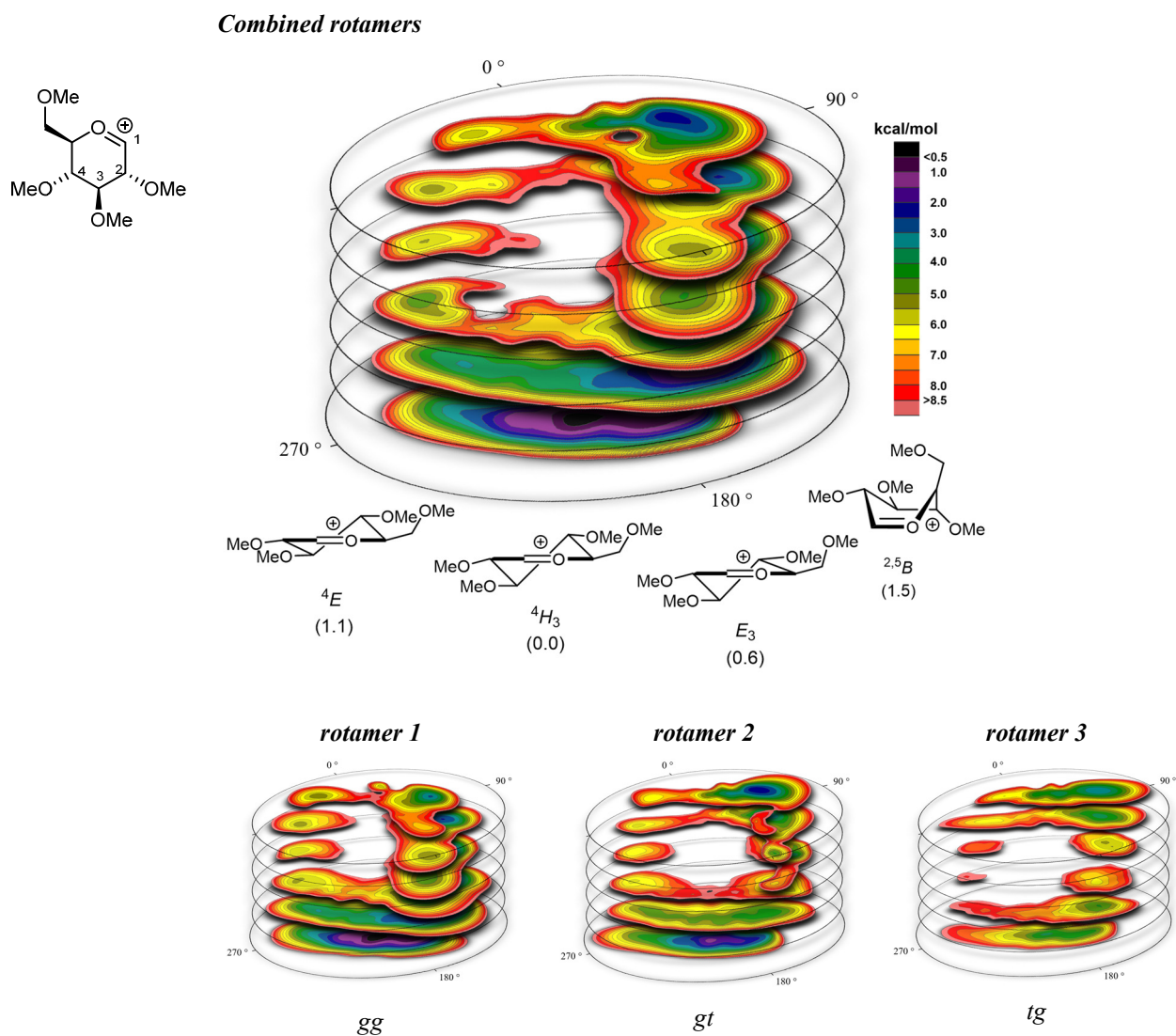


Figure 32 | CEL map of 2,3,4,6-tera-*O*-methyl-gluco-D-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**24**).

Local minima

4H_3 conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = -45°

D3 = -45°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -768.481443857$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -768.548553062$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.290971 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | 0.651059 | -1.733318 | -0.884135 |
| C | 0.381414 | 0.653796 | -0.134379 |
| C | -1.432131 | -1.030159 | 0.174952 |
| C | -1.125651 | 0.405817 | -0.277891 |
| C | -0.457446 | -2.011849 | -0.379856 |
| C | 1.186015 | -0.312838 | -1.010689 |
| H | 0.670689 | 0.520400 | 0.914827 |
| H | -1.283967 | -1.073373 | 1.264691 |
| H | -1.416294 | 0.507283 | -1.333172 |
| H | -0.714793 | -3.079063 | -0.396520 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 1.037510 | -0.092859 | -2.073329 |
| O | -2.712345 | -1.461548 | -0.207424 |
| O | -1.863072 | 1.283372 | 0.541608 |
| O | 0.723251 | 1.946078 | -0.595082 |
| C | 2.657499 | -0.417385 | -0.687472 |
| H | 3.120546 | 0.544753 | -0.950821 |
| H | 3.112939 | -1.196492 | -1.314613 |
| C | -3.651022 | -1.627657 | 0.868851 |
| H | -3.353139 | -2.451179 | 1.525961 |
| H | -4.604775 | -1.864321 | 0.400419 |
| H | -3.737446 | -0.701879 | 1.443473 |
| C | -2.568548 | 2.314736 | -0.159284 |
| H | -3.311752 | 1.884412 | -0.839026 |
| H | -1.880678 | 2.951162 | -0.722445 |
| H | -3.076140 | 2.907558 | 0.600788 |
| C | 1.116259 | 2.866006 | 0.431871 |
| H | 1.350673 | 3.802817 | -0.072072 |
| H | 2.004914 | 2.505961 | 0.960979 |
| H | 0.304595 | 3.025082 | 1.146878 |
| O | 2.792970 | -0.712766 | 0.684297 |
| C | 4.151536 | -0.854381 | 1.090749 |
| H | 4.713167 | 0.072687 | 0.921818 |
| H | 4.641078 | -1.673984 | 0.550582 |
| H | 4.140441 | -1.080042 | 2.156359 |

E_3 conformation (0.6 kcal / mol)

D1 = -60°
D3 = -30°
D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -768.481953982$ a.u.
 $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -768.547437087$ a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.290852 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | 0.760757 | -1.335070 | -1.355792 |
| C | 0.405879 | 0.880203 | -0.129210 |
| C | -1.184427 | -1.011973 | 0.047910 |
| C | -1.067415 | 0.497668 | -0.309685 |
| C | -0.306791 | -1.776855 | -0.877799 |
| C | 1.314613 | 0.051606 | -1.057147 |
| H | 0.688186 | 0.716564 | 0.917318 |
| H | -0.813054 | -1.139411 | 1.076109 |
| H | -1.374385 | 0.654514 | -1.353726 |
| H | -0.594937 | -2.772293 | -1.241254 |
| H | 1.335066 | 0.505337 | -2.052069 |
| O | -2.502932 | -1.464358 | -0.114233 |
| O | -1.843891 | 1.256402 | 0.576503 |
| O | 0.661686 | 2.212039 | -0.521842 |
| C | 2.712253 | -0.193043 | -0.539124 |
| H | 3.207351 | 0.786067 | -0.455084 |
| H | 3.274447 | -0.799210 | -1.262748 |
| C | -2.994196 | -2.312902 | 0.933772 |
| H | -2.438090 | -3.255953 | 0.976984 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -4.035459 | -2.519523 | 0.693385 |
| H | -2.930251 | -1.803202 | 1.900756 |
| C | -3.115493 | 1.682406 | 0.068946 |
| H | -3.742571 | 0.825778 | -0.187656 |
| H | -2.986082 | 2.324140 | -0.809312 |
| H | -3.584659 | 2.254142 | 0.868634 |
| C | 0.683811 | 3.170207 | 0.544982 |
| H | 0.930737 | 4.126048 | 0.084481 |
| H | 1.454038 | 2.913689 | 1.281307 |
| H | -0.288142 | 3.233394 | 1.036928 |
| O | 2.603505 | -0.844768 | 0.706322 |
| C | 3.868640 | -1.146284 | 1.290680 |
| H | 4.444768 | -0.231509 | 1.475610 |
| H | 4.451168 | -1.814132 | 0.644574 |
| H | 3.667625 | -1.644598 | 2.238154 |

E_4 conformation (1.1 kcal / mol)

D1 = -30°
D3 = -60°
D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -768.479138867$ a.u.
 $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -768.546681915$ a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.290948 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | -0.458169 | -1.879795 | 0.365359 |
| C | -0.372616 | 0.571380 | 0.041660 |
| C | 1.659997 | -0.840014 | -0.300235 |
| C | 1.154762 | 0.522304 | 0.197994 |
| C | 0.685947 | -1.964019 | -0.132434 |
| C | -0.999228 | -0.552279 | 0.876461 |
| H | -0.645876 | 0.436935 | -1.012690 |
| H | 1.816969 | -0.748228 | -1.385724 |
| H | 1.404604 | 0.616182 | 1.264745 |
| H | 0.982564 | -2.981202 | -0.417272 |
| H | -0.664726 | -0.519466 | 1.919857 |
| O | 2.822781 | -1.271419 | 0.374988 |
| O | 1.801507 | 1.512803 | -0.567329 |
| O | -0.863715 | 1.793213 | 0.549116 |
| C | -2.500634 | -0.679815 | 0.807656 |
| H | -2.931398 | 0.168570 | 1.358408 |
| H | -2.804950 | -1.604329 | 1.318500 |
| C | 3.970610 | -1.512836 | -0.456745 |
| H | 3.801876 | -2.356452 | -1.133550 |
| H | 4.786591 | -1.752215 | 0.222919 |
| H | 4.214031 | -0.615696 | -1.033330 |
| C | 2.208915 | 2.676170 | 0.163232 |
| H | 2.925793 | 2.408937 | 0.947758 |
| H | 1.351499 | 3.185894 | 0.607959 |
| H | 2.694009 | 3.332796 | -0.558197 |
| C | -1.640011 | 2.565413 | -0.377645 |
| H | -1.980723 | 3.444331 | 0.168096 |
| H | -2.501703 | 1.995092 | -0.735414 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -1.027445 | 2.878242 | -1.229062 |
| O | -2.893898 | -0.684743 | -0.546536 |
| C | -4.290857 | -0.910379 | -0.716906 |
| H | -4.881743 | -0.122660 | -0.233237 |
| H | -4.584509 | -1.883171 | -0.303936 |
| H | -4.484227 | -0.899573 | -1.788841 |

^{2,5}B conformation (1.5 kcal / mol)

D1 = -60°

D3 = 15°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -768.481923549 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -768.546076522 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.290857 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | 1.144374 | 0.025920 | 1.845453 |
| C | -0.071877 | -1.309348 | 0.042607 |
| C | -0.343767 | 1.198105 | 0.375680 |
| C | -1.098768 | -0.162512 | 0.165753 |
| C | 0.431004 | 1.034170 | 1.622429 |
| C | 1.243411 | -1.090947 | 0.822475 |
| H | 0.179288 | -1.378673 | -1.024234 |
| H | 0.362910 | 1.305314 | -0.461258 |
| H | -1.734659 | -0.348491 | 1.043132 |
| H | 0.377436 | 1.760932 | 2.443412 |
| H | 1.409078 | -1.954506 | 1.468779 |
| O | -1.249713 | 2.255899 | 0.489627 |
| O | -1.852225 | -0.111371 | -1.013761 |
| O | -0.584866 | -2.540406 | 0.511794 |
| C | 2.485880 | -0.828886 | 0.000551 |
| H | 2.675003 | -1.738188 | -0.590273 |
| H | 3.343125 | -0.672258 | 0.669900 |
| C | -0.873282 | 3.443984 | -0.222355 |
| H | 0.055385 | 3.867888 | 0.175565 |
| H | -1.684329 | 4.155342 | -0.077612 |
| H | -0.755488 | 3.232745 | -1.290340 |
| C | -3.235284 | 0.237546 | -0.857279 |
| H | -3.344232 | 1.237174 | -0.434291 |
| H | -3.748197 | -0.491722 | -0.219882 |
| H | -3.666242 | 0.209135 | -1.857107 |
| C | -1.474901 | -3.213761 | -0.383559 |
| H | -1.619447 | -4.211623 | 0.028998 |
| H | -1.034417 | -3.291578 | -1.384071 |
| H | -2.441999 | -2.709132 | -0.456655 |
| O | 2.272351 | 0.295824 | -0.826091 |
| C | 3.397032 | 0.610709 | -1.648869 |
| H | 3.630916 | -0.220955 | -2.323023 |
| H | 4.276138 | 0.840899 | -1.036112 |
| H | 3.123677 | 1.486408 | -2.235697 |

Methyl (2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl-gluco-D-pyranosyl uronate) oxocarbenium ion (**25**)

Combined rotamers

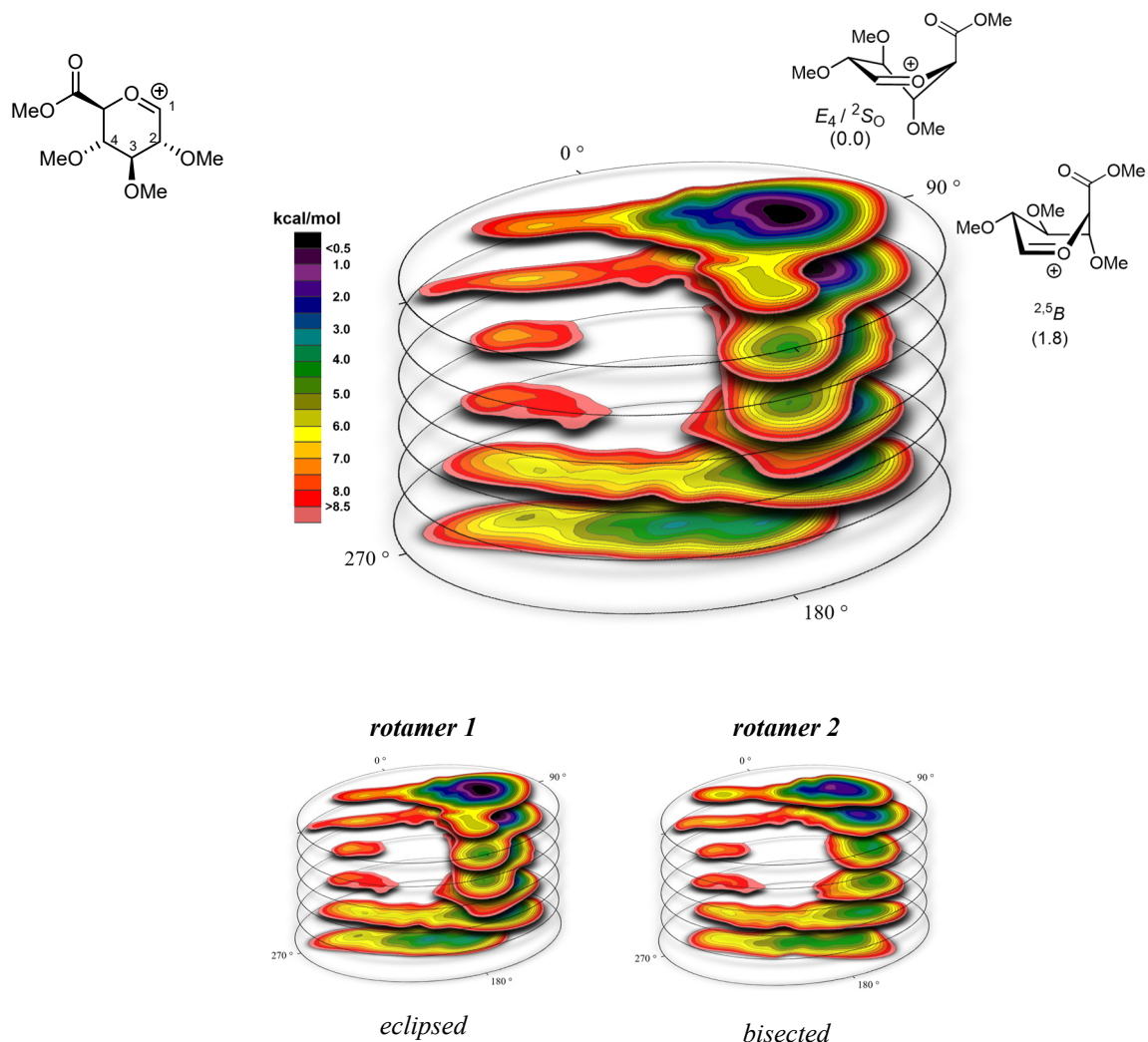
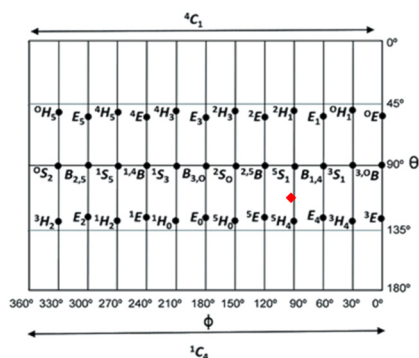


Figure 33| CEL map of methyl (2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl-gluco-D-pyranosyl uronate) oxocarbenium ion (**25**).

Local minima

E_4 - 2S_0 conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)



$D1 = 0^\circ$

$D3 = 60^\circ$

$D5 = 0^\circ$

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -842.539064707 \text{ a.u.}$

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -842.601075573 \text{ a.u.}$

Zero-point energy correction = 0.272595 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | 0.030443 | 1.035705 | -1.782321 |
| C | 0.122987 | 1.037243 | 0.663343 |
| C | -1.512001 | -0.455523 | -0.643722 |
| C | -0.878285 | -0.132307 | 0.741002 |
| C | -1.049131 | 0.398558 | -1.757264 |
| C | 0.955534 | 0.964999 | -0.633065 |
| H | 0.821417 | 0.990167 | 1.504777 |
| H | -1.691821 | 0.184930 | 1.400547 |
| H | -1.675491 | 0.516609 | -2.639952 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 1.592187 | 1.835045 | -0.763481 |
| O | -0.262487 | -1.321300 | 1.189352 |
| O | -0.652646 | 2.210011 | 0.677055 |
| C | 1.773195 | -0.323895 | -0.786968 |
| C | -0.122471 | -1.426323 | 2.611351 |
| H | 0.541265 | -0.656064 | 3.016288 |
| H | 0.313739 | -2.405094 | 2.800702 |
| H | -1.099572 | -1.359480 | 3.100371 |
| C | 0.047436 | 3.421107 | 0.987903 |
| H | 0.592386 | 3.319733 | 1.931501 |
| H | -0.712966 | 4.193057 | 1.085810 |
| H | 0.742067 | 3.707444 | 0.191789 |
| O | 2.822744 | -0.269840 | 0.011588 |
| C | 3.686082 | -1.442824 | 0.030621 |
| H | 3.113028 | -2.311427 | 0.350744 |
| H | 4.468037 | -1.204995 | 0.744616 |
| H | 4.100256 | -1.607107 | -0.962675 |
| O | 1.460932 | -1.220703 | -1.526548 |
| H | -1.087682 | -1.442652 | -0.927603 |
| O | -2.907042 | -0.459604 | -0.686833 |
| C | -3.509830 | -1.657732 | -0.171134 |
| H | -3.134363 | -2.536659 | -0.703979 |
| H | -4.578822 | -1.551940 | -0.340616 |
| H | -3.320311 | -1.765542 | 0.900407 |

E_4 conformation (1.4 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°
D3 = 60°
D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -842.534003734$ a.u.
 $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -842.598907186$ a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.272732 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | 0.285930 | 0.579776 | -1.750454 |
| C | -0.262877 | 1.225468 | 0.556343 |
| C | -1.226652 | -0.861564 | -0.451523 |
| C | -0.688122 | -0.223929 | 0.857968 |
| C | -0.595125 | -0.310204 | -1.690465 |
| C | 0.828917 | 1.220695 | -0.510362 |
| H | 0.160205 | 1.681856 | 1.457663 |
| H | -1.499620 | -0.237826 | 1.591189 |
| H | -0.961137 | -0.642383 | -2.660716 |
| H | 1.009927 | 2.238683 | -0.849331 |
| O | 0.449969 | -0.902116 | 1.325016 |
| O | -1.313426 | 1.979036 | 0.004718 |
| C | 2.171955 | 0.609383 | -0.108052 |
| C | 0.183060 | -2.036721 | 2.156636 |
| H | -0.378902 | -1.736166 | 3.045965 |
| H | 1.150948 | -2.436113 | 2.452127 |
| H | -0.374541 | -2.810350 | 1.617289 |
| C | -2.304962 | 2.429665 | 0.936660 |
| H | -2.925204 | 1.604356 | 1.295304 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -2.930726 | 3.133673 | 0.391777 |
| H | -1.834030 | 2.938503 | 1.783448 |
| O | 2.513345 | -0.422429 | -0.861351 |
| C | 3.787830 | -1.048742 | -0.552725 |
| H | 4.589382 | -0.316957 | -0.639677 |
| H | 3.900983 | -1.838725 | -1.288758 |
| H | 3.758907 | -1.457098 | 0.456514 |
| O | 2.813529 | 1.111882 | 0.775471 |
| H | -0.959213 | -1.928939 | -0.438228 |
| O | -2.604650 | -0.665459 | -0.661605 |
| C | -3.398904 | -1.866637 | -0.669918 |
| H | -3.128759 | -2.511112 | -1.510981 |
| H | -4.430991 | -1.540677 | -0.776387 |
| H | -3.275528 | -2.410719 | 0.271081 |

$^{2,5}B$ conformation (1.8 kcal / mol)

D1 = -30°
D3 = 45°
D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -842.536153625$ a.u.
 $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -842.598247786$ a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.272354 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | 0.335422 | -0.385625 | -2.023409 |
| C | 0.395760 | 1.131681 | -0.054027 |
| C | -1.501180 | -0.608526 | -0.477297 |
| C | -1.046069 | 0.661848 | 0.290200 |
| C | -0.858688 | -0.704544 | -1.802530 |
| C | 1.181438 | 0.119823 | -0.919928 |
| H | 0.960990 | 1.253887 | 0.876722 |
| H | -1.713417 | 1.473092 | -0.017058 |
| H | -1.413203 | -1.055005 | -2.671702 |
| H | 2.006939 | 0.600572 | -1.436023 |
| O | -1.211635 | 0.347181 | 1.651899 |
| O | 0.260377 | 2.353160 | -0.744786 |
| C | 1.697392 | -1.100390 | -0.145156 |
| C | -1.407663 | 1.487423 | 2.496144 |
| H | -0.529572 | 2.141798 | 2.502692 |
| H | -1.569984 | 1.099393 | 3.499752 |
| H | -2.283953 | 2.059759 | 2.174755 |
| C | 1.411352 | 3.203169 | -0.719122 |
| H | 1.727615 | 3.393397 | 0.311539 |
| H | 1.108653 | 4.137498 | -1.187602 |
| H | 2.248775 | 2.780883 | -1.284929 |
| O | 2.751338 | -0.743556 | 0.562957 |
| C | 3.349704 | -1.766193 | 1.411782 |
| H | 2.610698 | -2.128995 | 2.124199 |
| H | 4.168672 | -1.265620 | 1.918159 |
| H | 3.714042 | -2.584185 | 0.792686 |
| O | 1.178709 | -2.187122 | -0.184753 |
| H | -1.099937 | -1.480729 | 0.082456 |
| O | -2.886076 | -0.663861 | -0.641741 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|----------|
| C | -3.570329 | -1.564242 | 0.248855 |
| H | -3.260397 | -2.597551 | 0.066858 |
| H | -4.629188 | -1.457849 | 0.023507 |
| H | -3.382118 | -1.292069 | 1.289135 |

4H_3 conformation (2.1 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°

D3 = 45°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -842.532838889$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -842.597438836$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.272482 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | -0.188439 | 0.209187 | -1.864975 |
| C | 0.029419 | 0.886125 | 0.549106 |
| C | -1.745488 | -0.766334 | -0.253529 |
| C | -0.810568 | -0.357845 | 0.892537 |
| C | -1.233494 | -0.429957 | -1.610457 |
| C | 0.722042 | 0.742032 | -0.815226 |
| H | 0.818374 | 1.015216 | 1.296320 |
| H | -1.428703 | -0.129112 | 1.764804 |
| H | -1.823107 | -0.686902 | -2.488604 |
| H | 1.003205 | 1.713284 | -1.216556 |
| O | 0.047774 | -1.463371 | 1.109096 |
| O | -0.859733 | 1.980371 | 0.531042 |
| C | 1.941945 | -0.191782 | -0.837207 |
| C | 0.495492 | -1.619644 | 2.461073 |
| H | 1.070614 | -0.753018 | 2.802319 |
| H | 1.136841 | -2.498729 | 2.469938 |
| H | -0.355309 | -1.778999 | 3.130876 |
| C | -0.262982 | 3.251564 | 0.804112 |
| H | 0.222280 | 3.247174 | 1.785611 |
| H | -1.073663 | 3.977495 | 0.800536 |
| H | 0.468980 | 3.533789 | 0.039262 |
| O | 2.872466 | 0.308382 | -0.034919 |
| C | 4.119777 | -0.434424 | 0.051705 |
| H | 3.925792 | -1.435635 | 0.433507 |
| H | 4.738913 | 0.131522 | 0.740738 |
| H | 4.582661 | -0.490207 | -0.932396 |
| O | 2.019064 | -1.189385 | -1.500748 |
| H | -1.872860 | -1.869102 | -0.201212 |
| O | -2.976423 | -0.067964 | -0.246652 |
| C | -4.151582 | -0.900219 | -0.206730 |
| H | -4.226773 | -1.525756 | -1.100017 |
| H | -4.996671 | -0.216804 | -0.168103 |
| H | -4.135618 | -1.529063 | 0.687931 |

2-Deoxy-3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-gluco-D-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**26**)

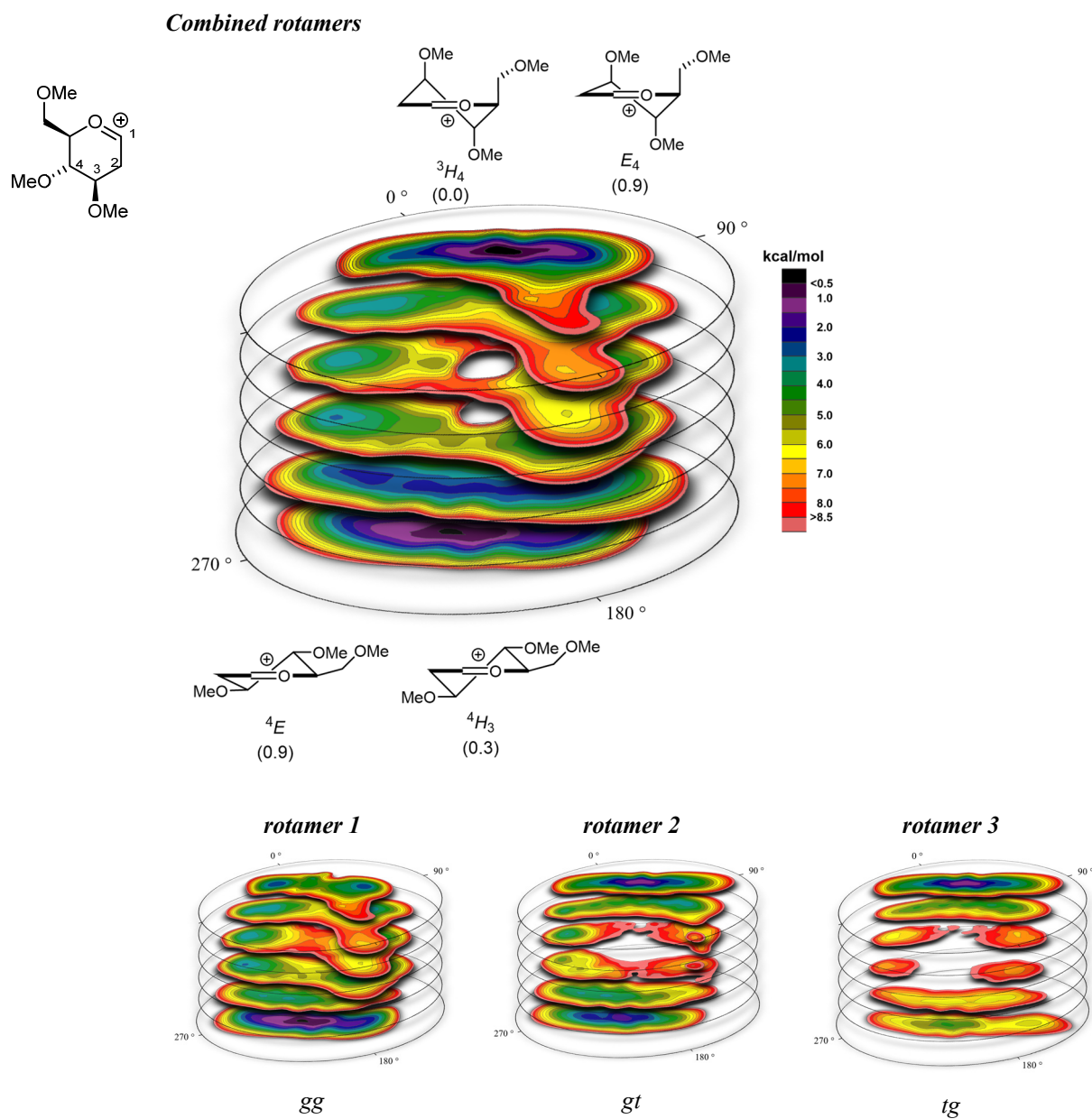


Figure 34 | CEL map of 2-deoxy-3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-gluco-D-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**26**).

Local minima

3H_4 conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = 45°

D3 = 45°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -653.940719901$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -654.005899169$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.258732 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -0.905957 | -0.397201 | -0.612304 |
| C | -1.677380 | 0.610118 | 1.518403 |
| O | 0.396425 | -0.637875 | 1.522852 |
| C | -0.523274 | -0.050689 | 2.136742 |
| C | 0.448934 | -0.752587 | 0.004925 |
| C | -1.492451 | 0.877176 | 0.027408 |
| H | -1.899421 | 1.522502 | 2.079267 |
| H | -0.411506 | -0.083712 | 3.220420 |
| H | 0.655496 | -1.815870 | -0.104386 |
| H | -2.467495 | 1.074645 | -0.426381 |
| H | -0.757397 | -0.246834 | -1.687256 |
| H | -2.526078 | -0.067650 | 1.698337 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 1.671817 | 0.025794 | -0.440222 |
| H | 1.631589 | 1.056968 | -0.074265 |
| H | 1.658416 | 0.054435 | -1.539858 |
| O | 2.807253 | -0.658219 | 0.040480 |
| C | 4.025321 | 0.004351 | -0.284036 |
| H | 4.831930 | -0.594078 | 0.136765 |
| H | 4.056394 | 1.011151 | 0.150005 |
| H | 4.159739 | 0.079567 | -1.370229 |
| O | -1.852832 | -1.417977 | -0.363793 |
| C | -1.833526 | -2.507985 | -1.290376 |
| H | -2.025361 | -2.153882 | -2.308499 |
| H | -2.629208 | -3.184423 | -0.984005 |
| H | -0.880328 | -3.046787 | -1.266556 |
| O | -0.630519 | 1.987921 | -0.104633 |
| C | -0.814522 | 2.747026 | -1.305201 |
| H | -0.604527 | 2.153447 | -2.200722 |
| H | -0.112517 | 3.577236 | -1.254469 |
| H | -1.836105 | 3.136472 | -1.359441 |

⁴H₃ conformation (0.3 kcal / mol)

D1 = -30°
D3 = -45°
D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -653.938077008 a.u.
E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -654.005348088 a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.258481 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -0.215081 | 0.398372 | -0.192133 |
| C | -1.466094 | -1.748800 | 0.304141 |
| O | 0.798479 | -1.887665 | -0.525157 |
| C | -0.205603 | -2.419674 | -0.001694 |
| C | 0.846213 | -0.427435 | -0.926580 |
| C | -1.582751 | -0.287751 | -0.170613 |
| H | -1.557945 | -1.801109 | 1.402256 |
| H | -0.066256 | -3.473468 | 0.238721 |
| H | 0.640937 | -0.456026 | -1.997114 |
| H | -1.982430 | -0.269130 | -1.192363 |
| H | 0.116027 | 0.559167 | 0.839139 |
| H | -2.271949 | -2.397887 | -0.059507 |
| C | 2.274046 | 0.003588 | -0.679911 |
| H | 2.391326 | 1.001814 | -1.121950 |
| H | 2.955279 | -0.682950 | -1.198971 |
| O | 2.507648 | 0.010617 | 0.709404 |
| C | 3.827921 | 0.427575 | 1.047227 |
| H | 4.021928 | 1.447215 | 0.693801 |
| H | 4.576959 | -0.248916 | 0.618847 |
| H | 3.898879 | 0.402432 | 2.133437 |
| O | -0.264785 | 1.613783 | -0.908948 |
| C | -0.350198 | 2.794254 | -0.098485 |
| H | -1.257596 | 2.784982 | 0.508092 |
| H | -0.376661 | 3.634177 | -0.791046 |
| H | 0.528235 | 2.886094 | 0.548958 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | -2.412794 | 0.456889 | 0.692664 |
| C | -3.813525 | 0.300252 | 0.454154 |
| H | -4.146007 | -0.726268 | 0.643072 |
| H | -4.067865 | 0.580406 | -0.573788 |
| H | -4.320802 | 0.968185 | 1.148085 |

⁴E conformation (0.9 kcal / mol)

D1 = -30°
D3 = -60°
D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -653.936673013 a.u.
E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -654.004369853 a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.258422 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 0.207026 | 0.337184 | 0.085454 |
| C | 1.574855 | -1.691383 | -0.391445 |
| O | -0.743659 | -1.945172 | 0.260096 |
| C | 0.297061 | -2.396768 | -0.272684 |
| C | -0.771712 | -0.551286 | 0.861629 |
| C | 1.610288 | -0.260361 | 0.200105 |
| H | 1.791865 | -1.658225 | -1.471322 |
| H | 0.181332 | -3.402482 | -0.675943 |
| H | -0.463239 | -0.696405 | 1.897102 |
| H | 1.890951 | -0.291947 | 1.259300 |
| H | -0.105008 | 0.391954 | -0.962096 |
| H | 2.342960 | -2.364812 | 0.012539 |
| C | -2.219283 | -0.123925 | 0.797104 |
| H | -2.312246 | 0.805111 | 1.373356 |
| H | -2.843815 | -0.889989 | 1.275449 |
| O | -2.570765 | 0.058590 | -0.555300 |
| C | -3.928435 | 0.454904 | -0.727644 |
| H | -4.127184 | 1.410834 | -0.228801 |
| H | -4.614313 | -0.304560 | -0.333626 |
| H | -4.091363 | 0.566346 | -1.798514 |
| O | 0.139440 | 1.598846 | 0.710367 |
| C | 0.144996 | 2.715155 | -0.189704 |
| H | 1.067589 | 2.738646 | -0.773152 |
| H | 0.080188 | 3.606399 | 0.432595 |
| H | -0.720276 | 2.675420 | -0.859501 |
| O | 2.502430 | 0.552667 | -0.524000 |
| C | 3.861140 | 0.488489 | -0.084259 |
| H | 4.290334 | -0.509207 | -0.228039 |
| H | 3.941780 | 0.769306 | 0.971446 |
| H | 4.415261 | 1.202098 | -0.691434 |

E₄ conformation (0.9 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°
D3 = 60°
D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -653.939271652 \text{ a.u.}$
 $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -654.004592687 \text{ a.u.}$
Zero-point energy correction = 0.258858 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -0.957176 | -0.240547 | -0.644650 |
| C | -1.419349 | 0.527189 | 1.660660 |
| O | 0.299355 | -1.154329 | 1.268203 |
| C | -0.506098 | -0.564796 | 2.026650 |
| C | 0.410219 | -0.764846 | -0.198374 |
| C | -1.360011 | 0.985669 | 0.196209 |
| H | -1.226285 | 1.360054 | 2.349758 |
| H | -0.498456 | -0.944959 | 3.048200 |
| H | 0.609206 | -1.738947 | -0.641733 |
| H | -2.360375 | 1.303247 | -0.111041 |
| H | -0.881992 | 0.030931 | -1.704029 |
| H | -2.417817 | 0.163697 | 1.940419 |
| C | 1.652926 | 0.085195 | -0.370357 |
| H | 1.655534 | 0.939060 | 0.313163 |
| H | 1.642305 | 0.480172 | -1.396813 |
| O | 2.761809 | -0.762102 | -0.157941 |
| C | 4.005147 | -0.078094 | -0.275323 |
| H | 4.788021 | -0.813034 | -0.094113 |
| H | 4.086439 | 0.727674 | 0.464481 |
| H | 4.131990 | 0.345314 | -1.279380 |
| O | -1.959455 | -1.209456 | -0.427195 |
| C | -2.107391 | -2.185447 | -1.464740 |
| H | -2.344617 | -1.701042 | -2.417180 |
| H | -2.934879 | -2.825660 | -1.165177 |
| H | -1.207130 | -2.797211 | -1.580713 |
| O | -0.439062 | 2.047442 | 0.089404 |
| C | -0.719638 | 2.973854 | -0.966512 |
| H | -0.691004 | 2.493240 | -1.949535 |
| H | 0.055470 | 3.736469 | -0.919266 |
| H | -1.699348 | 3.439488 | -0.818185 |

2-Azido-2-deoxy-3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-gluco-D-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**27**)

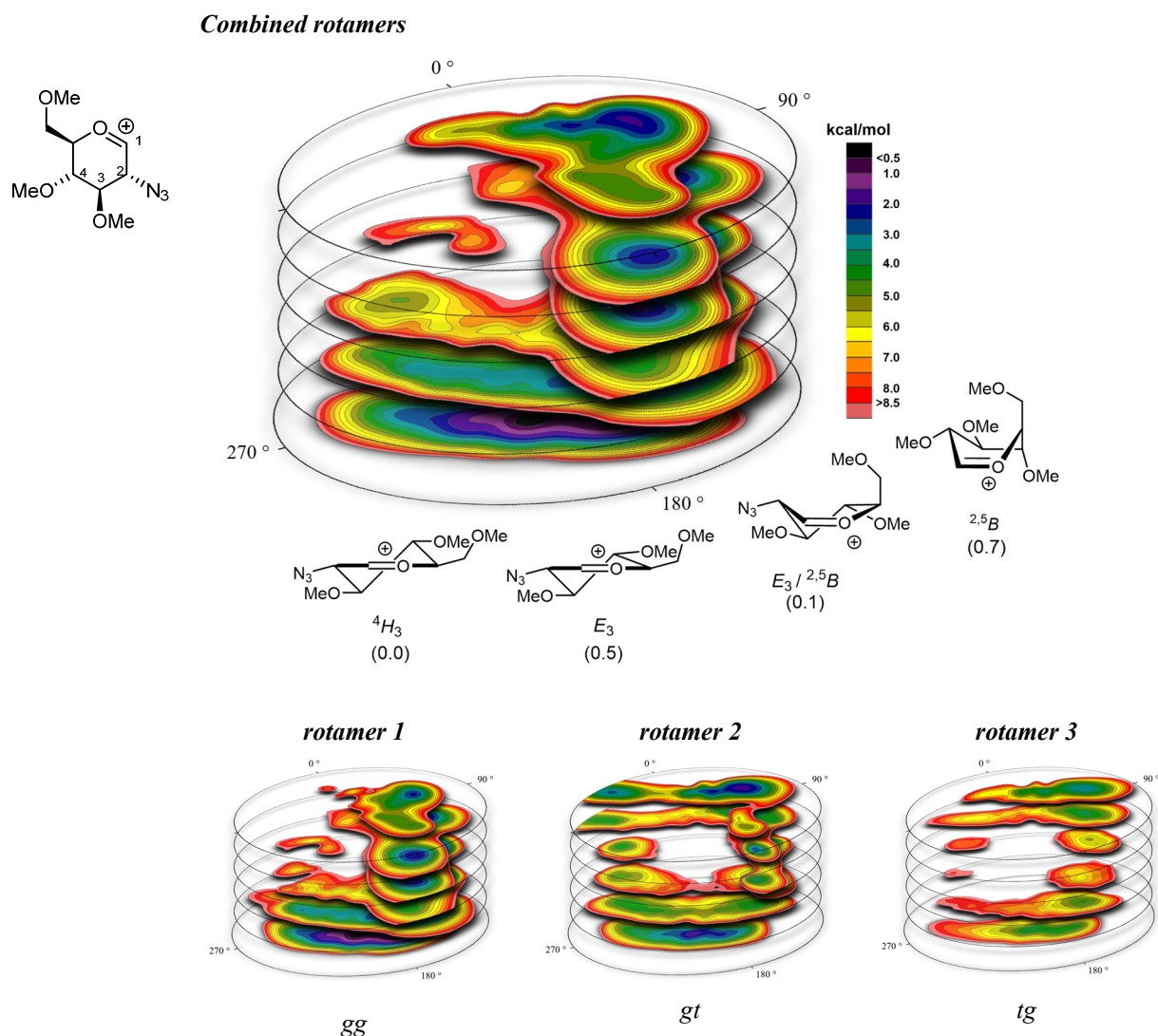


Figure 35| CEL map of 2-azido-2-deoxy-3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-gluco-D-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**27**).

Local minima

4H_3 conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = -45°

D3 = -45°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -768.481443857$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -768.548553062$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.290971 a.u.

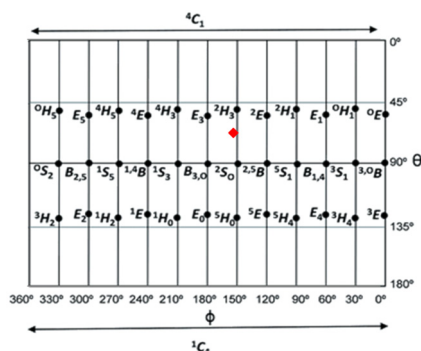
Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | 0.651059 | -1.733318 | -0.884135 |
| C | 0.381414 | 0.653796 | -0.134379 |
| C | -1.432131 | -1.030159 | 0.174952 |
| C | -1.125651 | 0.405817 | -0.277891 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -0.457446 | -2.011849 | -0.379856 |
| C | 1.186015 | -0.312838 | -1.010689 |
| H | 0.670689 | 0.520400 | 0.914827 |
| H | -1.283967 | -1.073373 | 1.264691 |
| H | -1.416294 | 0.507283 | -1.333172 |
| H | -0.714793 | -3.079063 | -0.396520 |
| H | 1.037510 | -0.092859 | -2.073329 |
| O | -2.712345 | -1.461548 | -0.207424 |
| O | -1.863072 | 1.283372 | 0.541608 |
| O | 0.723251 | 1.946078 | -0.595082 |
| C | 2.657499 | -0.417385 | -0.687472 |
| H | 3.120546 | 0.544753 | -0.950821 |
| H | 3.112939 | -1.196492 | -1.314613 |
| C | -3.651022 | -1.627657 | 0.868851 |
| H | -3.353139 | -2.451179 | 1.525961 |
| H | -4.604775 | -1.864321 | 0.400419 |
| H | -3.737446 | -0.701879 | 1.443473 |
| C | -2.568548 | 2.314736 | -0.159284 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -3.311752 | 1.884412 | -0.839026 |
| H | -1.880678 | 2.951162 | -0.722445 |
| H | -3.076140 | 2.907558 | 0.600788 |
| C | 1.116259 | 2.866006 | 0.431871 |
| H | 1.350673 | 3.802817 | -0.072072 |
| H | 2.004914 | 2.505961 | 0.960979 |
| H | 0.304595 | 3.025082 | 1.146878 |
| O | 2.792970 | -0.712766 | 0.684297 |
| C | 4.151536 | -0.854381 | 1.090749 |
| H | 4.713167 | 0.072687 | 0.921818 |
| H | 4.641078 | -1.673984 | 0.550582 |
| H | 4.140441 | -1.080042 | 2.156359 |

E_3 -^{2,5}B conformation (0.1 kcal / mol)



D1 = -60°
D3 = 0°
D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -817.548654667$ a.u.
 $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -817.614041779$ a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.261647 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | -1.053045 | -0.871979 | 1.775744 |
| C | -0.707367 | 0.999658 | 0.037300 |
| C | 0.956834 | -0.847524 | 0.476540 |
| C | 0.769968 | 0.690757 | 0.323637 |
| C | 0.110716 | -1.287242 | 1.600834 |
| C | -1.716889 | 0.133498 | 0.842128 |
| H | -0.870008 | 0.804203 | -1.027714 |
| H | 0.545438 | -1.331351 | -0.424746 |
| H | 1.065541 | 1.180580 | 1.258553 |
| H | 0.471933 | -1.992970 | 2.348683 |
| H | -2.263123 | 0.751698 | 1.550674 |
| O | 1.585926 | 1.091623 | -0.740037 |
| O | -0.888831 | 2.368523 | 0.329698 |
| C | -2.650397 | -0.714108 | 0.001645 |
| H | -3.289907 | -0.038385 | -0.582825 |
| H | -3.296768 | -1.319567 | 0.649079 |
| C | 2.295626 | 2.325712 | -0.544593 |
| H | 1.601618 | 3.158048 | -0.414960 |
| H | 2.890186 | 2.474616 | -1.443903 |
| H | 2.959199 | 2.255458 | 0.323015 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -1.914238 | 3.022684 | -0.425951 |
| H | -1.758053 | 2.878892 | -1.500013 |
| H | -1.841490 | 4.081828 | -0.186107 |
| H | -2.913166 | 2.666769 | -0.151748 |
| O | -1.842554 | -1.524599 | -0.824201 |
| C | -2.587429 | -2.415377 | -1.657570 |
| H | -3.186769 | -3.104117 | -1.052507 |
| H | -1.861772 | -2.980057 | -2.239806 |
| H | -3.244056 | -1.858528 | -2.334255 |
| N | 2.328333 | -1.246206 | 0.764774 |
| N | 3.092462 | -1.297153 | -0.207291 |
| N | 3.898960 | -1.397214 | -0.989608 |

E_3 conformation (0.5 kcal / mol)

D1 = -60°
D3 = -30°
D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -817.547901163$ a.u.
 $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -817.613421185$ a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.261410 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | 0.995051 | -1.364408 | -1.397986 |
| C | 0.564843 | 0.825836 | -0.152698 |
| C | -1.029374 | -1.070711 | -0.131416 |
| C | -0.892928 | 0.446485 | -0.440214 |
| C | -0.098273 | -1.819424 | -1.007982 |
| C | 1.536020 | 0.020167 | -1.035401 |
| H | 0.780377 | 0.630626 | 0.901514 |
| H | -0.683649 | -1.243305 | 0.901855 |
| H | -1.138243 | 0.628959 | -1.491675 |
| H | -0.347327 | -2.814311 | -1.377104 |
| H | 1.625617 | 0.487897 | -2.014369 |
| O | -1.768919 | 1.132159 | 0.413449 |
| O | 0.825767 | 2.173867 | -0.480327 |
| C | 2.892264 | -0.249238 | -0.425840 |
| H | 3.385401 | 0.723329 | -0.287721 |
| H | 3.499845 | -0.844803 | -1.118341 |
| C | -2.625026 | 2.091158 | -0.227796 |
| H | -2.039156 | 2.877078 | -0.710756 |
| H | -3.238189 | 2.522819 | 0.560841 |
| H | -3.269989 | 1.604130 | -0.965000 |
| C | 0.900887 | 3.066764 | 0.641725 |
| H | -0.045218 | 3.096627 | 1.186316 |
| H | 1.119008 | 4.050005 | 0.228776 |
| H | 1.706405 | 2.771296 | 1.321270 |
| O | 2.686766 | -0.921912 | 0.794736 |
| C | 3.899689 | -1.228180 | 1.481108 |
| H | 4.537771 | -1.883355 | 0.877247 |
| H | 3.619760 | -1.742093 | 2.399089 |
| H | 4.452383 | -0.314810 | 1.728956 |
| N | -2.369077 | -1.606631 | -0.351220 |
| N | -3.168328 | -1.455274 | 0.582388 |

N -4.000126 -1.395934 1.341861

^{2,5}B conformation (0.7 kcal / mol)

D1 = -45°

D3 = 30°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -817.547543994 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -817.613274348 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.261447 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | 1.018495 | 0.847445 | 1.839282 |
| C | 1.091215 | -0.833848 | -0.051307 |
| C | -1.049309 | 0.400323 | 0.718091 |
| C | -0.450869 | -0.897859 | 0.117106 |
| C | -0.231616 | 0.844970 | 1.859141 |
| C | 1.781815 | 0.380649 | 0.607255 |
| H | 1.294619 | -0.756772 | -1.126131 |
| H | -0.928803 | 1.185959 | -0.047230 |
| H | -0.651011 | -1.715397 | 0.819418 |
| H | -0.684694 | 1.193195 | 2.786964 |
| H | 2.717748 | 0.068410 | 1.064243 |
| O | -1.139839 | -1.093418 | -1.087558 |
| O | 1.593086 | -2.047321 | 0.472400 |
| C | 2.043818 | 1.593945 | -0.259765 |
| H | 2.801979 | 1.293156 | -0.996949 |
| H | 2.469346 | 2.400271 | 0.351224 |
| C | -1.218624 | -2.458907 | -1.517473 |
| H | -0.232527 | -2.855041 | -1.775657 |
| H | -1.852573 | -2.461585 | -2.401875 |
| H | -1.669313 | -3.082962 | -0.739104 |
| C | 2.852267 | -2.457003 | -0.067986 |
| H | 2.796454 | -2.545839 | -1.158306 |
| H | 3.070150 | -3.430412 | 0.367100 |
| H | 3.659060 | -1.764234 | 0.196387 |
| O | 0.846806 | 2.000825 | -0.884747 |
| C | 1.010146 | 3.146573 | -1.725028 |
| H | 1.356377 | 4.008335 | -1.144562 |
| H | 0.033253 | 3.363187 | -2.152837 |
| H | 1.723056 | 2.938433 | -2.529585 |
| N | -2.425144 | 0.241835 | 1.177296 |
| N | -3.296596 | 0.302840 | 0.300719 |
| N | -4.196056 | 0.339325 | -0.379205 |

2,3,4,6-Tetra-*O*-methyl-manno-D-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**28**)

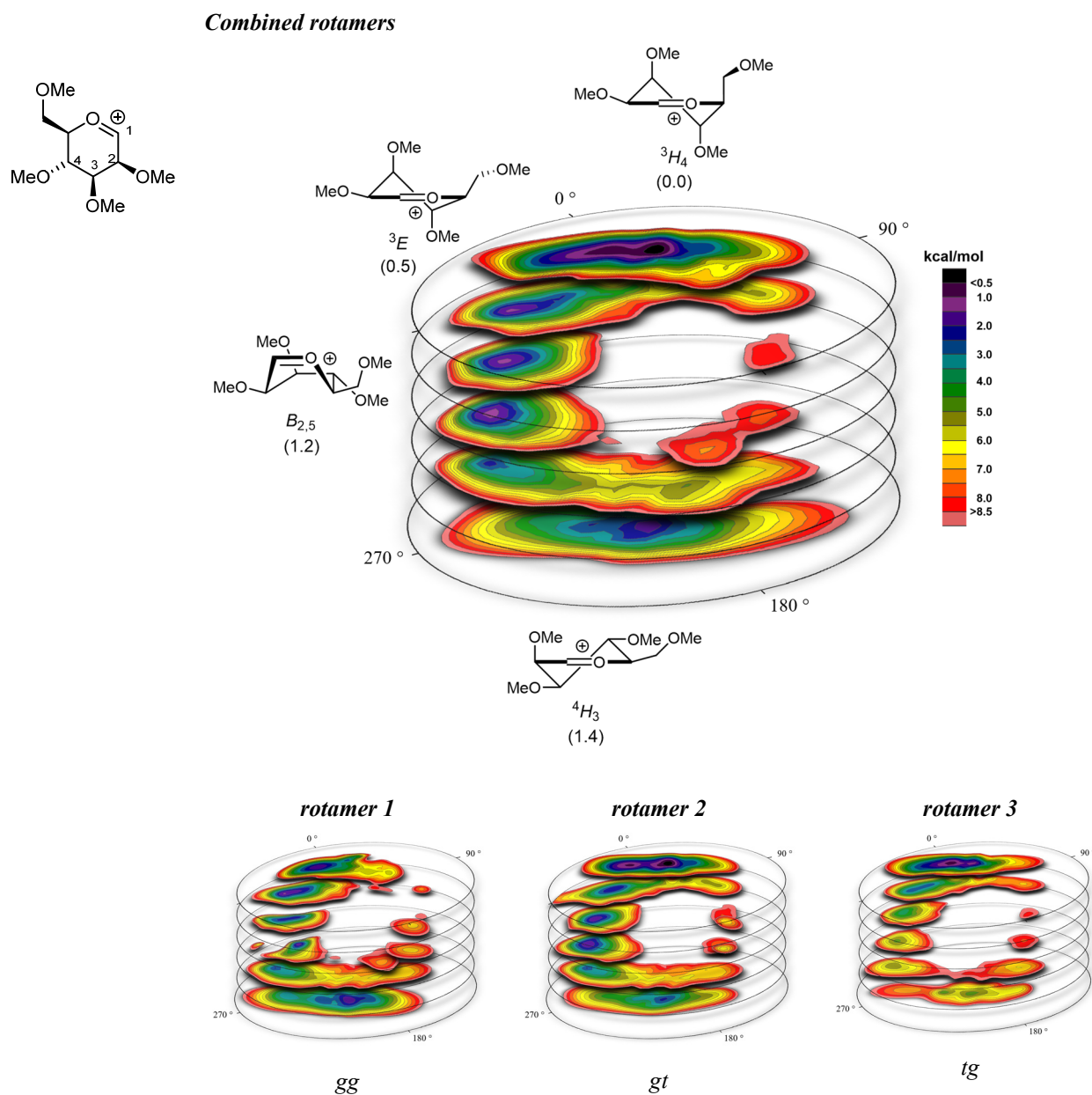


Figure 36 | CEL map of 2,3,4,6-tera-*O*-methyl-manno-D-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**28**).

Local minima

3H_4 conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = 45°

D3 = 45°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -768.482709395$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -768.547141086$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.290949 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | 0.596455 | -0.029300 | -1.501483 |
| C | 0.178757 | 1.157486 | 0.665932 |
| C | -1.660193 | 0.001576 | -0.549232 |
| C | -1.023165 | 0.213938 | 0.840498 |
| C | -0.628419 | -0.258707 | -1.596244 |
| C | 1.244205 | 0.571358 | -0.260386 |
| H | 0.635564 | 1.326134 | 1.651037 |
| H | -1.757116 | 0.690950 | 1.500189 |
| H | -0.922110 | -0.738241 | -2.539431 |
| H | 1.850437 | 1.360055 | -0.712096 |
| O | -0.539482 | -0.996637 | 1.371425 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | -0.341955 | 2.355720 | 0.116462 |
| C | 2.173794 | -0.495541 | 0.287488 |
| H | 1.632846 | -1.429771 | 0.468810 |
| H | 2.554135 | -0.130317 | 1.254163 |
| C | -1.419399 | -1.676887 | 2.275016 |
| H | -0.861980 | -2.532561 | 2.653999 |
| H | -2.318752 | -2.020503 | 1.760894 |
| H | -1.691904 | -1.022776 | 3.110646 |
| C | 0.393837 | 3.538413 | 0.442719 |
| H | -0.140896 | 4.369586 | -0.014341 |
| H | 1.413116 | 3.507042 | 0.041024 |
| H | 0.434411 | 3.679775 | 1.528255 |
| O | 3.219287 | -0.662423 | -0.645654 |
| C | 4.157801 | -1.654856 | -0.244263 |
| H | 4.914910 | -1.708232 | -1.025829 |
| H | 3.677390 | -2.635745 | -0.137753 |
| H | 4.637097 | -1.386959 | 0.706156 |
| H | -2.134565 | 0.953034 | -0.847796 |
| O | -2.550256 | -1.085950 | -0.562961 |
| C | -3.834557 | -0.828582 | -1.151181 |
| H | -4.413324 | -1.741486 | -1.023361 |
| H | -3.745250 | -0.602590 | -2.219078 |
| H | -4.332359 | 0.002138 | -0.639887 |

³E conformation (0.5 kcal / mol)

D1 = 60°
D3 = 30°
D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -768.484150842$ a.u.
 $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -768.546476586$ a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.290902 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | -0.051107 | -0.062023 | 1.833002 |
| C | -0.465729 | 0.723254 | -0.545126 |
| C | 1.805523 | 0.243840 | 0.302398 |
| C | 0.796299 | -0.107149 | -0.819134 |
| C | 1.178705 | -0.117464 | 1.601725 |
| C | -1.082100 | 0.382336 | 0.820207 |
| H | -1.216905 | 0.488020 | -1.307808 |
| H | 1.223893 | 0.200725 | -1.780767 |
| H | 1.776994 | -0.513852 | 2.432727 |
| H | -1.494734 | 1.275150 | 1.297292 |
| O | 0.447313 | -1.469121 | -0.795136 |
| O | -0.069472 | 2.079889 | -0.607198 |
| C | -2.127337 | -0.730804 | 0.827420 |
| H | -2.420114 | -0.943801 | 1.864775 |
| H | -1.718629 | -1.641020 | 0.374922 |
| C | 1.236165 | -2.329505 | -1.630267 |
| H | 1.215634 | -1.977667 | -2.667335 |
| H | 0.772116 | -3.313135 | -1.573083 |
| H | 2.267395 | -2.382762 | -1.277231 |
| C | -1.101680 | 2.983459 | -1.013961 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -1.461572 | 2.730900 | -2.017271 |
| H | -0.654901 | 3.976408 | -1.024757 |
| H | -1.945948 | 2.976478 | -0.315356 |
| O | -3.207183 | -0.214086 | 0.080159 |
| C | -4.289826 | -1.133243 | -0.032550 |
| H | -5.058937 | -0.642089 | -0.627448 |
| H | -4.698414 | -1.383750 | 0.954236 |
| H | -3.974762 | -2.055903 | -0.535457 |
| H | 1.931710 | 1.341687 | 0.293997 |
| O | 3.009407 | -0.460389 | 0.164667 |
| C | 4.199209 | 0.315171 | 0.366921 |
| H | 4.231656 | 1.160728 | -0.328610 |
| H | 5.034998 | -0.353872 | 0.170910 |
| H | 4.263475 | 0.684227 | 1.396520 |

*B*_{2,5} conformation (1.2 kcal / mol)

D1 = 60°
D3 = -30°
D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -768.479805022$ a.u.
 $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -768.545066139$ a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.290500 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | 0.523701 | -1.702829 | -0.498390 |
| C | 0.470340 | 0.783181 | -0.156152 |
| C | -1.600089 | -0.630276 | -0.602733 |
| C | -0.986986 | 0.509726 | 0.283185 |
| C | -0.716331 | -1.788964 | -0.351569 |
| C | 1.107092 | -0.382410 | -0.940710 |
| H | 1.051839 | 0.965504 | 0.751453 |
| H | -1.576814 | 1.421765 | 0.142928 |
| H | -1.096678 | -2.760445 | -0.011172 |
| H | 0.832679 | -0.298605 | -1.998898 |
| O | -0.963028 | 0.094863 | 1.631962 |
| O | 0.560858 | 1.862887 | -1.065298 |
| C | 2.601537 | -0.518976 | -0.784005 |
| H | 3.059563 | 0.363333 | -1.256990 |
| H | 2.944970 | -1.410569 | -1.327856 |
| C | -2.114044 | 0.429749 | 2.419188 |
| H | -1.858255 | 0.181163 | 3.448376 |
| H | -2.989788 | -0.143265 | 2.109065 |
| H | -2.326278 | 1.502911 | 2.350405 |
| C | 0.692432 | 3.144894 | -0.442676 |
| H | -0.191820 | 3.398204 | 0.153209 |
| H | 0.795623 | 3.868078 | -1.250228 |
| H | 1.581182 | 3.177280 | 0.196742 |
| O | 2.902669 | -0.600424 | 0.588019 |
| C | 4.295924 | -0.742493 | 0.846630 |
| H | 4.410452 | -0.808749 | 1.927805 |
| H | 4.857494 | 0.123281 | 0.473729 |
| H | 4.692634 | -1.654153 | 0.382893 |
| H | -1.488205 | -0.345553 | -1.664006 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | -2.907771 | -0.998933 | -0.279826 |
| C | -3.923852 | -0.242952 | -0.952668 |
| H | -4.874181 | -0.678628 | -0.650278 |
| H | -3.810970 | -0.326946 | -2.038942 |
| H | -3.901028 | 0.812003 | -0.660906 |

⁴H₃ conformation (1.4 kcal / mol)

D1 = -45°

D3 = -45°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -768.478915880 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -768.545232706 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.291077 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | 0.825245 | -1.394974 | -1.381401 |
| C | 0.105945 | 0.710095 | -0.184982 |
| C | -1.427505 | -1.224709 | -0.479343 |
| C | -1.316311 | 0.297768 | -0.569780 |
| C | -0.266166 | -1.934249 | -1.097099 |
| C | 1.130849 | 0.078211 | -1.136240 |
| H | 0.305429 | 0.376134 | 0.836242 |
| H | -1.509887 | 0.597248 | -1.611395 |
| H | -0.302337 | -3.016565 | -1.268938 |
| H | 1.047384 | 0.515384 | -2.137375 |
| O | -2.261302 | 0.860738 | 0.313968 |
| O | 0.288059 | 2.106708 | -0.313509 |
| C | 2.565414 | 0.108988 | -0.665775 |
| H | 2.894762 | 1.158093 | -0.697025 |
| H | 3.189166 | -0.462303 | -1.367795 |
| C | -3.052678 | 1.913895 | -0.245397 |
| H | -3.712597 | 2.256511 | 0.550861 |
| H | -3.658629 | 1.550387 | -1.083380 |
| H | -2.423757 | 2.742895 | -0.582006 |
| C | 0.474940 | 2.797192 | 0.928806 |
| H | -0.398832 | 2.680608 | 1.575849 |
| H | 0.607249 | 3.848760 | 0.676878 |
| H | 1.366762 | 2.433058 | 1.449563 |
| O | 2.628156 | -0.425715 | 0.635867 |
| C | 3.954877 | -0.473049 | 1.150956 |
| H | 3.889186 | -0.890683 | 2.154851 |
| H | 4.395508 | 0.530447 | 1.203213 |
| H | 4.595793 | -1.113468 | 0.532215 |
| H | -2.362760 | -1.588794 | -0.940455 |
| O | -1.260783 | -1.690057 | 0.856158 |
| C | -2.429385 | -2.276109 | 1.457785 |
| H | -2.137639 | -2.541693 | 2.472369 |
| H | -2.741145 | -3.175044 | 0.917746 |
| H | -3.238536 | -1.542774 | 1.476322 |

Methyl (2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl-manno-*D*-pyranosyl uronate) oxocarbenium ion (**29**)

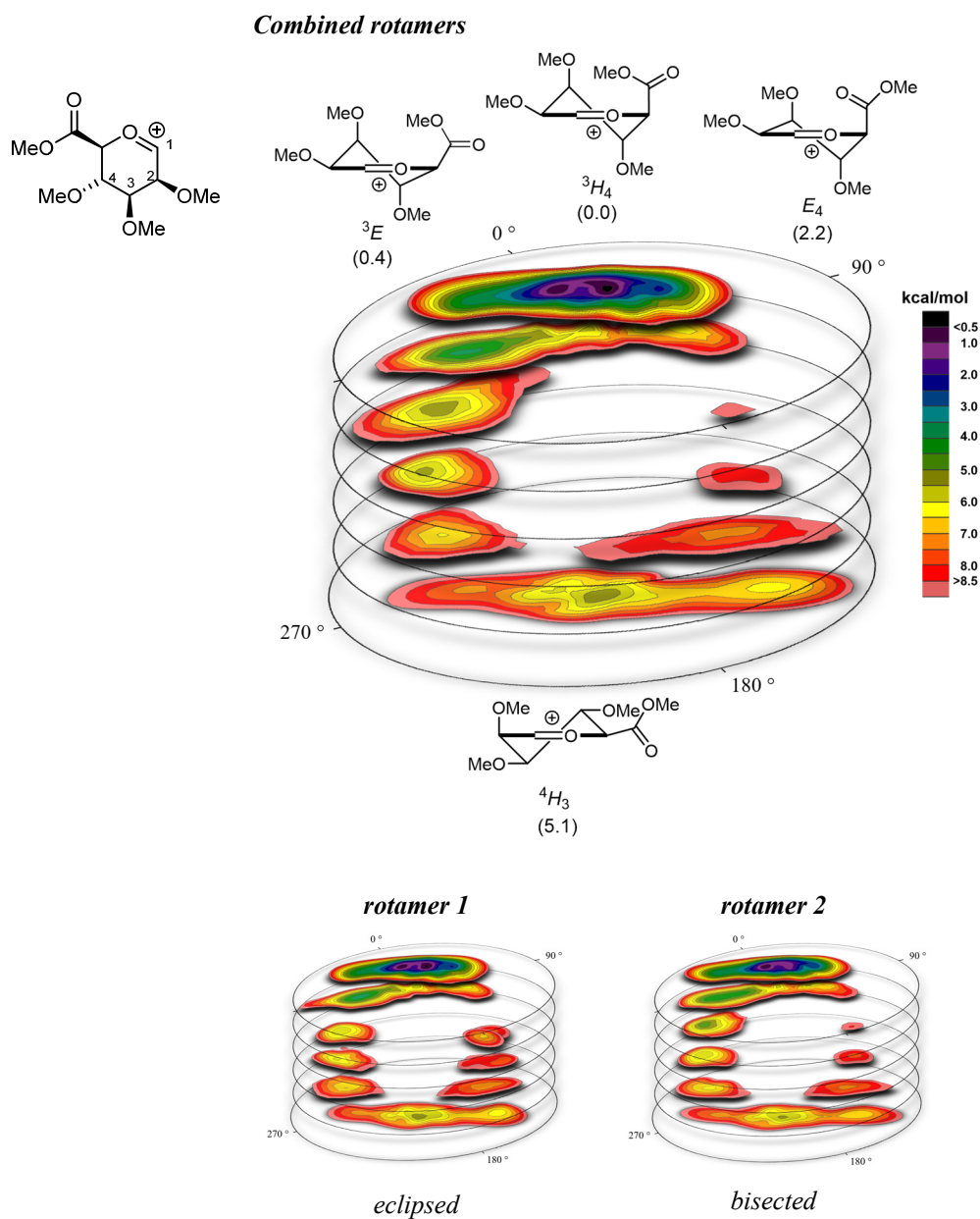


Figure 37 | CEL map of methyl (2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl-manno-*D*-pyranosyl uronate) oxocarbenium ion (**29**).

Local minima

³H₄ conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = 45°

D3 = 45°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -842.537764049 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -842.601711538 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.272579 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | 0.300595 | 0.231586 | -1.717711 |
| C | 0.062147 | 1.294336 | 0.539838 |
| C | -1.739958 | -0.137622 | -0.415307 |
| C | -0.921384 | 0.157743 | 0.857246 |
| C | -0.871972 | -0.199303 | -1.623165 |
| C | 1.019931 | 0.893180 | -0.588183 |
| H | 0.669243 | 1.508026 | 1.423829 |
| H | -1.592511 | 0.471549 | 1.659725 |
| H | -1.236207 | -0.694880 | -2.522805 |
| H | 1.446008 | 1.773911 | -1.065950 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | -0.141930 | -0.959432 | 1.215179 |
| O | -0.722756 | 2.399949 | 0.144540 |
| C | 2.179429 | -0.000724 | -0.133243 |
| C | -0.696661 | -1.812246 | 2.226205 |
| H | -0.896088 | -1.243195 | 3.139818 |
| H | 0.057754 | -2.569914 | 2.430196 |
| H | -1.612898 | -2.288919 | 1.873706 |
| C | -0.140078 | 3.683543 | 0.398758 |
| H | 0.066010 | 3.806266 | 1.466291 |
| H | -0.873555 | 4.421073 | 0.079429 |
| H | 0.783801 | 3.829849 | -0.170481 |
| O | 2.270271 | -1.127714 | -0.814967 |
| C | 3.353679 | -2.020994 | -0.438730 |
| H | 3.271413 | -2.865231 | -1.116262 |
| H | 3.224606 | -2.337468 | 0.595294 |
| H | 4.309740 | -1.514227 | -0.560628 |
| H | -2.382648 | 0.742202 | -0.591101 |
| O | -2.461857 | -1.335234 | -0.344695 |
| C | -3.876808 | -1.216190 | -0.578894 |
| H | -4.290120 | -2.210067 | -0.423265 |
| H | -4.083206 | -0.892289 | -1.602892 |
| H | -4.325113 | -0.513821 | 0.129765 |
| O | 2.912403 | 0.381696 | 0.741177 |

³E conformation (0.4 kcal / mol)

D1 = 60°
D3 = 30°
D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -842.537379074$ a.u.
 $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -842.601023271$ a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.272393 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | 0.279054 | -0.199856 | -1.606409 |
| C | 0.082300 | 1.203541 | 0.509645 |
| C | -1.823664 | -0.099752 | -0.396155 |
| C | -0.953146 | 0.128756 | 0.859893 |
| C | -0.918161 | -0.549504 | -1.485919 |
| C | 0.972784 | 0.728762 | -0.661081 |
| H | 0.736579 | 1.370532 | 1.368743 |
| H | -1.590601 | 0.488480 | 1.670826 |
| H | -1.248716 | -1.272226 | -2.231259 |
| H | 1.248004 | 1.565465 | -1.302090 |
| O | -0.236376 | -1.032162 | 1.205211 |
| O | -0.636980 | 2.364784 | 0.161464 |
| C | 2.262153 | 0.042960 | -0.192176 |
| C | -0.856878 | -1.886194 | 2.179400 |
| H | -1.055681 | -1.330183 | 3.100914 |
| H | -0.140569 | -2.679879 | 2.382810 |
| H | -1.784329 | -2.311737 | 1.792831 |
| C | 0.070946 | 3.594181 | 0.360548 |
| H | 0.361098 | 3.705174 | 1.409862 |
| H | -0.615416 | 4.391147 | 0.082479 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 0.963907 | 3.653654 | -0.270738 |
| O | 2.461204 | -1.141997 | -0.737480 |
| C | 3.673068 | -1.838570 | -0.335634 |
| H | 3.653851 | -2.775398 | -0.883698 |
| H | 3.655285 | -2.014643 | 0.738913 |
| H | 4.545913 | -1.246036 | -0.605575 |
| H | -2.231916 | 0.882726 | -0.689600 |
| O | -2.808033 | -1.071592 | -0.185618 |
| C | -4.099391 | -0.757792 | -0.732552 |
| H | -4.755783 | -1.576168 | -0.445872 |
| H | -4.062094 | -0.687278 | -1.823712 |
| H | -4.474216 | 0.181842 | -0.315326 |
| O | 2.982959 | 0.612847 | 0.585917 |

*E*₄ conformation (2.2 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°
D3 = 60°
D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -842.534310988$ a.u.
 $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -842.598235307$ a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.272706 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | -0.026190 | 0.823298 | -1.742965 |
| C | 0.293185 | 1.168117 | 0.675508 |
| C | -1.787804 | 0.100725 | -0.175068 |
| C | -0.763218 | 0.098910 | 0.993226 |
| C | -1.211831 | 0.496351 | -1.499273 |
| C | 0.987764 | 0.848403 | -0.655437 |
| H | 1.055214 | 1.169771 | 1.460500 |
| H | -1.275881 | 0.363994 | 1.921194 |
| H | -1.849360 | 0.462464 | -2.381714 |
| H | 1.639347 | 1.666331 | -0.957071 |
| O | -0.085588 | -1.124118 | 1.102193 |
| O | -0.393147 | 2.395846 | 0.584613 |
| C | 1.773062 | -0.466363 | -0.757358 |
| C | -0.650133 | -2.066763 | 2.021945 |
| H | -0.704551 | -1.635820 | 3.027273 |
| H | 0.022815 | -2.922247 | 2.030796 |
| H | -1.642063 | -2.385114 | 1.696442 |
| C | 0.399321 | 3.563173 | 0.837787 |
| H | 0.846365 | 3.511774 | 1.835150 |
| H | -0.280569 | 4.410765 | 0.783914 |
| H | 1.187390 | 3.689241 | 0.088872 |
| O | 2.799216 | -0.404983 | 0.079245 |
| C | 3.663473 | -1.571938 | 0.125800 |
| H | 4.435187 | -1.324517 | 0.848184 |
| H | 4.094337 | -1.752646 | -0.857863 |
| H | 3.090079 | -2.439091 | 0.450574 |
| H | -2.524458 | 0.894821 | 0.038083 |
| O | -2.394367 | -1.147961 | -0.392381 |
| C | -3.832058 | -1.132208 | -0.468805 |
| H | -4.135370 | -2.171929 | -0.568047 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -4.177540 | -0.569389 | -1.340002 |
| H | -4.256366 | -0.703029 | 0.443362 |
| O | 1.505684 | -1.354060 | -1.519403 |

4H_3 conformation (5.1 kcal / mol)

D1 = -45°

D3 = -45°

D5 = 15°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -842.528098534$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -842.593836183$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.272826 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | 0.734768 | -1.505565 | -0.807503 |
| C | -0.148578 | 0.732155 | -0.004126 |
| C | -1.653290 | -1.201430 | -0.485052 |
| C | -1.491928 | 0.313787 | -0.606105 |
| C | -0.433048 | -1.969677 | -0.868850 |
| C | 1.004640 | -0.033180 | -0.656695 |
| H | -0.159278 | 0.533018 | 1.069945 |
| H | -1.502227 | 0.577903 | -1.670772 |
| H | -0.478389 | -3.041774 | -1.045636 |
| H | 1.172526 | 0.307094 | -1.677757 |
| O | -2.536826 | 0.950533 | 0.092130 |
| O | 0.126911 | 2.087601 | -0.280544 |
| C | 2.315325 | 0.040833 | 0.142276 |
| C | -3.427317 | 1.721525 | -0.723175 |
| H | -2.889892 | 2.526061 | -1.233930 |
| H | -4.164615 | 2.150673 | -0.046798 |
| H | -3.939467 | 1.095345 | -1.461169 |
| C | 0.101765 | 2.957690 | 0.861508 |
| H | -0.887032 | 2.956414 | 1.326598 |
| H | 0.327873 | 3.953805 | 0.484460 |
| H | 0.860196 | 2.658904 | 1.589822 |
| O | 3.313654 | -0.448553 | -0.576937 |
| C | 4.618330 | -0.484786 | 0.062607 |
| H | 5.280680 | -0.935623 | -0.669839 |
| H | 4.568868 | -1.088609 | 0.967809 |
| H | 4.936831 | 0.528279 | 0.304575 |
| H | -2.551023 | -1.567347 | -1.012521 |
| O | -1.611159 | -1.627147 | 0.877482 |
| C | -2.713328 | -2.450664 | 1.317299 |
| H | -2.527539 | -2.645123 | 2.370897 |
| H | -2.746718 | -3.394099 | 0.768443 |
| H | -3.647462 | -1.900965 | 1.189757 |
| O | 2.386558 | 0.484196 | 1.258871 |

Methyl (2-azido-2-deoxy-3,4-di-*O*-benzyl-manno-D-pyranosyl uronate) oxocarbenium ion (**30**)

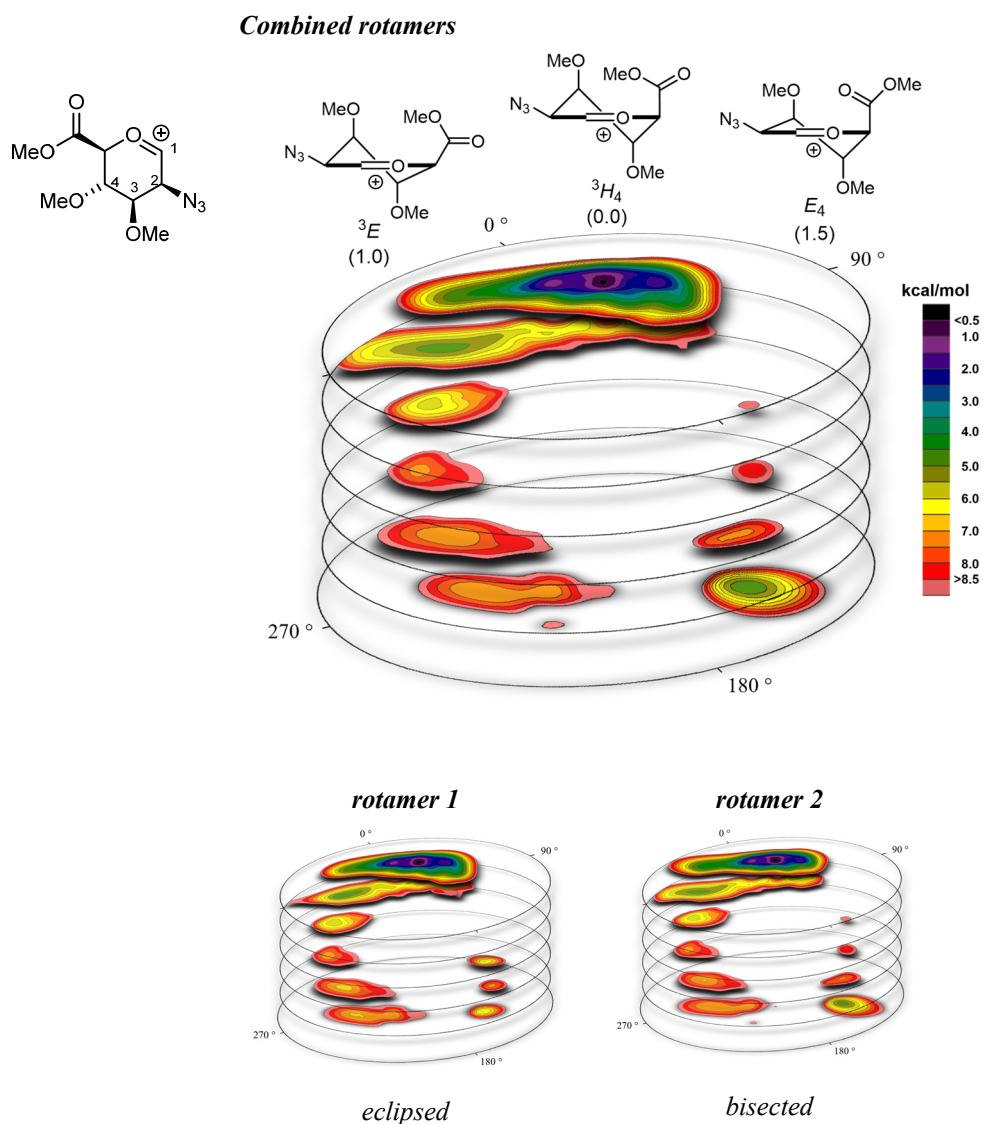


Figure 38 | CEL map of methyl (2-azido-2-deoxy-3,4-di-*O*-benzyl-manno-D-pyranosyl uronate) oxocarbenium ion (**30**).

Local minima

³H₄ conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = 45°

D3 = 45°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -891.604002017 a.u.

E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -891.671480132 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.243664 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | -0.433355 | -0.109633 | -1.784601 |
| C | -0.893848 | -1.189376 | 0.433919 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 1.390905 | -1.177932 | -0.564887 |
| C | 0.599362 | -0.951544 | 0.731178 |
| C | 0.745551 | -0.524029 | -1.736410 |
| C | -1.389752 | -0.214973 | -0.639756 |
| H | -1.489433 | -1.008450 | 1.333054 |
| H | 0.938779 | -1.658978 | 1.491468 |
| H | 1.311885 | -0.366827 | -2.654605 |
| H | -2.290854 | -0.587337 | -1.125015 |
| O | 0.824856 | 0.387238 | 1.111358 |
| O | -0.998414 | -2.521866 | -0.015741 |
| C | -1.680667 | 1.192729 | -0.102852 |
| C | 0.727440 | 0.654247 | 2.520285 |
| H | -0.304394 | 0.563487 | 2.869088 |
| H | 1.066360 | 1.678680 | 2.658592 |
| H | 1.374105 | -0.026420 | 3.080384 |
| C | -2.244920 | -3.171087 | 0.268970 |
| H | -2.427579 | -3.192951 | 1.347378 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -2.151715 | -4.187332 | -0.108014 |
| H | -3.082153 | -2.677250 | -0.234606 |
| O | -1.165354 | 2.149820 | -0.850602 |
| C | -1.424304 | 3.515912 | -0.420527 |
| H | -0.954282 | 4.141238 | -1.172982 |
| H | -0.977687 | 3.681587 | 0.558691 |
| H | -2.497997 | 3.691614 | -0.380754 |
| H | 1.303639 | -2.249508 | -0.804805 |
| O | -2.358148 | 1.324327 | 0.883664 |
| N | 2.823821 | -0.911972 | -0.521511 |
| N | 3.195955 | 0.231384 | -0.195528 |
| N | 3.729660 | 1.188543 | 0.067035 |

³E conformation (1.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = 60°
D3 = 30°
D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -891.601503203$ a.u.
 $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -891.669393790$ a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.243216 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | 0.381505 | -0.113440 | -1.701369 |
| C | 0.433512 | 1.303320 | 0.421339 |
| C | -1.680295 | 0.661891 | -0.700001 |
| C | -0.926601 | 0.617735 | 0.639270 |
| C | -0.867949 | -0.065290 | -1.712875 |
| C | 1.236671 | 0.554514 | -0.665748 |
| H | 1.028003 | 1.267055 | 1.338045 |
| H | -1.493963 | 1.177852 | 1.386546 |
| H | -1.331280 | -0.611839 | -2.534573 |
| H | 1.825113 | 1.252422 | -1.260272 |
| O | -0.776652 | -0.741463 | 0.978347 |
| O | 0.150657 | 2.626706 | 0.033104 |
| C | 2.184288 | -0.509394 | -0.095800 |
| C | -0.743849 | -1.026568 | 2.387133 |
| H | 0.119498 | -0.560140 | 2.868591 |
| H | -0.665904 | -2.108011 | 2.473650 |
| H | -1.665855 | -0.684452 | 2.865242 |
| C | 1.157031 | 3.592089 | 0.366965 |
| H | 1.324182 | 3.613868 | 1.447898 |
| H | 0.775917 | 4.555386 | 0.035024 |
| H | 2.102326 | 3.383555 | -0.144521 |
| O | 2.109074 | -1.669200 | -0.718714 |
| C | 3.003665 | -2.715548 | -0.245878 |
| H | 2.784476 | -3.575377 | -0.871033 |
| H | 2.796088 | -2.930348 | 0.801242 |
| H | 4.037769 | -2.397178 | -0.367909 |
| H | -1.694542 | 1.712432 | -1.031076 |
| O | 2.915952 | -0.221122 | 0.816136 |
| N | -3.069409 | 0.220943 | -0.692365 |
| N | -3.322179 | -0.888457 | -0.189232 |
| N | -3.746263 | -1.850137 | 0.219696 |

*E*₄ conformation (1.5 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°
D3 = 60°
D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -891.602001498$ a.u.
 $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -891.669071612$ a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.243505 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | -0.423797 | -0.763957 | -1.820348 |
| C | -1.126755 | -0.851123 | 0.541452 |
| C | 1.177531 | -1.519684 | -0.114411 |
| C | 0.345231 | -0.837185 | 0.997562 |
| C | 0.623989 | -1.368017 | -1.496153 |
| C | -1.267381 | -0.098852 | -0.789168 |
| H | -1.751158 | -0.337821 | 1.279411 |
| H | 0.449307 | -1.415126 | 1.918586 |
| H | 1.167589 | -1.803327 | -2.334231 |
| H | -2.269550 | -0.210351 | -1.198527 |
| O | 0.798827 | 0.483180 | 1.150472 |
| O | -1.481755 | -2.203909 | 0.387670 |
| C | -0.894268 | 1.390502 | -0.812885 |
| C | 0.781160 | 0.989599 | 2.494262 |
| H | 1.176331 | 2.001698 | 2.440023 |
| H | 1.419457 | 0.378810 | 3.138655 |
| H | -0.234976 | 1.017562 | 2.897491 |
| C | -2.878560 | -2.501941 | 0.524518 |
| H | -3.249437 | -2.154590 | 1.493310 |
| H | -2.964396 | -3.584764 | 0.465770 |
| H | -3.469030 | -2.051870 | -0.279091 |
| O | -1.721066 | 2.041991 | -0.008158 |
| C | -1.551325 | 3.485150 | 0.060140 |
| H | -2.303590 | 3.824964 | 0.765086 |
| H | -1.715209 | 3.920415 | -0.924544 |
| H | -0.548842 | 3.720410 | 0.414097 |
| H | 1.067434 | -2.605478 | 0.041895 |
| O | -0.031912 | 1.856853 | -1.505377 |
| N | 2.620512 | -1.301423 | -0.113824 |
| N | 3.035911 | -0.129048 | -0.203588 |
| N | 3.607286 | 0.838404 | -0.280289 |

⁴H₃ conformation (7.1 kcal / mol)

D1 = -30°
D3 = -45°
D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -891.590367190$ a.u.
 $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -891.659829888$ a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.243244 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | 0.855813 | -1.522796 | -0.864411 |
| C | -0.057794 | 0.728202 | -0.168837 |
| C | -1.573563 | -1.230683 | -0.829078 |
| C | -1.383760 | 0.319087 | -0.819096 |
| C | -0.300183 | -2.002699 | -0.902980 |
| C | 1.123769 | -0.048873 | -0.733534 |
| H | -0.105933 | 0.565344 | 0.912926 |
| H | -1.360400 | 0.648888 | -1.865388 |
| H | -0.332996 | -3.089695 | -0.955061 |
| H | 1.357813 | 0.264422 | -1.750265 |
| O | -2.407103 | 0.958598 | -0.110578 |
| O | 0.259148 | 2.067622 | -0.466672 |
| C | 2.381534 | 0.033627 | 0.150075 |
| C | -3.654190 | 1.059978 | -0.811207 |
| H | -4.306342 | 1.664971 | -0.185012 |
| H | -4.109796 | 0.075403 | -0.957389 |
| H | -3.514031 | 1.550744 | -1.779357 |
| C | 0.044658 | 3.000146 | 0.606182 |
| H | -1.007483 | 3.018608 | 0.896091 |
| H | 0.338614 | 3.973242 | 0.217021 |
| H | 0.670368 | 2.745070 | 1.466134 |
| O | 3.437303 | -0.374743 | -0.532316 |
| C | 4.704673 | -0.399556 | 0.181450 |
| H | 5.428931 | -0.761945 | -0.541194 |
| H | 4.632678 | -1.073407 | 1.034006 |
| H | 4.955745 | 0.605699 | 0.516460 |
| H | -2.167670 | -1.535140 | -1.706487 |
| O | 2.360192 | 0.412752 | 1.291498 |
| N | -2.276589 | -1.839342 | 0.322164 |
| N | -2.054252 | -1.360141 | 1.449703 |
| N | -1.988187 | -1.048954 | 2.530918 |

2,3,4,6-Tetra-*O*-methyl-galacto-D-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**31**)

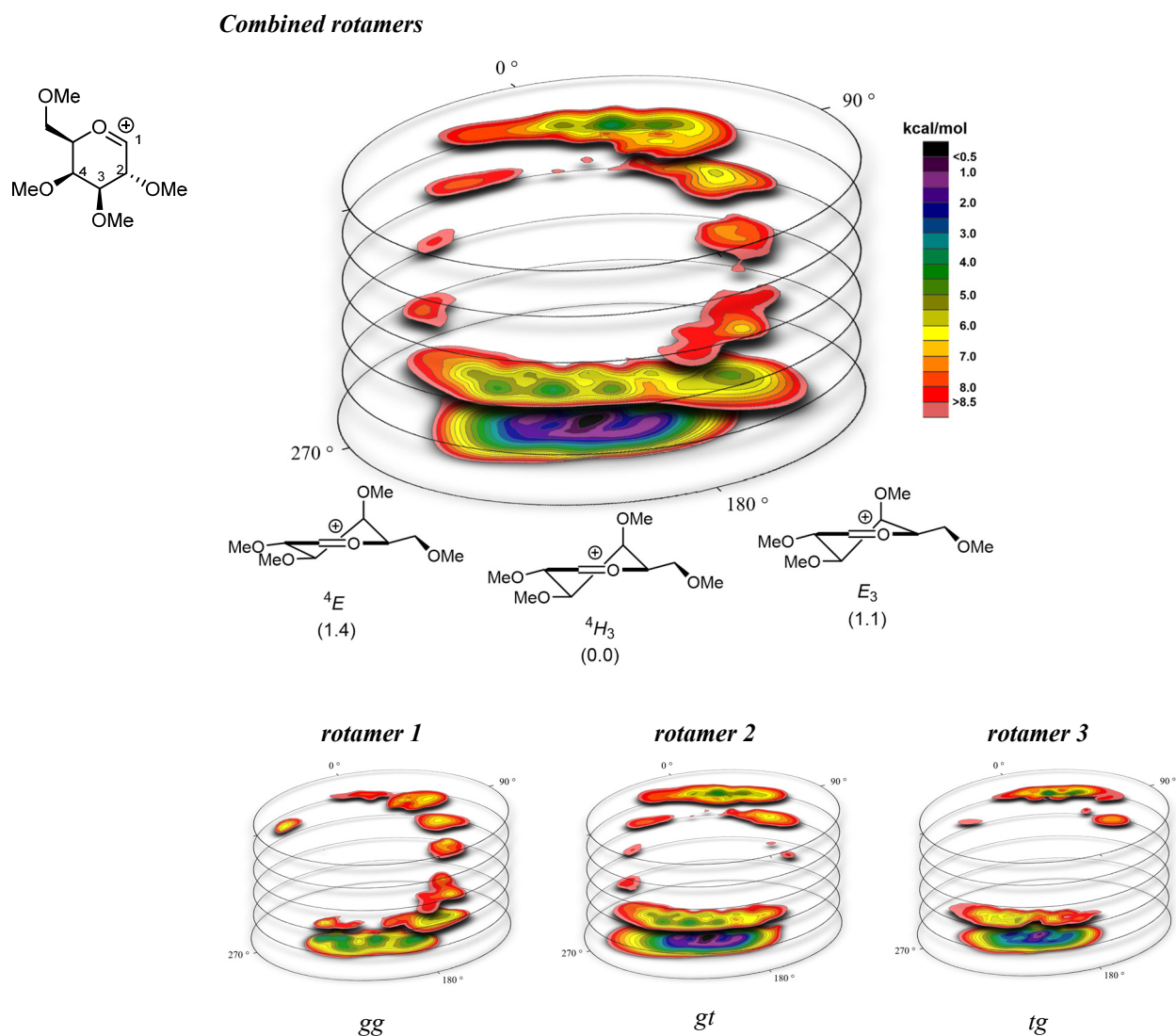


Figure 39 | CEL map of 2,3,4,6-tera-*O*-benzyl-galacto-D-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**31**).

Local minima

4H_3 conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = -45°

D3 = -45°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -768.481861353$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -768.549528278$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.290585 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | 0.998973 | -1.493676 | -0.053771 |
| C | 0.175536 | 0.876697 | -0.271708 |
| C | -1.367855 | -1.015142 | 0.277397 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -1.194586 | 0.235243 | -0.592639 |
| C | -0.141703 | -1.855910 | 0.301383 |
| C | 1.307212 | -0.092002 | -0.579785 |
| H | -1.475372 | -0.678753 | 1.328608 |
| H | -1.207414 | -0.080434 | -1.648656 |
| H | -0.215298 | -2.902506 | 0.625135 |
| H | 1.400268 | -0.276677 | -1.655120 |
| O | -2.423357 | -1.840120 | -0.136000 |
| O | -2.279325 | 1.085331 | -0.306555 |
| C | 2.650040 | 0.265715 | 0.012560 |
| H | 2.625314 | 0.148870 | 1.103279 |
| H | 2.830818 | 1.329884 | -0.207457 |
| C | -3.615259 | -1.757798 | 0.664992 |
| H | -3.429973 | -2.131397 | 1.677398 |
| H | -4.349818 | -2.392769 | 0.172664 |
| H | -3.976489 | -0.727899 | 0.703057 |
| C | -2.702846 | 1.902172 | -1.402548 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -1.914287 | 2.592014 | -1.723078 |
| H | -3.555782 | 2.477577 | -1.045858 |
| H | -3.009263 | 1.281042 | -2.251173 |
| O | 3.622236 | -0.559873 | -0.584981 |
| C | 4.923600 | -0.353776 | -0.044758 |
| H | 5.593232 | -1.038087 | -0.564372 |
| H | 4.944585 | -0.571608 | 1.030514 |
| H | 5.261893 | 0.677487 | -0.207377 |
| H | 0.338769 | 1.750832 | -0.920858 |
| O | 0.268204 | 1.222923 | 1.099406 |
| C | -0.143010 | 2.554823 | 1.438066 |
| H | 0.398865 | 3.288996 | 0.830902 |
| H | 0.117413 | 2.694903 | 2.486583 |
| H | -1.218080 | 2.681716 | 1.303248 |

***E*₃ conformation (1.1 kcal / mol)**

D1 = -60°
D3 = -30°
D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -768.480424531$ a.u.
 $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -768.547799841$ a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.290586 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | 1.004921 | -1.480539 | -0.445721 |
| C | 0.195679 | 0.943194 | -0.409261 |
| C | -1.242905 | -0.963891 | 0.269588 |
| C | -1.157843 | 0.259689 | -0.680847 |
| C | -0.113113 | -1.868545 | -0.036027 |
| C | 1.358550 | -0.013874 | -0.687634 |
| H | -1.070388 | -0.577993 | 1.294811 |
| H | -1.189004 | -0.090659 | -1.723759 |
| H | -0.228775 | -2.958158 | 0.037664 |
| H | 1.584307 | -0.047319 | -1.757853 |
| O | -2.442304 | -1.673265 | 0.141020 |
| O | -2.210716 | 1.142924 | -0.406461 |
| C | 2.623735 | 0.250054 | 0.095573 |
| H | 2.471970 | 0.025893 | 1.159254 |
| H | 2.836620 | 1.326731 | 0.009249 |
| C | -3.311261 | -1.606845 | 1.283299 |
| H | -2.854453 | -2.093569 | 2.151210 |
| H | -4.218027 | -2.140728 | 1.004290 |
| H | -3.552687 | -0.567392 | 1.522266 |
| C | -3.267416 | 1.149127 | -1.374838 |
| H | -2.897568 | 1.472486 | -2.353908 |
| H | -4.006272 | 1.863463 | -1.014398 |
| H | -3.724783 | 0.159979 | -1.461797 |
| O | 3.653494 | -0.529128 | -0.466947 |
| C | 4.893936 | -0.368946 | 0.213686 |
| H | 5.616631 | -1.007954 | -0.292472 |
| H | 4.812253 | -0.675508 | 1.264161 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|----------|-----------|
| H | 5.238596 | 0.672175 | 0.170901 |
| H | 0.315932 | 1.788958 | -1.101582 |
| O | 0.279729 | 1.368169 | 0.939493 |
| C | -0.114701 | 2.725350 | 1.191182 |
| H | 0.474965 | 3.414285 | 0.575950 |
| H | 0.099153 | 2.910175 | 2.243243 |
| H | -1.177433 | 2.867967 | 0.993350 |

***E*₄ conformation (1.4 kcal / mol)**

D1 = -30°
D3 = -60°
D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -768.480247688$ a.u.
 $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -768.547528113$ a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.290718 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | 0.958070 | -1.358036 | 0.392975 |
| C | 0.171334 | 0.907805 | -0.202221 |
| C | -1.452870 | -0.922642 | 0.331100 |
| C | -1.211338 | 0.310546 | -0.544142 |
| C | -0.208731 | -1.659683 | 0.717895 |
| C | 1.239606 | -0.136692 | -0.480920 |
| H | -1.889403 | -0.584639 | 1.292846 |
| H | -1.193229 | -0.022298 | -1.594341 |
| H | -0.295652 | -2.580384 | 1.308625 |
| H | 1.184182 | -0.536791 | -1.498869 |
| O | -2.252676 | -1.894155 | -0.309602 |
| O | -2.290225 | 1.187915 | -0.314943 |
| C | 2.653529 | 0.268710 | -0.141416 |
| H | 2.758711 | 0.389764 | 0.944334 |
| H | 2.837693 | 1.246743 | -0.613777 |
| C | -3.529569 | -2.147845 | 0.300937 |
| H | -3.412519 | -2.599987 | 1.290874 |
| H | -4.041583 | -2.846793 | -0.358201 |
| H | -4.101586 | -1.219168 | 0.379542 |
| C | -2.601938 | 2.048325 | -1.413552 |
| H | -1.782317 | 2.740762 | -1.636074 |
| H | -3.479048 | 2.621155 | -1.115934 |
| H | -2.834805 | 1.463092 | -2.310069 |
| O | 3.520932 | -0.720153 | -0.646715 |
| C | 4.884665 | -0.474686 | -0.318285 |
| H | 5.464545 | -1.291562 | -0.746400 |
| H | 5.032615 | -0.455264 | 0.768799 |
| H | 5.230434 | 0.476231 | -0.743370 |
| H | 0.382713 | 1.763918 | -0.860675 |
| O | 0.277284 | 1.262378 | 1.164143 |
| C | -0.108880 | 2.604391 | 1.490097 |
| H | 0.448820 | 3.323395 | 0.879335 |
| H | 0.149814 | 2.747793 | 2.538526 |
| H | -1.181308 | 2.751070 | 1.351017 |

2-Deoxy-3,4,6-tri-*O*-methyl-galacto-D-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**32**)

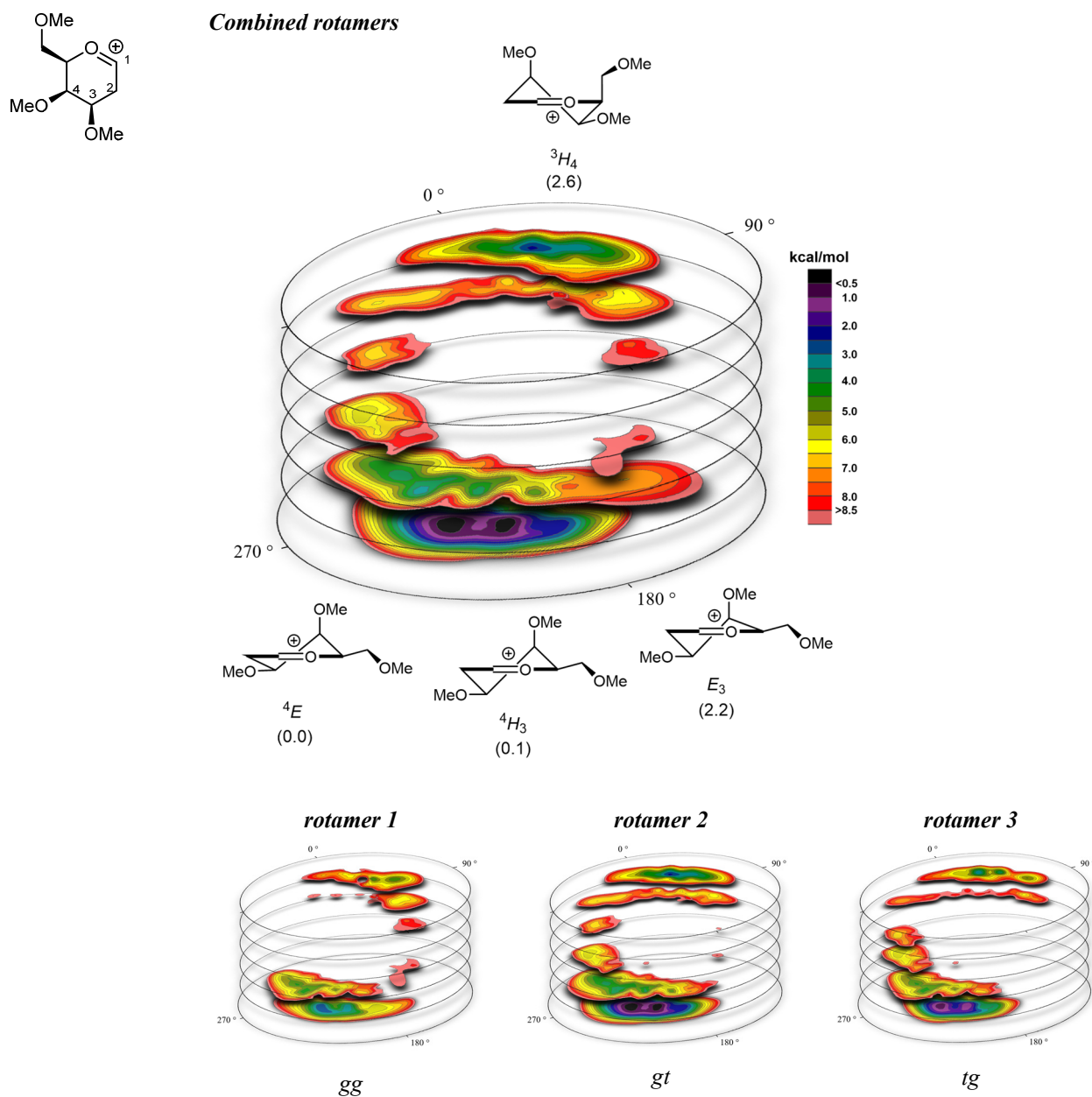


Figure 40 | CEL map of 2-deoxy-3,4,6-tri-*O*-benzyl-galacto-D-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**32**).

Local minima

4E conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = -30°

D3 = -60°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -653.938644071$ a.u.

$E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -654.005633226$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.258487 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 0.467399 | -0.464320 | -0.228275 |
| C | 1.429208 | 1.740408 | 0.445728 |
| O | -0.969961 | 1.412716 | 0.474077 |
| C | 0.050776 | 2.036323 | 0.842838 |
| C | -0.867241 | 0.222848 | -0.474015 |
| C | 1.598745 | 0.550625 | -0.504643 |
| H | 1.966708 | 1.553954 | 1.388003 |
| H | -0.160484 | 2.854563 | 1.531040 |
| H | -0.933702 | 0.676399 | -1.462479 |
| H | 1.501425 | 0.894292 | -1.542968 |
| H | 1.871094 | 2.668383 | 0.061497 |
| C | -2.095868 | -0.608884 | -0.194310 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -2.160119 | -0.832848 | 0.876888 |
| H | -1.978610 | -1.560050 | -0.734144 |
| O | -3.216518 | 0.111261 | -0.651355 |
| C | -4.446832 | -0.555332 | -0.385603 |
| H | -4.488254 | -1.527662 | -0.891645 |
| H | -5.241003 | 0.083408 | -0.769154 |
| H | -4.590886 | -0.706349 | 0.691082 |
| O | 2.891654 | 0.037697 | -0.280851 |
| C | 3.464727 | -0.638354 | -1.403306 |
| H | 3.519002 | 0.029037 | -2.270229 |
| H | 2.900907 | -1.537346 | -1.673291 |
| H | 4.471199 | -0.927465 | -1.106081 |
| H | 0.536955 | -1.309435 | -0.923392 |
| O | 0.459813 | -0.897118 | 1.118145 |
| C | 1.255291 | -2.054649 | 1.409177 |
| H | 2.318967 | -1.842819 | 1.293784 |
| H | 0.968779 | -2.889576 | 0.760885 |
| H | 1.040902 | -2.314930 | 2.444522 |

⁴H₃ conformation (0.1 kcal / mol)

D1 = -45°
D3 = -45°
D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -653.938549836 a.u.
E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -654.005666625 a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.258548 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 0.483814 | -0.442560 | -0.289161 |
| C | 1.401901 | 1.666708 | 0.675956 |
| O | -0.968363 | 1.544279 | 0.248566 |
| C | 0.017077 | 2.131197 | 0.749103 |
| C | -0.860645 | 0.233050 | -0.525125 |
| C | 1.623946 | 0.595501 | -0.387256 |
| H | 1.614985 | 1.246969 | 1.674286 |
| H | -0.243823 | 3.041148 | 1.289321 |
| H | -0.966348 | 0.572661 | -1.555340 |
| H | 1.587928 | 1.061513 | -1.382295 |
| H | 2.066432 | 2.528282 | 0.572019 |
| C | -2.075608 | -0.568180 | -0.118819 |
| H | -2.123061 | -0.655616 | 0.972667 |
| H | -1.951349 | -1.580162 | -0.531567 |
| O | -3.211176 | 0.074262 | -0.648358 |
| C | -4.429874 | -0.559941 | -0.273339 |
| H | -4.469670 | -1.592785 | -0.640628 |
| H | -5.236347 | 0.014007 | -0.727289 |
| H | -4.555839 | -0.562876 | 0.816140 |
| O | 2.897555 | 0.044253 | -0.151902 |
| C | 3.521038 | -0.526464 | -1.305671 |
| H | 3.619239 | 0.219200 | -2.101946 |
| H | 2.966752 | -1.391258 | -1.685109 |
| H | 4.510879 | -0.851279 | -0.990100 |
| H | 0.593131 | -1.205278 | -1.069173 |

| | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| O | 0.441775 | -1.027650 | 0.999855 |
| C | 1.188092 | -2.241081 | 1.160871 |
| H | 2.261322 | -2.055659 | 1.098865 |
| H | 0.892013 | -2.977364 | 0.405852 |
| H | 0.936982 | -2.622041 | 2.149653 |

E₃ conformation (2.2 kcal / mol)

D1 = -60°
D3 = -30°
D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -653.935432424 a.u.
E_{solv}(B3LYP) = -654.002451004 a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.258607 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -0.506770 | -0.442225 | 0.358701 |
| C | -1.269850 | 1.544921 | -0.909317 |
| O | 0.955497 | 1.623906 | -0.028755 |
| C | 0.028688 | 2.173745 | -0.669270 |
| C | 0.854150 | 0.227276 | 0.585611 |
| C | -1.618538 | 0.626552 | 0.266880 |
| H | -1.174325 | 0.927815 | -1.817812 |
| H | 0.282189 | 3.165300 | -1.043056 |
| H | 0.997513 | 0.471244 | 1.637582 |
| H | -1.640453 | 1.211238 | 1.197079 |
| H | -2.029003 | 2.303002 | -1.100248 |
| C | 2.053579 | -0.538564 | 0.074396 |
| H | 2.058742 | -0.554512 | -1.021702 |
| H | 1.943938 | -1.576621 | 0.420476 |
| O | 3.210140 | 0.067413 | 0.600371 |
| C | 4.410157 | -0.549951 | 0.145107 |
| H | 4.451866 | -1.604976 | 0.442611 |
| H | 5.236303 | -0.012959 | 0.608694 |
| H | 4.501169 | -0.482585 | -0.945811 |
| O | -2.886244 | 0.081601 | 0.003544 |
| C | -3.617432 | -0.315657 | 1.167649 |
| H | -3.734138 | 0.526272 | 1.858297 |
| H | -3.134217 | -1.148818 | 1.688578 |
| H | -4.597533 | -0.635859 | 0.818934 |
| H | -0.674998 | -1.103570 | 1.215940 |
| O | -0.435586 | -1.183257 | -0.845121 |
| C | -1.190151 | -2.401895 | -0.872452 |
| H | -2.262559 | -2.202143 | -0.878910 |
| H | -0.932031 | -3.031616 | -0.014203 |
| H | -0.905915 | -2.913727 | -1.790593 |

³H₄ conformation (2.6 kcal / mol)

D1 = 45°
D3 = 45°
D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -653.934541622 \text{ a.u.}$
 $E_{\text{solv}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -654.002140692 \text{ a.u.}$
Zero-point energy correction = 0.258992 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -0.864361 | -0.242084 | 0.841270 |
| C | -1.443998 | 2.061056 | 0.127774 |
| O | 0.825050 | 1.617304 | 0.846774 |
| C | -0.075760 | 2.421874 | 0.518669 |
| C | 0.632614 | 0.109220 | 0.890731 |
| C | -1.598489 | 0.581431 | -0.232465 |
| H | -1.739801 | 2.711056 | -0.701981 |
| H | 0.238580 | 3.464803 | 0.556595 |
| H | 1.055810 | -0.126836 | 1.865069 |
| H | -2.662747 | 0.324476 | -0.227286 |
| H | -2.086540 | 2.362002 | 0.969442 |
| C | 1.536759 | -0.464344 | -0.183617 |
| H | 1.346165 | 0.015204 | -1.149356 |
| H | 1.291832 | -1.529435 | -0.271039 |
| O | 2.868511 | -0.268766 | 0.245318 |
| C | 3.819473 | -0.787770 | -0.677351 |
| H | 3.694690 | -1.869711 | -0.810300 |
| H | 4.806175 | -0.588548 | -0.261407 |
| H | 3.733665 | -0.297394 | -1.655038 |
| O | -1.049690 | 0.416144 | -1.525291 |
| C | -1.632194 | -0.633351 | -2.310574 |
| H | -2.713625 | -0.485823 | -2.402858 |
| H | -1.429666 | -1.614459 | -1.877880 |
| H | -1.176202 | -0.563306 | -3.296882 |
| H | -1.300567 | 0.013825 | 1.816156 |
| O | -0.925630 | -1.635231 | 0.633974 |
| C | -2.025570 | -2.286143 | 1.279266 |
| H | -2.986666 | -1.940633 | 0.886215 |
| H | -1.991686 | -2.121458 | 2.361201 |
| H | -1.916204 | -3.348710 | 1.070934 |

Solvent effect on multi-substituted pyranosyl oxocarbenium ions

2,3,4-Tri-*O*-methyl-fuco-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**19**) in Et₂O

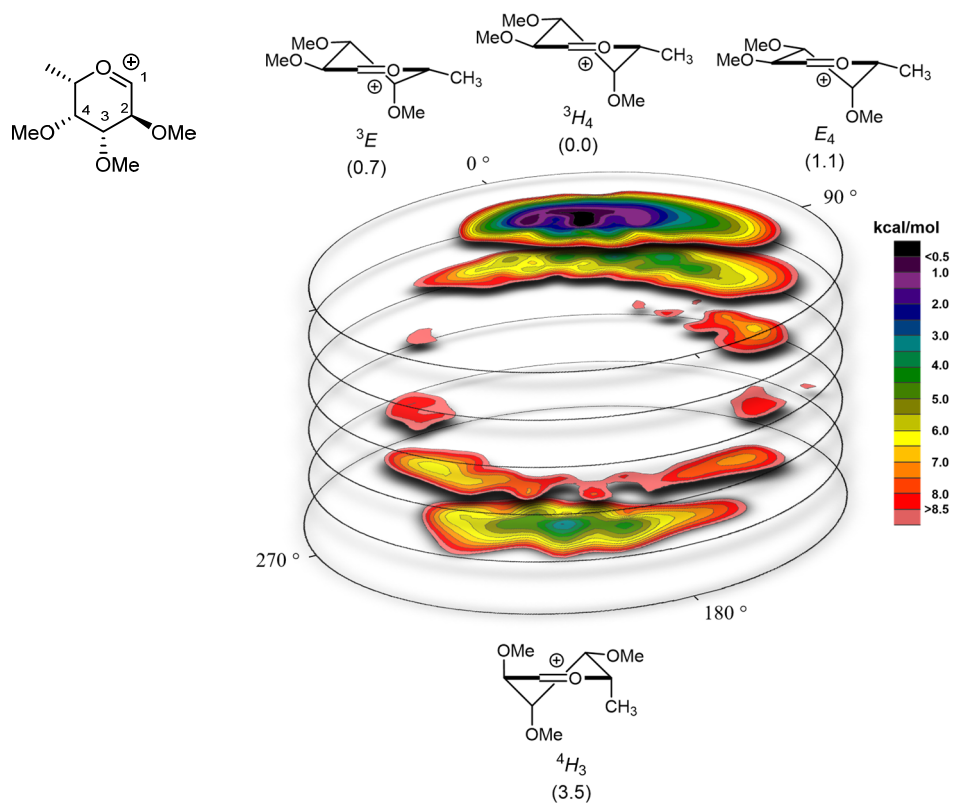


Figure 41 | CEL map of 2,3,4-tri-*O*-methyl-fuco-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**19**) in Et₂O.

2,3,4-Tri-*O*-methyl-fuco-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**19**) in MeCN

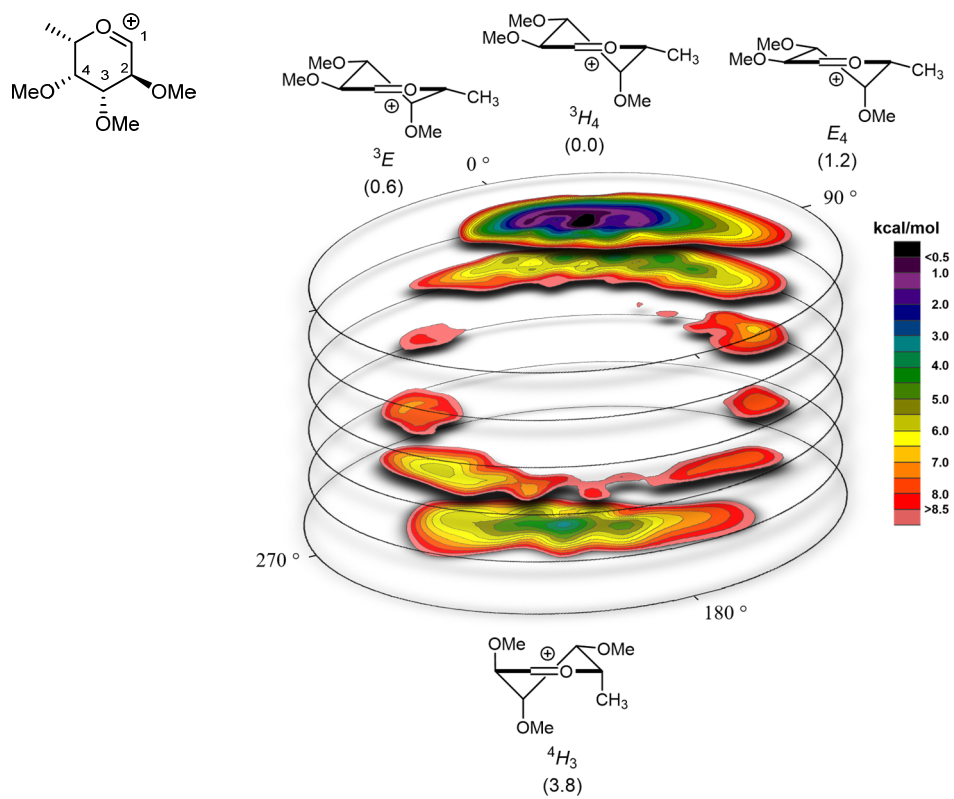


Figure 42 | CEL map of 2,3,4-tri-*O*-methyl-fuco-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**19**) in MeCN.

2,3,4-Tri-*O*-methyl-rhamno-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**22**) in Et₂O

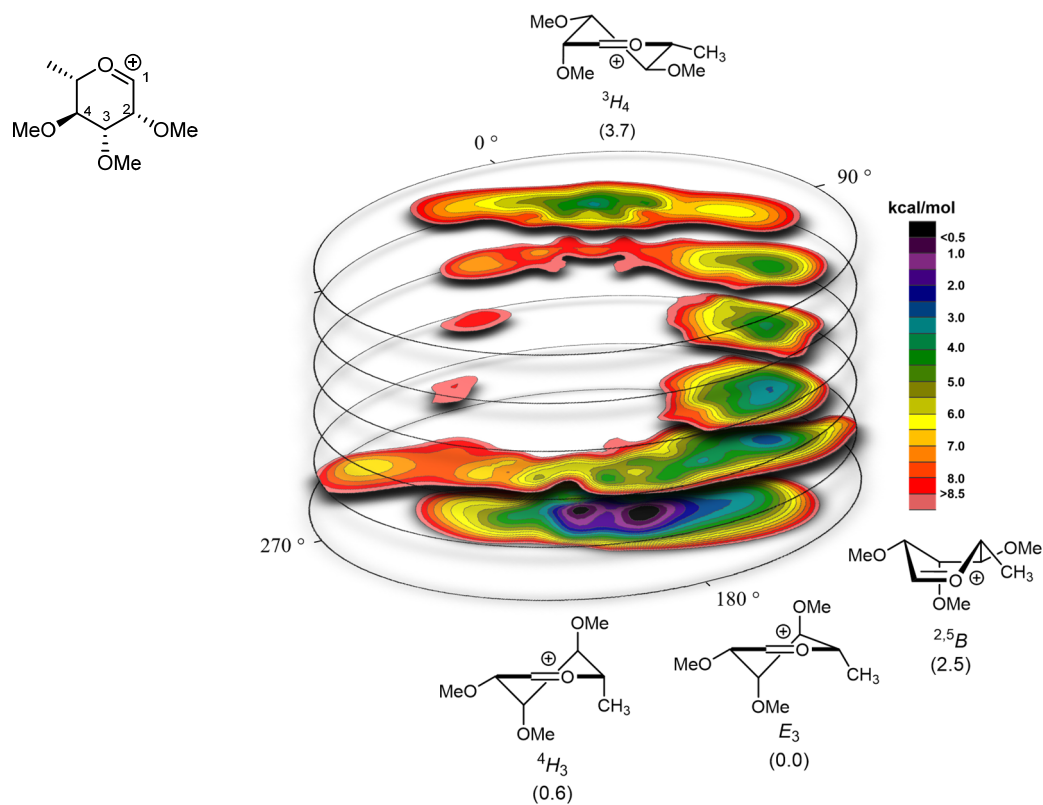


Figure 43 | CEL map of 2,3,4-tri-*O*-methyl-rhamno-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**22**) in Et₂O.

2,3,4-Tri-*O*-methyl-rhamno-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**22**) in MeCN

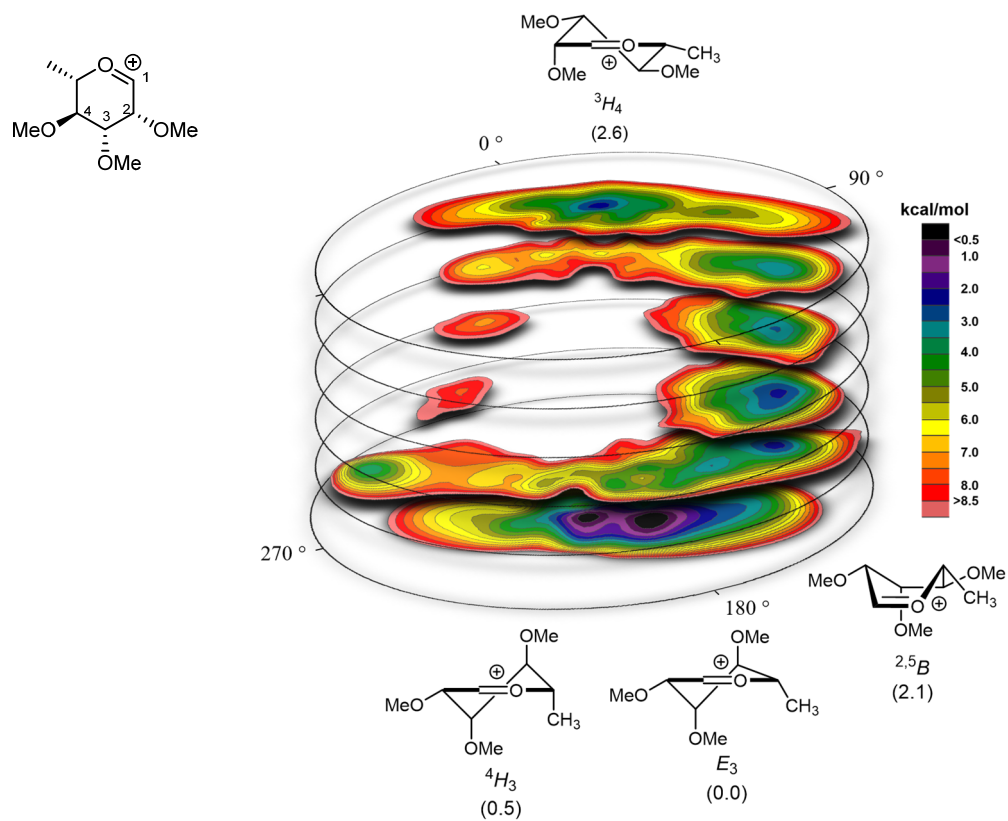


Figure 44 | CEL map of 2,3,4-tri-*O*-methyl-rhamno-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**22**) in MeCN.

Additional information

Top views per slice

4-Benzyloxy-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (1)

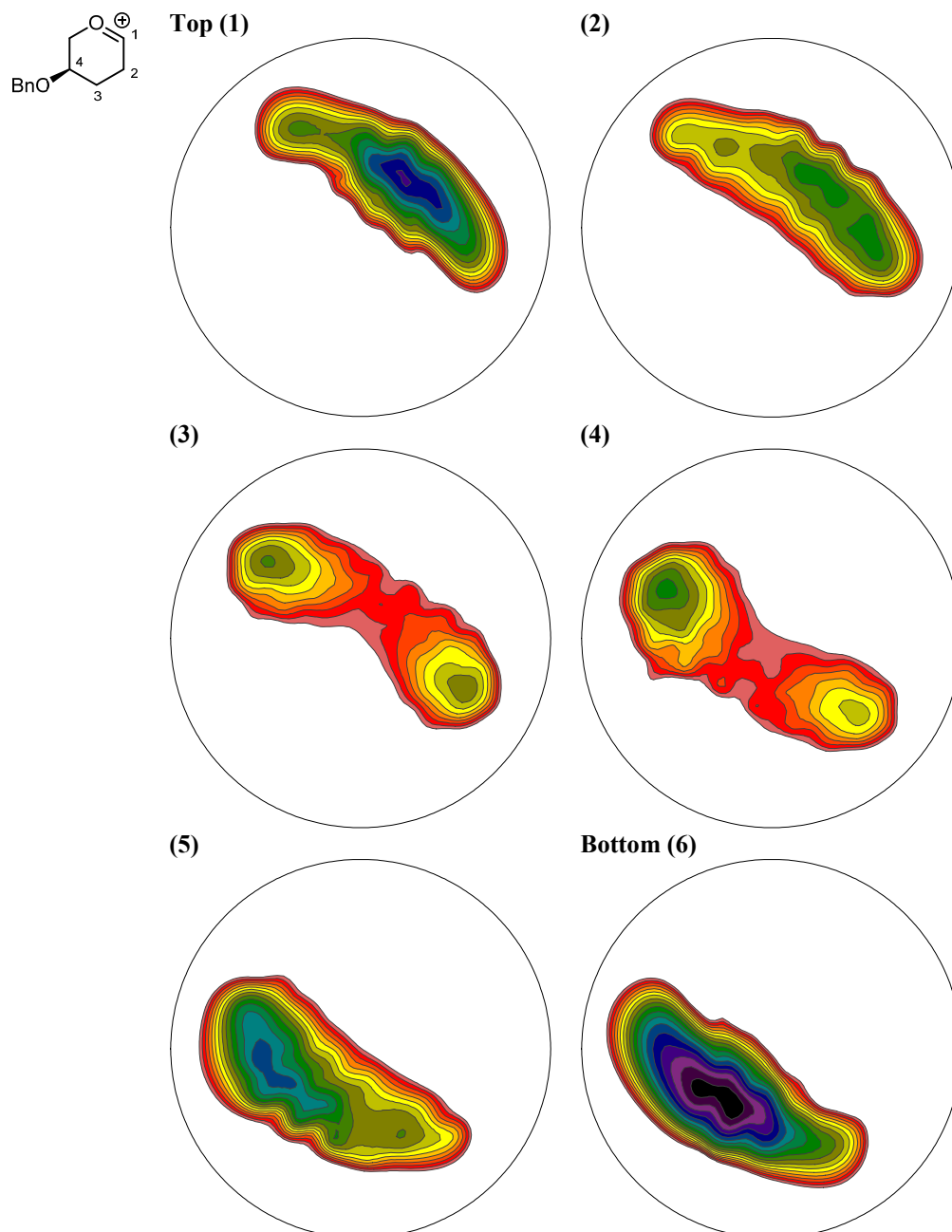


Figure 45 | Top views of the CEL map of 4-benzyloxy-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (1).

3-Benzyloxy-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**11**)

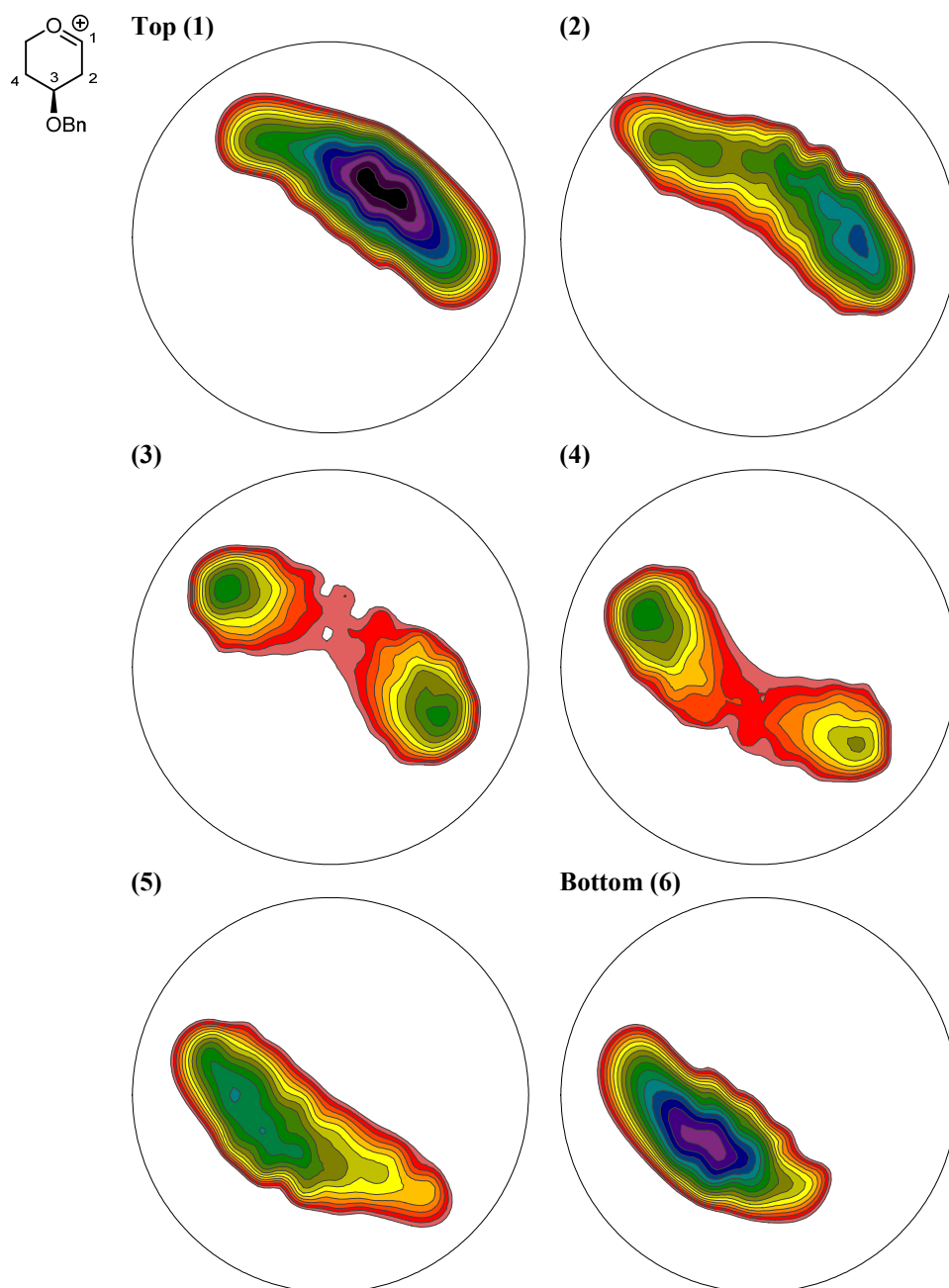


Figure 46| Top views of the CEL map of 3-benzyloxy-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**11**).

3-Benzyloxy-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (13)

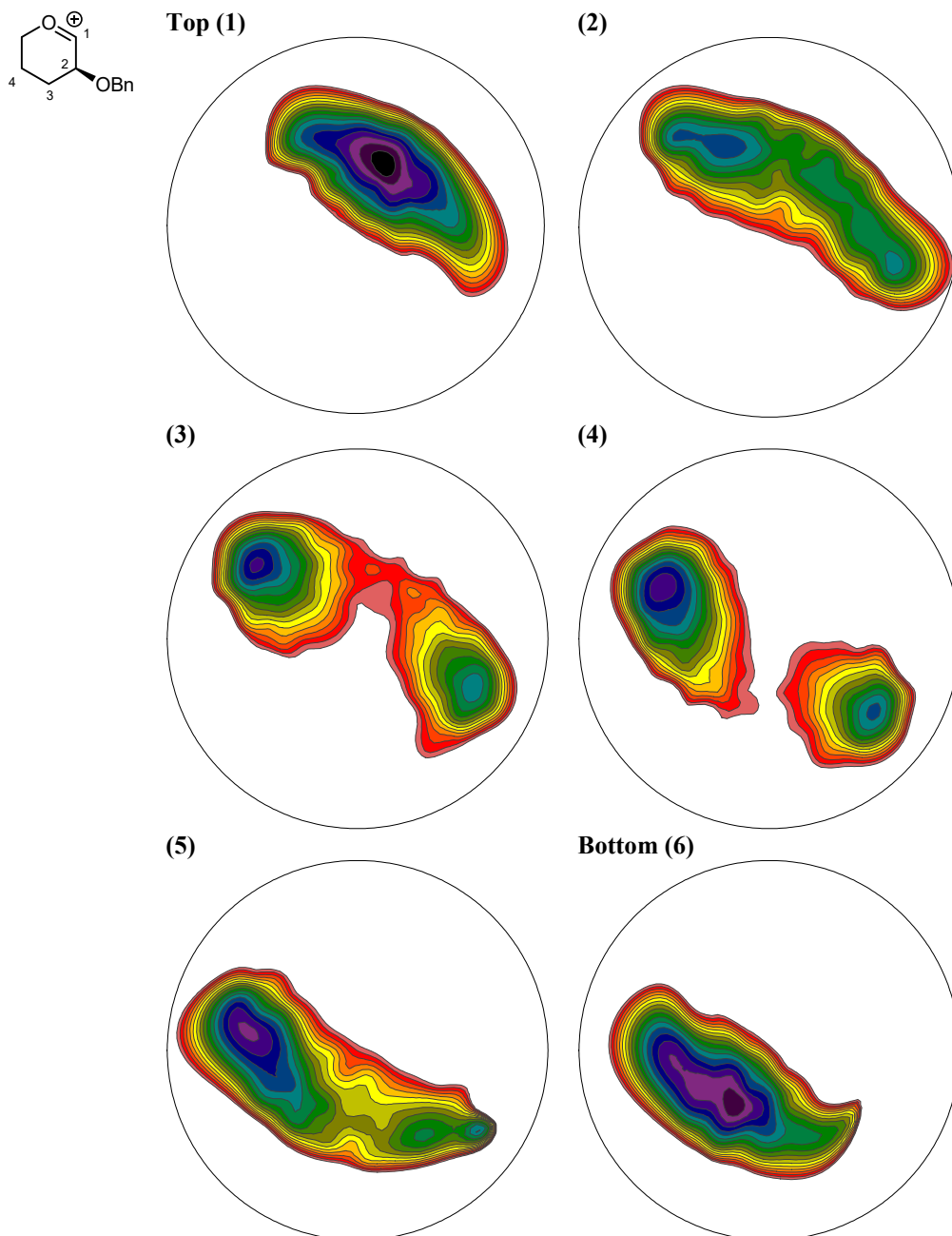


Figure 47 | Top views of the CEL map of 2-benzyloxy-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (13).

2,3,4-Tri-*O*-methyl-lyxo-D-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**14**)

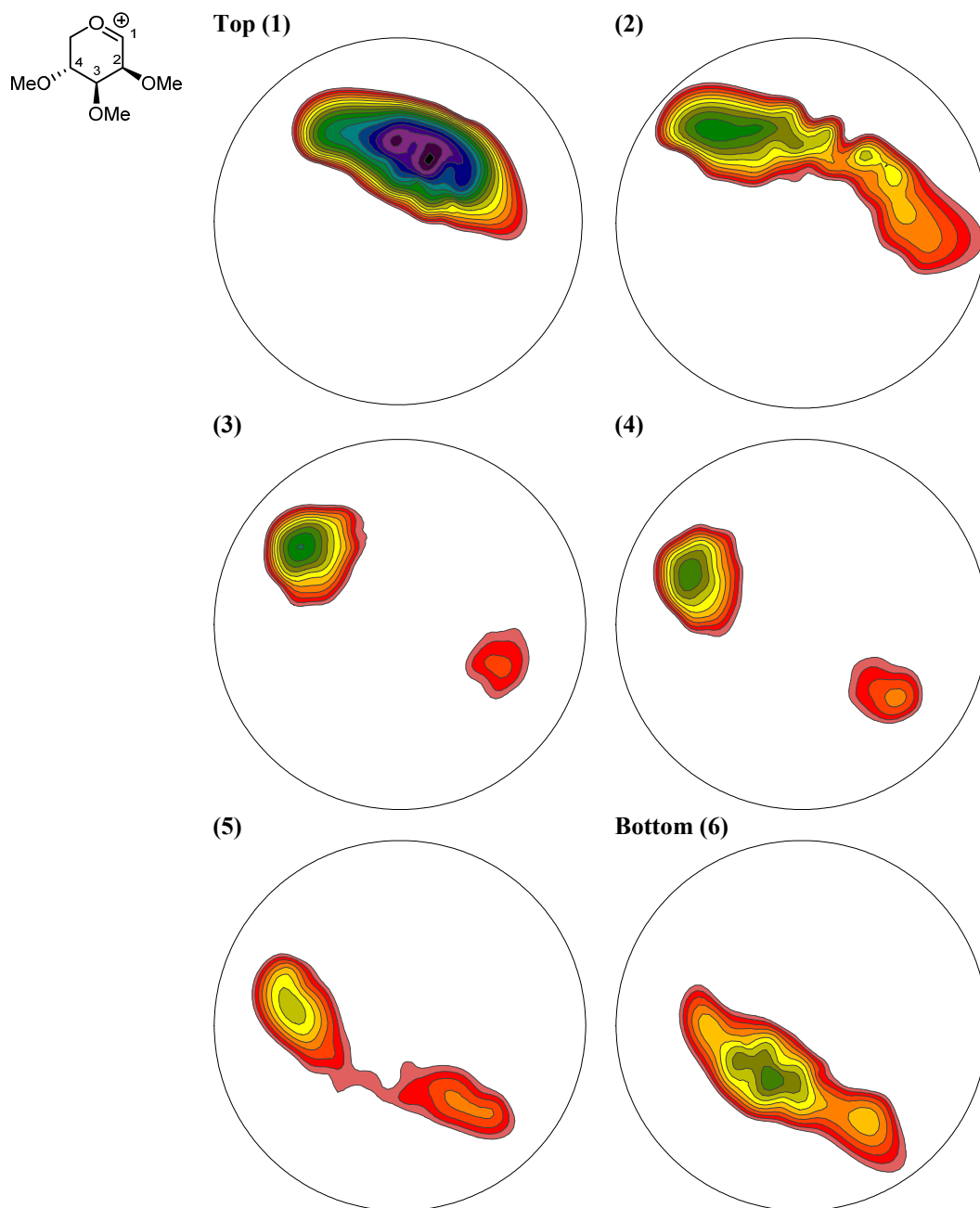


Figure 48 | Top views of the CEL map of 2,3,4-tri-*O*-methyl-lyxo-D-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**14**).

2,3,4-Tri-*O*-methyl-xylo-D-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**16**)

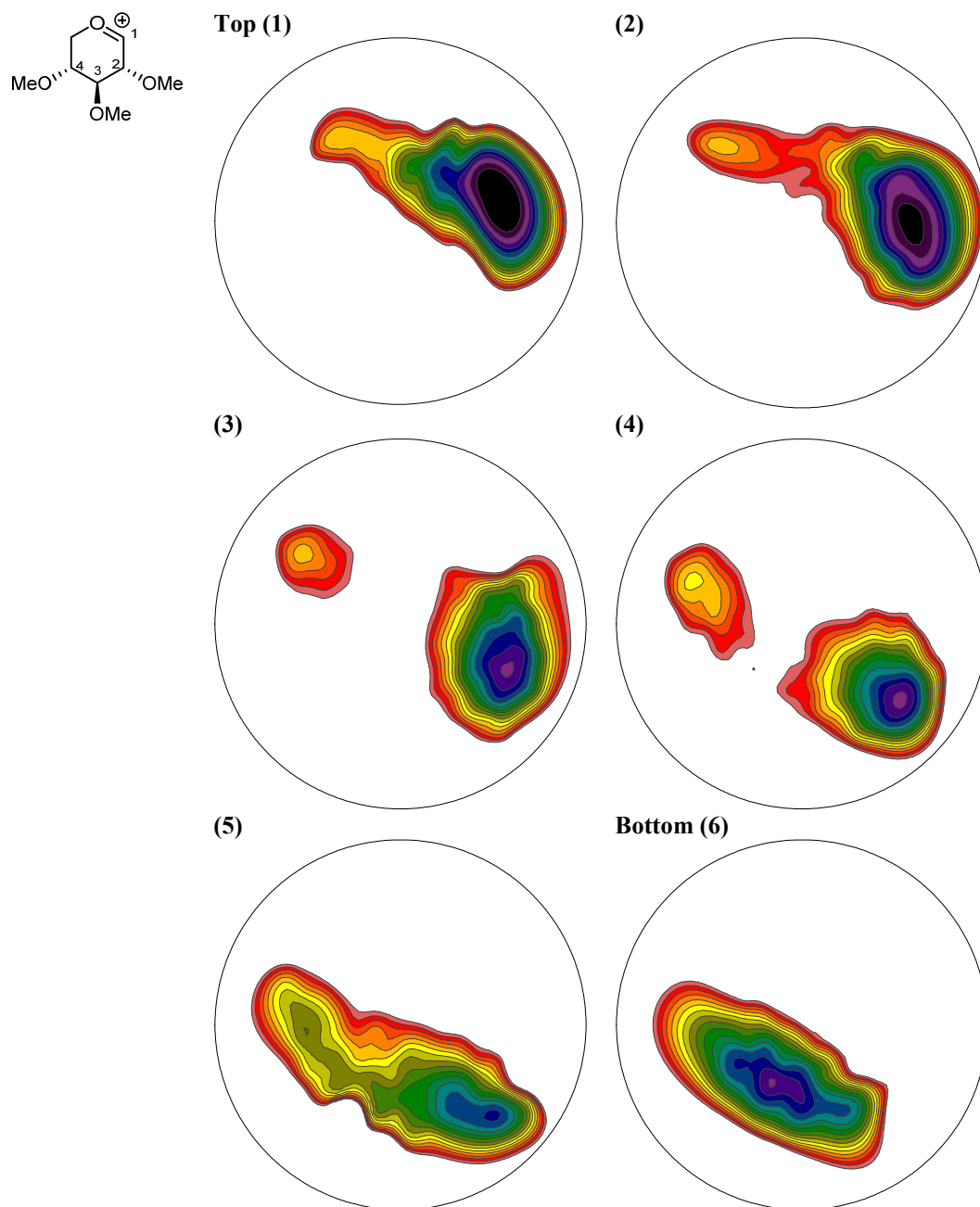


Figure 49 | Top views of the CEL map of 2,3,4-tri-*O*-methyl-xylo-D-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**16**).

2,3,4-Tri-*O*-methyl-fuco-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**20**)

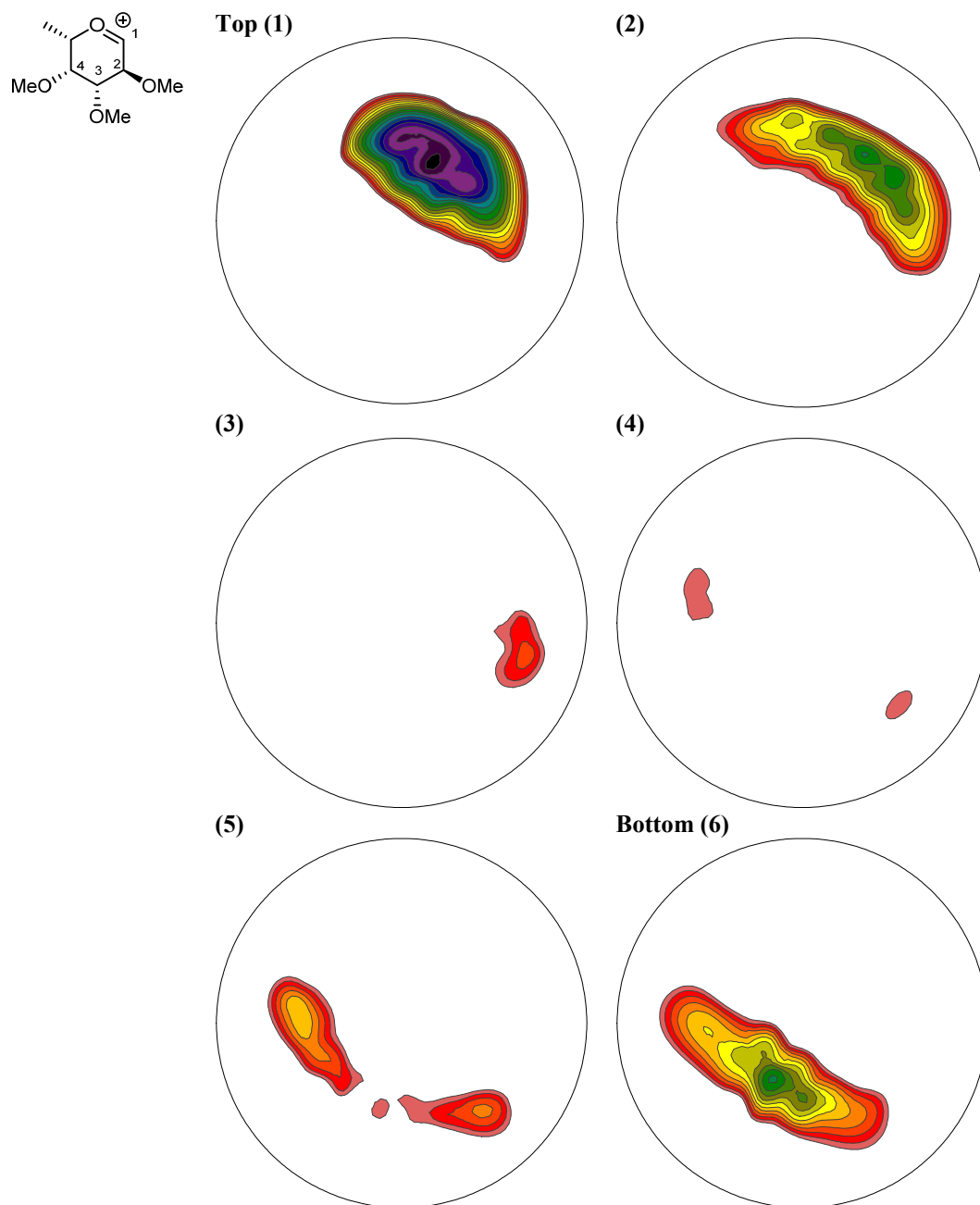


Figure 50 | Top views of the CEL map of 2,3,4-tri-*O*-methyl-fuco-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**20**).

2,3,4-Tri-*O*-methyl-rhamno-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**22**)

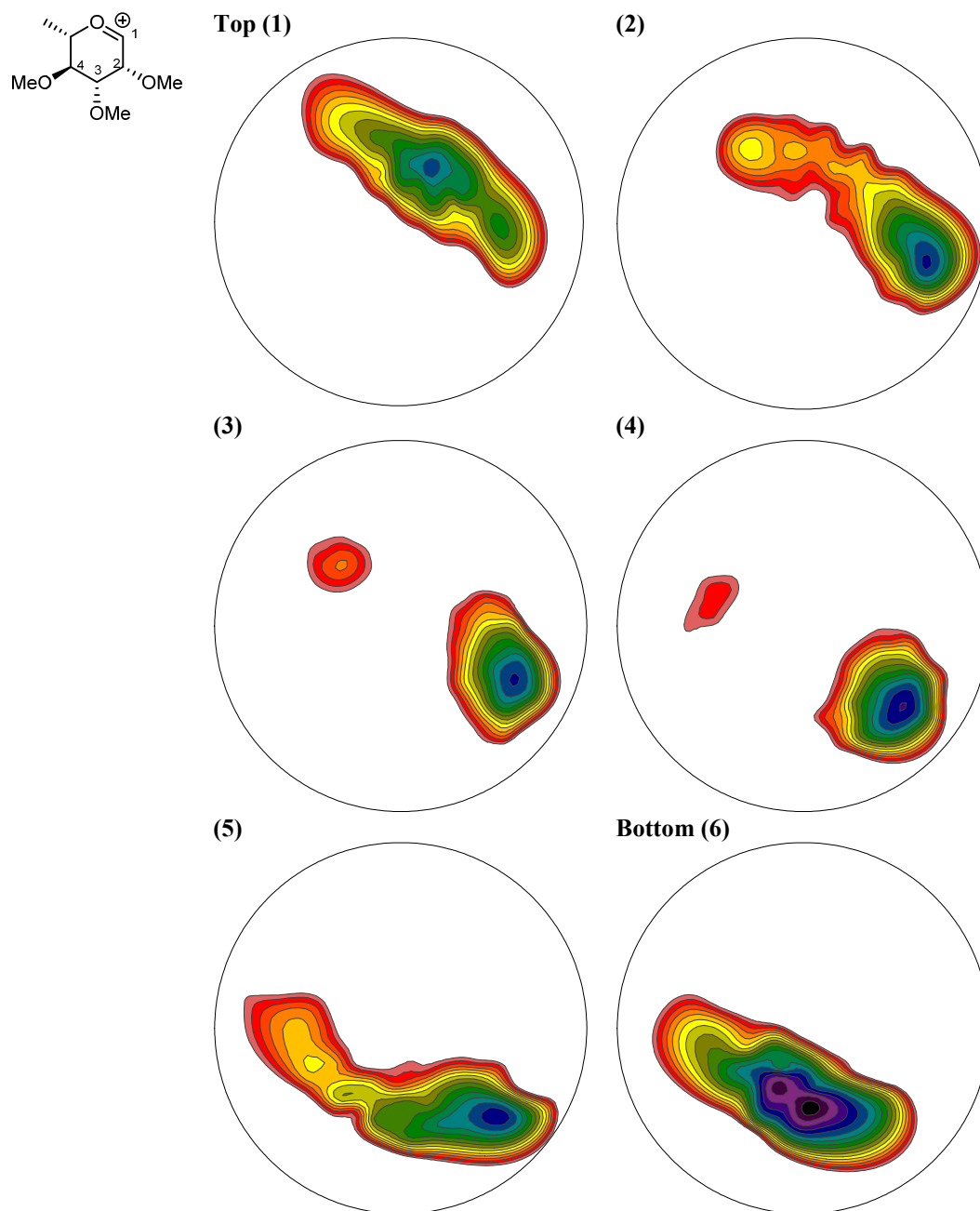


Figure 51 | Top views of the CEL map of 2,3,4-tri-*O*-methyl-rhamno-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**22**).

2,3,4,6-Tetra-*O*-methyl-gluco-D-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (*overall*) (24)

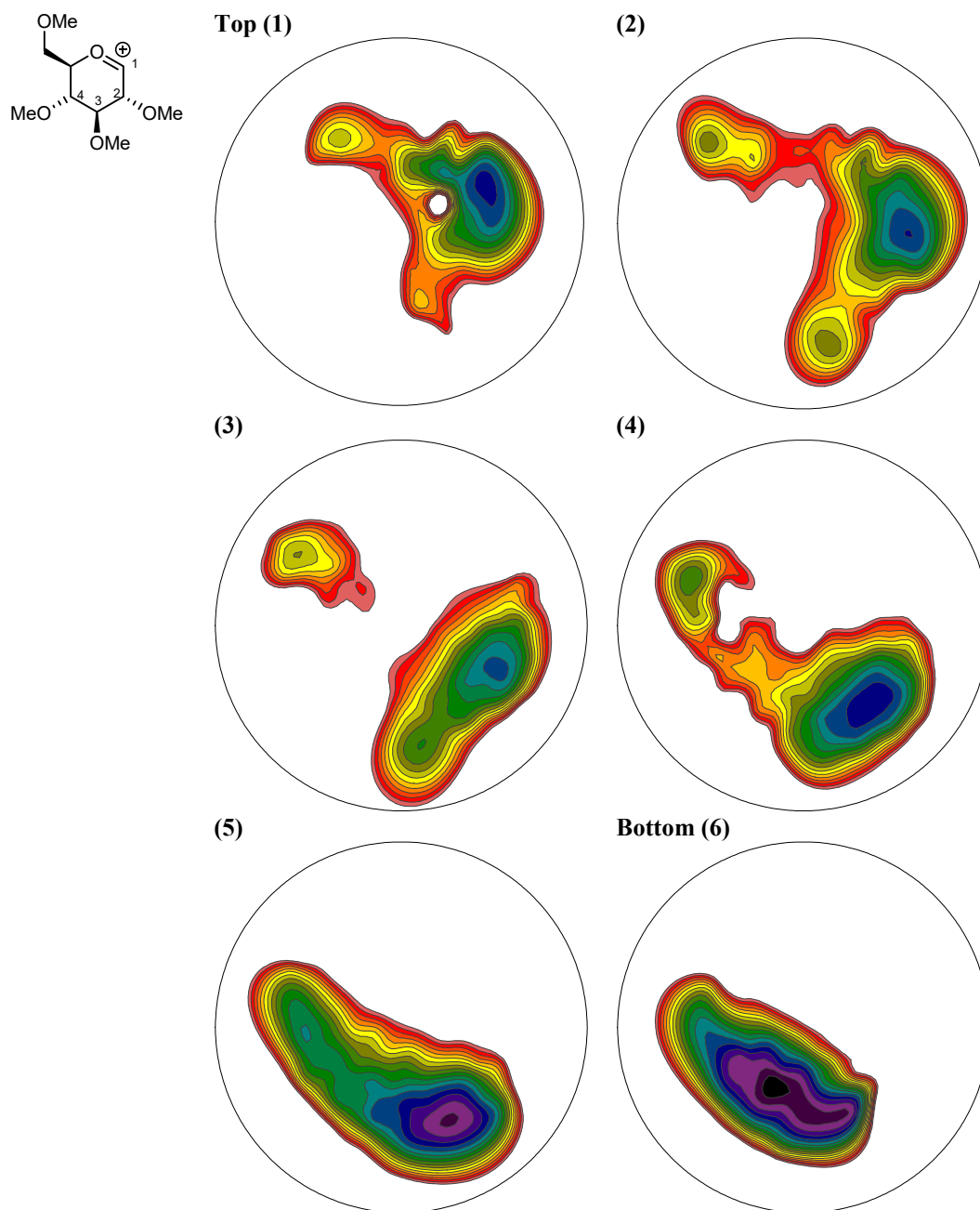


Figure 52 | Top views of the CEL map of 2,3,4-tri-*O*-methyl-gluco-D-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (24).

2,3,4,6-Tetra-*O*-methyl-manno-*D*-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (*overall*) (28)

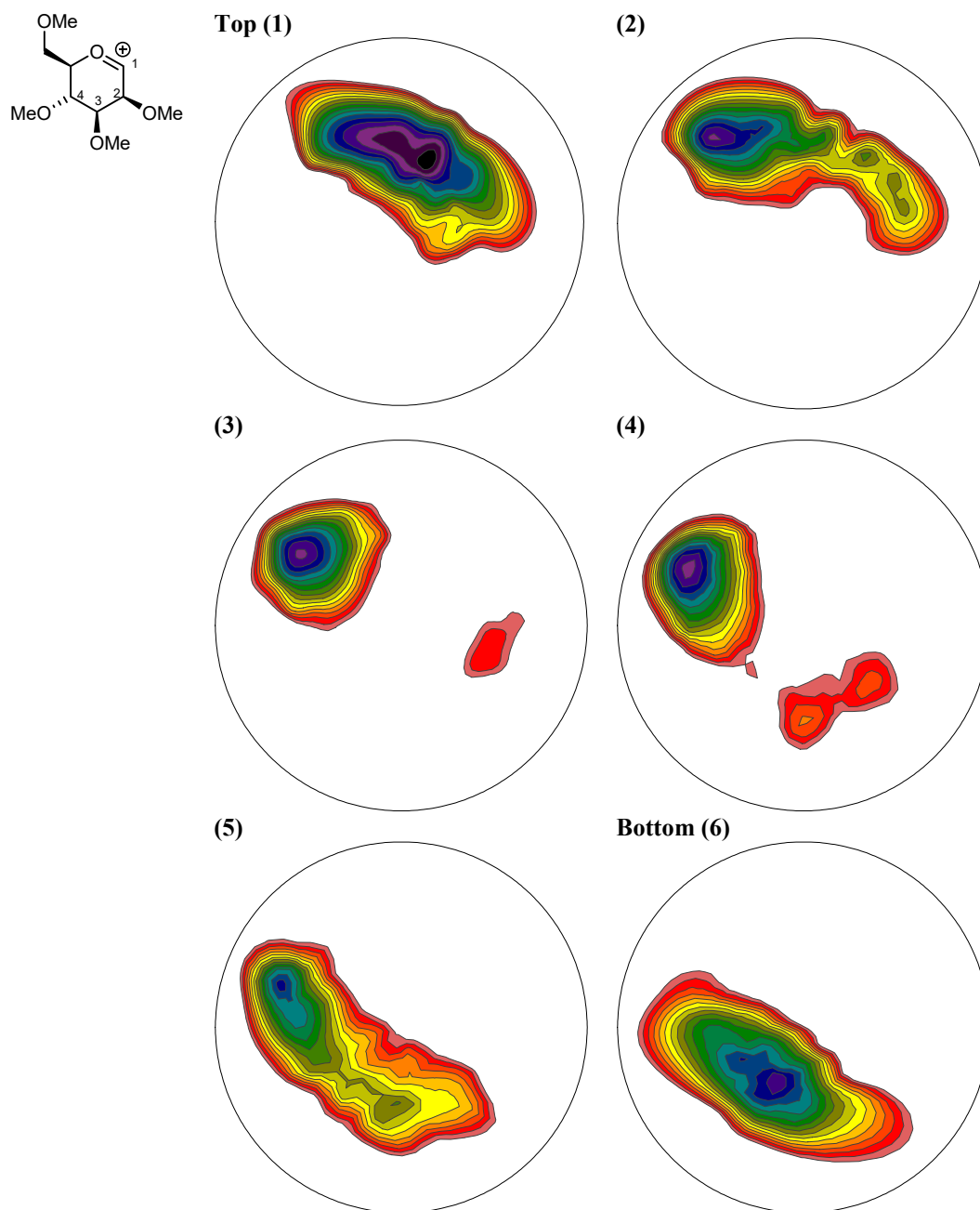


Figure 53 | Top views of the CEL map of 2,3,4-tri-*O*-methyl-manno-*D*-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (28).

CEL maps

All CEL maps that are described in the superacid section of the article are summarised in the following section. The displayed CEL maps are based on the ΔG_{gas}^T and relevant structures are added with their corresponding energy. Also additional information is given of the found local minima including detailed energy output from Gaussian 03 or Gaussian 09, ring dihedral angles and the geometrical output (coordinates in cartesian style).

Protonated mono-substituted pyranosyl oxocarbenium ions

Protonated 4-*O*-acetyl-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**S4**)

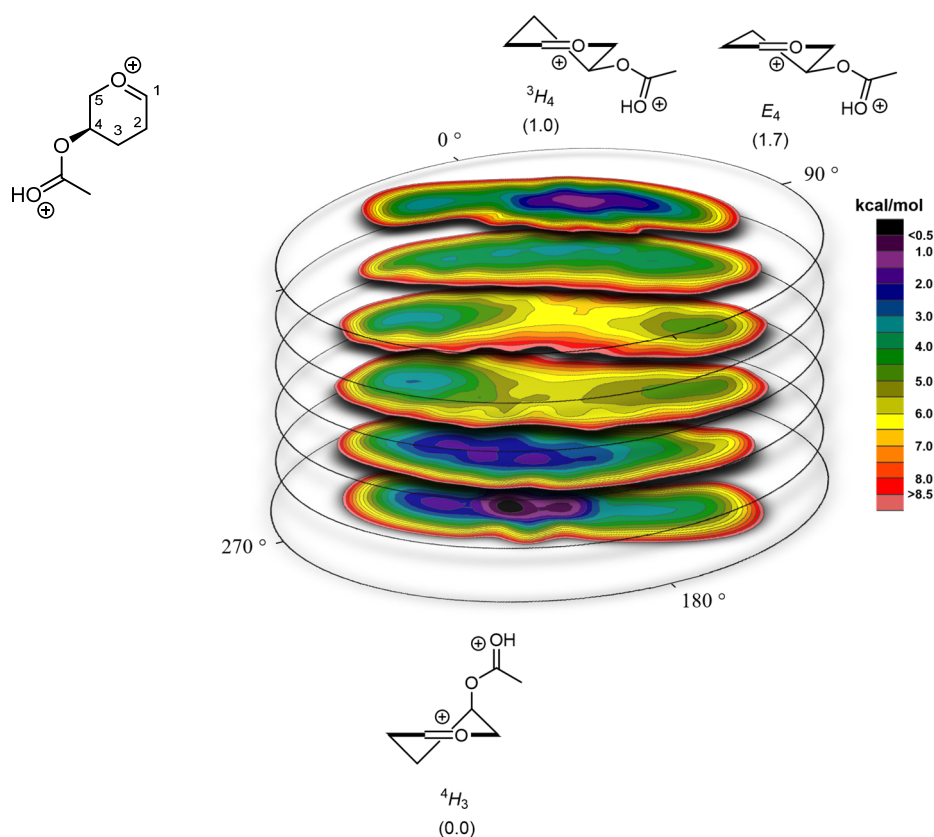


Figure 54 | CEL map of protonated 4-*O*-acetyl-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**S4**).

Local minima

4H_3 conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = -30°

D3 = -45°

D5 = 0°

$E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -499.099060373$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.187858 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 3.264281 | -1.205469 | -0.960123 |
| C | 2.491631 | -0.580907 | -0.504932 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 1.089479 | -0.303471 | 1.450486 |
| C | 0.934657 | 1.414154 | -0.385061 |
| C | 0.163254 | 0.559489 | 0.617638 |
| C | 1.940128 | 0.584928 | -1.200092 |
| O | 2.138810 | -0.977969 | 0.634047 |
| H | 0.256821 | 1.950139 | -1.050196 |
| H | -0.434515 | 1.170385 | 1.293479 |
| H | 2.795784 | 1.185929 | -1.545405 |
| H | 1.639636 | 0.295356 | 2.178337 |
| H | 1.464380 | 2.176237 | 0.194199 |
| H | 1.529722 | 0.191938 | -2.146302 |
| H | 0.598647 | -1.131694 | 1.957379 |
| O | -0.751549 | -0.370509 | -0.114955 |
| C | -2.038968 | -0.235138 | -0.163493 |
| H | -2.135729 | -1.847670 | -1.181983 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| O | -2.683253 | -1.130161 | -0.806249 |
| C | -2.830712 | 0.846250 | 0.462160 |
| H | -2.840412 | 0.708071 | 1.551332 |
| H | -3.857199 | 0.793065 | 0.102068 |
| H | -2.410297 | 1.831002 | 0.244230 |

³H₄ conformation (1.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°

D3 = 45°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -499.097390783 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.187958 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 4.053828 | -0.076334 | 0.414683 |
| C | 2.986497 | -0.024223 | 0.186708 |
| C | 0.943016 | -1.323287 | 0.111902 |
| C | 0.865850 | 1.113371 | -0.619626 |
| C | 0.170766 | 0.000144 | 0.164142 |
| C | 2.352778 | 1.223472 | -0.235241 |
| O | 2.393387 | -1.122163 | 0.339155 |
| H | 0.784999 | 0.887426 | -1.686293 |
| H | -0.027237 | 0.287472 | 1.197237 |
| H | 2.544125 | 1.936266 | 0.587108 |
| H | 0.662775 | -2.031340 | 0.889062 |
| H | 0.372452 | 2.071434 | -0.452032 |
| H | 2.962454 | 1.636979 | -1.053446 |
| H | 0.874733 | -1.800182 | -0.866940 |
| O | -1.113184 | -0.310625 | -0.496833 |
| C | -2.285827 | -0.018686 | -0.026447 |
| H | -3.051190 | -0.795393 | -1.592247 |
| O | -3.280441 | -0.350091 | -0.751222 |
| C | -2.572734 | 0.648436 | 1.261976 |
| H | -2.260549 | 0.004435 | 2.092809 |
| H | -3.643372 | 0.830133 | 1.341162 |
| H | -2.033195 | 1.596768 | 1.339617 |

E₄ conformation (1.7 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°

D3 = 60°

D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -499.096455938 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.188106 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 3.936540 | 0.020627 | 0.747184 |
| C | 2.921698 | 0.011262 | 0.342338 |
| C | 0.962056 | -1.326953 | -0.023062 |
| C | 0.880826 | 1.040078 | -0.786279 |
| C | 0.189306 | -0.009632 | 0.076728 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 2.327381 | 1.207367 | -0.264088 |
| O | 2.349038 | -1.104769 | 0.459849 |
| H | 0.884845 | 0.707668 | -1.826360 |
| H | 0.060924 | 0.299024 | 1.114963 |
| H | 2.429778 | 2.005112 | 0.491252 |
| H | 0.591463 | -2.116605 | 0.626895 |
| H | 0.368699 | 2.002244 | -0.744375 |
| H | 3.023266 | 1.537912 | -1.052941 |
| H | 1.048033 | -1.689824 | -1.047703 |
| O | -1.129404 | -0.322114 | -0.508159 |
| C | -2.274232 | -0.008064 | 0.012122 |
| H | -3.124303 | -0.814310 | -1.493815 |
| O | -3.307040 | -0.347001 | -0.653276 |
| C | -2.488801 | 0.693375 | 1.296370 |
| H | -2.130469 | 0.072038 | 2.125710 |
| H | -3.553141 | 0.879669 | 1.430510 |
| H | -1.945793 | 1.642916 | 1.316598 |

Protonated 3-*O*-acetyl-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**S5**)

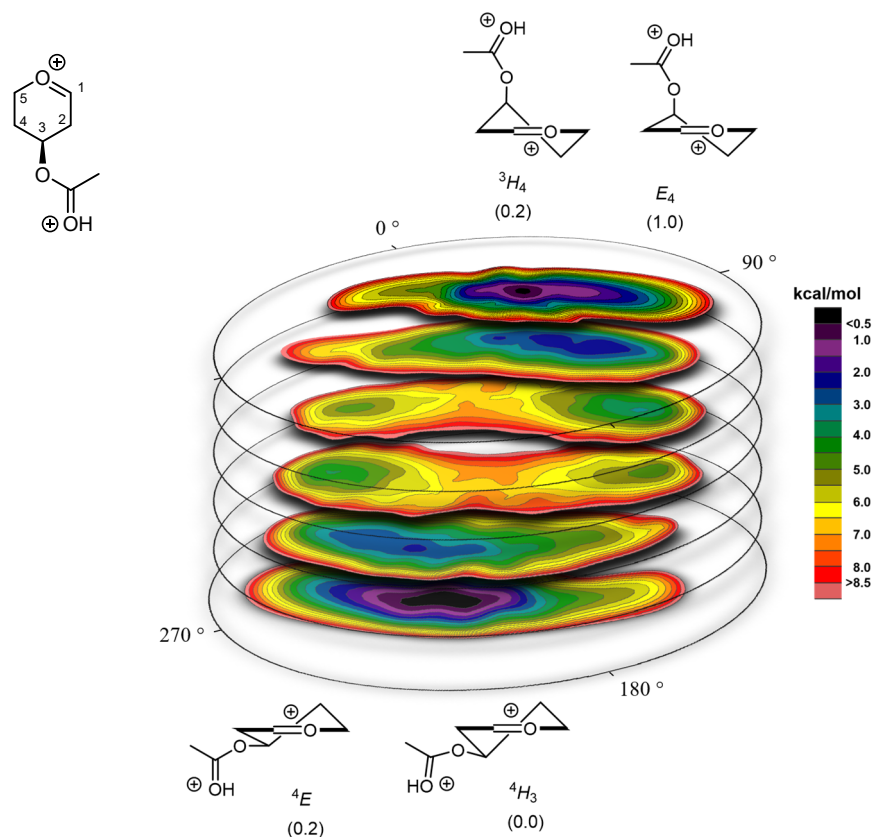


Figure 55 | CEL map of protonated 3-*O*-acetyl-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**S5**).

Local minima

⁴H₃ conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = -30°

D3 = -45°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -499.100254820$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.188163 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -3.131630 | -1.927956 | 0.419509 |
| C | -2.451136 | -1.085951 | 0.269165 |
| C | -2.289456 | 1.281855 | -0.213193 |
| C | -0.156258 | -0.009000 | 0.237258 |
| C | -0.844892 | 1.047706 | -0.629492 |
| C | -0.988866 | -1.291036 | 0.353351 |
| O | -3.023188 | -0.004386 | 0.030280 |
| H | -0.326705 | 2.008271 | -0.575131 |
| H | -0.789609 | -1.860538 | 1.271140 |
| H | -2.418306 | 1.821883 | 0.726087 |
| H | 0.085967 | 0.376138 | 1.227545 |
| H | -0.749586 | -1.996680 | -0.460080 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -2.882435 | 1.762020 | -0.988592 |
| H | -0.814825 | 0.719032 | -1.673017 |
| O | 1.107032 | -0.403522 | -0.428783 |
| C | 2.292336 | -0.044200 | -0.050004 |
| H | 3.007368 | -1.019844 | -1.525383 |
| O | 3.263767 | -0.464341 | -0.761655 |
| C | 2.623508 | 0.788195 | 1.127300 |
| H | 2.050234 | 1.719002 | 1.127407 |
| H | 3.688763 | 1.013665 | 1.118959 |
| H | 2.388456 | 0.237586 | 2.046505 |

³H₄ conformation (0.2 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°

D3 = 45°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -499.100052227$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.188070 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|----------|-----------|----------|
| H | 3.017820 | -1.856128 | 0.382946 |
| C | 2.313844 | -1.047673 | 0.168395 |
| C | 1.829327 | 1.308137 | 0.479313 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 0.153064 | -0.115736 | -0.791830 |
| C | 0.899541 | 1.213750 | -0.717418 |
| C | 1.109906 | -1.302360 | -0.654417 |
| O | 2.638087 | 0.052220 | 0.659344 |
| H | 1.469868 | 1.315225 | -1.647173 |
| H | 1.486791 | -1.607639 | -1.645406 |
| H | 2.592788 | 2.076343 | 0.376047 |
| H | -0.424064 | -0.201036 | -1.709407 |
| H | 0.622893 | -2.209342 | -0.273761 |
| H | 1.330948 | 1.420962 | 1.442014 |
| H | 0.211691 | 2.062576 | -0.686190 |
| O | -0.797346 | -0.207590 | 0.363069 |
| C | -2.080180 | -0.061383 | 0.262178 |
| H | -2.229171 | -0.386124 | 2.138252 |
| O | -2.754479 | -0.180008 | 1.339795 |
| C | -2.837197 | 0.214835 | -0.978394 |
| H | -2.398942 | 1.042534 | -1.541213 |
| H | -3.870434 | 0.446242 | -0.723617 |
| H | -2.830109 | -0.678003 | -1.617129 |

⁴E conformation (0.2 kcal / mol)

D1 = -30°
D3 = -60°
D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -499.100042765$ a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.188197 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -3.148373 | -1.897632 | 0.419182 |
| C | -2.465215 | -1.054508 | 0.288550 |
| C | -2.229266 | 1.286420 | -0.185712 |
| C | -0.157205 | 0.010428 | 0.213454 |
| C | -0.874949 | 0.931760 | -0.770596 |
| C | -1.001808 | -1.257822 | 0.429297 |
| O | -3.029844 | 0.027448 | 0.024151 |
| H | -0.324798 | 1.862788 | -0.931182 |
| H | -0.838048 | -1.741912 | 1.403023 |
| H | -2.211465 | 1.763596 | 0.795322 |
| H | 0.063940 | 0.509996 | 1.155714 |
| H | -0.740627 | -2.035625 | -0.306219 |
| H | -2.854382 | 1.864217 | -0.862434 |
| H | -0.992318 | 0.443688 | -1.742329 |
| O | 1.115070 | -0.451587 | -0.386718 |
| C | 2.294871 | -0.048305 | -0.037114 |
| H | 3.029217 | -1.172581 | -1.392279 |
| O | 3.275517 | -0.538255 | -0.689037 |
| C | 2.610014 | 0.909521 | 1.045492 |
| H | 2.060558 | 1.845873 | 0.913113 |
| H | 3.679849 | 1.111878 | 1.045377 |
| H | 2.331850 | 0.479900 | 2.015323 |

***E*₄ conformation (1.0 kcal / mol)**

D1 = 15°
D3 = 60°
D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -499.098909098$ a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.188090 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 3.228058 | 1.532962 | -0.840944 |
| C | 2.438450 | 0.866711 | -0.483868 |
| C | 1.792240 | -1.371229 | 0.063332 |
| C | 0.143624 | 0.444107 | 0.580497 |
| C | 0.908791 | -0.757667 | 1.129101 |
| C | 1.099609 | 1.410630 | -0.147747 |
| O | 2.776788 | -0.333030 | -0.405260 |
| H | 1.514759 | -0.423709 | 1.978336 |
| H | 1.276624 | 2.316854 | 0.449446 |
| H | 2.432812 | -2.169457 | 0.429156 |
| H | -0.398602 | 0.971878 | 1.361123 |
| H | 0.675521 | 1.802393 | -1.085289 |
| H | 1.276718 | -1.692730 | -0.841535 |
| H | 0.231352 | -1.524072 | 1.514154 |
| O | -0.848199 | -0.035523 | -0.427993 |
| C | -2.128977 | -0.062451 | -0.232954 |
| H | -2.344836 | -0.770396 | -1.993623 |
| O | -2.842225 | -0.503196 | -1.195258 |
| C | -2.840160 | 0.376630 | 0.987779 |
| H | -2.437035 | -0.114540 | 1.878083 |
| H | -3.899206 | 0.143820 | 0.888780 |
| H | -2.728547 | 1.460606 | 1.113556 |

Protonated multi-substituted pyranosyl oxocarbenium ions

Protonated 2-deoxy-3,4-di-*O*-acetyl-fucose-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (35)

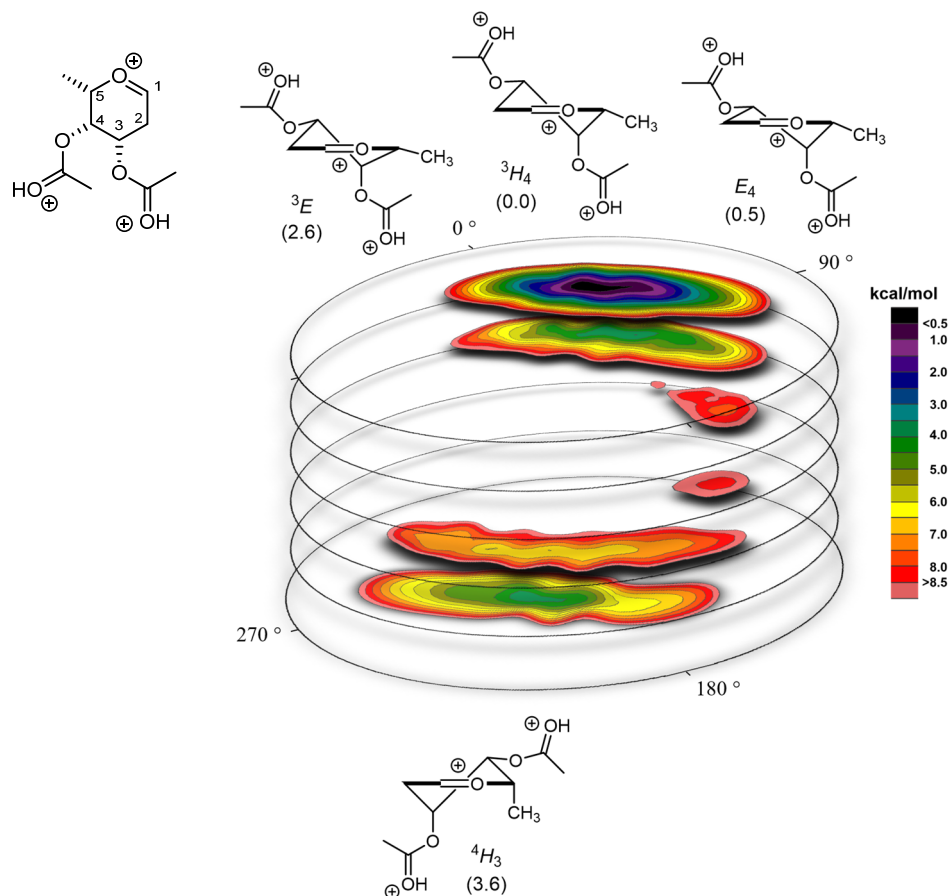


Figure 56 | CEL map of protonated 2-deoxy-3,4-di-*O*-acetyl-fucose-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (35).

Local minima

3H_4 conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

D1 = 45°

D3 = 45°

D5 = 0°

$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -766.463235721$ a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.267880 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -0.522096 | -0.179443 | -0.580829 |
| C | 0.692085 | -1.504074 | 1.203340 |
| O | -1.307312 | -2.440038 | 0.221793 |
| C | -0.422920 | -2.477028 | 1.101436 |
| C | -1.406996 | -1.400116 | -0.900443 |
| C | 0.847557 | -0.674404 | -0.078067 |
| H | -0.537236 | -3.286631 | 1.829973 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 0.480715 | -0.875915 | 2.083846 |
| H | -0.418394 | 0.410401 | -1.492060 |
| O | -1.139464 | 0.635150 | 0.475203 |
| H | -0.970118 | -1.937683 | -1.746650 |
| H | 1.287451 | -1.269740 | -0.880229 |
| O | 1.714405 | 0.474827 | 0.193854 |
| C | -2.885165 | -1.174105 | -1.115588 |
| H | -3.025944 | -0.556047 | -2.007398 |
| H | -3.370669 | -0.708215 | -0.256923 |
| H | -3.374537 | -2.129820 | -1.312444 |
| H | 1.600672 | -2.060485 | 1.466359 |
| C | -1.735017 | 1.789969 | 0.293066 |
| C | 2.983665 | 0.536559 | -0.145432 |
| C | -1.843628 | 2.542787 | -0.972869 |
| H | -0.959022 | 2.457674 | -1.604620 |
| H | -2.043194 | 3.591432 | -0.743524 |
| H | -2.712697 | 2.167793 | -1.533416 |
| C | 3.732870 | -0.474075 | -0.920786 |
| H | 4.789880 | -0.205701 | -0.927152 |
| H | 3.376222 | -0.485948 | -1.960051 |
| H | 3.617184 | -1.478342 | -0.502518 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|----------|----------|
| H | 3.109093 | 2.242439 | 0.733446 |
| O | 3.609721 | 1.576934 | 0.218189 |
| H | -2.254987 | 1.788170 | 2.146961 |
| O | -2.281920 | 2.305651 | 1.316390 |

***E*₄ conformation (0.5 kcal / mol)**

D1 = 30°
D3 = 60°
D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -766.462378131 a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.267959 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 0.509972 | -0.179866 | 0.577268 |
| C | -0.708558 | -1.551461 | -1.166817 |
| O | 1.487187 | -2.238327 | -0.394692 |
| C | 0.583305 | -2.275748 | -1.255944 |
| C | 1.368780 | -1.417288 | 0.894310 |
| C | -0.865482 | -0.687403 | 0.102993 |
| H | 0.805007 | -2.905750 | -2.123819 |
| H | -0.785739 | -0.946636 | -2.083745 |
| H | 0.411947 | 0.417362 | 1.484345 |
| O | 1.137586 | 0.613171 | -0.482895 |
| H | 0.825729 | -2.079281 | 1.573871 |
| H | -1.292473 | -1.259342 | 0.927058 |
| O | -1.744393 | 0.446266 | -0.195040 |
| C | 2.784480 | -1.198860 | 1.370660 |
| H | 2.763378 | -0.715626 | 2.352024 |
| H | 3.377271 | -0.602928 | 0.674564 |
| H | 3.279401 | -2.163463 | 1.499965 |
| H | -1.501648 | -2.307046 | -1.276155 |
| C | 1.744115 | 1.763968 | -0.299708 |
| C | -3.014432 | 0.500578 | 0.142894 |
| C | 1.836656 | 2.517413 | 0.967485 |
| H | 0.878126 | 2.570662 | 1.489298 |
| H | 2.199835 | 3.523964 | 0.755901 |
| H | 2.565057 | 2.030561 | 1.630427 |
| C | -3.754288 | -0.506847 | 0.931078 |
| H | -4.815206 | -0.254221 | 0.925078 |
| H | -3.405768 | -0.493155 | 1.973192 |
| H | -3.619938 | -1.516839 | 0.533053 |
| H | -3.155293 | 2.193903 | -0.757718 |
| O | -3.650420 | 1.529626 | -0.235650 |
| H | 2.277712 | 1.753923 | -2.149918 |
| O | 2.305704 | 2.270138 | -1.318316 |

***³E* conformation (2.6 kcal / mol)**

D1 = 60°
D3 = 30°
D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -766.459239192 a.u.

Zero-point energy correction = 0.267889 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 0.543705 | 0.176585 | -0.579182 |
| C | -0.658818 | 1.448504 | 1.230870 |
| O | 1.077821 | 2.605385 | 0.053891 |
| C | 0.199765 | 2.626676 | 0.941125 |
| C | 1.425885 | 1.421799 | -0.864140 |
| C | -0.829400 | 0.645671 | -0.066316 |
| H | 0.134439 | 3.564804 | 1.501975 |
| H | -0.174628 | 0.863696 | 2.026996 |
| H | 0.456349 | -0.391525 | -1.505256 |
| O | 1.151565 | -0.666921 | 0.459953 |
| H | 1.125534 | 1.834275 | -1.830959 |
| H | -1.288709 | 1.252581 | -0.849272 |
| O | -1.672872 | -0.523845 | 0.190363 |
| C | 2.928096 | 1.273584 | -0.789965 |
| H | 3.254415 | 0.568297 | -1.560474 |
| H | 3.272141 | 0.939805 | 0.189654 |
| H | 3.399885 | 2.230302 | -1.021664 |
| H | -1.610405 | 1.796049 | 1.644660 |
| C | 1.760752 | -1.809467 | 0.250394 |
| C | -2.944853 | -0.601055 | -0.134692 |
| C | 1.909936 | -2.514847 | -1.038811 |
| H | 1.051370 | -2.400313 | -1.700687 |
| H | 2.095324 | -3.572819 | -0.841989 |
| H | 2.802764 | -2.126774 | -1.551231 |
| C | -3.720493 | 0.410989 | -0.881696 |
| H | -4.771751 | 0.120968 | -0.886820 |
| H | -3.371667 | 0.455571 | -1.922644 |
| H | -3.622899 | 1.406955 | -0.439393 |
| H | -3.031296 | -2.323844 | 0.715457 |
| O | -3.548770 | -1.658435 | 0.216978 |
| H | 2.234833 | -1.871911 | 2.115615 |
| O | 2.286863 | -2.358277 | 1.267630 |

***⁴H*₃ conformation (3.6 kcal / mol)**

D1 = -30°
D3 = -45°
D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -766.457840733 a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.268235 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|----------|-----------|
| C | 0.738537 | 0.450815 | -0.380680 |
| C | -1.362699 | 1.500321 | -1.288963 |
| O | 0.088714 | 2.783191 | 0.171225 |
| C | -0.864151 | 2.729589 | -0.633060 |
| C | 0.924612 | 1.608337 | 0.637647 |
| C | -0.714341 | 0.181716 | -0.824452 |
| H | -1.331537 | 3.697950 | -0.841449 |
| H | -2.456815 | 1.488803 | -1.192480 |

| | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | 1.271100 | 0.707501 | -1.301073 | C | 3.449866 | -0.631456 | -1.120461 |
| O | 1.320498 | -0.765917 | 0.174395 | H | 3.062818 | -0.793376 | -2.136298 |
| H | 1.927185 | 2.026653 | 0.537045 | H | 4.413735 | -1.135846 | -1.041550 |
| H | -0.724055 | -0.555696 | -1.626095 | H | 3.589221 | 0.442708 | -0.969039 |
| O | -1.477538 | -0.359657 | 0.317660 | C | -2.803504 | -1.970490 | -1.042261 |
| C | 0.588090 | 1.386368 | 2.098163 | H | -3.661849 | -2.610435 | -0.836054 |
| H | 1.276372 | 0.652335 | 2.522728 | H | -1.982710 | -2.599654 | -1.410276 |
| H | -0.435482 | 1.045867 | 2.247898 | H | -3.066407 | -1.256337 | -1.829121 |
| H | 0.739686 | 2.318987 | 2.645724 | H | -2.734905 | -1.159088 | 2.095564 |
| H | -1.209452 | 1.656409 | -2.371659 | O | -2.997589 | -1.619963 | 1.272589 |
| C | 2.519248 | -1.215682 | -0.132780 | H | 2.269776 | -2.649158 | 1.125089 |
| C | -2.401266 | -1.283903 | 0.204076 | O | 2.891785 | -2.264068 | 0.473839 |

Protonated 2-deoxy-3,4-di-O-actyl-rhamnose-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**36**)

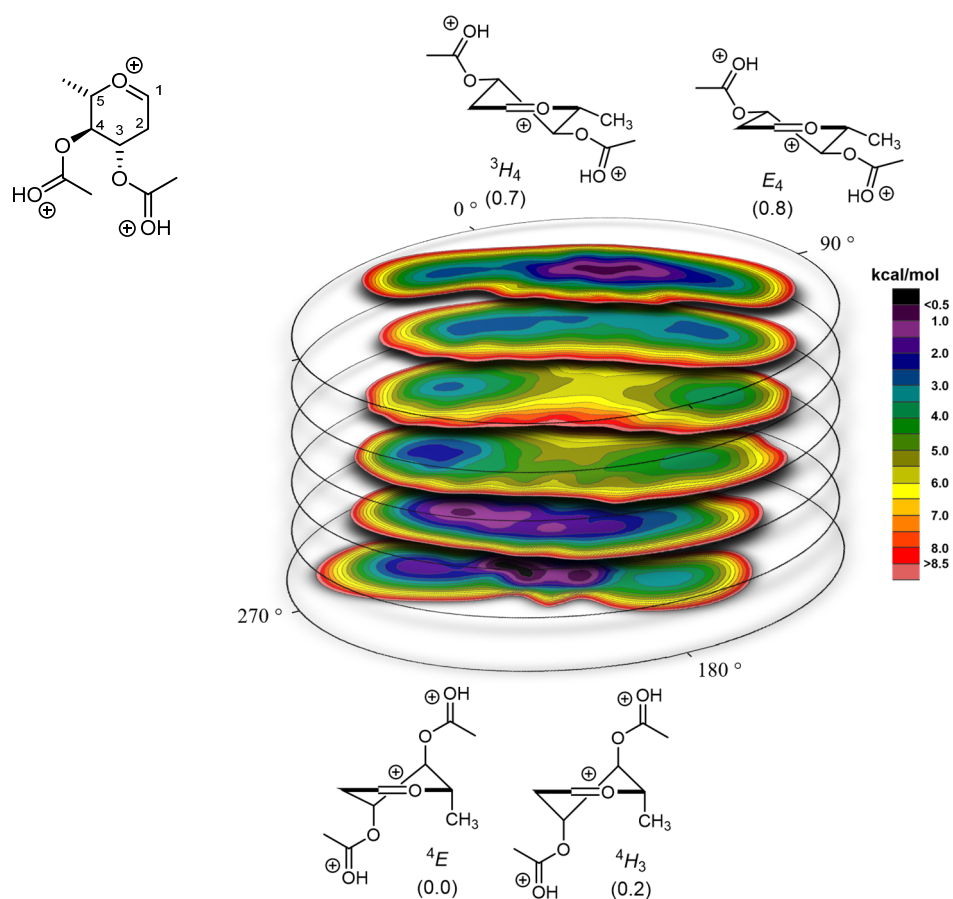


Figure 57| CEL map of protonated 2-deoxy-3,4-di-O-actyl-fucose-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**36**).

Local minima

$$E_{\text{gas}}(\text{B3LYP}) = -766.476918682 \text{ a.u.}$$

$$\text{Zero-point energy correction} = 0.268087 \text{ a.u.}$$

⁴H conformation (0.0 kcal / mol)

Atom coordinates

$$D1 = -15^\circ$$

$$D3 = -45^\circ$$

$$D5 = 0^\circ$$

$$\text{C} \quad -0.536601 \quad 0.025026 \quad -0.373594$$

$$\text{C} \quad 0.734569 \quad 0.792141 \quad 1.731478$$

$$\text{O} \quad -0.794635 \quad 2.305601 \quad 0.605951$$

$$\text{C} \quad -0.120128 \quad 1.993592 \quad 1.608057$$

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -0.852363 | 1.491765 | -0.675187 |
| C | 0.680527 | -0.211887 | 0.563988 |
| H | -0.186505 | 2.706111 | 2.436645 |
| H | 1.754746 | 1.159554 | 1.924251 |
| H | -1.902159 | 1.610735 | -0.942508 |
| H | 0.634900 | -1.232496 | 0.939298 |
| O | 1.877613 | -0.068058 | -0.279963 |
| C | 0.030154 | 2.190333 | -1.694028 |
| H | -0.118133 | 1.721940 | -2.671043 |
| H | 1.087980 | 2.151768 | -1.434146 |
| H | -0.276264 | 3.234288 | -1.783109 |
| H | 0.455851 | 0.315216 | 2.683832 |
| C | 2.916583 | -0.869710 | -0.229936 |
| C | 3.073436 | -2.044347 | 0.652548 |
| H | 4.109517 | -2.382859 | 0.612618 |
| H | 2.437710 | -2.863424 | 0.287821 |
| H | 2.797994 | -1.823906 | 1.687034 |
| H | 3.751106 | 0.162703 | -1.622375 |
| O | 3.866454 | -0.606940 | -1.027719 |
| H | -0.412020 | -0.515736 | -1.311918 |
| O | -1.660445 | -0.576689 | 0.390846 |
| C | -2.697282 | -1.122225 | -0.172526 |
| C | -3.745588 | -1.705601 | 0.680888 |
| H | -4.700920 | -1.199652 | 0.480910 |
| H | -3.496930 | -1.618939 | 1.736423 |
| H | -3.887220 | -2.762649 | 0.415653 |
| O | -2.720166 | -1.100481 | -1.454320 |
| H | -3.500086 | -1.524627 | -1.867876 |

⁴H₃ conformation (0.2 kcal / mol)

D1 = -30°
D3 = -45°
D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -766.476748918 a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.268236 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -0.552945 | 0.012045 | -0.388668 |
| C | 0.593114 | 0.480271 | 1.826852 |
| O | -0.594850 | 2.267904 | 0.690158 |
| C | -0.034410 | 1.817988 | 1.711169 |
| C | -0.733191 | 1.515037 | -0.626356 |
| C | 0.647602 | -0.344315 | 0.531063 |
| H | -0.041072 | 2.501377 | 2.566572 |
| H | 1.579185 | 0.614387 | 2.292777 |
| H | -1.774749 | 1.733007 | -0.866195 |
| H | 0.617553 | -1.408372 | 0.758898 |
| O | 1.871420 | -0.051309 | -0.221346 |
| C | 0.175440 | 2.194620 | -1.633322 |
| H | -0.008079 | 1.764340 | -2.621923 |
| H | 1.230629 | 2.095000 | -1.386221 |
| H | -0.078673 | 3.254889 | -1.686517 |
| H | 0.017409 | -0.052374 | 2.602373 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | 2.921504 | -0.841880 | -0.245958 |
| C | 3.054304 | -2.140410 | 0.446363 |
| H | 4.092410 | -2.469474 | 0.387386 |
| H | 2.431692 | -2.892145 | -0.058721 |
| H | 2.746697 | -2.081190 | 1.493815 |
| H | 3.810696 | 0.406511 | -1.411122 |
| O | 3.905339 | -0.447220 | -0.940897 |
| H | -0.474392 | -0.492404 | -1.351976 |
| O | -1.715200 | -0.530269 | 0.352417 |
| C | -2.780390 | -0.996157 | -0.232845 |
| C | -3.868492 | -1.537161 | 0.598011 |
| H | -4.792223 | -0.974905 | 0.400254 |
| H | -3.626967 | -1.488719 | 1.657576 |
| H | -4.065645 | -2.578859 | 0.307775 |
| O | -2.792453 | -0.937845 | -1.512756 |
| H | -3.593736 | -1.301374 | -1.943209 |

³H₄ conformation (0.7 kcal / mol)

D1 = 30°
D3 = 45°
D5 = 0°

E_{gas}(B3LYP) = -766.476748918 a.u.
Zero-point energy correction = 0.268236 a.u.

Atom coordinates

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -0.552945 | 0.012045 | -0.388668 |
| C | 0.593114 | 0.480271 | 1.826852 |
| O | -0.594850 | 2.267904 | 0.690158 |
| C | -0.034410 | 1.817988 | 1.711169 |
| C | -0.733191 | 1.515037 | -0.626356 |
| C | 0.647602 | -0.344315 | 0.531063 |
| H | -0.041072 | 2.501377 | 2.566572 |
| H | 1.579185 | 0.614387 | 2.292777 |
| H | -1.774749 | 1.733007 | -0.866195 |
| H | 0.617553 | -1.408372 | 0.758898 |
| O | 1.871420 | -0.051309 | -0.221346 |
| C | 0.175440 | 2.194620 | -1.633322 |
| H | -0.008079 | 1.764340 | -2.621923 |
| H | 1.230629 | 2.095000 | -1.386221 |
| H | -0.078673 | 3.254889 | -1.686517 |
| C | 2.921504 | -0.841880 | -0.245958 |
| C | 3.054304 | -2.140410 | 0.446363 |
| H | 4.092410 | -2.469474 | 0.387386 |
| H | 2.431692 | -2.892145 | -0.058721 |
| H | 2.746697 | -2.081190 | 1.493815 |
| H | 3.810696 | 0.406511 | -1.411122 |
| O | 3.905339 | -0.447220 | -0.940897 |
| H | -0.474392 | -0.492404 | -1.351976 |
| O | -1.715200 | -0.530269 | 0.352417 |
| C | -2.780390 | -0.996157 | -0.232845 |
| C | -3.868492 | -1.537161 | 0.598011 |
| H | -4.792223 | -0.974905 | 0.400254 |

| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| H | -3.626967 | -1.488719 | 1.657576 |
| H | -4.065645 | -2.578859 | 0.307775 |
| O | -2.792453 | -0.937845 | -1.512756 |
| H | -3.593736 | -1.301374 | -1.943209 |

***E*₄ conformation (0.8 kcal / mol)**

D1 = 30°

D3 = 60°

D5 = 0°

*E*_{gas}(B3LYP) = -766.475391638 a.u.

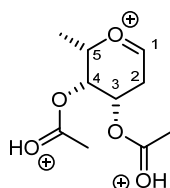
Zero-point energy correction = 0.267910 a.u.

Atom coordinates

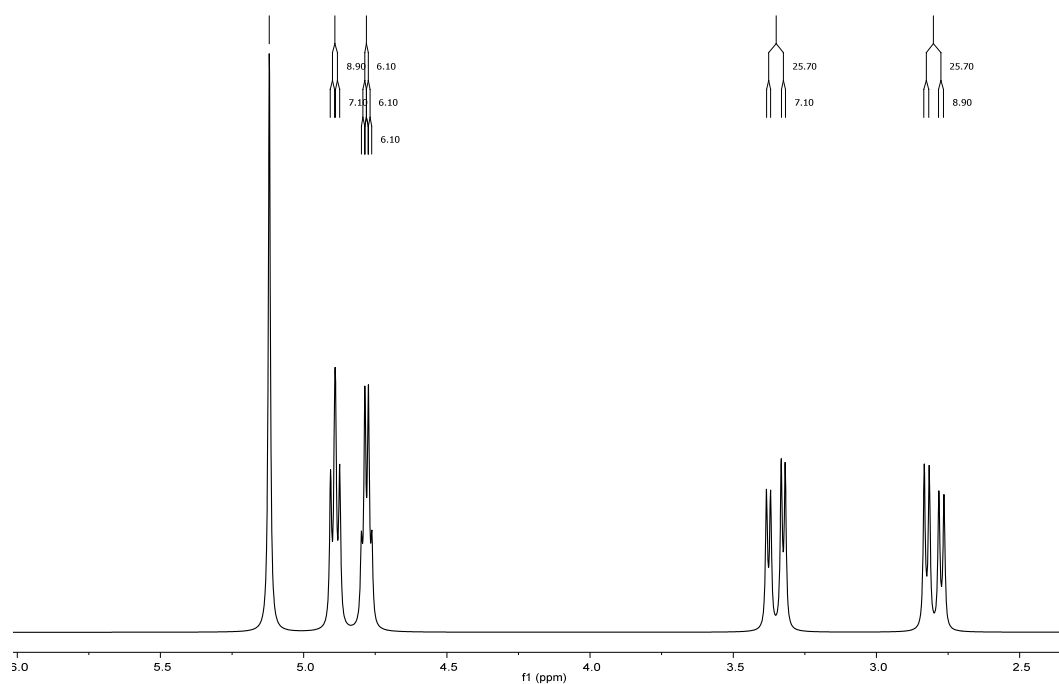
| | | | |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| C | -0.660331 | 0.275054 | -0.146336 |
| C | 0.963346 | 2.174804 | -0.333545 |
| O | -1.388532 | 2.626052 | 0.019790 |
| C | -0.259806 | 3.007088 | -0.355135 |
| C | -1.660622 | 1.229066 | 0.558651 |
| C | 0.767914 | 0.730466 | 0.186188 |
| H | -0.222544 | 4.040908 | -0.714003 |
| H | 1.348142 | 2.175867 | -1.366603 |
| H | -1.434234 | 1.319218 | 1.624286 |
| H | 0.946920 | 0.648380 | 1.258172 |
| O | 1.714992 | -0.135551 | -0.528584 |
| C | -3.133251 | 0.988883 | 0.322797 |
| H | -3.450090 | 0.088701 | 0.855171 |
| H | -3.377424 | 0.902870 | -0.737246 |
| H | -3.703829 | 1.815220 | 0.752413 |
| H | 1.717920 | 2.737559 | 0.236937 |
| C | 2.868817 | -0.534649 | -0.050146 |
| C | 3.387592 | -0.284854 | 1.310772 |
| H | 4.305964 | -0.855151 | 1.452607 |
| H | 2.659620 | -0.564658 | 2.078131 |
| H | 3.626126 | 0.780186 | 1.430960 |
| H | 3.265848 | -1.320161 | -1.757327 |
| O | 3.602315 | -1.198251 | -0.845235 |
| H | -0.835806 | 0.220369 | -1.222246 |
| O | -0.844623 | -1.054148 | 0.457665 |
| C | -1.524443 | -2.017592 | -0.088881 |
| C | -1.685340 | -3.274915 | 0.661948 |
| H | -2.750555 | -3.407144 | 0.905182 |
| H | -1.107537 | -3.267013 | 1.583854 |
| H | -1.398673 | -4.128959 | 0.035376 |
| O | -2.015639 | -1.790070 | -1.249945 |
| H | -2.521208 | -2.530561 | -1.643065 |

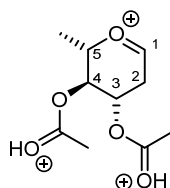
DFT computed NMR simulations

Protonated 2-deoxy-3,4-di-*O*-acetyl-fucose-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**35**)

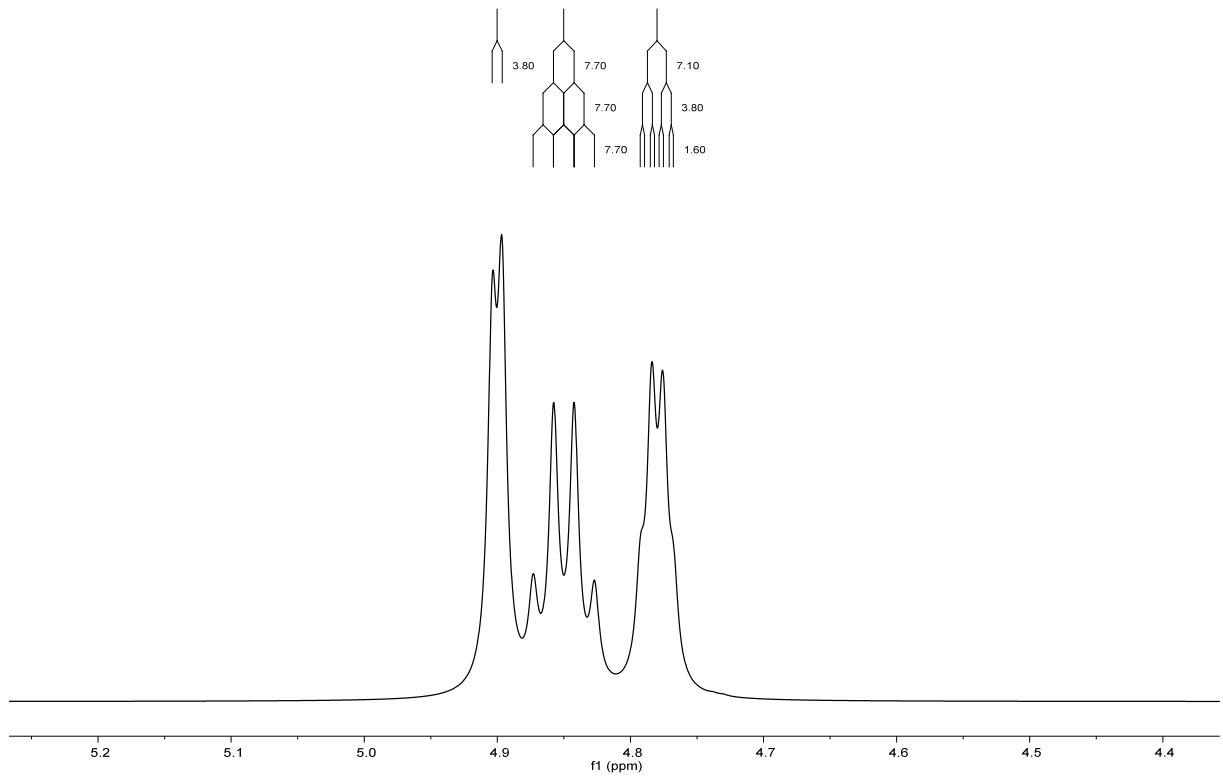
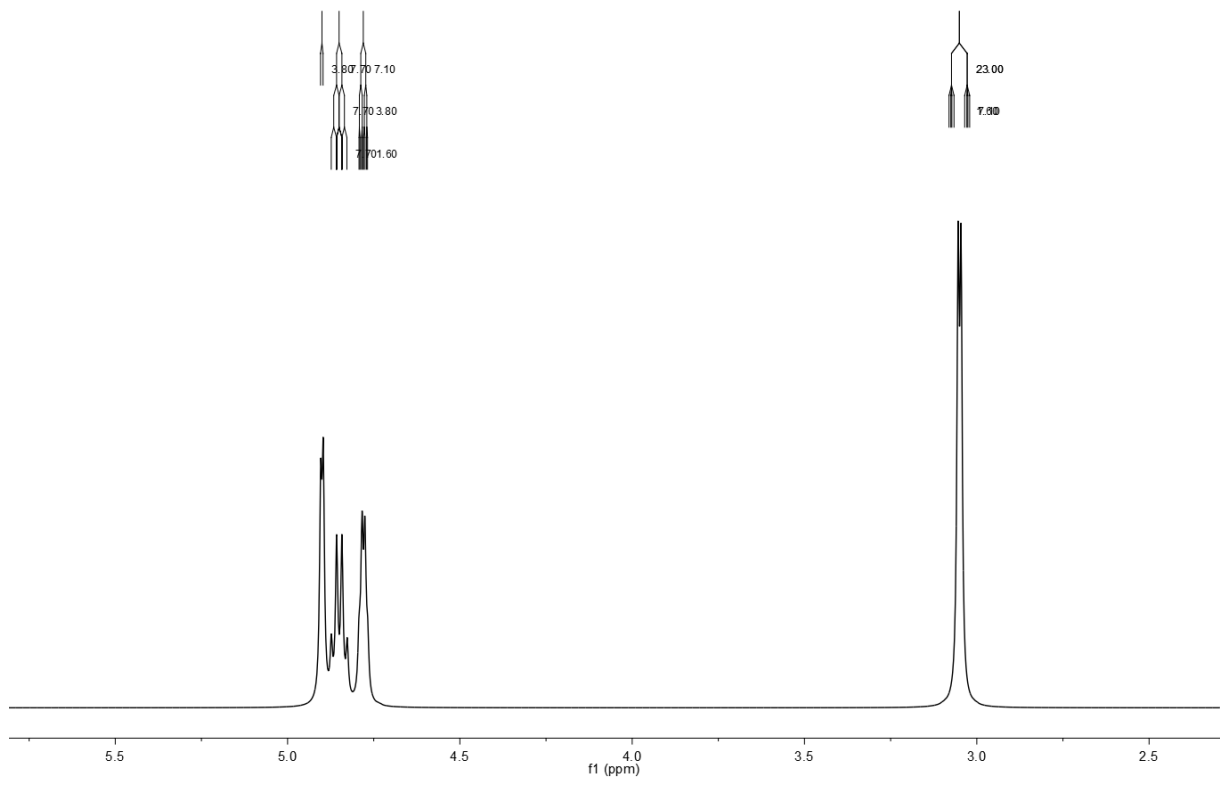


| Geometry | Coupling constant (Hz) | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| | H1-H2 _a | H1-H2 _b | H2 _a -H3 | H2 _b -H3 | H3-H4 | H4-H5 | H5-CH ₃ |
| D1_15_D3_60_D5_0 | 2.9 | 0.4 | 5.5 | 11.1 | 4.8 | 0.8 | 6.5 |
| D1_15_D3_60_D5_15 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 5.9 | 10.7 | 5.3 | 0.7 | 6.3 |
| D1_30_D3_45_D5_0 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 6.5 |
| D1_30_D3_45_D5_15 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 4.8 | 2.2 | 6.4 |
| D1_30_D3_45_D5_-15 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 6.7 |
| D1_30_D3_60_D5_0 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 3.1 | 0.8 | 6.6 |
| D1_30_D3_60_D5_15 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 3.6 | 0.7 | 6.4 |
| D1_45_D3_30_D5_0 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 11.3 | 6.6 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 6.9 |
| D1_45_D3_30_D5_-15 | 0.4 | 2.9 | 10.8 | 6.7 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 6.9 |
| D1_45_D3_45_D5_0 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 11.0 | 6.4 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 6.7 |
| D1_45_D3_45_D5_15 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 11.4 | 6.2 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 6.5 |
| D1_45_D3_45_D5_-15 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 10.4 | 6.6 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 6.8 |
| Boltzmann corrected scaled H-H couplings | 0.7 | 1.7 | 8.9 | 7.1 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 6.1 |
| Experimental data | - | - | 8.5 | 6.8 | 3.0 | - | 6.4 |



Protonated 2-deoxy-3,4-di-*O*-acetyl-rhamnose-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (**36**)


| Geometry | Coupling constant (Hz) | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|
| | H1-H2 _a | H1-H2 _b | H2 _a -H3 | H2 _b -H3 | H3-H4 | H4-H5 | H5-CH ₃ |
| D1_-15_D3_-45_D5_0 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 9.0 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 8.7 |
| D1_-30_D3_-30_D5_0 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 7.6 | 3.1 | 0.1 | 8.4 |
| D1_-30_D3_-45_D5_0 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 7.5 | 4.3 | 0.6 | 9.1 |
| D1_-15_D3_-45_D5_-15 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 8.6 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 8.6 |
| D1_-45_D3_-30_D5_0 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 8.4 |
| D1_-30_D3_-45_D5_-15 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 7.0 | 3.8 | 0.7 | 8.9 |
| D1_30_D3_45_D5_0 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 6.8 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.6 | 7.4 |
| D1_0_D3_-45_D5_0 | 0.3 | 2.9 | 1.2 | 9.9 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 8.5 |
| D1_-30_D3_-30_D5_-15 | 2.9 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 7.2 | 2.6 | 0.1 | 8.3 |
| D1_45_D3_45_D5_0 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 9.3 | 6.4 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 7.3 |
| D1_30_D3_60_D5_0 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 6.6 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 7.4 |
| D1_-30_D3_-30_D5_15 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 7.9 | 3.6 | 0.2 | 8.4 |
| D1_-45_D3_-15_D5_0 | 4.0 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 5.5 | 2.9 | 0.6 | 8.2 |
| D1_15_D3_60_D5_0 | 2.6 | 0.2 | 3.8 | 10.6 | 9.2 | 10.4 | 7.4 |
| D1_-15_D3_-30_D5_0 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 9.4 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 8.3 |
| D1_-45_D3_-30_D5_-15 | 3.7 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 5.2 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 8.4 |
| D1_0_D3_-45_D5_-15 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 9.6 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 8.5 |
| D1_30_D3_60_D5_15 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 7.0 | 8.2 | 9.6 | 10.3 | 7.5 |
| D1_15_D3_-45_D5_0 | 0.8 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 9.9 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 8.4 |
| D1_-15_D3_-45_D5_15 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 9.3 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 8.9 |
| D1_-45_D3_-30_D5_15 | 3.1 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 0.1 | 8.4 |
| D1_45_D3_30_D5_0 | 0.5 | 3.3 | 9.7 | 7.0 | 8.9 | 7.7 | 7.5 |
| D1_30_D3_45_D5_-15 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 6.3 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 7.3 |
| D1_30_D3_45_D5_15 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 7.3 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 7.4 |
| D1_-45_D3_-15_D5_15 | 3.7 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 5.8 | 3.4 | 0.8 | 8.2 |
| 45_D3_30_D5_-15 | 0.4 | 2.8 | 9.1 | 6.8 | 9.3 | 7.7 | 7.4 |
| D1_15_D3_60_D5_15 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 10.6 | 8.8 | 10.7 | 7.6 |
| D1_0_D3_-60_D5_0 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 9.3 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 9.1 |
| D1_45_D3_45_D5_-15 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 8.7 | 6.2 | 9.9 | 9.2 | 7.2 |
| D1_-30_D3_-15_D5_0 | 3.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 7.8 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 8.2 |
| D1_-15_D3_-30_D5_-15 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 9.1 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 8.2 |
| D1_-30_D3_-45_D5_15 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 7.8 | 4.8 | 0.5 | 9.2 |
| D1_15_D3_-45_D5_-15 | 0.8 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 9.6 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 8.4 |
| D1_15_D3_45_D5_0 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 3.9 | 11.1 | 7.7 | 9.8 | 7.4 |
| Boltzmann corrected scaled H-H couplings | 1.6 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 7.3 | 3.8 | 1.7 | 7.7 |
| Experimental data | - | - | - | - | 3.5 | - | 7.5 |



NMR experiments

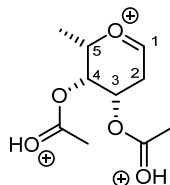
General experimental procedures

The authors want to draw the reader's attention to the dangerous features of superacidic chemistry. Handling of hydrogen fluoride and antimony pentafluoride must be done by experienced chemists with all the necessary safety arrangements in place. Experiments performed in superacid were carried out in a sealed Teflon® flask with a magnetic stirrer. No further precautions have to be taken to prevent reaction mixture from moisture (test reaction performed in anhydrous conditions leads to the same results). ^1H , ^{13}C NMR were recorded on a 400 MHz Bruker Advance DPX spectrometer using CD_3COCD_3 as external reference. To get better resolution of signals with small coupling constants or overlapping signals a gaussian window function ($\text{LB} \pm 1$ and $\text{GB} \pm 0.5$) was used on the ^1H NMR spectrum. COSY ^1H - ^1H and HSQC ^1H - ^{13}C experiments were used to confirm the NMR peak assignments.

General procedure in superacidic media for NMR experiments

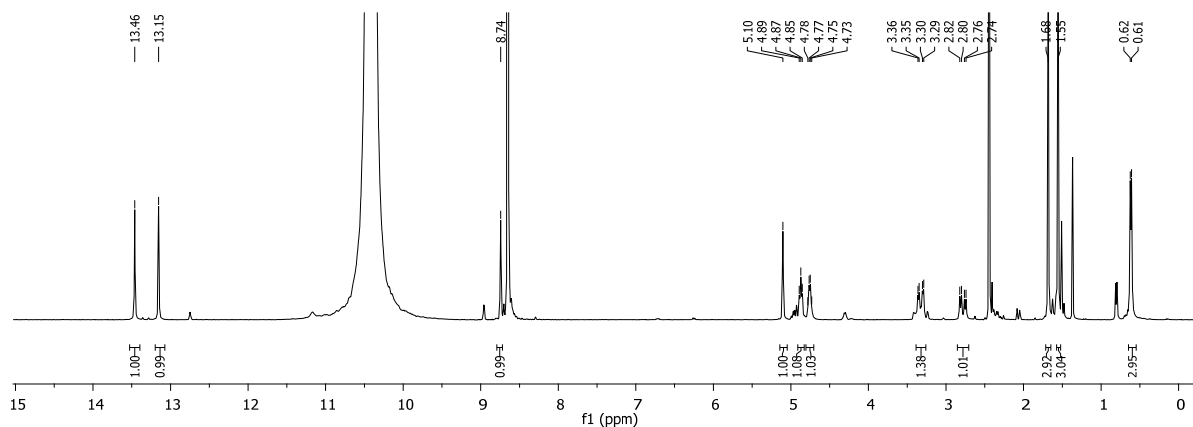
To a magnetically stirred mixture of HF/SbF₅ (1 mL, SbF₅ 22 mol %) maintained at -40 °C, was added substrate. After 5 minutes, the mixture was introduced in a Teflon® NMR tube which was inserted into a classical glass NMR tube containing acetone-*d*₆ as external standard.

Protonated pyranosyl oxocarbenium ions

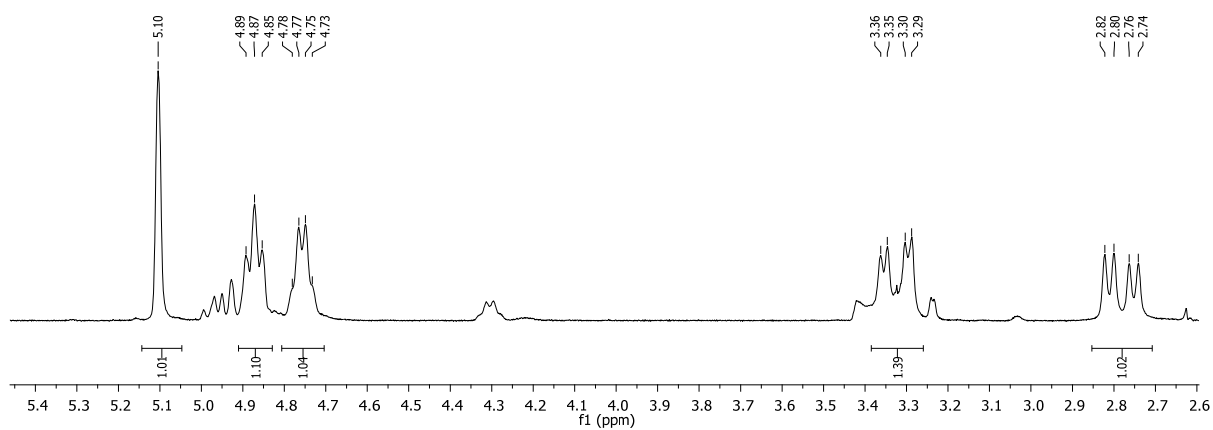


Protonated 2-deoxy-3,4-di-*O*-acetyl-fucose-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (35). The ion **35** was obtained from glycosyl donor **33** according to general procedure in superacidic media. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, Acetone-*d*₆): δ 13.46 (s, 1H, H'), 13.15 (s, 1H, H'), 8.74 (s, 1H, H-1), 5.10 (d, $J = 3.0$ Hz, H-4), 4.87 (t, $J = 8.5$ Hz, 1H, H-3), 4.76 (q, $J = 6.4$ Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.33 (dd, $J = 23.7, 6.8$ Hz, 1H, H-2b), 2.78 (dd, $J = 23.7, 9.8$ Hz, 1H, H-2a), 1.68 (s, 3H, CH₃Ac), 1.55 (s, 3H, CH₃ Ac), 0.62 (d, $J = 6.5$ Hz, 3H, CH₃). ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, Acetone-*d*₆): δ 224.8 (CH, C-1), 194.2 (C=O), 193.3 (C=O), 94.7 (CH, C-5), 75.8 (CH, C-4), 69.6 (CH, C-3), 35.6 (CH₂, C-2), 19.6 (CH₃ Ac), 19.5 (CH₃ Ac), 13.0 (CH₃).

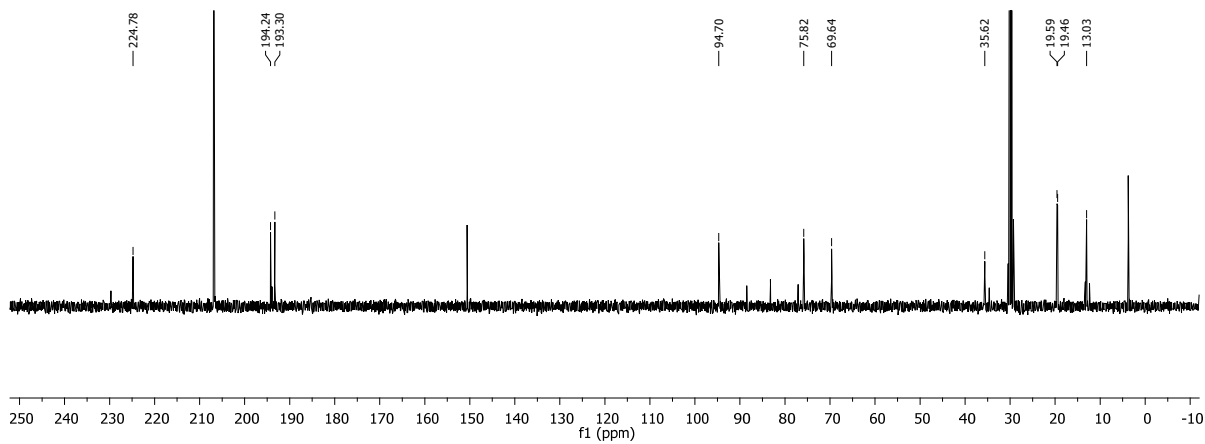
^1H NMR, Acetone-*d*₆ of oxocarbenium ion **35**



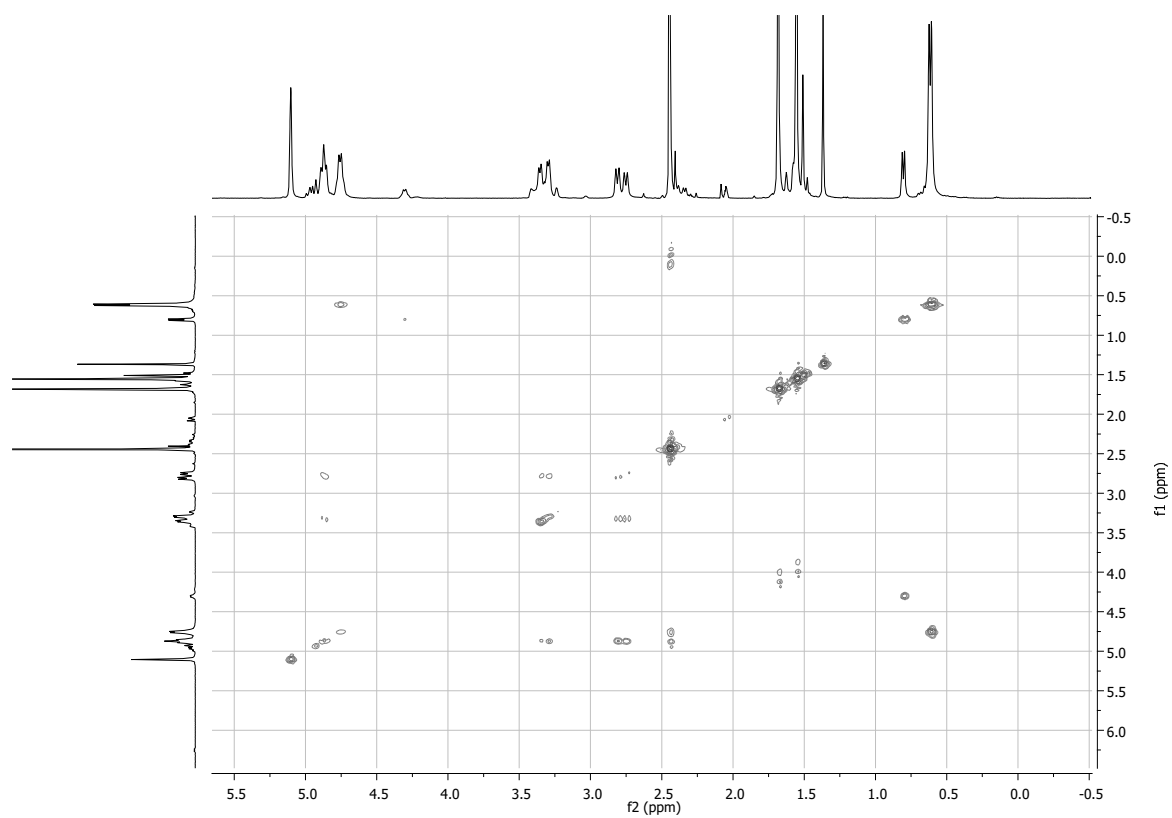
^1H NMR, Acetone- d_6 of oxocarbenium ion **35** (cropped)



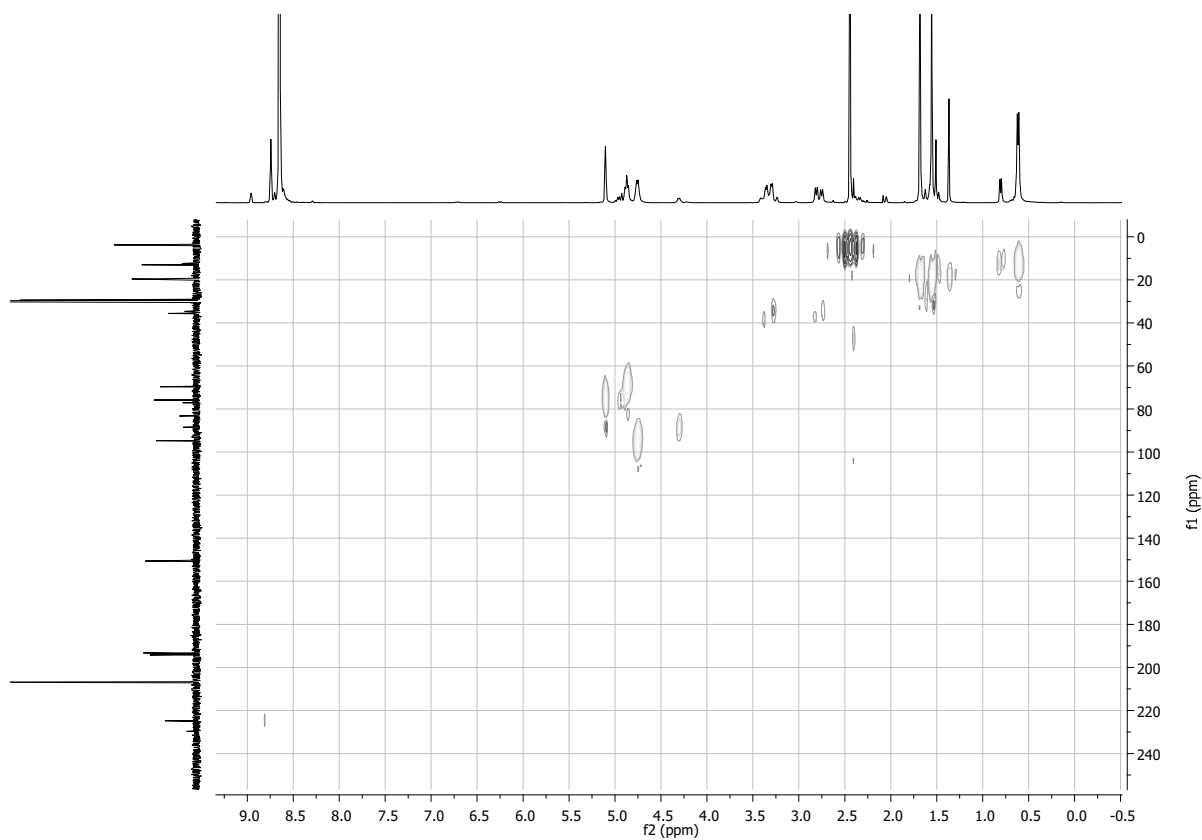
^{13}C NMR, Acetone- d_6 of oxocarbenium ion **35**

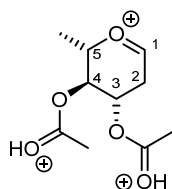


COSY NMR, Acetone- d_6 of oxocarbenium ion **35**



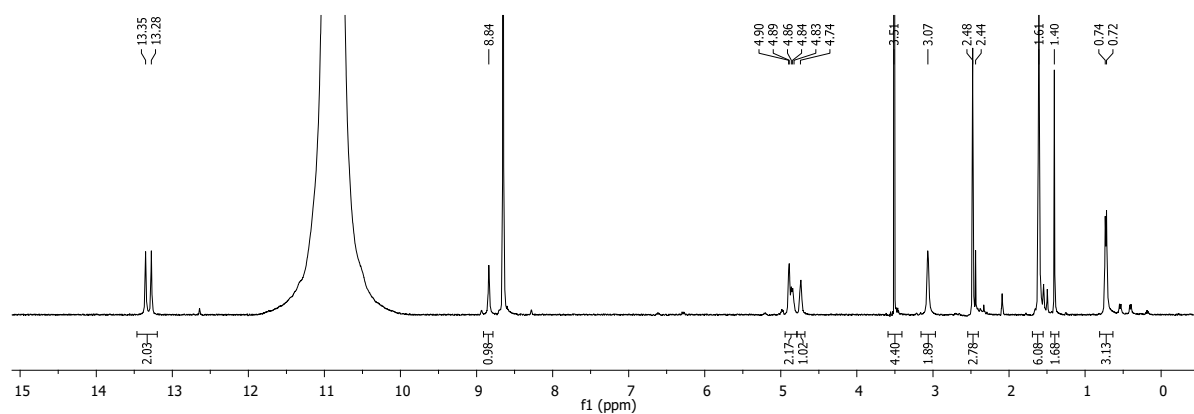
HSQC NMR, Acetone- d_6 of oxocarbenium ion **35**



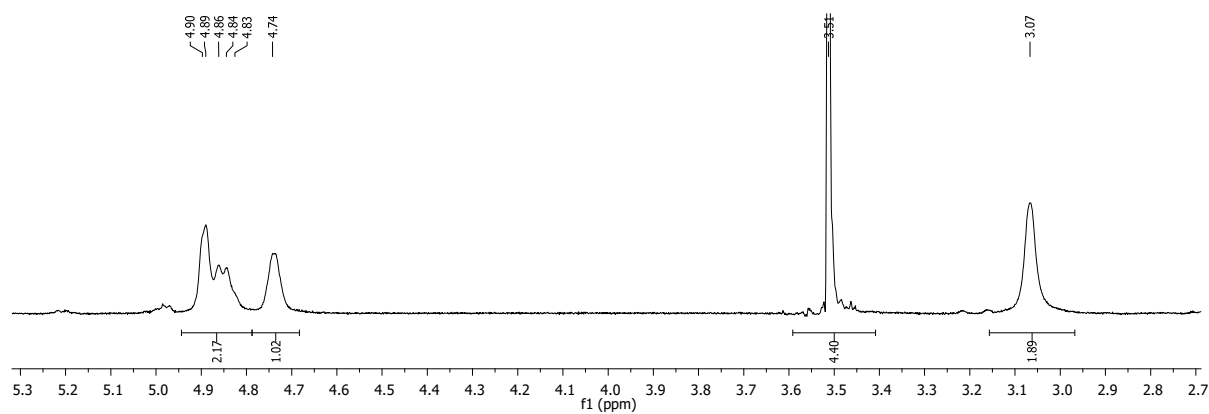


Protonated 2-deoxy-3,4-di-*O*-acetyl-rhamnose-L-pyranosyl oxocarbenium ion (36). The ion **36** was obtained from glycosyl donor **34** according to general procedure in superacidic media. ^1H NMR (400 MHz, Acetone- d_6): δ 13.35 (s, 1H, H'), 13.28 (s, 1H, H'), 8.84 (s, 1H, H-1), 4.89 (d, $J = 3.5$ Hz, 1H, H-4), 4.85 (q, $J = 7.5$ Hz, 1H H-5), 4.74 (bs, 1H, H-3), 3.07 (bs, 2H, H-2), 1.61 (s, 6H, 2x CH₃ Ac), 0.73 (d, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 3H, CH₃). ^{13}C NMR (100 MHz, Acetone- d_6): δ 224.0 (CH, C-1), 193.5 (C=O), 193.4 (C=O), 92.3 (CH, C-5), 73.5 (CH, C-4), 61.2 (CH, C-3), 35.8 (CH₂, C-2), 19.9 (CH₃ Ac), 19.8 (CH₃ Ac), 15.2 (CH₃).

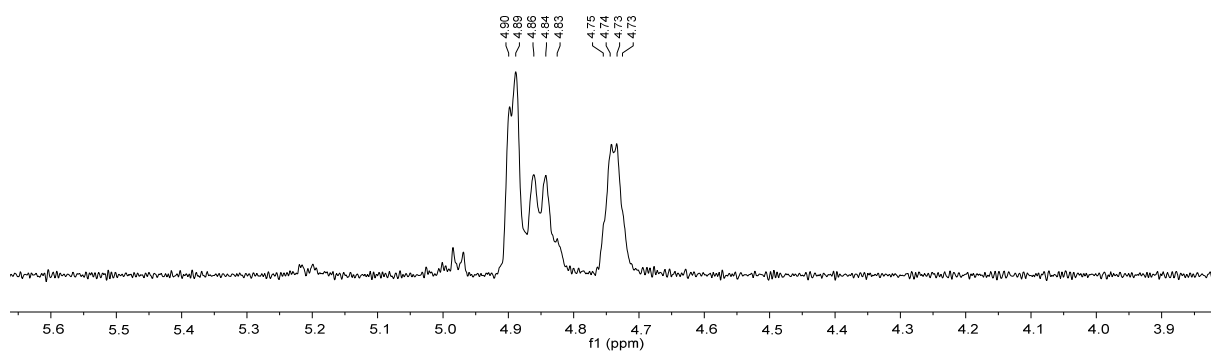
^1H NMR, Acetone- d_6 of oxocarbenium ion **36**



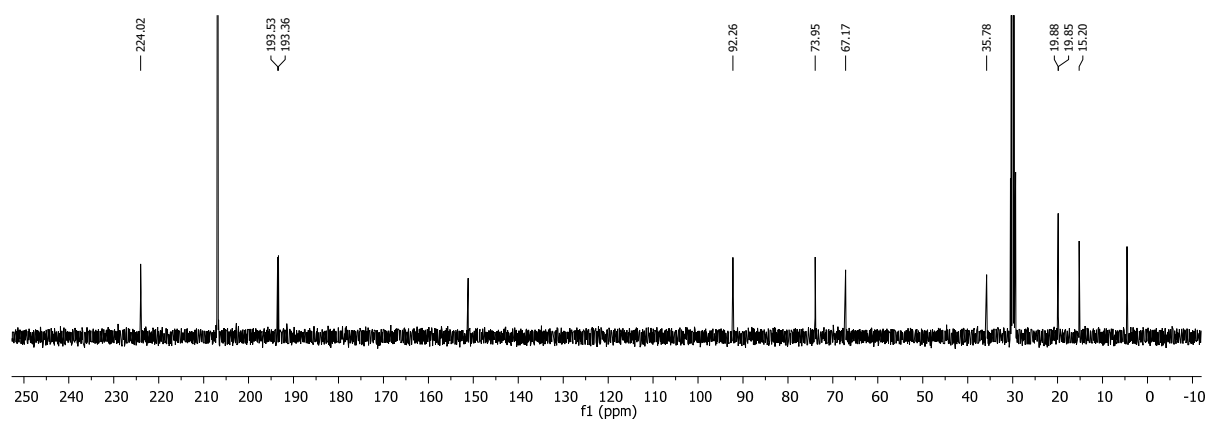
^1H NMR, Acetone- d_6 of oxocarbenium ion **36** (cropped)



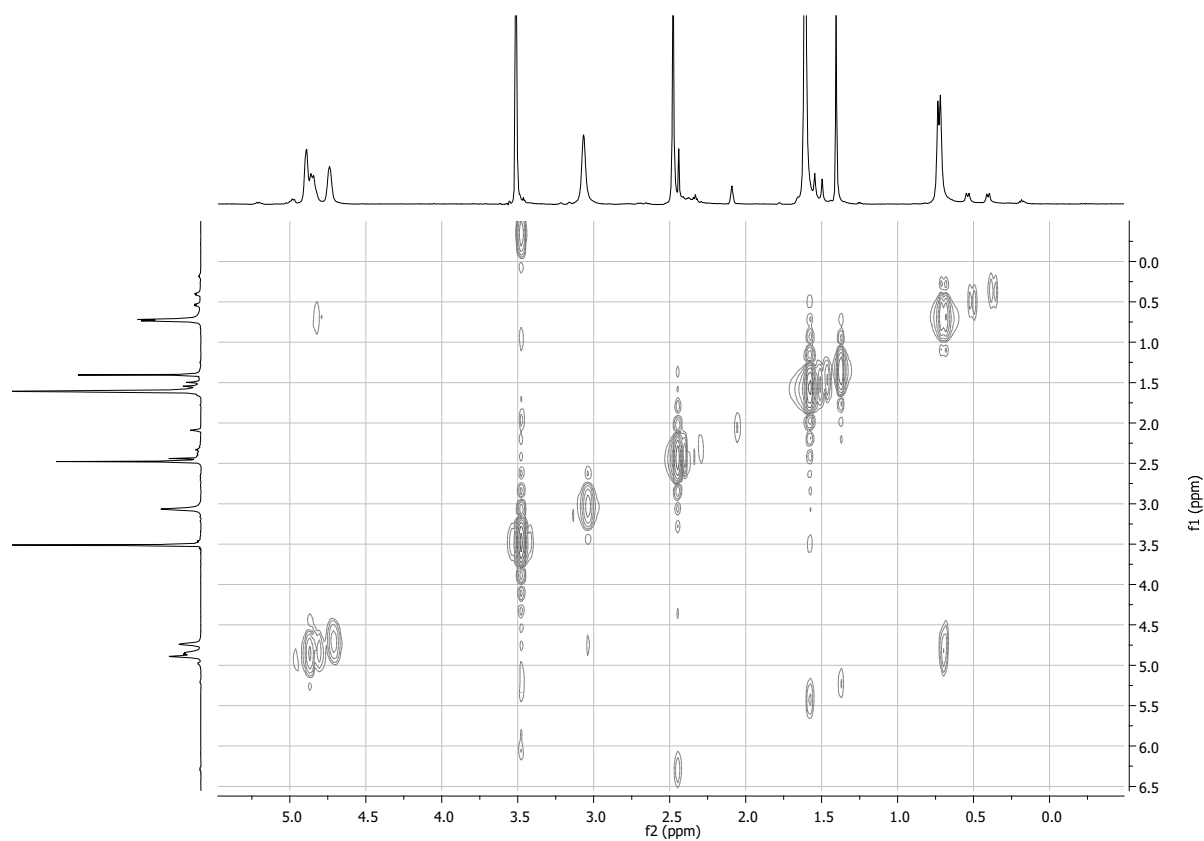
^1H NMR, Acetone- d_6 of oxocarbenium ion **36** (cropped; LB \pm -2 and GB \pm 4)



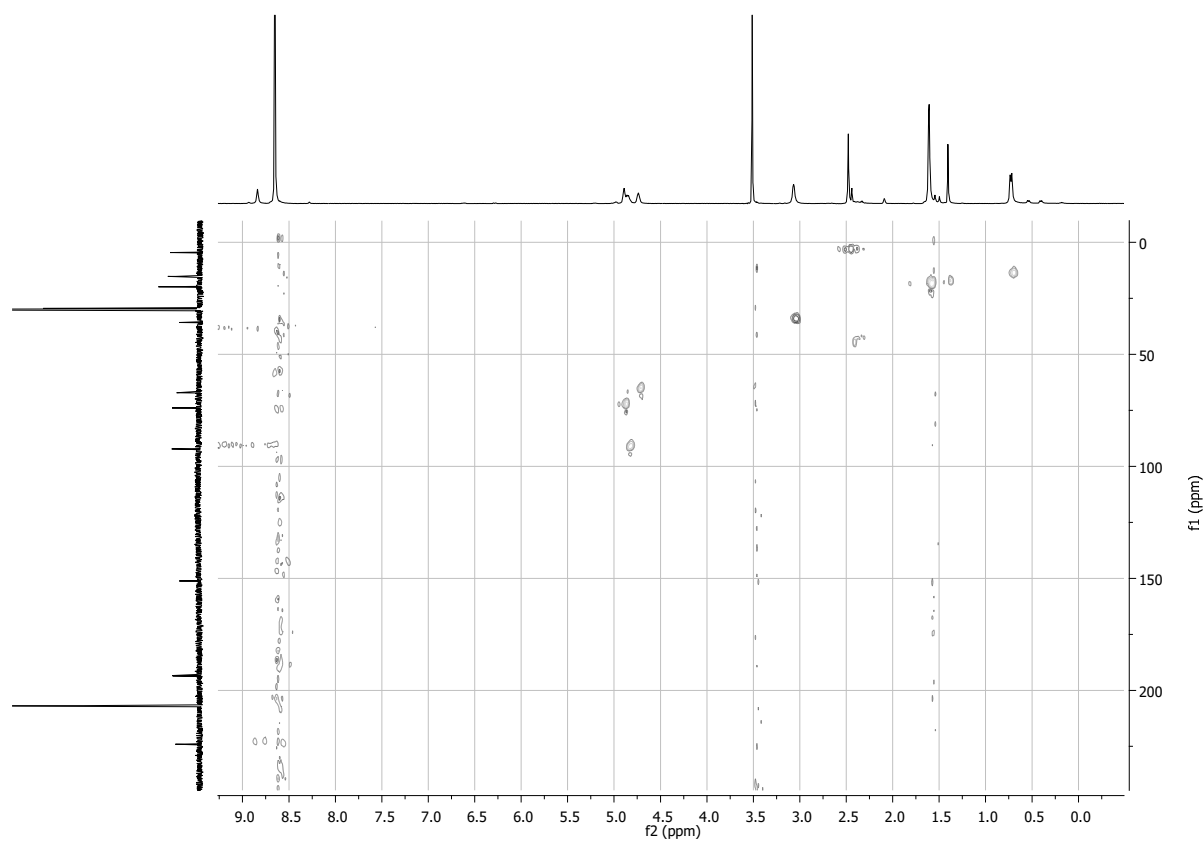
^{13}C NMR, Acetone- d_6 of oxocarbenium ion **36**



COSY NMR, Acetone- d_6 of oxocarbenium ion **36**



HSQC NMR, Acetone- d_6 of oxocarbenium ion **36**



Organic synthesis

General experimental procedures

All chemicals (Acros, Fluka, Merck, and Sigma-Aldrich) were used as received unless stated otherwise. Dichloromethane was stored over activated 4 Å molecular sieves (beads, 8-12 mesh, Sigma-Aldrich). Before use traces of water present in the donor, diphenyl sulfoxide (Ph₂SO) and tri-*tert*-butylpyrimidine (TTBP) were removed by co-evaporation with dry toluene. The acceptor (TES-*D*) was stored in stock solutions (DCM, 0.5 M) over activated 4 Å molecular sieves. Trifluoromethanesulfonic anhydride (Tf₂O) was distilled over P₂O₅ and stored at -20 °C under a nitrogen atmosphere. Overnight temperature control was achieved by an FT902 Immersion Cooler (Julabo). Column chromatography was performed on silica gel 60 Å (0.04 – 0.063 mm, Screening Devices B.V.). Size exclusion chromatography was carried out on Sephadex™ (LH-20, GE Healthcare Life Sciences) by isocratic elution with DCM:MeOH (1:1, v:v). TLC-analysis was conducted on TLC Silica gel 60 (Kieselgel 60 F₂₅₄, Merck) with UV detection by (254 nm) and by spraying with 20% sulfuric acid in ethanol followed by charring at ±150 °C or by spraying with a solution of (NH₄)₆Mo₇O₂₄·H₂O (25 g/l) and (NH₄)₄Ce(SO₄)₄·2H₂O (10 g/l) in 10% sulfuric acid in water followed by charring at ±250 °C. High-resolution mass spectra were recorded on a Thermo Finnigan LTQ Orbitrap mass spectrometer equipped with an electrospray ion source in positive mode (source voltage 3.5 kV, sheath gas flow 10, capillary temperature 275 °C) with resolution R=60.000 at m/z=400 (mass range = 150-4000). ¹H, ²H and ¹³C NMR spectra were recorded on a Bruker AV-400 NMR instrument (400, 61 and 101 MHz respectively), a Bruker AV-500 NMR instrument (500, 75 and 126 MHz respectively), or a AV-600 NMR instrument (600, 92 and 150 MHz respectively). For samples measured in CDCl₃ chemical shifts (δ) are given in ppm relative to tetramethylsilane as an internal standard or the residual signal of the deuterated solvent. Coupling constants (*J*) are given in Hz. To get better resolution of signals with small coupling constants or overlapping signals a gaussian window function (LB ± 1 and GB ± 0.5) was used on the ¹H NMR spectrum. All given ¹³C APT spectra are proton decoupled. NMR peak assignment was made using COSY, HSQC. If necessary additional NOESY, HMBC and HMBC-GATED experiments were used to elucidate the structure further. The anomeric product ratios were based on the integration of ¹H NMR. If the stereochemistry of the coupled product was not completely clear a deprotection step was used to verify the stereochemistry. IR spectra were recorded on a Shimadzu FTIR-8300 IR spectrometer with a resolution of 4 cm⁻¹ and are reported in cm⁻¹. Specific rotations were measured on an MCP 100 Anton Paar polarimeter in CHCl₃ (10 mg/mL) at 589 nm unless stated otherwise.

General procedure IV: synthesis of phenyl 2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl/methyl-1-thio-pentopyranoses

To a suspension of the corresponding pentose (10 mmol – 40 mmol) in pyridine (0.40 M), Ac₂O (12 eq.) was added dropwise at 0 °C. The mixture was allowed to warm to rt. and stirred for 16 h. The reaction was quenched with sat. aq. NaHCO₃ and diluted with H₂O. The resulting product was extracted with DCM (3x). The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was dissolved in DCM (0.15 M) and cooled to 0 °C. Hydrogen bromide (33 wt% in AcOH, 4.4 eq.) was added dropwise, and the reaction was allowed to warm to rt. and stirred for an additional 16 h. Subsequently, the reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure and co-evaporated with toluene (3x). To a solution of the crude product and thiophenol (1.05 eq.) in DMF (0.5 M), NaH (60% dispersion in mineral oil, 1.05 eq.) was added portionwise at 0 °C. After stirring for 16 h, the reaction was quenched by the addition of aqueous HCl (0.02 M) and diluted with H₂O. The resulting crude product was extracted with Et₂O (3x). The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄, filtered and concentrated *in vacuo*. Column chromatography yielded an inseparable pyranose/furanose mixture. To a solution of the crude product in MeOH (0.2 M), NaOMe (0.2 eq.)

was added portionwise. The reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h after which Amberlite IR120 H⁺ was added until pH 6 was reached. The resulting suspension was filtered, concentrated under reduced pressure and co-evaporated with toluene (3x). The crude product was dissolved in DMF (0.25 M) and cooled to 0 °C. NaH (60% dispersion in mineral oil, 4 eq.) was added, and the resulting mixture was stirred for 10 minutes. Subsequently, benzyl bromide (4 eq.) or methyl iodide (4 eq.) was added, and the reaction mixture was allowed to warm up to rt. and stirred for an additional 16 h. The reaction was quenched with MeOH and diluted with H₂O, after which the resulting mixture was extracted with Et₂O (3x). The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure.

General procedure V: pre-activation Tf₂O/Ph₂SO based *D*-glycosylation

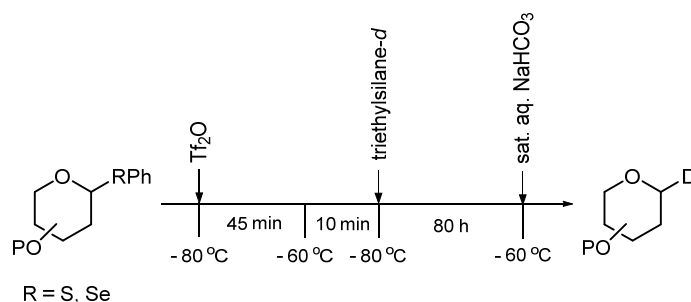


Figure 58 | Schematic representation of the reaction procedure during pre-activation Ph₂SO/Tf₂O mediated glycosylation.

A solution of the donor (100 μmol), Ph₂SO (26 mg, 130 μmol, 1.3 eq.) and TTBP (62 mg, 250 μmol, 2.5 eq.) in DCM (2 mL, 0.05 M) was stirred over activated 3Å molecular sieves (rods, size 1/16 in., Sigma-Aldrich) for 30 min under an atmosphere of N₂. The solution was cooled to -80 °C and Tf₂O (22 μl, 130 μmol, 1.3 eq.) was slowly added to the reaction mixture. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to -60 °C in approximately 45 min, followed by cooling to -80 °C and the addition of the acceptor (200 μmol, 2 eq.) in DCM (0.4 mL, 0.5 M). The reaction was allowed to warm up to -60 °C and stirred for an additional 80 h at this temperature to ensure reaction completion. The reaction was quenched with sat. aq. NaHCO₃ at -60 °C and diluted with DCM (5 mL). The resulting solution was washed with H₂O and brine, dried over MgSO₄, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. Purification by column chromatography yielded the corresponding *D*-coupled glycoside.

General procedure VI: debenzylation of *D*-coupled pyranoses

The *D*-coupled pyranose was dissolved in MeOH (0.02 M) under an atmosphere of N₂, and Pd/C (10 mol%) was added. Subsequently, H₂ was bubbled through the reaction mixture for approximately 15 min., and the reaction was stirred for an additional 32 h. The reaction was filtered over Celite[®] 545 (Sigma-Aldrich) and concentrated under reduced pressure. Purification by column chromatography yielded the corresponding deprotected *D*-coupled glycoside.

General procedure VII: pre-activation Tf₂O/Ph₂SO based *D*-glycosylation in Et₂O or CH₃CN

A solution of the donor (100 μmol), Ph₂SO (26 mg, 130 μmol, 1.3 eq.) and TTBP (62 mg, 250 μmol, 2.5 eq.) in Et₂O (1.7 mL) or CH₃CN (1.7 mL) and DCM (0.7 mL) was stirred over activated 3Å molecular sieves (rods, size 1/16 in., Sigma-Aldrich) for 30 min under an atmosphere of N₂. The solution was cooled to -80 °C and Tf₂O (22 μl, 130 μmol, 1.3 eq.) was slowly added to the reaction mixture. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to -60

°C in approximately 45 min, followed by cooling to -80 °C and the addition of the acceptor (200 μmol , 2 eq.). The reaction was allowed to warm up to -60 °C and stirred for an additional 80 h at this temperature to ensure reaction completion. The reaction was quenched with sat. aq. NaHCO_3 at -60 °C and diluted with DCM (5 mL). The resulting solution was washed with H_2O and brine, dried over MgSO_4 , filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. Purification by column chromatography yielded the corresponding *D*-coupled glycoside.

General procedure VIII: TMSOTf activation based *D*-glycosylation

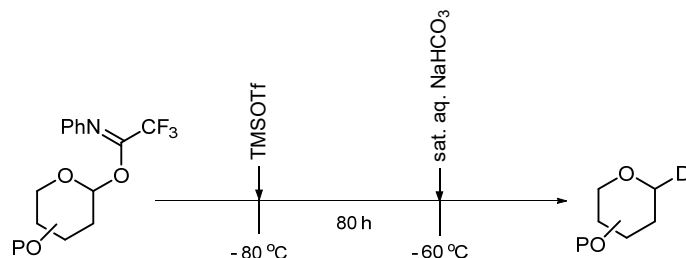
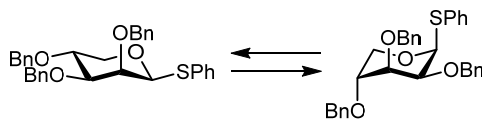


Figure 59 | Schematic representation of the reaction procedure during TMSOTf activation glycosylation.

The imidate donor (100 μmol , 1 eq.) was co-evaporated twice with dry toluene and then dissolved in dry DCM (1 mL, 0.1 M). Activated 3 Å molecular sieves and the acceptor (200 μmol , 2 eq.) were added and the solution was stirred for 30 min at room temperature under an inert atmosphere (N_2). The reaction mixture was cooled to the -80 °C and a freshly prepared stock solution of TMSOTf in DCM (0.5 M) of was introduced via syringe (50 μL , 0.01 mmol, 0.1 eq.). The reaction was allowed to warm up to -60 °C and stirred for an additional 80 h, and was then quenched by the addition of sat. aq. NaHCO_3 . The mixture was diluted with DCM and H_2O and twice extracted with DCM. The combined organic layers were dried with MgSO_4 , filtered, and concentrated *in vacuo*. Purification by column chromatography yielded the corresponding *D*-coupled glycoside.

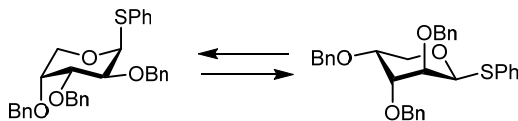
OBn-protected glycosyl donors

Preparation of Donor S6



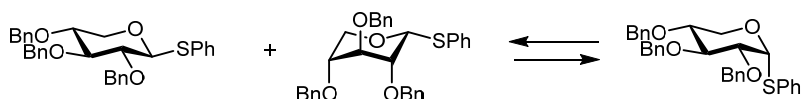
Phenyl 2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl-1-thio-D-lyxopyranoside (S6). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure IV from D-lyxose. Column chromatography (100:0 → 95:5, pentane:EtOAc) yielded compound **S6** (643 mg, 1.22 mmol, 52% over 5 steps, average of 88% per step, colourless solid). TLC: R_f 0.21 (pentane:EtOAc, 9.5:0.5, v:v); $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ -87.0° ; IR (thin film, cm^{-1}): 693, 748, 1049, 1217, 1367, 1438, 1743; ^1H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC, HMBC, HH-NOESY, HMBC-Gated): δ 7.54 – 7.15 (m, 20H, CH_{arom}), 5.30 (d, $J = 4.0$ Hz, 1H, H-1), 4.88 (d, $J = 12.2$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.77 – 4.71 (m, 2H, CH_2 Bn), 4.68 (d, $J = 12.2$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.55 (s, 2H, CH_2 Bn), 4.33 (dd, $J = 12.3, 2.5$ Hz, 1H, H-5), 4.18 (dd, $J = 4.1, 2.5$ Hz, 1H, H-2), 3.79 – 3.69 (m, 2H, H-3, H-4), 3.51 (dd, $J = 12.2, 4.3$ Hz, 1H, H-5); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3 , HSQC, HMBC, HMBC-Gated): δ 138.6, 138.1, 137.5 ($\text{C}_{\text{q-arom}}$), 130.6, 128.9, 128.5, 128.5, 128.4, 128.1, 127.9, 127.8, 127.7, 127.7, 126.7 (CH_{arom}), 87.9 (C-1), 77.2 (C-3), 75.7 (C-2), 75.2 (C-4), 73.4, 72.9, 72.0 (CH_2 Bn), 62.1 (C-5); ^{13}C -GATED NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 87.9 ($J_{\text{C1-H1}} = 160$ Hz, 1,2-*cis*); HRMS: $[\text{M}+\text{NH}_4]^+$ calcd for $\text{C}_{32}\text{H}_{36}\text{NO}_4\text{S}$ 530.23596, found 530.23568.

Preparation of Donor S7



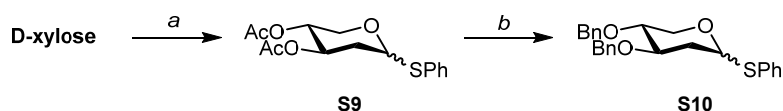
Phenyl 2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl-1-thio-D-arabinopyranoside (S7). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure IV from D-arabinose. Column chromatography (100:0 → 95:5, pentane:EtOAc) yielded compound **S7** (2.21 g, 4.31 mmol, 50% over 5 steps, average of 87% per step, off-white solid). TLC: R_f 0.45 (pentane:EtOAc, 9.5:0.5, v:v); $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ -49.8° ; IR (thin film, cm^{-1}): 731, 775, 1026, 1042, 1082, 1125, 1452, 2862; ^1H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC, HMBC, HH-NOESY, HMBC-Gated): δ 7.56 – 7.19 (m, 20H, CH_{arom}), 4.91 (d, $J = 6.1$ Hz, 1H, H-1), 4.70 (d, $J = 11.0$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.68 – 4.61 (m, 4H, CH_2 Bn, CH_2 Bn), 4.59 (d, $J = 12.3$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.26 (dd, $J = 12.0, 5.8$ Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.94 (t, $J = 6.5$ Hz, 1H, H-2), 3.82 (dt, $J = 5.8, 2.8$ Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.67 (dd, $J = 6.9, 3.1$ Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.44 (dd, $J = 12.0, 2.6$ Hz, 1H, H-5); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3 , HSQC, HMBC, HMBC-Gated): δ 138.3, 138.2, 138.1, 135.6 ($\text{C}_{\text{q-arom}}$), 131.3, 128.9, 128.5, 128.5, 128.4, 128.1, 127.9, 127.9, 127.9, 127.8, 127.1 (CH_{arom}), 87.3 (C-1), 78.6 (C-3), 77.4 (C-2), 74.3 (CH_2 Bn), 72.4 (C-4), 72.4, 71.2 (CH_2 Bn), 63.3 (C-5); ^{13}C -GATED NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 83.3 ($J_{\text{C1-H1}} = 158$ Hz, 1,2-*trans*); HRMS: $[\text{M}+\text{NH}_4]^+$ calcd for $\text{C}_{32}\text{H}_{36}\text{NO}_4\text{S}$ 530.23596, found 530.23588.

Preparation of Donor S8

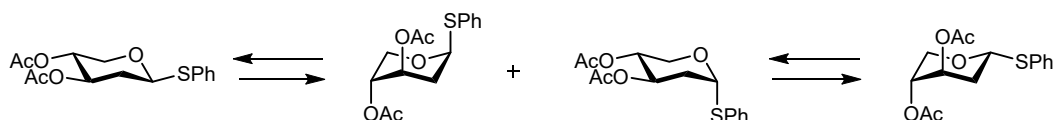


Phenyl 2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl-1-thio-D-xylopyranoside (S8). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure IV from D-xylose. Column chromatography (100:0 → 95:5, pentane:EtOAc) yielded compound **S8** (2.33 g, 4.40 mmol, 48% over 5 steps, average of 86% per step, yellow wax, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; 23:77). TLC: R_f 0.42 (pentane:EtOAc, 9.5:0.5, v:v); IR (thin film, cm^{-1}): 694, 735, 1026, 1070, 1120, 1454, 2864, 3030; Data of the major stereoisomer (1,2-*trans* product): ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC, HMBC, HH-NOESY, HMBC-Gated): δ 7.54 – 7.25 (m, 20H, CH_{arom}), 4.89 (d, $J = 10.9$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.85 (d, $J = 10.1$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.83 (d, $J = 10.9$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.75 (d, $J = 10.0$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.71 (d, $J = 11.6$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.67 (d, $J = 9.5$ Hz, 1H, H-1), 4.62 (d, $J = 11.6$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.09 – 4.02 (m, 1H, H-5_{eq}), 3.67 – 3.60 (m, 2H, H-3, H-4), 3.44 (t, $J = 8.7$ Hz, 1H, H-2), 3.24 (dd, $J = 11.5, 9.6$ Hz, 1H, H-5_{ax}); ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl_3 , HSQC, HMBC, HMBC-Gated): δ 138.6, 138.2, 133.8, 132.0 ($\text{C}_{\text{q-arom}}$), 129.1, 128.6, 128.5, 128.5, 128.3, 128.1, 128.0, 128.0, 128.0, 127.9, 127.7 (CH_{arom}), 88.5 (C-1), 85.4 (C-3), 80.5 (C-2), 77.8 (C-4), 75.8, 75.6, 73.4 (CH_2 Bn), 67.6 (C-5); ^{13}C -GATED NMR (126 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 88.5 ($J_{\text{C1-H1}} = 157$ Hz, 1,2-*trans*); Data of the minor stereoisomer (1,2-*cis* product): ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC, HMBC, HH-NOESY, HMBC-Gated): δ 7.47 – 7.44 (m, 20H, CH_{arom}), 5.54 (d, $J = 4.4$ Hz, 1H, H-1), 4.93 (d, $J = 10.8$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.76 (d, $J = 10.6$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.63 (d, $J = 11.7$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 3.82 – 3.78 (m, 2H, H-2, H-3), 3.71 – 3.66 (m, 2H, H-5, H-5). 3.61 – 3.53 (m, 1H, H-4); ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl_3 , HSQC, HMBC, HMBC-Gated): δ 138.8, 138.4, 137.9, 134.6 ($\text{C}_{\text{q-arom}}$), 131.7, 129.1, 128.6, 128.5, 128.2, 128.2, 127.9, 127.8, 127.2 (CH_{arom}), 87.5 (C-1), 81.8 (C-3), 79.6 (C-2), 77.7 (C-4), 75.9, 73.7, 72.8 (CH_2 Bn), 61.2 (C-5); ^{13}C -GATED NMR (126 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 87.5 ($J_{\text{C1-H1}} = 165$ Hz, 1,2-*cis*); HRMS: $[\text{M}+\text{NH}_4]^+$ calcd for $\text{C}_{32}\text{H}_{36}\text{NO}_4\text{S}$ 530.23596, found 530.23589.

Preparation of Donor S10

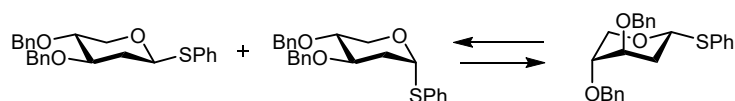


Scheme S-1. Donor **S10** synthesis. *Reagents and conditions:* a) *i.* Ac_2O , pyridine; *ii.* HBr, AcOH, DCM; *iii.* Bu_3SnH , AIBN, toluene; *iv.* PhSH, $\text{BF}_3 \cdot \text{OEt}_2$, DCM **S9**: 69%; b) *i.* NaOMe, MeOH, *ii.* BnBr, NaH, DMF, **S10**: 92%.



Phenyl 2-deoxy-3,4-di-*O*-benzyl-1-thio-D-xylopyranoside (S9). To a suspension of L-xylose (4.46 g, 29.7 mmol) in pyridine (72 mL), Ac_2O (34 mL, 356 mmol, 12 eq.) was added dropwise at 0 °C. After stirring for an additional 16 h at rt. the mixture was concentrated *in vacuo* and co-evaporated three times with heptane. The crude product was dissolved in a mixture of DCM (55 mL) and Ac_2O (0.28 mL, 3.0 mmol, 0.1 eq.), HBr (33 wt% in AcOH, 23 mL, 127 mmol, 4.3 eq.) was added dropwise at 0 °C. The mixture was stirred for an additional 16 h at rt. and subsequently concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was three times co-evaporated with toluene. The crude product was dissolved in toluene (1.2 L, 0.025 M) and AIBN (0.49 g, 2.97 mmol, 0.1 eq.) was added. The reaction was stirred at 80 °C for 30 minutes and Bu_3SnH (9.6 mL, 35.6 mmol, 1.2 eq.) was added dropwise over 16 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated and column chromatography (80:20 → 70:30, pentane:EtOAc)

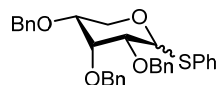
afforded the crude product. The crude product was dissolved in DCM (250 mL, 0.10 M) and cooled to $-80\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$. Subsequently, thiophenol (3.4 mL, 32.7 mmol, 1.1 eq.) and $\text{BF}_3\cdot\text{OEt}_2$ (4.5 mL, 35.6 mmol, 1.2 eq.) were added dropwise to the solution and the reaction was allowed to warm up to rt. in 4 h. The reaction mixture was quenched with sat. aq. NaHCO_3 and extracted with DCM (3x). The combined organic layers were dried with MgSO_4 and concentrated *in vacuo*. The residue was purified using column chromatography (pentane:EtOAc, 90:10 \rightarrow 70:30) affording title compound **S9**. (6.36 g, 20.5 mmol, 69% over 4 steps, average of 91% per step, colourless oil, 1,3-*cis*:1,3-*trans*; 66:34). TLC: R_f 0.42 (pentane:EtOAc, 7:3, v:v); IR (thin film, cm^{-1}): 693, 743, 1026, 1049, 1220, 1368, 1736; Data of the major stereoisomer (1,3-*cis* product): ^1H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.65 – 7.18 (m, 5H, CH_{arom}), 5.10 (dd, $J = 7.4, 4.0$ Hz, 1H, H-1), 5.00 (td, $J = 7.5, 4.5$ Hz, 1H, H-3), 4.85 (td, $J = 7.0, 4.0$ Hz, 1H, H-4), 4.36 (dd, $J = 12.2, 3.9$ Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.49 (dd, $J = 12.2, 6.7$ Hz, 1H, H-5), 2.52 (dt, $J = 13.9, 4.3$ Hz, 1H, H-2), 2.11 (s, 3H, CH_3 Ac), 2.08 (s, 3H, CH_3 Ac), 1.95 (dt, $J = 13.9, 7.6$ Hz, 1H, H-2); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3 , HSQC): δ 170.1, 170.1 (C=O), 134.4 ($\text{C}_{\text{q-arom}}$), 131.8, 129.1, 127.7 (CH_{arom}), 82.8 (C-1), 69.0 (C-3), 68.5 (C-4), 63.6 (C-5), 34.1 (C-2), 21.3, 21.1 (CH_3 Ac); Data of the minor stereoisomer (1,3-*trans* product): ^1H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 5.33 (dd, $J = 6.6, 3.9$ Hz, 1H, H-1), 5.17 (td, $J = 6.9, 4.2$ Hz, 1H, H-3), 4.80 (td, $J = 6.7, 4.1$ Hz, 1H, H-4), 4.09 (dd, $J = 12.2, 6.2$ Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.89 (dd, $J = 12.2, 3.7$ Hz, 1H, H-5), 2.34 (ddd, $J = 14.0, 6.6, 4.2$ Hz, 1H, H-2), 2.09 (s, 3H, CH_3 Ac), 2.08 (s, 3H, CH_3 Ac); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3 , HSQC): δ 170.2, 169.8 (C=O), 134.2 ($\text{C}_{\text{q-arom}}$), 131.5, 127.7 (CH_{arom}), 82.2 (C-1), 68.3 (C-4), 68.2 (C-3), 63.1 (C-5), 33.9 (C-2), 21.2, 21.1 (CH_3 Ac); HRMS: $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$ calcd for $\text{C}_{15}\text{H}_{18}\text{NaO}_5\text{S}$ 333.0767, found 333.0771.



Phenyl 2-deoxy-3,4-di-*O*-benzyl-1-thio-D-xylopyranoside (S10). Compound **S9** (150 mg, 0.48 mmol) was dissolved in MeOH (4.8 mL, 0.1 M) and subsequently NaOMe (2.6 mg, 48 μmol 0.1 eq.) was added portionwise. The reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h after which Amberlite IR120 H^+ was added until pH 6 was reached. The resulting suspension was filtered, concentrated under reduced pressure and co-evaporated with toluene (3x). The crude product was dissolved in DMF (4.8 mL, 0.1 M) and cooled to $0\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$. benzyl bromide (0.14 mL, 1.2 mL, 2.4 eq.) was added, and subsequently, NaH (60% dispersion in mineral oil, 46 mg, 1.2 mmol, 2.4 eq.) was added. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm up to rt. and stirred for an additional 16 h. The reaction was quenched with MeOH and diluted with H_2O , after which the resulting mixture was extracted with Et_2O (3x). The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over MgSO_4 , filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. Column chromatography (95:5 \rightarrow 85:15, pentane:EtOAc) gave the title compound **S10** (180 mg, 0.44 mmol, 92%, over 2 steps, average of 97% per step, colourless oil, 1,3-*cis*:1,3-*trans*; 62:38). TLC: R_f 0.31 (pentane:EtOAc, 8:2, v:v); IR (thin film, cm^{-1}): 694, 695, 735, 1026, 1077, 1089, 1206, 1440, 1454, 1480, 2846; Data of the major stereoisomer (1,3-*cis* product): ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.53 – 7.17 (m, 15H, CH_{arom}), 4.96 (dd, $J = 8.9, 3.3$ Hz, 1H, H-1), 4.72 (dd, $J = 11.8, 3.3$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.65 – 4.55 (m, 3H, CHH Bn, CHH Bn, CHH Bn), 4.21 (dd, $J = 11.9, 4.1$ Hz, 1H, H-5_{eq}), 3.65 (ddd, $J = 8.8, 7.1, 4.6$ Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.51 (ddd, $J = 14.2, 7.3, 4.0$ Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.36 (dd, $J = 11.9, 7.9$ Hz, 1H, H-5_{ax}), 2.47 (ddd, $J = 13.5, 4.6, 3.3$ Hz, 1H, H-2_{eq}), 1.86 (dt, $J = 13.5, 8.8$ Hz, 1H, H-2_{ax}); ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl_3 , HSQC): δ 138.4, 138.4, 135.0 ($\text{C}_{\text{q-arom}}$), 131.3, 129.0, 128.6, 128.6, 127.9, 127.9, 127.8, 127.8, 127.8, 127.7, 127.3, 127.2 (CH_{arom}), 83.2 (C-1), 77.1 (C-3), 76.5 (C-4), 72.8, 71.9 (CH_2 Bn), 65.5 (C-5), 35.2 (C-2); Data of the minor stereoisomer (1,3-*trans* product): ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 5.43 (t, $J = 4.7$ Hz, 1H, H-1), 4.04 (dd, $J = 11.9, 7.4$ Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.83 (dd, $J = 11.9, 4.0$ Hz, 1H, H-3), 2.35 (ddd, $J = 13.7, 5.2, 4.3$ Hz, 1H, H-2), 2.04 (ddd, $J = 13.2, 8.6, 4.4$ Hz, 1H, H-2); ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl_3 , HSQC): δ 138.5, 138.5, 134.9 ($\text{C}_{\text{q-arom}}$), 83.0 (C-1), 76.3 (C-3),

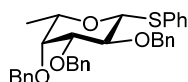
75.6 (C-4), 72.5, 72.0 (CH₂ Bn), 63.1 (C-5), 34.9 (C-2); HRMS: [M+Na]⁺ calcd for C₂₅H₂₆O₃SNa 429.1495, found 429.1499.

Preparation of Donor S11



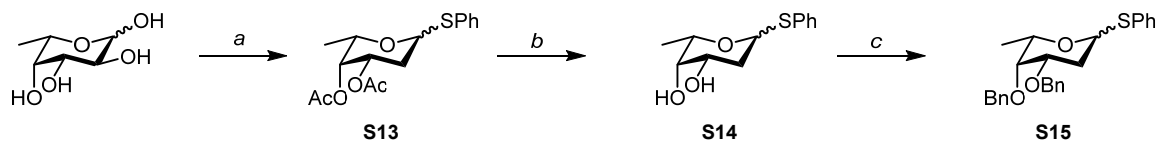
Phenyl 2,3,4-tri-O-benzyl-1-thio-D-ribofuranoside (S11). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure IV from D-ribose. Column chromatography (95:5 → 90:10, pentane:EtOAc) yielded compound **S11** (1.02 g, 2.00 mmol, 25% over 5 steps, average of 76% per step yellow oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; 32:68). TLC: R_f 0.39, 0.54 (pentane:EtOAc, 9.5:0.5, v:v); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 694, 735, 1026, 1060, 1087, 1454, 2873, 2926; Data of the major stereoisomer (1,2-*trans* product): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC, HMBC, HH-NOESY, HMBC-Gated): δ 7.55 – 7.19 (m, 20H, CH_{arom}), 5.22 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H, H-1), 4.81 (s, 2H, CH₂ Bn), 4.61 – 4.54 (m, 4H, CH₂ Bn, CH₂ Bn), 4.13 (t, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.90 – 3.83 (m, 2H, H-5_{ax}, H-5_{eq}), 3.52 (ddd, *J* = 8.3, 5.9, 2.3 Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.33 (dd, *J* = 9.1, 2.5 Hz, 1H, H-2); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 138.9, 138.2, 137.9 (C_{q-arom}), 133.9, 131.8, 128.9, 128.6, 128.5, 128.3, 128.1, 128.0, 127.6 (CH_{arom}), 84.4 (C-1), 77.8 (C-2), 75.3 (C-4), 74.4 (C-3), 74.1, 72.4, 71.5 (CH₂ Bn), 64.6 (C-5); ¹³C-GATED NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC, HMBC, HMBC-Gated): δ 84.4 (*J*_{C1-H1} = 161 Hz); Data of the minor stereoisomer (1,2-*cis* isomer product): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC, HMBC, HH-NOESY, HMBC-Gated): δ 7.56 – 7.18 (m, 20H, CH_{arom}), 5.46 (d, *J* = 5.5 Hz, 1H, H-1), 5.03 (d, *J* = 12.4 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.89 (d, *J* = 12.5 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.71 (d, *J* = 11.9 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.61 (d, *J* = 11.7 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.51 (m, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.45 (d, *J* = 12.1 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.40 (t, *J* = 10.8 Hz, 1H, H-5_{ax}), 4.16 (d, *J* = 2.5 Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.70 (dd, *J* = 5.5, 2.2 Hz, 1H, H-2), 3.63 (dd, *J* = 10.9, 5.0 Hz, 1H, H-5_{eq}), 3.49 – 3.44 (m, 1H, H-4); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC, HMBC, HMBC-Gated): δ 139.1, 138.6, 138.2, 137.9 (C_{q-arom}), 131.1, 128.9, 128.6, 128.2, 128.0, 127.9, 127.9, 127.8, 127.8, 127.6, 127.6, 127.3, 126.8 (CH_{arom}), 87.0 (C-1), 77.0 (C-2), 74.4 (C-4), 74.0 (C-3), 74.0, 71.2, 70.9 (CH₂ Bn), 58.2 (C-5); ¹³C-GATED NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 87.0 (*J*_{C1-H1} = 162 Hz); HRMS: [M+NH₄]⁺ calcd for C₃₂H₃₆NO₄S 530.23596, found 530.23579.

Preparation of Donor S12

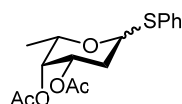


Phenyl 2,3,4-tri-O-benzyl-1-thio-β-L-fucopyranoside (S12). Compound **S12** was obtained from L-fucose, according to a literature procedure.[Chervin, S. M., Lowe, J. B. & Koreeda, M. Synthesis and Biological Evaluation of a New Sialyl Lewis X Mimetic Derived from Lactose. *J. Org. Chem.* 67, 5654–5662 (2002).] TLC: R_f 0.53 (pentane:Et₂O, 8:2, v:v); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 736, 868, 1043, 1053, 1059, 1441, 1479, 1584, 2855, 2897; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.65 – 7.16 (m, 20H, CH_{arom}), 5.01 (d, *J* = 11.6 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.79 (d, *J* = 10.2 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.75 – 4.64 (m, 4H, CH₂ Bn, CH₂ Bn), 4.60 (d, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 1H, H-1), 3.93 (t, *J* = 9.4 Hz, 1H, H-2), 3.64 (dd, *J* = 2.9, 0.9 Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.59 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 2.8 Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.53 (qd, *J* = 6.4, 1.0 Hz, 1H, H-5), 1.27 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 138.9, 138.5, 138.5 (C_{q-arom}), 134.5, 131.6, 128.9, 128.6, 128.5, 128.4, 128.3, 128.1, 127.8, 127.8, 127.7, 127.6, 127.1 (CH_{arom}), 87.7 (C-1), 84.7 (C-3), 77.3 (C-2), 76.8 (C-4), 75.7 (CH₂ Bn), 74.8 (C-5), 74.7, 73.0 (CH₂ Bn), 17.5 (CH₃); HRMS: [M+H]⁺ calcd for C₃₃H₃₅O₄S 527.22506, found 527.22479.

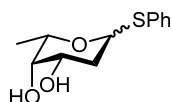
Preparation of Donor S15



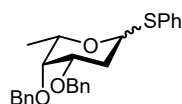
Scheme S-2. Donor **S15** synthesis. *Reagents and conditions:* a) *i.* Ac₂O, pyridine; *ii.* HBr, AcOH, DCM; *iii.* Bu₃SnH, AIBN, toluene; *iv.* PhSH, BF₃·OEt₂, DCM, **S13**: 61%; b) NaOMe, MeOH, **S14**: 97%; c) BnBr, NaH, DMF, **S15**: 92%.



Phenyl 2-deoxy-3,4-di-O-acetyl-1-thio-L-fucopyranoside (S13). To a suspension of L-fucose (928 mg, 5.7 mmol) in pyridine (2.5 mL), Ac₂O (5 mL, 53 mmol, 12 eq.) was added dropwise at 0 °C. After stirring for an additional 16 h at rt. the mixture was concentrated *in vacuo* and co-evaporated three times with heptane. The crude product was dissolved in a mixture of DCM (4 mL) and Ac₂O (0.25 mL, 2.6 mmol, 0.5 eq.), HBr (33 wt% in AcOH, 1.6 mL, 9.9 mmol, 1.8 eq.) was added dropwise at 0 °C. The mixture was stirred for an additional 4 h at rt. and subsequently concentrated under reduced pressure. The crude product was dissolved in toluene (500 mL, 0.01 M) and AIBN (123 mg, 0.75 mmol, 0.1 eq.) was added. The reaction was stirred at 80 °C for 30 minutes and Bu₃SnH (3 mL, 11.3 mmol, 2 eq.) was added dropwise over 16 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated and column chromatography (90:10 → 80:20, pentane:EtOAc) afforded the crude product. The crude product was dissolved in DCM (40 mL, 0.15 M) and cooled to -80 °C. Subsequently, thiophenol (0.6 mL, 5.9 mmol, 1.05 eq.) and BF₃·OEt₂ (0.79 mL, 6.2 mmol, 1.1 eq.) were added dropwise to the solution and the reaction was allowed to warm up to rt. in 4 h. The reaction mixture was quenched with sat. aq. NaHCO₃ and extracted with DCM (3x). The combined organic layers were dried with MgSO₄ and concentrated *in vacuo*. The residue was purified using column chromatography (pentane:EtOAc, 90:10 → 70:30) affording title compound **S13**. (1.43 g, 3.4 mmol, 61% over 4 steps, average of 85% per step, colourless oil, 1,3-*cis*:1,3-*trans*; 20:80). TLC: R_f 0.45 (pentane:EtOAc, 8:2, v:v); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 884, 1024, 1060, 1224, 1366, 1440, 1480, 1742; Data of the major stereoisomer (1,3-*trans* product): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.55 – 7.22 (m, 5H, CH_{arom} SPh), 5.74 (d, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 1H, H-1), 5.28 (ddd, *J* = 12.6, 4.9, 3.0 Hz, 1H, H-3), 5.23 (d, *J* = 3.1 Hz, 1H, H-4), 4.56 (dt, *J* = 7.5, 6.0 Hz, 1H, H-5), 2.46 (td, *J* = 12.9, 5.9 Hz, 1H, H-2), 2.16 (s, 3H, CH₃ Ac), 2.10 – 2.02 (m, 1H, H-2), 2.01 (s, 3H, CH₃ Ac), 1.15 (d, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 170.8, 170.1 (C=O Ac), 131.1, 129.1, 127.3 (C_{arom} SPh), 83.8 (C-1), 69.8 (C-3), 67.4 (C-4), 65.9 (C-5), 30.7 (C-2), 20.9 (CH₃ Ac), 16.6 (C-6); Data of the minor stereoisomer (1,3-*cis* product): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.55 – 7.22 (m, 5H, CH_{arom} SPh), 5.13 (d, *J* = 3.2 Hz, 1H, H-4), 5.01 (ddd, *J* = 10.1, 7.4, 3.1 Hz, 1H, H-3), 4.83 (dd, *J* = 8.3, 5.8 Hz, 1H, H-1), 3.73 (qd, *J* = 6.3, 0.9 Hz, 1H, H-5), 2.16 (s, 3H, CH₃ Ac), 2.12 – 2.02 (m, 2H, H-2, H-2), 2.00 (s, 3H, CH₃ Ac), 1.24 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 131.8, 129.0, 127.7 (C_{arom} SPh), 82.5 (C-1), 73.4 (C-5), 70.0 (C-3), 68.7 (C-4), 31.5 (C-2), 21.1 (CH₃ Ac), 17.1 (CH₃); HRMS: [M+Na]⁺ calcd for C₁₆H₂₀NaO₅S 347.0929, found 347.0925.



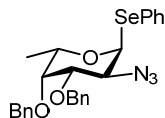
Phenyl 2-deoxy-1-thio-L-fucopyranoside (S14). Compound **S13** (243 mg, 0.75 mmol) was dissolved in MeOH (3 mL, 0.25 M), NaOMe (8 mg, 750 μ mol, 0.1 eq.) was added portionwise to the stirred solution. After 4 h of stirring the reaction was quenched with Amberlite IR120 H⁺. Filtration followed by column chromatography (50:50 \rightarrow 20:80, pentane:EtOAc) afforded the title compound **S14** (0.78 g, 3.3 mmol, 97%, white solid, 1,3-*cis*:1,3-*trans*; 20:80). TLC: R_f 0.43 (pentane:EtOAc, 2:8, v:v); IR (neat, cm^{-1}): 733, 876, 968, 1092, 1165, 1373, 1585, 2882, 3348; Data of the major stereoisomer (1,3-*trans* product): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.56 – 7.17 (m, 5H, CH_{arom}), 5.65 (d, $J = 5.7$ Hz, 1H, H-1), 4.03 (ddd, $J = 12.1, 5.3, 3.2$ Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.79 – 3.53 (m, 2H, H-4, H-5), 2.84 – 2.29 (m, 2H, 3-OH, 4-OH), 2.29 – 2.04 (m, 1H, H-2), 2.18 – 1.70 (m, 1H, H-2), 1.28 (d, $J = 6.6$ Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 135.1 (C_{q-arom}), 131.6, 131.1, 129.1, 127.2 (CH_{arom}), 84.0 (C-1), 71.4 (C-4), 67.0 (C-5), 66.7 (C-3), 33.6 (C-2), 16.8 (CH₃). Data of the minor stereoisomer (1,3-*cis* product): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.56 – 7.17 (m, 5H, CH_{arom}), 4.72 (dd, $J = 12.0, 2.2$ Hz, 1H, H-1'), 4.43 (q, $J = 6.8$ Hz, 1H, H-5'), 3.79 – 3.53 (m, 2H, H-3', H-4'), 2.84 – 2.29 (m, 2H, 3-OH, 4-OH), 2.29 – 2.04 (m, 1H, H-2), 2.18 – 1.70 (m, 1H, H-2), 1.35 (d, $J = 6.5$ Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 134.0 (C_{q-arom}), 131.6, 129.1, 129.0, 127.6 (CH_{arom}), 82.5 (C-1), 74.8 (C-4), 70.6 (C-5), 69.8 (C-3), 34.7 (C-2), 17.3 (CH₃); HRMS: [M+Na]⁺ calcd for C₁₂H₁₆NaO₃S 263.0719, found 263.0717.



Phenyl 2-deoxy-3,4-di-O-benzyl-1-thio-L-fucopyranoside (S15). Compound **S14** (120 mg, 0.5 mmol) was dissolved in DMF (2.5 mL, 0.25 M) and cooled to 0 °C. NaH (60% dispersion in mineral oil, 44 mg, 1.1 mmol, 2.2 eq.) was added portionwise and the resulting mixture was stirred for 15 minutes. Subsequently, benzyl bromide (131 μ L, 1.1 mmol, 2.2 eq.) was added and the reaction mixture was allowed to warm up to rt. and stirred for an additional 16 h. The reaction was quenched with MeOH and diluted with H₂O, after which the resulting mixture was extracted with Et₂O (3x). The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. Column chromatography (95:5 \rightarrow 85:15, pentane:Et₂O) gave the title compound **S15** (194 mg, 0.46 mmol, 92%, white solid, 1,3-*cis*:1,3-*trans*; 39:61). TLC: R_f 0.42 and 0.62 (pentane:Et₂O, 9:1, v:v); IR (thin film, cm^{-1}): 691, 733, 957, 1026, 1057, 1099, 1362, 2866; Data of the major stereoisomer (1,3-*trans* product): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.63 – 7.16 (m, 15H, CH_{arom}), 5.76 (d, $J = 5.6$ Hz, 1H, H-1), 4.98 (d, $J = 11.7$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.71 (m, 1H, CHH Bn) 4.66 (d, $J = 12.8$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.62 (d, $J = 11.9$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.27 (q, $J = 6.5$ Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.91 (ddd, $J = 12.3, 4.4, 2.5$ Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.70 – 3.63 (m, 1H, H-4), 2.60 (td, $J = 12.7, 5.8$ Hz, 1H, H-2_{ax}), 2.16 (dd, $J = 13.0, 4.5$ Hz, 1H, H-2_{eq}), 1.19 (d, $J = 6.5$ Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 138.9, 138.4, 135.7 (C_{q-arom}), 131.3, 130.6, 129.0, 128.8, 128.6, 128.4, 128.3, 127.8, 127.5 (CH_{arom}), 84.4 (C-1), 76.1 (C-3/C-4), 76.0 (C-3/C-4), 74.6 (CH₂ Bn), 70.6 (CH₂ Bn), 68.0 (C-5), 31.7 (C-2), 17.3 (CH₃); Data of the minor stereoisomer (1,3-*cis* product): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 4.98 (d, $J = 11.8$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.74 – 4.68 (m, 1H, H-1), 4.69 (d, $J = 11.8$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.63 (d, $J = 12.1$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.57 (d, $J = 12.1$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 3.59 (ddd, $J = 11.5, 4.6, 2.5$ Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.54 (dt, $J = 2.5, 1.2$ Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.46 (q, $J = 5.7$ Hz, 1H, H-5), 2.28 (q, $J = 11.9$ Hz, 1H, H-2_{ax}), 2.20 – 2.10 (m, 1H, H-2_{eq}), 1.26 (d, $J = 6.4$ Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 139.0, 138.4 (C_{q-arom}), 134.7, 131.3, 128.8, 128.6, 128.3, 128.2, 127.7, 127.5, 127.4, 127.1, 127.0,

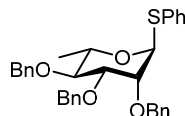
126.8 (CH_{arom}), 82.7 (C-1), 79.0 (C-3), 75.1 (C-5), 74.6 (C-4), 74.3 (CH₂ Bn), 70.3 (CH₂ Bn), 68.0 (CH₂ Bn), 32.1 (C-2), 17.8 (CH₃); HRMS: [M+Na]⁺ calcd for C₂₆H₂₈NaO₃S 443.1657, found 443.1651.

Preparation of Donor S16



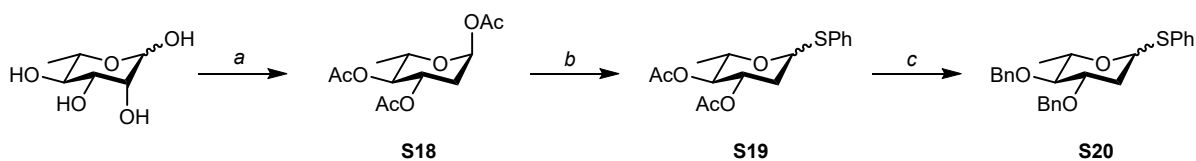
Phenyl 2-azido-2-deoxy-3,4-di-O-benzyl-1-seleno-β-L-fucopyranoside (S16). Compound S16 was obtained from L-fucose, according to a literature procedure.[Hagen, B., Ali, S., Overkleef, H. S., van der Marel, G. A. & Codée, J. D. C. Mapping the Reactivity and Selectivity of 2-Azidofucosyl Donors for the Assembly of N-Acetylfucosamine-Containing Bacterial Oligosaccharides. *J. Org. Chem.* 82, 848–868 (2017).] TLC: R_f 0.68 (pentane:Et₂O, 8:2, v:v); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 694, 737, 1064, 1105, 1454, 1744, 2106, 2855, 2922; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.63 – 7.18 (m, 15H, CH_{arom}), 5.93 (d, *J* = 5.3 Hz, 1H, H-1), 4.93 (d, *J* = 11.5 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.78 (d, *J* = 11.4 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.75 (d, *J* = 11.4 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.60 (d, *J* = 11.4 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.35 (dd, *J* = 9.9, 5.3 Hz, 1H, H-2), 4.22 (q, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.75 – 3.69 (m, 2H, H-3, H-4), 1.13 (d, *J* = 6.5 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 138.3, 137.6, 134.5 (C_{q-arom}), 129.1, 128.7, 128.4, 128.3, 128.2, 128.0, 127.9, 127.8 (CH_{arom}), 85.7 (C-1), 80.8 (C-3), 75.9 (C-4), 75.1, 72.7 (CH₂ Bn), 69.5 (C-5), 61.1 (C-2), 16.7 (CH₃); HRMS: [M-N₂+NH₄]⁺ calcd for C₂₆H₂₈NO₃Se 482.12289, found 482.12287.

Preparation of Donor S17

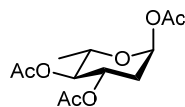


Phenyl 2,3,4-tri-O-benzyl-1-thio-β-L-rhamnopyranoside (S17). Compound S17 was obtained from L-rhamnose, according to a literature procedure.[Tanikawa, T. *et al.* Using Biological Performance Similarity To Inform Disaccharide Library Design. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 131, 5075–5083 (2009).] TLC: R_f 0.63 (pentane:Et₂O, 8:2, v:v); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 692, 732, 843, 908, 1024, 1070, 1082, 1205, 1452, 2868; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.48 – 7.10 (m, 20H, CH_{arom}), 5.49 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H, H-1), 4.97 (d, *J* = 10.8 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.72 (d, *J* = 12.4 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.68 – 4.58 (m, 4H, CH₂ Bn, CH₂ Bn), 4.14 (dq, *J* = 9.3, 6.2 Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.99 (dd, *J* = 3.1, 1.7 Hz, 1H, H-2), 3.83 (dd, *J* = 9.3, 3.1 Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.68 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1H, H-4), 1.35 (d, *J* = 6.2 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 138.6, 138.3, 138.0, 134.8 (C_{q-arom}), 131.4, 129.1, 128.5, 128.5, 128.1, 128.1, 127.9, 127.9, 127.8, 127.4 (CH_{arom}), 85.9 (C-1), 80.6 (C-4), 80.1 (C-3), 76.6 (C-2), 75.6, 72.2, 72.2 (CH₂ Bn), 69.4 (C-5), 18.1 (CH₃); HRMS: [M+H]⁺ calcd for C₃₃H₃₅O₄S 527.22506, found 527.22483.

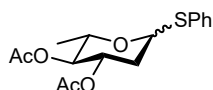
Preparation of Donor S20



Scheme S-3. Donor S20 synthesis. *Reagents and conditions:* a) *i.* Ac₂O, pyr; *ii.* HBr, AcOH, DCM; *iii.* CuSO₄·5H₂O, Ac₂O, NaOAc, AcOH, Zn; *iv.* Ac₂O, HBr, AcOH, S18: 60%; b) PhSH, BF₃·Et₂O, DCM, S19: 97%; c) *i.* NaOMe, MeOH, *ii.* BnBr, NaH, DMF, S20: 95%.

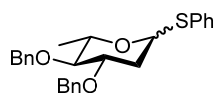


2-deoxy-1,3,4-tri-O-acetyl- α -L-rhamnopyranoside (S18). To suspension of L-rhamnose (4.5 g, 27.5 mmol) in pyridine (25 mL), Ac₂O (32 mL, 340 mmol, 12 eq.) at 0 °C. After stirring for an additional 16 h at rt. the mixture was concentrated *in vacuo* and co-evaporated three times with heptane. The resulting colourless oil was used in the next step without further purification. The crude product was dissolved in DCM (18 mL), followed by the addition of Ac₂O (1.0 mL, 11 mmol, 0.4 eq.). To the solution HBr (33 wt% in AcOH, 8.5 mL, 55.0 mmol, 2.0 eq.) was added dropwise at 0 °C and stirred for an additional 4 h at rt. The mixture was then concentrated under reduced pressure and the yellow oil was used as a crude product in the next step. Copper sulfate pentahydrate (0.88 g), Ac₂O (3.6 mL, 38 mmol, 1.4 eq.), sodium acetate (4.5 g, 55 mmol, 2 eq.), AcOH (3.2 mL) were suspended in acetonitrile (12 mL), and subsequently Zn (dust, 3.6 g, 55 mmol, 2 eq.) was added. After 45 minutes of stirring the rhamnosyl bromide was added in 60 mL acetonitrile via a dropping funnel over 40 minutes. The reaction was allowed to stir for an additional 2 h. After reaction completion the mixture was diluted with DCM and filtrated over Celite® 545 (Sigma-Aldrich) and transferred to a separatory funnel. The organic phase was washed with saturated sat. aq. NaHCO₃, dried with MgSO₄ and concentrated *in vacuo*. The crude rhamnal was dissolved in DCM (40 mL) and AcOH (15.8 mL, 276 mmol, 10 eq.), Ac₂O (22.2 mL, 233 mmol, 8.5 eq.) were added at 0 °C. After 15 min stirring, HBr (33 wt% in AcOH, 1.5 mL, 9.1 mmol, 0.3 eq.) was dropwise added at 0 °C and the reaction was stirred for an additional 5 h. After reaction completion the mixture was diluted with ice-cold water and extracted DCM (3x). The combined organic layers were washed with sat. aq. NaHCO₃, dried with MgSO₄ and concentrated *in vacuo*. Column chromatography (95:5 → 85:15, pentane:EtOAc) gave the title compound **S18** (4.5 g, 16.4 mmol, 60% over 4 steps, average of 88% per step, white solid). TLC: R_f 0.26 (pentane:EtOAc, 8:2, v:v); IR (neat, cm⁻¹): 922, 1037, 1134, 1157, 1369, 1732, 2994; ¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 6.19 (dd, J = 3.8, 1.4 Hz, 1H, H-1), 5.27 (ddd, J = 11.6, 9.5, 5.3 Hz, 1H, H-3), 4.80 (t, J = 9.7 Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.94 (dq, J = 9.8, 6.2 Hz, 1H, H-5), 2.26 (ddd, J = 13.5, 5.3, 1.5 Hz, 1H, H-2), 2.12 (s, 3H, CH₃ Ac), 2.07 (s, 3H, CH₃ Ac), 2.03 (s, 3H, CH₃ Ac), 1.92 (ddd, J = 13.5, 11.7, 3.7 Hz, 1H, H-2), 1.19 (d, J = 6.3 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 170.4, 170.1, 169.3 (C=O, Ac), 90.9 (C-1), 74.2 (C-4), 68.5 (C-3), 68.3 (C-5), 34.3 (C-2), 21.2 (CH₃ Ac), 21.1 (CH₃ Ac), 20.9 (CH₃ Ac), 17.7 (CH₃); HRMS: [M+Na]⁺ calcd for C₁₂H₁₈NaO₇ 297.0950, found 297.0951.



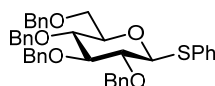
Phenyl 2-deoxy-3,4-di-O-acetyl-1-thio-L-rhamnopyranoside (S19). Compound **S18** (400 mg, 1.46 mmol) was dissolved in DCM (10 mL, 0.15M), and thiophenol (0.20 mL, 1.90 mmol, 1.3 eq.) was added, followed by the dropwise addition of BF₃·OEt₂ (0.21 mL, 1.63 mmol, 1.1 eq.) at -80 °C. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm to room temperature in approximately 4 h. After 4 h, the reaction mixture quenched with sat. aq. NaHCO₃. The water layer was extracted with DCM (2x). The combined organic layer layers were washed with sat. aq. NaHCO₃ and dried with MgSO₄ and concentrated *in vacuo*. Column chromatography (95:5 → 85:15, pentane:EtOAc) gave the title compound **S19** (460 mg, 1.42 mmol, 97%, colourless oil, 1,3-*cis*:1,3-*trans*; 36:64). TLC: R_f 0.52 (pentane:EtOAc, 8:2, v:v); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 741, 910, 1049, 1219, 1366, 1740, 2982; Data of the major stereoisomer (1,3-*trans* product): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.56 – 7.20 (m, 5H, CH_{arom} SPh), 5.60 (d, J = 5.6 Hz, 1H, H-1), 5.26 (ddd, J = 11.8, 9.3, 5.2 Hz, 1H, H-3), 4.83 – 4.71 (m, 1H, H-4), 4.37 (dq, J = 9.6, 6.2 Hz, 1H, H-5), 2.45 (ddd, J = 13.4, 5.2, 1.2 Hz, 1H, H-2_{eq}), 2.20 (ddd, J = 13.4, 11.8, 5.9 Hz, 1H, H-2_{ax}), 2.08 (s, 3H, Ac CH₃), 2.03 (s, 3H, Ac CH₃), 1.19 (d, J = 6.2 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 170.35, 170.31 (C=O, Ac), 134.67 (C_{q-arom}), 133.02, 132.41, 131.34, 129.14, 129.07, 127.41

(CH_{arom}), 83.14 (C-1), 74.91 (C-4), 69.45 (C-3), 66.90 (C-5), 36.01 (CH₃ Ac), 21.15 (CH₃ Ac), 21.01 (CH₃ Ac), 17.57 (CH₃); Data of the minor stereoisomer (1,3-*cis* product): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 4.98 (ddd, *J* = 11.4, 9.5, 5.4 Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.52 (dq, *J* = 9.6, 6.2 Hz, 1H, H-4), 2.05 (s, 3H, Ac CH₃), 2.01 (s, 3H, Ac CH₃), 1.83 (dt, *J* = 12.7, 11.6 Hz, 1H, Ac CH₃), 1.26 (d, *J* = 6.2 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 170.50, 170.21 (C=O, Ac), 81.69 (C-1), 74.46 (C-5), 73.89 (C-4), 71.88 (C-3), 36.69 (CH₃ Ac), 21.10 (CH₃ Ac), 20.98 (CH₃ Ac), 18.05 (CH₃); HRMS: [M+Na]⁺ calcd for C₁₆H₂₀NaO₅S 347.0929, found 347.0928.



Phenyl 2-deoxy-3,4-di-*O*-benzyl-1-thio-*L*-rhamnopyranoside (S20). Compound **S19** (400 mg, 1.2 mmol) was dissolved in MeOH (6 mL, 0.2 M), and NaOMe (7 mg, 120 μmol, 0.1 eq.) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred for 4 h, and subsequently quenched with Amberlite IR120 H⁺ and filtrated. The resulting filtrate was concentrated *in vacuo*. The crude product was dissolved in DMF (6 mL, 0.2 M) and cooled to 0 °C, and NaH (60% dispersion in mineral oil, 109 mg, 2.7 mmol, 2.2 eq.) was added. The resulting suspension was stirred for 15 minutes, and benzyl bromide (323 μL, 2.7 mmol, 2.2 eq.) was dropwise added. The reaction mixture was allowed to warm up to rt. and stirred for an additional 16 h. The reaction was quenched with MeOH and diluted with H₂O. The resulting reaction mixture was extracted with Et₂O (3x), and the combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. Column chromatography (95:5 → 85:15, pentane:Et₂O) gave the title compound **S20** (495 mg, 1.18 mmol, 95%, white solid, 1,3-*cis*:1,3-*trans*; 35:65). TLC: R_f 0.46 and 0.59 (pentane:Et₂O, 9:1, v:v); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 694, 737, 995, 1072, 2866; Data of the major stereoisomer (1,3-*trans* product): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.54 – 7.14 (m, 15H, CH_{arom}), 5.58 (dd, *J* = 5.8, 1.3 Hz, 1H, H-1), 4.96 (d, *J* = 10.9 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.70 – 4.64 (m, 4H, CHH Bn, CH₂ Bn), 4.23 (dq, *J* = 9.4, 6.2 Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.94 (ddd, *J* = 11.5, 8.6, 4.8 Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.17 (t, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H, H-4), 2.47 (ddd, *J* = 13.2, 4.7, 1.3 Hz, 1H, H-2_{eq}), 2.09 (ddd, *J* = 13.4, 11.6, 5.7 Hz, 1H, H-2_{ax}), 1.29 (d, *J* = 6.2 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 138.6, 138.5 (C_{q-arom}), 131.3, 129.0, 128.6, 128.5, 128.1, 127.9, 127.2 (CH_{arom}), 84.5 (C-4), 83.9 (C-1), 77.8 (C-3), 75.4 (CH₂ Bn), 72.0 (CH₂ Bn), 68.5 (C-5), 36.7 (C-2), 18.2 (CH₃); Data of the minor stereoisomer (1,3-*cis* product): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 4.94 (d, *J* = 10.9 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.73 (dd, *J* = 11.9, 2.0 Hz, 1H, H-1), 4.61 (d, *J* = 11.6 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 3.65 (ddd, *J* = 11.1, 8.7, 5.2 Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.39 (dq, *J* = 9.3, 6.1 Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.15 (t, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H, H-4), 1.79 (dt, *J* = 12.8, 11.6 Hz, 1H, H-2_{ax}), 1.36 (d, *J* = 6.2 Hz, 1H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 138.5, 138.3 (C_{q-arom}), 134.2, 131.4, 129.0, 128.2, 127.9, 127.5 (CH_{arom}), 83.5 (C-4), 82.0 (C-1), 80.6 (C-3), 75.8 (C-5), 75.5 (CH₂ Bn), 71.8 (CH₂ Bn), 37.3 (C-2), 18.6 (CH₃); HRMS: [M+Na]⁺ calcd for C₂₆H₂₈NaO₃S 443.1657, found 443.1651.

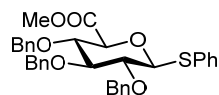
Preparation of Donor S21



Phenyl 2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-benzyl-1-thio-β-*D*-glucopyranoside (S21). Compound **S21** was obtained from D-glucose, according to a literature procedure.[Dinkelaar, J. *et al.* Stereodirecting Effect of the Pyranosyl C-5 Substituent in Glycosylation Reactions. *J. Org. Chem.* 74, 4982–4991 (2009)] TLC: R_f 0.73 (pentane:EtOAc, 9:1, v:v); [α]_D²⁰ = 15.2° (*c* 1, DCM); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 714, 781, 1063, 1359, 1453, 2858, 2922; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.68 – 7.09 (m, 25H, CH_{arom}), 4.90 (d, *J* = 10.9 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.89 (d, *J* = 10.3 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.84 (d, *J* = 10.9 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.82 (d, *J* = 10.9 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.73 (d, *J* = 10.3 Hz, 1H

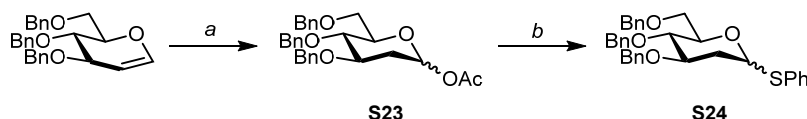
CHH Bn), 4.67 (dd, $J = 9.8, 0.9$ Hz, 1H, H-1), 4.61 (d, $J = 12.0$ Hz, 1H CHH Bn), 4.59 (d, $J = 10.8$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.54 (d, $J = 12.0$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 3.79 (dd, $J = 10.9, 1.9$ Hz, 1H, H-6), 3.75 – 3.61 (m, 3H, H-3, H-4, H-6), 3.55 – 3.47 (m, 2H, H-2, H-5); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3 , HSQC): δ 138.5, 138.4, 138.2, 134.0 ($\text{C}_{\text{q- arom}}$), 132.1, 129.0, 128.6, 128.4, 128.1, 128.0, 127.9, 127.8, 127.8, 127.7, 127.6 (CH_{arom}), 87.6 (C-1), 86.9 (C-3), 81.0 (C-5), 79.2 (C-2), 78.0 (C-4), 76.0, 75.6, 75.2, 73.6 (CH_2 Bn), 69.2 (C-6); HRMS: $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$ calcd for $\text{C}_{40}\text{H}_{40}\text{NaO}_5\text{S}$ 655.2494, found 655.2496.

Preparation of Donor S22



Methyl (phenyl 2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl-1-thio- β -D-glucopyranosyl uronate) (S22). Compound S22 was obtained from D-glucose, according to a literature procedure.[Dinkelaar, J. *et al.* Stereodirecting Effect of the Pyranosyl C-5 Substituent in Glycosylation Reactions. *J. Org. Chem.* 74, 4982–4991 (2009)] TLC: R_f 0.56 (pentane:EtOAc, 9:1, v:v); IR (thin film, cm^{-1}): 697, 738, 1026, 1073, 1209, 1439, 1453, 1750, 2856, 2924; ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.71 – 7.08 (m, 20H, CH_{arom}), 4.88 (d, $J = 10.3$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.88 (d, $J = 10.9$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.84 (d, $J = 10.9$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.78 (d, $J = 10.8$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.73 (d, $J = 10.2$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.68 (d, $J = 9.8$ Hz, 1H, H-1), 4.61 (d, $J = 10.8$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 3.92 (d, $J = 9.7$ Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.84 (t, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.73 (s, 3H, CH_3 COOMe), 3.71 (t, $J = 8.9$ Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.52 (dd, $J = 9.8, 8.7$ Hz, 1H, H-2); ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl_3 , HSQC): δ 168.8 (C=O), 138.2, 137.9, 137.8, 133.3 ($\text{C}_{\text{q- arom}}$), 132.3, 129.1, 128.6, 128.5, 128.5, 128.3, 128.1, 128.0, 128.0, 127.9 (CH_{arom}), 88.4 (C-1), 86.0 (C-3), 80.4 (C-2), 79.3 (C-4), 78.1 (C-5), 76.0, 75.6, 75.2 (CH_2 Bn), 52.6 (CH_3 COOMe); HRMS: $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$ calcd for $\text{C}_{34}\text{H}_{34}\text{NaO}_6\text{S}$ 593.1968, found 593.1977.

Preparation of Donor S24



Scheme S-4. Donor S24 synthesis. *Reagents and conditions:* a) $\text{HBr}\cdot\text{PPh}_3$, AcOH, S23: 83%. b) PhSH, *p*TsOH, DCM, S24: 91%.



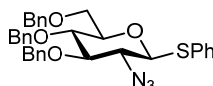
Phenyl 2-deoxy-3,4,6-tri-*O*-benzyl-1-thio-D-glucopyranoside (S23). Compound S23 was obtained from 2-deoxy-tri-*O*-benzyl-D-glucal, according to a literature procedure as a mixture of stereoisomers (1,3-*cis*:1,3-*trans*; 10:90).[Beaver, M. G. & Woerpel, K. A. Erosion of Stereochemical Control with Increasing Nucleophilicity: *O*-Glycosylation at the Diffusion Limit. *J. Org. Chem.* 75, 1107–1118 (2010)] TLC: R_f 0.30 (pentane:EtOAc, 9:1, v:v); IR (thin film, cm^{-1}): 694, 734, 1026, 1078, 1362, 1454, 2863; Data of the major stereoisomer (1,3-*trans* product): ^1H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.47 – 7.06 (m, 15H, CH_{arom}), 6.25 (dd, $J = 3.5, 1.5$ Hz, 1H, H-1), 4.90 (d, $J = 10.6$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.68 – 4.60 (m, 2H, CHH Bn, CHH Bn), 4.54 (d, $J = 10.7$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.51 (d, $J = 12.1$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.00 – 3.92 (m, 1H, CHH Bn), 3.96 (ddd, $J = 11.4, 8.8, 4.9$ Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.84 (dq, $J = 9.9, 1.9$ Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.78 (dd, $J = 10.7, 3.5$ Hz, 1H, H-6) 3.71 (dd, $J = 9.8, 8.9$ Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.66 (dd, $J = 10.7, 1.9$ Hz, 1H, H-6), 2.28 (ddd, $J = 13.6, 5.0, 1.7$ Hz, 1H, H-2_{eq}), 2.04 (s, 3H, CH_3 Ac), 1.84 (ddd, $J = 13.6, 11.5, 3.5$ Hz, 1H, H-2_{ax}); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3 , HSQC): δ 169.4 (C=O), 138.4, 138.3, 138.1 ($\text{C}_{\text{q- arom}}$), 128.5, 128.5, 128.1, 128.0, 127.8, 127.8, 127.8, 127.7 (CH_{arom}), 92.3 (C-1), 77.6 (C-

4), 76.9 (C-3), 75.3 (CH₂ Bn), 73.6 (CH₂ Bn), 73.5 (C-5), 71.9 (CH₂ Bn), 68.5 (C-6), 34.3 (C-2), 21.2 (CH₃ Ac); Data of the minor stereoisomer (1,3-*cis* product): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 5.67 (dd, *J* = 10.0, 2.2 Hz, 1H, H-1), 2.36 (ddd, *J* = 12.5, 4.9, 2.2 Hz, 1H, H-2_{eq}), 2.10 (s, 3H, CH₃ Ac). ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 169.4 (C=O), 92.9 (C-1), 75.1 (CH₂ Bn), 73.6 (CH₂ Bn), 71.8 (CH₂ Bn), 35.5 (C-2); HRMS: [M+Na]⁺ calcd for C₂₉H₃₂NaO₆ 499.2091, found 499.2096.



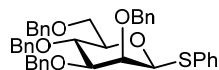
Phenyl 2-deoxy-3,4,6-tri-*O*-benzyl-1-thio-*D*-glucopyranoside (S24). Compound **S23** (0.7 g, 1.5 mmol) was dissolved in DCM (14 mL, 0.1 M), followed by the addition of thiophenol (0.3 mL, 3.0 mmol, 2 eq.) and *p*TsOH (0.56 g, 3.0 mmol, 2 eq.). After 16 h of stirring the reaction was quenched with sat. aq. NaHCO₃ and extracted with DCM (3x). The combined organic layers were washed with brine and dried over MgSO₄. Column chromatography (95:5 → 80:20, pentane:Et₂O) gave the title compound **S24** (702 mg, 1.33 mmol, 91%, colourless oil, 1,3-*cis*:1,3-*trans*; 40:60). TLC: R_f 0.60 (pentane:EtOAc, 9:1, v:v); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 694, 734, 1026, 1078, 1362, 1454, 2863; Data of the major stereoisomer (1,3-*trans* product): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.70 – 6.94 (m, 20H, CH_{arom}), 5.69 (dd, *J* = 5.6, 1.2 Hz, 1H, H-1), 4.90 (d, *J* = 10.9 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.74 – 4.51 (m, 4H, CH₂ Bn, CH₂ Bn, CH₂ Bn, CH₂ Bn), 4.46 (d, *J* = 12.0 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.30 (ddd, *J* = 9.8, 4.1, 2.0 Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.97 (ddd, *J* = 11.6, 8.7, 4.9 Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.90 – 3.76 (m, 1H, H-6), 3.73 (dd, *J* = 10.8, 4.6 Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.66 (ddd, *J* = 8.8, 5.0, 2.9 Hz, 1H, H-4), 2.49 – 2.41 (m, 1H, H-2_{eq}), 2.13 (ddd, *J* = 13.4, 11.7, 5.7 Hz, 1H, H-2_{ax}); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 138.5, 138.5, 138.2 (C_{q-arom}), 131.3, 129.0, 129.0, 128.6, 128.5, 128.5, 128.1, 128.0, 127.9, 127.8, 127.8 (CH_{arom}), 84.2 (C-1), 78.1 (C-4), 78.0 (C-3), 75.2, 73.5, 72.0 (CH₂ Bn), 71.8 (C-5), 68.9 (C-6), 36.4 (C-2). Data of the minor stereoisomer (1,3-*cis* product): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 4.75 (dd, *J* = 11.9, 1.9 Hz, 1H, H-1), 1.88 – 1.74 (m, 1H, H-2). ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 82.2 (C-1), 37.0 (C-2); HRMS: [M+Na]⁺ calcd for C₃₃H₃₄NaO₄S 549.2070, found 549.2081.

Preparation of Donor S25



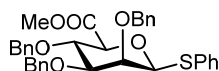
Phenyl 2-azido-2-deoxy-3,4,6-tetra-*O*-benzyl-1-thio- β -*D*-glucopyranoside (S25). Compound **S25** was obtained from *D*-glucosamine, according to a literature procedure.[Greenberg, W. A. *et al.* Design and Synthesis of New Aminoglycoside Antibiotics Containing Neamine as an Optimal Core Structure: Correlation of Antibiotic Activity with in Vitro Inhibition of Translation. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 121, 6527–6541 (1999)] TLC: R_f 0.61 (pentane:EtOAc, 9:1, v:v); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 697, 1101, 1105, 1146, 1276, 1453, 2109, 2856, 2919; ¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.60 (m, 2H, CH_{arom}), 7.35–7.19 (m, 18H, CH_{arom}), 4.86 (d, *J* = 10.5 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.83 (d, *J* = 10.5 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.79 (d, *J* = 11.0 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.62 (d, *J* = 12.0 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.58 (d, *J* = 10.5 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.54 (d, *J* = 12.0 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.41 (d, *J* = 10.0 Hz, 1H, H-1), 3.80 – 3.71 (m, 2H, H-6), 3.61 (t, *J* = 9.5 Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.51 (t, *J* = 9.5 Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.47 (ddd, *J* = 2.0, 4.0, 9.5 Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.34 (t, *J* = 9.5 Hz, 1H, H-2); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 138.2, 137.8, 137.6 (C_{q-arom}), 133.6, 131.1, 129.0, 128.5, 128.4, 128.3, 128.2, 128.0, 127.9, 127.8, 127.6, 127.5 (CH_{arom}), 85.9 (C-1), 85.0 (C-3), 79.3 (C-5), 77.5 (C-4), 75.9, 75.0, 73.4 (CH₂ Bn), 68.7 (C-6), 65.0 (C-2); HRMS: [M+Na]⁺ calcd for C₃₃H₃₃N₃NaO₄S 590.2084, found 590.2094.

Preparation of Donor S26



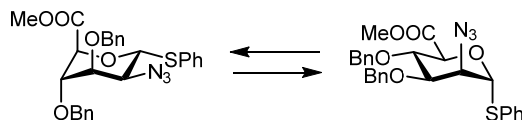
Phenyl 2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl-1-thio- β -D-mannopyranoside (S26). Compound **S26** was obtained from D-mannose, according to a literature procedure.[S. van der Vorm, T. Hansen, H. S. Overkleeft, G. A. van der Marel, J. D. C. Codée, The influence of acceptor nucleophilicity on the glycosylation reaction mechanism. *Chem. Sci.* 8, 1867–1875 (2017)] TLC: R_f 0.81 (pentane:EtOAc, 9:1, v:v); IR (thin film, cm^{-1}): 694, 731, 1026, 1064, 1362, 1454, 2863, 3029; ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl_3 , HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.53 – 7.17 (m, 25H, CH_{arom}), 5.05 (d, $J = 11.5$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.89 (d, $J = 10.9$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.87 (d, $J = 11.4$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.77 (d, $J = 0.9$ Hz, 1H, H-1), 4.73 (d, $J = 11.8$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.69 (d, $J = 11.8$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.60 (m, 2H, CHH Bn, CHH Bn), 4.55 (d, $J = 11.8$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.15 (d, $J = 2.2$ Hz, 1H, H-2), 3.94 (t, $J = 9.5$ Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.84 (dd, $J = 10.9, 1.8$ Hz, 1H, H-6), 3.74 (dd, $J = 10.9, 6.5$ Hz, 1H, H-6), 3.63 (dd, $J = 9.4, 2.9$ Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.54 (ddd, $J = 9.5, 6.5, 1.8$ Hz, 1H, H-5); ^{13}C NMR (CDCl_3 , 101 MHz, HSQC): δ 138.7, 138.4, 138.3, 138.2, 135.8 ($\text{C}_{\text{q-arom}}$), 130.7, 129.0, 128.6, 128.5, 128.4, 128.4, 128.3, 128.2, 127.9, 127.9, 127.8, 127.7, 127.5, 127.1 (CH_{arom}), 87.8 (C-1), 84.5 (C-3), 80.3 (C-5), 77.7 (C-2), 75.3 (CH_2 Bn), 75.2 (CH_2 Bn), 75.1 (C-4), 73.6 (CH_2 Bn), 72.7 (CH_2 Bn), 70.0 (C-6); ^{13}C -GATED NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 87.8 ($J_{\text{C1,H1}} = 154$ Hz, C-1 β); HRMS: $[\text{M}+\text{NH}_4]^+$ calcd for $\text{C}_{40}\text{H}_{44}\text{NO}_5\text{S}$ 650.29347, found 650.29381.

Preparation of Donor S27



Methyl (phenyl 2,3,4-tri-O-benzyl-1-thio- β -D-mannopyranosyl uronate) (S27). Compound **S27** was obtained from D-mannose, according to a literature procedure.[Dinkelaar, J. *et al.* Stereodirecting Effect of the Pyranosyl C-5 Substituent in Glycosylation Reactions. *J. Org. Chem.* 74, 4982–4991 (2009)] TLC: R_f 0.40 (pentane:EtOAc, 9:1, v:v); IR (thin film, cm^{-1}): 695, 734, 1025, 1067, 1131, 1200, 1286, 1438, 1453, 1747, 2850; ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.53 – 7.24 (m, 20H, CH_{arom}), 5.05 (d, $J = 11.4$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.87 (d, $J = 11.4$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.86 (d, $J = 10.8$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.78 (d, $J = 1.2$ Hz, 1H, H-1), 4.74 – 4.67 (m, 3H, CHH Bn, CHH Bn, CHH Bn), 4.31 (t, $J = 9.5$ Hz, 1H, H-4), 4.14 (dd, $J = 2.9, 1.2$ Hz, 1H, H-2), 3.87 (d, $J = 9.5$ Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.72 (s, 3H, CH_3 COOMe), 3.62 (dd, $J = 9.5, 2.9$ Hz, 1H, H-3); ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl_3 , HSQC): δ 168.4 (C=O), 138.2, 138.0, 135.2 ($\text{C}_{\text{q-arom}}$), 131.0, 129.1, 128.6, 128.5, 128.4, 128.3, 128.2, 128.0, 127.9, 127.8, 127.7, 127.5 (CH_{arom}), 89.0 (C-1), 83.5 (C-3), 78.9 (C-5), 77.4 (C-2), 75.7 (C-4), 75.4, 75.3, 72.9 (CH_2 Bn), 52.5 (C-5); HRMS: $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$ calcd for $\text{C}_{34}\text{H}_{34}\text{NaO}_6\text{S}$ 593.1968, found 593.1981.

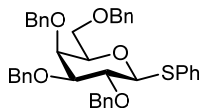
Preparation of Donor S28



Methyl (phenyl 2-azido-2-deoxy-3,4-tri-O-benzyl-1-thio- α -D-mannopyranosyl uronate) (S28). Compound **S28** was obtained from D-mannosamine, according to a literature procedure. TLC: R_f 0.45 (pentane:EtOAc, 9:1, v:v); IR (thin film, cm^{-1}): 695, 736, 1025, 1119, 1206, 1439, 1453, 1750, 2102; ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.65 – 7.26 (m, 15H, CH_{arom}), 5.61 (d, $J = 7.6$ Hz, 1H, H-1), 4.68 (d, $J = 11.4$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.63 (d, $J = 4.4$ Hz, 1H, H-5), 4.59 (s, 2H, CH_2 Bn, CH_2 Bn), 4.21 (dd, $J = 5.7, 4.4$ Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.93 (dd, $J = 5.7, 3.0$ Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.72 (dd, $J = 9.4, 3.5$ Hz, 1H, H-2), 3.54 (s, 3H, CH_3 COOMe); ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl_3 , HSQC): δ 169.5 (C=O), 137.5, 137.0 ($\text{C}_{\text{q-arom}}$),

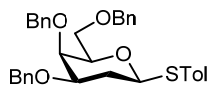
132.6 (CH_{arom}), 132.2 (C_{q-arom}), 129.1, 128.6, 128.6, 128.3, 128.2, 128.2, 128.0, 127.9 (CH_{arom}), 82.3 (C-1), 77.2 (C-3), 74.9 (C-4), 73.2 (CH₂ Bn), 73.1 (C-5), 58.9 (C-2), 52.4 (CH₃ COOMe); HRMS: [M+Na]⁺ calcd for C₂₇H₂₇N₃NaO₅S 528.1564, found 528.1574.

Preparation of Donor S29



Phenyl 2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl-1-thio-β-D-galactopyranoside (S29). Compound **S29** was obtained from D-galactose, according to a literature procedure.[Whitman, C. P.; Hajipour, G.; Watson, R. J.; Johnson, W. H.; Bembenek, M. E.; Stolowicht, N. J. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 1992, 114, 10104-10110] TLC: R_f 0.75 (pentane:EtOAc, 9:1, v:v); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 714, 782, 1060, 1360, 1452, 2855, 2927; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC) δ 7.63 – 7.11 (m, 30H, CH_{arom}), 4.97 (d, *J* = 11.5 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.78 (d, *J* = 10.2 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.76 – 4.70 (m, 3H, CHH Bn, CHH Bn, CHH Bn), 4.64 (d, *J* = 9.7 Hz, 1H, H-1), 4.60 (d, *J* = 11.6 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.47 (d, *J* = 11.7 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.41 (d, *J* = 11.7 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 3.98 (dd, *J* = 2.8, 0.8 Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.93 (t, *J* = 9.4 Hz, 1H, H-2), 3.68 – 3.58 (m, 4H, H-3, H-5, H-6, H-6); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 138.9, 138.5, 138.4, 138.0, 134.3 (C_{q-arom}), 131.7, 128.9, 128.6, 128.5, 128.4, 128.1, 128.0, 127.9, 127.8, 127.7, 127.6, 127.2 (CH_{arom}), 87.9 (C-1), 84.3 (C-3), 76.9 (C-5), 76.8 (C-2), 75.8, 74.6 (CH₂ Bn), 73.7 (C-4), 72.9 (CH₂ Bn), 68.9 (C-6); HRMS: [M+NH₄]⁺ calcd for C₄₀H₄₄NO₅S 650.29347, found 650.29380.

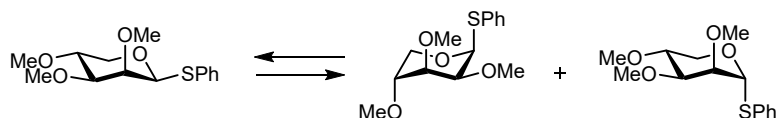
Preparation of Donor S30



p-Tolyl 2-deoxy-3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl-1-thio-β-D-galactopyranoside (S30). Compound **S30** was obtained from D-galactose, according to a literature procedure.[Chen, J. H., Rucí, J. H. & Mong, K. K. T. Iterative α-Glycosylation Strategy for 2-Deoxy- and 2,6-Dideoxysugars: Application to the One-Pot Synthesis of Deoxysugar-Containing Oligosaccharides. *European Journal of Organic Chemistry* 2014, 1827–1831] TLC: R_f 0.65 (pentane:EtOAc, 9:1, v:v); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 656, 733, 808, 1027, 1061, 1093, 1360, 1454, 1493, 2862, 3029; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.45 – 6.99 (m, 20H, CH_{arom}), 4.93 (d, *J* = 11.7 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.68 (dd, *J* = 11.8, 2.2 Hz, 1H, H-1), 4.62 (d, *J* = 11.7 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.60 – 4.54 (m, 2H, CHH Bn, CHH Bn), 4.46 (d, *J* = 11.6 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.41 (d, *J* = 11.7 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 3.85 (s, 1H, H-4), 3.65 (m, 2H, H-6), 3.58 (ddd, *J* = 11.6, 4.5, 2.4 Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.53 (t, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 1H, H-5), 2.27 (q, *J* = 11.9 Hz, 1H, H-2_{ax}), 2.15 (dt, *J* = 12.9, 2.9 Hz, 1H, H-2_{eq}); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 139.1, 138.3, 138.2 (C_{q-arom}), 137.4 (CH_{arom}), 132.0 (C_{q-arom}), 130.6, 129.6, 128.6, 128.5, 128.3, 128.1, 128.0, 127.8, 127.8, 127.5, 127.5 (CH_{arom}), 83.4 (C-1), 78.5 (C-3), 78.1 (C-5), 74.2, 73.7 (CH₂ Bn), 71.9 (C-4), 70.3 (CH₂ Bn), 69.6, (C-6) 32.6 (C-2); HRMS: [M+Na]⁺ calcd for C₂₇H₂₉NaO₄ 440.1958, found 440.1960.

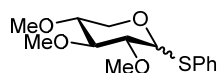
OMe-protected glycosyl donors

Preparation of Donor S31



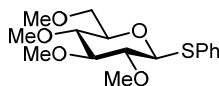
Phenyl 2,3,4-tri-*O*-methyl-1-thio-D-lyxopyranoside (S31). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure IV from D-lyxose. Column chromatography (95:5 → 85:15, pentane:EtOAc) yielded compound **S31** (334 mg, 1.17 mmol, 27% over 5 steps, average of 77% per step, colourless oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; 72:28). TLC: R_f 0.21 (pentane:EtOAc, 8:2, v:v); IR (thin film, cm^{-1}): 692, 743, 934, 1045, 1069, 1196, 1439, 1584, 2825, 2927; Data of the major stereoisomer (1,2-*cis* isomer product): ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC, HMBC, HH-NOESY, HMBC-Gated): δ 7.53 – 7.16 (m, 5H, CH_{arom} SPh), 5.29 (d, $J = 4.1$ Hz, 1H, H-1), 4.26 (dd, $J = 9.8, 3.9$ Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.88 (dd, $J = 4.3, 2.5$ Hz, 1H, H-2), 3.56 – 3.47 (m, 9H, H-3, H-4, H-5, CH_3 Me, CH_3 Me), 3.42 (d, $J = 0.9$ Hz, 3H, CH_3 Me); ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl_3 , HSQC, HMBC, HMBC-Gated): δ 136.9 ($\text{C}_{\text{q-arom}}$ SPh), 130.2, 128.5, 126.4 (CH_{arom} SPh), 87.2 (C-1), 78.7 (C-3), 76.8 (C-2), 75.9 (C-4), 60.4 (C-5), 58.7, 57.9, 57.1 (CH_3 Me); ^{13}C -GATED NMR (126 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 87.2 ($J_{\text{C1-H1}} = 158$ Hz, 1,2-*cis*); Data of the minor stereoisomer (1,2-*trans* isomer product): ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC, HMBC, HH-NOESY, HMBC-Gated): δ 7.53 – 7.16 (m, 5H, CH_{arom} SPh), 5.47 (d, $J = 3.4$ Hz, 1H, H-1), 3.92 – 3.80 (m, 2H, H-5_{ax}, H-5_{eq}), 3.76 (t, $J = 3.3$ Hz, 1H, H-2), 3.62 (td, $J = 8.4, 4.8$ Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.56 – 3.47 (m, 4H, H-3, CH_3 Me), 3.46 (s, 3H, CH_3 Me), 3.45 (s, 3H, CH_3 Me); ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl_3 , HSQC, HMBC, HMBC-Gated): δ 134.1 ($\text{C}_{\text{q-arom}}$ SPh), 130.9, 128.7, 127.0 (CH_{arom} SPh), 84.8 (C-1), 79.4 (C-3), 78.1 (C-2), 75.8 (C-4), 61.7 (C-5), 58.4, 58.2, 57.8 (CH_3 Me); ^{13}C -GATED NMR (126 MHz, CDCl_3): δ 84.8 ($J_{\text{C1-H1}} = 164$ Hz, 1,2-*trans*); HRMS: $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$ calcd for $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{20}\text{NaO}_4\text{S}$ 307.09745, found 307.09752.

Preparation of Donor S32



Phenyl 2,3,4-tri-*O*-methyl-1-thio-D-xylopyranoside (S32). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure IV from D-xylose. Column chromatography (95:5 → 85:15, pentane:EtOAc) yielded compound **S32** (1.24 g, 4.35 mmol, 79%, colourless oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; 18:82). TLC: R_f 0.29 (pentane:EtOAc, 8.5:1.5, v:v); IR (thin film, cm^{-1}): 692, 745, 1051, 1094, 1130, 1157, 1439, 1462, 2831, 2899, 2931; Data of the minor stereoisomer (1,2-*trans* isomer product): ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC, HMBC): δ 7.54 – 7.23 (m, 5H, CH_{arom} SPh), 4.59 (d, $J = 8.9$ Hz, 1H, H-1), 4.11 (dd, $J = 11.3, 4.6$ Hz, 1H, H-5_{eq}), 3.62 (s, 3H, CH_3 Me), 3.59 (s, 3H, CH_3 Me), 3.46 (s, 3H, CH_3 Me), 3.26 (ddd, $J = 9.2, 8.2, 4.6$ Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.23– 3.15 (m, 2H, H-3, H-5_{ax}), 3.07 (dd, $J = 8.9, 7.9$ Hz, 1H, H-2); ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl_3 , HSQC, HMBC): δ 133.9 ($\text{C}_{\text{q-arom}}$), 131.9, 129.0, 127.5 (CH_{arom}), 87.8 (C-1), 86.5 (C-3), 82.0 (C-2), 79.1 (C-4), 66.4 (C-5), 60.7 (CH_3 Me, CH_3 Me), 58.7 (CH_3 Me); Data of the minor stereoisomer (1,2-*cis* isomer product): ^1H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC, HMBC): δ 5.65 (d, $J = 5.3$ Hz, 1H, H-1), 4.03 – 3.94 (m, 1H, H-5), 3.79 (dd, $J = 11.5, 5.5$ Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.64 (s, 3H, CH_3 Me), 3.52 (s, 3H, CH_3 Me), 3.50 (s, 3H, CH_3 Me), 3.35 (t, $J = 9.0$ Hz, 1H, H-3); ^{13}C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl_3 , HSQC, HMBC): δ 134.6 ($\text{C}_{\text{q-arom}}$), 131.6, 129.1, 127.3 (CH_{arom}), 87.0 (C-1), 82.9 (C-3), 61.1 (CH_3 Me), 60.7 (C-5), 59.1, 58.4 (CH_3 Me); HRMS: $[\text{M}+\text{Na}]^+$ calcd for $\text{C}_{14}\text{H}_{20}\text{NaO}_4\text{S}$ 307.09745, found 307.09757.

Preparation of Donor S33



Phenyl 2,3,4,6-tetra-O-methyl-1-thio- β -D-glucopyranoside (S33). Phenyl 1-thio- β -D-glucose (1.36 g, 5.0 mmol) [S. van der Vorm, T. Hansen, H. S. Overkleeft, G. A. van der Marel, J. D. C. Codée, The influence of acceptor nucleophilicity on the glycosylation reaction mechanism. *Chem. Sci.* 8, 1867–1875 (2017)] was dissolved in DMF (25 mL, 0.25 M) and cooled to 0 °C. NaH (60% dispersion in mineral oil, 0.96 g, 24.0 mmol, 4.8 eq.) was added, and the resulting mixture was stirred for 10 minutes. Subsequently, methyl iodide (1.5 mL, 24.0 mmol, 4.8 eq.) was added, and the reaction mixture was allowed to warm up to rt. and stirred for an additional 16 h. The reaction was quenched with MeOH and diluted with H₂O, after which the resulting mixture was extracted with Et₂O (3x). The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. Column chromatography (75:15 → 80:20, pentane:EtOAc) yielded compound **S33** (1.05 g, 3.2 mmol, 64%, colourless solid). TLC: R_f 0.33 (pentane:EtOAc, 8:2, v:v); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 2932, 2833, 1097; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.64 – 7.21 (m, 5H, CH_{arom}), 4.52 (d, *J* = 9.8 Hz, 1H, H-1), 3.71 – 3.63 (m, 4H, CH₃, H-6), 3.63 (s, 3H, CH₃), 3.59 (dd, *J* = 10.8, 4.7 Hz, 1H, H-6), 3.56 (s, 3H, CH₃), 3.42 (s, 3H, CH₃), 3.32 (ddd, *J* = 9.4, 4.7, 2.0 Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.24 (t, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.19 (t, *J* = 9.3 Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.08 (dd, *J* = 9.8, 8.3 Hz, 1H, H-2); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 134.1 (C_{q-arom}), 131.8, 128.9, 127.4 (CH_{arom}), 88.8 (C-4), 87.5 (C-1), 82.7 (C-2), 79.4 (C-3), 78.9 (C-5), 71.5 (C-6), 61.1 (CH₃), 61.0 (CH₃), 60.6 (CH₃), 59.5 (CH₃); HRMS: [M+Na]⁺ calcd for C₁₆H₂₄NaO₅S 351.1237, found 351.1239.

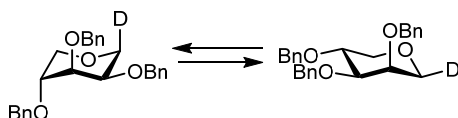
Preparation of Donor S34



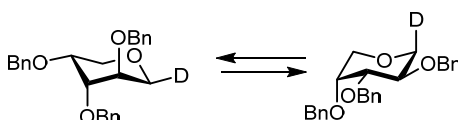
Phenyl 2,3,4,6-tetra-O-methyl-1-thio- β -D-mannopyranoside (S34). Phenyl 1-thio- β -D-mannose (0.5 g, 1.8 mmol) [S. van der Vorm, T. Hansen, H. S. Overkleeft, G. A. van der Marel, J. D. C. Codée, The influence of acceptor nucleophilicity on the glycosylation reaction mechanism. *Chem. Sci.* 8, 1867–1875 (2017)] was dissolved in DMF (9.2 mL, 0.2 M) and cooled to 0 °C. NaH (60% dispersion in mineral oil, 0.35 g, 8.8 mmol, 4.8 eq.) was added, and the resulting mixture was stirred for 10 minutes. Subsequently, methyl iodide (0.55 mL, 8.8 mmol, 4.8 eq.) was added, and the reaction mixture was allowed to warm up to rt. and stirred for an additional 16 h. The reaction was quenched with MeOH and diluted with H₂O, after which the resulting mixture was extracted with Et₂O (3x). The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over MgSO₄, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure. Column chromatography (75:15 → 80:20, pentane:EtOAc) yielded compound **S34** (0.5 g, 1.5 mmol, 83%, colourless solid). TLC: R_f 0.30 (pentane:EtOAc, 8:2, v:v); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 2982, 2907, 1069, 737; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.74 – 7.04 (m, 5H, CH_{arom} SPh), 4.71 (d, *J* = 1.0 Hz, 1H, H-1), 3.89 (dd, *J* = 3.2, 1.0 Hz, 1H, H-2), 3.74 – 3.58 (m, 5H, CH₃, H-6), 3.53 (s, 6H, CH₃, CH₃), 3.45 (t, *J* = 9.5 Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.39 (s, 3H, CH₃), 3.31 (ddd, *J* = 9.7, 5.9, 1.9 Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.24 (dd, *J* = 9.3, 3.1 Hz, 1H, H-3); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 135.5 (C_{q-arom}), 130.7, 128.9, 127.1 (CH_{arom}), 87.5 (C-1), 86.1 (C-3), 79.7 (C-5), 79.1 (C-2), 76.4 (C-4), 71.9 (C-6), 62.1 (CH₃), 60.9 (CH₃), 59.4 (CH₃), 58.1 (CH₃); HRMS: [M+Na]⁺ calcd for C₁₆H₂₄NaO₅S 351.1237, found 351.1240.

Model glycosylation reactions

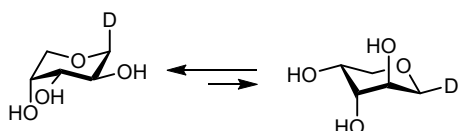
OBn-protected glycosyl donors



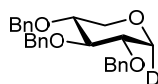
1-Deutero-1-deoxy-2,3,4-tri-O-benzyl-D-lyxopyranoside (S35). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure V yielding compound **S35** (33 mg, 81 μ mol, 81%, colourless oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; >98:2). TLC: R_f 0.57 (pentane:EtOAc, 9:1, v:v); $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ -30.2° (c 1, CHCl_3); IR (thin film, cm^{-1}): 731, 1026, 1096, 1350, 1452, 2875, 2916; ^1H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform- d , HH-COSY, HSQC, NOESY): δ 7.38 – 7.26 (m, 15H, CH_{arom}), 4.71 (d, J = 12.1 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.65 – 4.58 (m, 5H, CHH Bn, CH_2 Bn, CH_2 Bn), 3.88 (dd, J = 11.8, 3.5 Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.82 (t, J = 3.0 Hz, 1H, H-2), 3.78 (td, J = 6.4, 3.5 Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.68 (dd, J = 6.7, 3.0 Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.47 (d, J = 2.8 Hz, 1H, H-1), 3.41 (dd, J = 11.7, 6.1 Hz, 1H, H-5); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3 , HSQC): δ 138.7, 138.4, 138.4 ($\text{C}_{\text{q-arom}}$), 128.5, 128.5, 128.5, 127.9, 127.9, 127.8, 127.8, 127.7 (CH_{arom}), 77.9 (C-3), 75.2 (C-4), 73.2 (C-2), 72.6, 71.6 (CH_2 Bn), 67.3 (C-5), 66.2 (t, J = 23.0 Hz, C-1); ^2H NMR (77 MHz, CHCl_3) δ 3.86 (D-1); HRMS: $[\text{M}+\text{NH}_4]^+$ calcd for $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{31}\text{DNO}_4$ 423.23941, found 423.23876.



1-Deutero-1-deoxy-2,3,4-tri-O-benzyl-D-arabinopyranoside (S36). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure V yielding compound **S36** (35 mg, 86 μ mol, 86%, colourless oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; >98:2). TLC: R_f 0.52 (pentane:EtOAc, 9:1, v:v); ^1H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform- d , HH-COSY, HSQC, NOESY): δ 7.38 – 7.26 (m, 15H, CH_{arom}), 4.71 (d, J = 12.2 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.68 – 4.57 (m, 5H, CHH Bn, CH_2 Bn, CH_2 Bn), 3.89 – 3.79 (m, 3H, H-1, H-2, H-5), 3.76 (dd, J = 6.6, 3.4 Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.68 (dd, J = 6.6, 2.4 Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.51 (t, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H, H-5); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl_3 , HSQC): δ 138.7, 138.4 ($\text{C}_{\text{q-arom}}$), 128.5, 128.5, 128.5, 127.9, 127.8, 127.8, 127.8, 127.7 (CH_{arom}), 77.7 (C-4), 75.1 (C-3), 73.3 (C-2), 72.6, 72.5, 71.5 (CH_2 Bn), 66.8 (t, J = 23.4 Hz, C-1), 66.4 (C-5); ^2H NMR (77 MHz, CHCl_3): δ 3.44 (D-1); HRMS: $[\text{M}+\text{NH}_4]^+$ calcd for $\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{31}\text{DNO}_4$ 423.23941, found 423.23876.



1-Deutero-1-deoxy-D-arabinopyranoside (S37). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure VI yielding compound **S37** (12 mg, 89 μ mol, 89%, colourless oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; >98:2). TLC: R_f 0.53 (DCM:MeOH, 8:2, v:v); $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ -6.1° (c 0.25, MeOH); IR (thin film, cm^{-1}): 1014, 1410, 1449, 1647, 2951, 3294; ^1H NMR (400 MHz, Methanol- d_4 , HH-COSY, HSQC, NOESY): δ 3.87 (dt, J = 5.8, 2.9 Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.79 (d, J = 3.8 Hz, 1H, H-1), 3.74 (dd, J = 7.4, 4.1 Hz, 1H, H-2), 3.72 (dd, J = 11.7, 5.2 Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.56 (dd, J = 7.4, 3.4 Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.50 (dd, J = 11.7, 2.6 Hz, 1H, H-5); ^{13}C NMR (101 MHz, MeOD, HSQC): δ 74.2 (C-3), 70.4 (C-5), 69.98 (t, J = 21.9 Hz, C-1), 69.3 (C-2), 69.0 (C-4); ^2H NMR (77 MHz, MeOH): δ 3.15 (D-1); HRMS: $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ calcd for $\text{C}_5\text{H}_{10}\text{DO}_4$ 136.07201, found 136.07146.



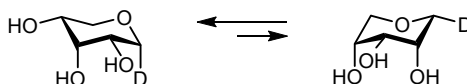
1-Deutero-1-deoxy-2,3,4-tri-O-benzyl-D-xylopyranoside (S38). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure V yielding compound **S38** (35 mg, 86 μ mol, 86%, colourless oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; >98:2). TLC: R_f 0.44 (pentane:EtOAc, 9:1, v:v); $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ -121.8° (*c* 1, CHCl₃); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 733, 1026, 1070, 1454, 1497, 2851, 2916; ¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC, NOESY): δ 7.45 – 7.18 (m, 15H, CH_{arom}), 4.89 (s, 2H, CH₂ Bn), 4.73 (d, *J* = 11.6 Hz, 2H, CH₂ Bn), 4.63 (d, *J* = 11.6 Hz, 2H, CH₂ Bn), 3.96 – 3.90 (m, 2H, H-1, H-5_{eq}), 3.60 – 3.47 (m, 3H, H-2, H-3, H-4), 3.14 (dd, *J* = 11.1, 9.9 Hz, 1H, H-5_{ax}); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 138.9, 138.4 (C_{q-arom}), 128.6, 128.5, 128.1, 127.9, 127.7 (CH_{arom}), 85.3 (C-3), 78.1, 78.1 (C-2/C-4), 75.6, 73.5, 73.5 (CH₂ Bn), 68.9 (C-5), 68.7, (t, *J* = 22.5 Hz, C-1); ²H NMR (77 MHz, CHCl₃) δ 3.16 (D-1); HRMS: [M+NH₄]⁺ calcd for C₂₆H₃₁DNO₄ 423.23941, found 423.23871.



1-Deutero-1,2-di-deoxy-3,4-di-O-benzyl-D-xylopyranoside (S39). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure V yielding compound **S39** (22 mg, 74 μ mol, 74%, colourless oil, 1,3-*cis*:1,3-*trans*; >98:2). TLC: R_f 0.63 (pentane:EtOAc, 8:2, v:v); $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ -16.2° (*c* 1, CHCl₃); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 730, 1020, 1077, 1456, 1496, 2850, 2910; ¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC, NOESY): δ 7.65 – 6.57 (m, 10H, CH_{arom}), 4.74 (d, *J* = 11.8 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.71 – 4.63 (m, 3H, CHH Bn, CHH Bn, CHH Bn), 3.95 (dd, *J* = 11.5, 4.3 Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.58 (ddd, *J* = 9.1, 7.3, 4.5 Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.47 (ddd, *J* = 8.1, 7.3, 4.3 Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.39 (dd, *J* = 9.9, 2.8 Hz, 1H, H-1), 3.29 (dd, *J* = 11.5, 8.2 Hz, 1H, H-5), 2.06 (ddd, *J* = 13.4, 4.5, 2.9 Hz, 1H, H-2_{eq}), 1.64 (ddd, *J* = 13.4, 9.9, 9.2 Hz, 1H, H-2_{ax}); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 138.8, 138.6 (C_{q-arom}), 128.5, 128.5, 127.9, 127.8, 127.7, 127.7 (CH_{arom}), 78.0 (C-3), 77.3 (C-4), 72.8, 71.7 (CH₂ Bn), 68.2 (C-5), 65.24 (t, *J* = 22.3 Hz, C-1), 30.3 (C-2); ²H NMR (77 MHz, CHCl₃): δ 3.89 (D-1); HRMS: [M+Na]⁺ calcd for C₁₉H₂₁NaDO₃ 322.1524, found 322.1526.

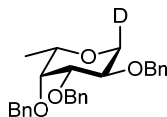


1-Deutero-1-deoxy-2,3,4-tri-O-benzyl-D-ribofuranoside (S40). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure V yielding compound **S40** (28 mg, 69 μ mol, 69%, colourless oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; >98:2). TLC: R_f 0.62 (pentane:EtOAc, 9:1, v:v); ¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC, NOESY): δ 7.56 – 7.17 (m, 15H, CH_{arom}), 4.88 (s, 2H, CH₂ Bn), 4.56 (d, *J* = 12.1 Hz, 2H, CH₂ Bn), 4.52 (d, *J* = 12.1 Hz, 2H, CH₂ Bn), 4.21 (t, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.74 – 3.68 (m, 3H, H-1, H-5, H-5), 3.48 – 3.43 (m, 3H, H-2, H-4); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 139.4, 138.3 (C_{q-arom}), 128.6, 128.3, 127.9, 127.8, 127.6, 127.4 (CH_{arom}), 75.8, 75.7 (C-2/C-4), 74.0 (C-3), 73.8, 71.2, 71.2 (CH₂ Bn), 64.5 (C-5), 64.2 (t, *J* = 22.7 Hz, C-1); ²H NMR (77 MHz, CHCl₃): δ 3.71 (D-1); HRMS: [M+NH₄]⁺ calcd for C₂₆H₃₁DNO₄ 423.23941, found 423.23877.

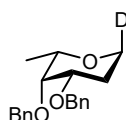


1-Deutero-1-deoxy-D-ribofuranoside (S41). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure VI yielding compound **S41** (12 mg, 89 μ mol, 89%, colourless oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; >98:2). TLC: R_f 0.50 (DCM:MeOH, 8:2, v:v); $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ 10.5° (*c* 1, MeOH); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 1013, 1043, 1105, 1412, 1448, 1645, 2920,

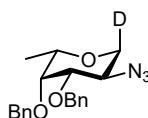
3368; ¹H NMR (500 MHz, Methanol-*d*₄, HH-COSY, HSQC, NOESY): δ 3.86 (t, *J* = 2.9 Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.70 – 3.65 (m, 2H, H-2, H-4), 3.62 (dd, *J* = 11.0, 7.3 Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.54 – 3.48 (m, 2H, H-1, H-5); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, MeOD, HSQC): δ 68.9 (C-3), 67.9 (C-2, C-4), 67.8 (C-5), 66.61 (t, *J* = 21.5 Hz, C-1); ²H NMR (77 MHz, MeOH): δ 3.57 (D-1); HRMS: [M+H]⁺ calcd for C₅H₁₀DO₄ 136.07201, found 136.07141.



1-Deutero-1-deoxy-2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl- α -L-fucopyranoside (S42). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure V yielding compound **S42** (31 mg, 74 μ mol, 74%, colourless oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; >98:2). TLC: *R*_f 0.54 (pentane:EtOAc, 9:1, v:v); [α]_D²⁰ -35.0° (*c* 1, CHCl₃); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 694, 733, 1026, 1070, 1088, 1360, 1454, 1497, 2851, 2916; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC, NOESY): δ 7.42 – 7.24 (m, 15H, CH_{arom}), 4.99 (d, *J* = 11.6 Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.86 – 4.75 (m, 3H, *CHH* Bn, CH₂ Bn), 4.71 – 4.63 (m, 2H, CH₂ Bn), 4.06 – 4.00 (m, 2H, H-1, H-2), 3.64 (dd, *J* = 2.9, 1.1 Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.54 (dd, *J* = 8.7, 2.9 Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.40 (qd, *J* = 6.4, 1.1 Hz, 1H, H-5), 1.14 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 138.8, 138.6 (C_{q-arom}), 128.6, 128.5, 128.5, 128.3, 127.9, 127.8, 127.7, 127.7, 127.6 (CH_{arom}), 84.2 (C-3), 77.1 (C-4), 75.2 (C-5), 75.1 (CH₂ Bn), 74.9 (C-2), 73.6, 72.9 (CH₂ Bn), 66.75 (t, *J* = 23.5 Hz, C-1), 17.3 (CH₃); ²H NMR (77 MHz, CHCl₃): δ 3.17 (D-1); HRMS: [M+NH₄]⁺ calcd for C₂₇H₃₃DNO₄ 437.25506, found 437.25445.

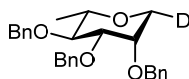


1-Deutero-1,2-di-deoxy-3,4-di-*O*-benzyl- α -L-fucopyranoside (S43). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure V yielding compound **S43** (26 mg, 83 μ mol, 83%, colourless oil, 1,3-*cis*:1,3-*trans*; <2:98). TLC: *R*_f 0.21 (pentane:EtOAc, 9:1, v:v); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 696, 733, 1028, 1063, 1082, 1105, 1175, 1364, 1454, 2855, 2927, 2949; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.54 – 7.18 (m, 10H, CH_{arom}), 4.98 (d, *J* = 11.7 Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.71 (d, *J* = 11.7 Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.65 (d, *J* = 12.1 Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.60 (d, *J* = 12.2 Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.01 (dd, *J* = 5.0, 1.7 Hz, 1H, H-1), 3.58 (dt, *J* = 2.5, 1.2 Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.55 (ddd, *J* = 11.7, 4.5, 2.5 Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.34 (qd, *J* = 6.4, 1.1 Hz, 1H, H-5), 2.16 (td, *J* = 12.2, 4.9 Hz, 1H, H-2_{ax}), 1.76 (ddt, *J* = 12.6, 4.5, 1.6 Hz, 1H, H-2_{eq}), 1.17 (d, *J* = 6.4 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 139.0, 138.7 (C_{q-arom}), 128.6, 128.6, 128.3, 127.7, 127.6, 127.4 (CH_{arom}), 79.2 (C-3), 76.0 (C-4), 75.1 (C-5), 74.6 (CH₂ Bn), 70.1 (CH₂ Bn), 65.84 (t, *J* = 21.2 Hz, C-1), 26.9 (C-2), 18.0 (CH₃); ²H NMR (77 MHz, CHCl₃): δ 3.40 (D-1); HRMS: [M+NH₄]⁺ calcd for C₂₀H₂₇DNO₃ 331.21320, found 331.21289.

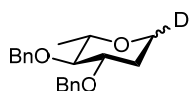


1-Deutero-2-azido-2-deoxy-3,4-di-*O*-benzyl- α -L-fucopyranoside (S44). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure V yielding compound **S44** (23 mg, 65 μ mol, 65%, colourless oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; >98:2). TLC: *R*_f 0.35 (pentane:EtOAc, 9:1, v:v); [α]_D²⁰ -2.1° (*c* 1, CHCl₃); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 1123, 1265, 1724, 2106; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC, NOESY): δ 7.47 – 7.27 (m, 10H, CH_{arom}), 4.95 (d, *J* = 11.5 Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.76 (d, *J* = 11.6 Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.71 (d, *J* = 11.6 Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.64 (d, *J* =

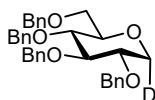
11.5 Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.02 (dd, $J = 9.6, 5.5$ Hz, 1H, H-2), 3.97 (d, $J = 5.5$ Hz, 1H, H-1), 3.65 (d, $J = 2.7$ Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.43 (dd, $J = 9.6, 2.7$ Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.38 (q, $J = 6.5$ Hz, 1H, H-5), 1.17 (d, $J = 6.3$ Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 138.3, 137.7 (C_{q-*arom*}), 128.7, 128.5, 128.4, 128.1, 128.0, 127.9 (CH_{*arom*}), 83.3 (C-3), 75.5 (C-2), 75.2 (C-5), 75.0, 72.2 (CH₂ Bn), 68.2 (t, $J = 21.2$ Hz, C-1), 58.3 (C-4), 17.5 (CH₃); ²H NMR (77 MHz, CHCl₃): δ 3.08 (D-1); HRMS: [M-N₂+H]⁺ calcd for C₂₀H₂₃DNO₃ 327.18135, found 327.18146.



1-Deutero-1-deoxy-2,3,4-tri-O-benzyl-β-L-rhamnopyranoside (S45). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure V yielding compound **S45** (33 mg, 79 μmol, 79%, colourless oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; >98:2). TLC: R_f 0.38 (pentane:EtOAc, 9:1, v:v); [α]_D²⁰ 26.1° (*c* 1, CHCl₃); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 694, 733, 1026, 1092, 1113, 1354, 1452, 1497, 2860; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC, NOESY): δ 7.46 – 7.26 (m, 15H, CH_{*arom*}), 4.99 (d, $J = 10.8$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.81 (d, $J = 12.7$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.72 – 4.61 (m, 3H, CH₂ Bn, *CHH* Bn), 4.57 (d, $J = 11.9$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 3.75 (dd, $J = 3.3, 1.0$ Hz, 1H, H-2), 3.62 (t, $J = 9.2$ Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.53 (dd, $J = 9.3, 3.2$ Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.28 (dq, $J = 9.0, 6.0$ Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.24 (s, 1H, H-1), 1.36 (d, $J = 6.2$ Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 138.7, 138.5, 138.4 (C_{q-*arom*}), 128.5, 128.2, 127.8, 127.7 (CH_{*arom*}), 82.8 (C-4), 80.8 (C-3), 76.5 (C-5), 75.7 (CH₂ Bn), 72.6 (C-2), 71.7, 71.3 (CH₂ Bn), 66.8 (t, $J = 23.5$ Hz, C-1), 18.4 (CH₃); ²H NMR (77 MHz, CHCl₃): δ 4.03 (D-1); HRMS: [M+NH₄]⁺ calcd for C₂₇H₃₃DNO₄ 437.25506, found 437.25446.

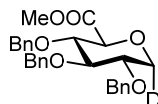


1-Deutero-1,2-di-deoxy-3,4-di-O-benzyl-L-rhamnopyranoside (S46). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure V yielding compound **S46** (27 mg, 86 μmol, 86%, colourless oil, 1,3-*cis*:1,3-*trans*; 66:34). TLC: R_f 0.24 (pentane:Et₂O, 8:2, v:v); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 696, 735, 1089, 1107, 1360, 1454, 2855, 2924. Data of the major stereoisomer (1,3-*cis* product): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.38 – 7.21 (m, 10H, CH_{*arom*}), 4.96 (d, $J = 10.9$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.70 (d, $J = 11.7$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.66 (d, $J = 10.9$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.63 (d, $J = 11.7$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 3.59 (ddd, $J = 11.4, 8.6, 5.1$ Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.33 (dd, $J = 12.8, 2.0$ Hz, 0.66H, H-1), 3.27 (dq, $J = 9.2, 6.1$ Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.10 (t, $J = 8.9$ Hz, 1H, H-4), 2.08 (ddd, $J = 13.0, 5.1, 2.0$ Hz, 1H, H-2_{eq}), 1.67 (td, $J = 12.9, 11.3$ Hz, 1H, H-2_{ax}), 1.30 (d, $J = 6.1$ Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CHCl₃, HSQC): δ 138.7 (C_{q-*arom*}), 128.5, 128.5, 128.2, 127.8, 127.7 (CH_{*arom*}), 84.5 (C-4), 81.1 (H-3), 76.1 (C-5), 75.5 (CH₂ Bn), 71.5 (CH₂ Bn), 65.21 (t, $J = 22.4$ Hz, C-1), 31.8 (C-2), 18.7 (CH₃); ²H NMR (77 MHz, CHCl₃): δ 3.91 (D-1); Data of the minor stereoisomer (1,3-*trans* product): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): 3.88 (dd, $J = 5.0, 1.7$ Hz, 0.34 H, H-1'); ²H NMR (77 MHz, CHCl₃): δ 3.36 (D-1'); HRMS: [M+NH₄]⁺ calcd for C₂₀H₂₇DNO₃ 331.21320, found 331.21269.

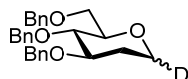


1-Deutero-1-deoxy-2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl-α-D-glucopyranoside (S47). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure V yielding compound **S47** (37 mg, 70 μmol, 70%, colourless oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; >98:2). TLC: R_f 0.69 (pentane:EtOAc, 8:2, v:v); [α]_D²⁰ 5.3° (*c* 1, CHCl₃); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 698, 731, 1024, 1093, 1123, 1353, 1451, 1499, 2867; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.61 – 6.96 (m,

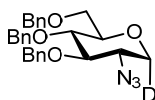
20H, CH_{arom}), 4.97 (d, $J = 11.0$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.84 (d, $J = 11.0$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.83 (d, $J = 10.7$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.71 (d, $J = 11.6$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.63 (d, $J = 11.6$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.59 (d, $J = 12.2$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.50 (d, $J = 12.2$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.48 (d, $J = 10.7$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.01 (d, $J = 4.5$ Hz, 1H, H-1), 3.74 – 3.59 (m, 4H, H-2, H-6, H-6, H-5), 3.56 (ddd, $J = 9.2, 5.7, 3.5$ Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.37 (ddd, $J = 9.5, 4.3, 2.1$ Hz, 1H, H-3); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 138.8, 138.3, 138.2, 138.0 (C_{q-arom}), 128.6, 128.5, 128.5, 128.1, 128.1, 128.1, 128.0, 128.0, 127.9, 127.8, 127.7 (CH_{arom}), 86.5 (C-2/C-5), 79.3 (C-3), 78.5 (C-5/C-2), 77.9 (C-4), 75.7 (CH₂ Bn), 75.3 (CH₂ Bn), 73.7 (CH₂ Bn), 73.4 (CH₂ Bn), 69.1 (C-6), 67.9 (t, $J = 21.5$ Hz, C-1); HRMS: [M+Na]⁺ calcd for C₃₄H₃₅NaDO₅ 548.2518, found 548.2521.



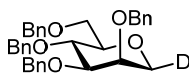
Methyl (2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl-1-deoxy- α -deuterio-D-glucopyranosyl uronate) (S48). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure V yielding compound **S48** (20 mg, 43 μ mol, 43%, colourless oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; >98:2). TLC: R_f0.73 (pentane:EtOAc, 8:2, v:v); [α]_D²⁵ 54.5° (*c* 1, CHCl₃); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 695, 734, 1027, 1070, 1211, 1438, 1454, 1747, 2950; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ ¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.55 – 7.13 (m, 20H, CH_{arom}), 4.93 (d, $J = 11.0$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.84 (d, $J = 11.0$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.79 (d, $J = 10.8$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.72 (d, $J = 11.6$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.62 (d, $J = 11.6$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.57 (d, $J = 10.8$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.02 (d, $J = 4.4$ Hz, 1H, H-1), 3.84 (d, $J = 9.4$ Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.70 (s, 3H, CH₃ COOMe), 3.75 – 3.64 (m, 3H, H-2, H-3, H-4); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 169.8 (C=O), 138.6, 138.1, 137.9 (C_{q-arom}), 128.7, 128.6, 128.5, 128.1, 128.1, 128.0, 128.0, 128.0, 127.9 (CH_{arom}), 85.3 (C-3), 79.5 (C-4), 78.7 (C-5), 77.7 (C-2), 75.7, 75.3, 73.6 (CH₂ Bn), 67.95 (t, $J = 21.1$ Hz, C-1), 52.6 (CH₃ COOMe); ²H NMR (77 MHz, CHCl₃): δ 3.26 (D-1); HRMS: [M+Na]⁺ calcd for C₂₈H₂₉DO₆Na 486.1997, found 486.2004.



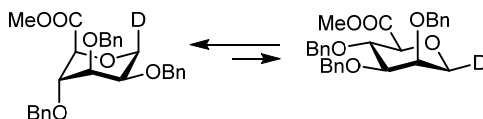
1-Deutero-1,2-di-deoxy-3,4,6-tri-*O*-benzyl-D-glucopyranoside (S49). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure V yielding compound **S49** (32 mg, 43 μ mol, 43%, colourless oil, 1,3-*cis*:1,3-*trans*; 52:48). TLC: R_f0.62 (pentane:EtOAc, 8:2, v:v); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 734, 1027, 1086, 1360, 1452, 2862, 2922; Data of the major stereoisomer (1,3-*cis* product): ¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.40 – 7.11 (m, 15H, CH_{arom}), 4.90 (d, $J = 10.8$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.70 (d, $J = 11.7$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.63 (d, $J = 10.3$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.60 (d, $J = 10.8$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.53 (d, $J = 12.2$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.52 (d, $J = 10.8$ Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 3.72 – 3.59 (m, 3H, H-3, H-6, H-6), 3.49 (t, $J = 9.1$ Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.39 – 3.31 (m, 1.52H, H-1, H-5), 2.07 (ddd, $J = 13.0, 5.0, 1.9$ Hz, 1H, H-2_{eq}), 1.70 (dddd, $J = 16.3, 12.9, 9.5, 3.9$ Hz, 1H, H-2_{ax}); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 138.7, 138.6, 138.2 (C_{q-arom}), 128.5, 128.5, 128.5, 128.1, 128.1, 127.8, 127.7, 127.7 (CH_{arom}), 81.3 (C-3), 79.4 (C-5), 78.6 (C-4), 75.2, 73.7, 71.5 (CH₂ Bn), 69.6 (C-6), 65.5 (t, $J = 22.5$ Hz, C-1), 31.5 (C-2); ²H NMR (77 MHz, CHCl₃): δ 4.05 (D-1); Data of the minor stereoisomer (1,3-*trans* product): ¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): 3.98 (dd, $J = 5.0, 1.7$ Hz, 0.48 H, H-1'); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 65.5 (t, $J = 22.5$ Hz, C-1); ²H NMR (77 MHz, CHCl₃): δ 3.36 (D-1'); HRMS: [M+Na]⁺ calcd for C₂₇H₂₉DO₄Na 442.2099, found 442.2103.



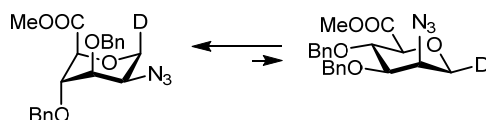
1-Deutero-2-azido-1,2-di-deoxy-3,4,6-tri-O-benzyl-1- α -D-glucopyranoside (S50). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure V yielding compound **S50** (24 mg, 52 μ mol, 52%, colourless oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; >98:2). TLC: R_f 0.77 (pentane:EtOAc, 8:2, v:v); $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ -9.2° (*c* 1, CHCl₃); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 697, 735, 1027, 1059, 1109, 1137, 1261, 1362, 1454, 1497, 2104, 2866; ¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.51 – 6.88 (m, 15H, CH_{arom}), 4.88 (s, 2H, CH₂ Bn), 4.80 (d, *J* = 10.8 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.60 (d, *J* = 12.1 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.52 (d, *J* = 10.8 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.51 (d, *J* = 12.1 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.01 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H, H-1), 3.71 – 3.57 (m, 4H, H-2, H-4, H-6, H-6), 3.51 (dd, *J* = 9.5, 8.9 Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.36 (ddd, *J* = 9.7, 4.1, 2.3 Hz, 1H, H-5); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 138.0, 137.9, 137.9 (C_{q-arom}), 128.6, 128.6, 128.6, 128.3, 128.1, 128.1, 128.0, 128.0, 127.9 (CH_{arom}), 85.5 (C-3), 79.7 (C-5), 78.3 (C-4), 75.7, 75.2, 73.7 (CH₂ Bn), 68.8 (C-6), 68.0 (t, *J* = 21.5 Hz, C-1), 61.9 (C-2); HRMS: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for C₂₇H₂₈DN₃NaO₄ 483.2113, found 483.2118.



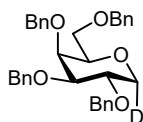
1-Deutero-1-deoxy-2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl- β -D-mannopyranoside (S51). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure V yielding compound **S51** (49 mg, 93 μ mol, 93%, colourless oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; 95:5). TLC: R_f 0.60 (pentane:EtOAc, 8:2, v:v); $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ -28.3° (*c* 1, CHCl₃); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 699, 723, 1020, 1090, 1128, 1356, 1454, 1498, 2860; Data of the major stereoisomer (1,2-*cis* product): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.66 – 7.03 (m, 20H, CH_{arom}), 4.92 (d, *J* = 10.8 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.80 (d, *J* = 12.6 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.65 (d, *J* = 12.4 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.63 – 4.54 (m, 4H, CHH Bn, CHH Bn, CHH Bn, CHH Bn), 4.52 (d, *J* = 10.8 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 3.89 (t, *J* = 9.4 Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.79 – 3.64 (m, 3H, H-2, H-6, H-6), 3.57 (dd, *J* = 9.3, 3.3 Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.42 (ddd, *J* = 9.6, 5.9, 2.1 Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.27 (s, 0.95H, H-1); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 138.5, 138.4, 138.3, 138.3 (C_{q-arom}), 129.4, 128.5, 128.5, 128.4, 128.4, 128.1, 128.1, 128.0, 127.8, 127.7, 127.7 (CH_{arom}), 82.9 (C-3), 79.8 (C-5), 75.4 (CH₂ Bn), 75.3 (C-4), 73.6 (CH₂ Bn), 72.3 (C-2), 71.6, 71.0 (CH₂ Bn), 69.8 (C-6), 66.5 (t, *J* = 22.2 Hz, C-1); Data of the minor stereoisomer (1,2-*trans* product): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 4.11 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 0.05H); HRMS: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for C₃₄H₃₅NaDO₅ 548.2518, found 548.2521.



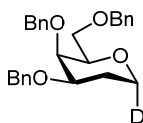
Methyl (2,3,4-tri-O-benzyl-1-deoxy- β -deuterio-D-mannopyranosyl uronate) (S52). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure V yielding compound **S52** (35 mg, 76 μ mol, 76%, colourless oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; >98:2). TLC: R_f 0.72 (pentane:EtOAc, 8:2, v:v); $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ -8.3° (*c* 1, CHCl₃); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 696, 735, 1027, 1091, 1104, 1205, 1454, 1750, 2869; ¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.80 – 7.15 (m, 15H, CH_{arom}), 4.66 (s, 2H, CH₂ Bn), 4.62 (d, *J* = 12.2 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.60 – 4.52 (m, 3H, CHH Bn, CHH Bn, CHH Bn), 4.26 (dd, *J* = 6.3, 4.9 Hz, 1H, H-4), 4.13 (d, *J* = 4.8 Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.88 (t, *J* = 3.2 Hz, 1H, H-2), 3.74 (dd, *J* = 6.1, 2.9 Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.63 (s, 3H, CH₃ COOMe), 3.58 (d, *J* = 3.5 Hz, 1H, H-1); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 170.0 (C=O), 138.3, 138.2, 138.0 (C_{q-arom}), 131.2, 128.6, 128.5, 128.4, 128.0, 128.0, 127.9, 127.8, 127.8, 127.8, 124.9 (CH_{arom}), 76.7 (C-3), 76.2 (C-4), 75.4 (C-5), 73.6, 72.2 (CH₂ Bn), 71.9 (C-2), 71.4 (CH₂ Bn), 63.7 (td, *J* = 21.5 Hz, C-1), 52.3 (CH₃ COOMe); ²H NMR (77 MHz, CHCl₃): δ 4.21 (D-1); HRMS: $[M+Na]^+$ calcd for C₂₈H₂₉DO₆Na 486.1997, found 486.1998.



Methyl (2-azido-3,4-di-*O*-benzyl-1,2-dideoxy- β -deuterio-D-glucopyranosyl uronate) (S53). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure V yielding compound **S53** (21 mg, 53 μ mol, 53%, colourless oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; >98:2). TLC: R_f 0.56 (pentane:EtOAc, 8:2, v:v); $[\alpha]_D^{25}$ -4.1° (*c* 1, CHCl₃); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 698, 738, 1026, 1100, 1133, 1278, 1454, 1750, 2102, 2880; ¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.38 – 7.24 (m, 10H, CH_{arom}), 4.68 (s, 2H, CH₂ Bn), 4.61 (s, 2H, CH₂ Bn), 4.20 (dd, *J* = 6.0, 5.0 Hz, 1H, H-4), 4.13 (d, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.84 – 3.76 (m, 2H, H-2, H-3), 3.65 (d, *J* = 1.5 Hz, 1H, H-1), 3.59 (s, 3H, CH₃ COOMe); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 169.5 (C=O), 137.6, 137.2 (C_{q-arom}), 128.7, 128.6, 128.2, 128.2, 128.1, 128.0 (CH_{arom}), 77.7 (C-3), 75.1 (C-4/C-5), 75.1 (C-5/C-4), 73.7, 72.6 (CH₂ Bn), 63.7 (bs, C-1), 56.2 (C-2), 52.4 (CH₃ COOMe); HRMS: [M+Na]⁺ calcd for C₂₁H₂₂DN₃NaO₅ 421.1593, found 421.1591.



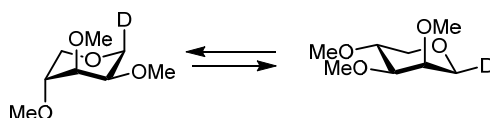
1-Deutero-1-deoxy-2,3,4,6-tetra-*O*-benzyl- α -D-galactopyranoside (S54). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure V yielding compound **S54** (45 mg, 86 μ mol, 86%, colourless oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; >98:2). TLC: R_f 0.65 (pentane:EtOAc, 8:2, v:v); $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ 1.2° (*c* 1, CHCl₃); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 690, 730, 1029, 1092, 1129, 1350, 1449, 1493, 2867; ¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.43 – 7.21 (m, 20H, CH_{arom}), 4.94 (d, *J* = 11.5 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.81 – 4.73 (m, 3H, CHH Bn, CHH Bn, CHH Bn), 4.64 (d, *J* = 11.5 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.59 (d, *J* = 11.6 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.47 (d, *J* = 11.9 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.39 (d, *J* = 11.9 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.08 – 3.99 (m, 2H, H-1, H-3), 3.93 (dd, *J* = 2.9, 1.1 Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.59 – 3.50 (m, 2H, H-6, H-2), 3.49 (td, *J* = 6.0, 1.1 Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.43 (dd, *J* = 8.9, 6.1 Hz, 1H, H-6); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 138.7, 138.7, 138.6, 138.0 (C_{q-arom}), 128.5, 128.5, 128.4, 128.4, 128.1, 127.9, 127.9, 127.8, 127.7, 127.7, 127.6 (CH_{arom}), 83.8 (C-2), 78.0 (C-5), 75.3 (C-3), 74.8 (CH₂ Bn), 74.5 (C-4), 73.7, 73.7, 72.8 (CH₂ Bn), 69.4 (C-6), 68.3 (t, *J* = 21.2 Hz, C-1); HRMS: [M+Na]⁺ calcd for C₃₄H₃₅NaDO₅ 548.2518, found 548.2518.



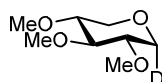
1-Deutero-1,2-di-deoxy-3,4,6-tri-*O*-benzyl-1- α -D-galactopyranoside (S55). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure V yielding compound **S55** (38 mg, 91 μ mol, 91%, colourless oil, 1,3-*cis*:1,3-*trans*; <2:98). TLC: R_f 0.52 (pentane:EtOAc, 8:2, v:v); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 730, 1025, 1080, 1368, 1450, 2863, 2920; ¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.64 – 7.05 (m, 15H, CH_{arom}), 4.93 (d, *J* = 11.7 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.66 – 4.56 (m, 3H, CHH Bn, CHH Bn, CHH Bn), 4.49 (d, *J* = 11.9 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.41 (d, *J* = 11.9 Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.04 (dd, *J* = 5.0, 1.8 Hz, 1H, H-1), 3.85 (dt, *J* = 2.4, 1.1 Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.63 – 3.56 (m, 1H, H-6), 3.54 (ddd, *J* = 11.7, 4.5, 2.5 Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.50 – 3.42 (m, 2H, H-5, H-6), 2.19 (td, *J* = 12.2, 4.9 Hz, 1H, H-2_{ax}), 1.77 (ddt, *J* = 12.6, 4.5, 1.6 Hz, 1H, H-2_{eq}); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 138.9, 138.6, 138.1 (C_{q-arom}), 128.5, 128.5, 128.4, 128.3, 128.0, 127.8, 127.7, 127.6, 127.4 (CH_{arom}),

78.6 (C-3), 78.1 (C-5), 74.4, 73.6 (CH₂ Bn), 73.4 (C-4), 70.2 (CH₂ Bn), 70.0 (C-6), 66.0 (t, *J* = 21.5 Hz, C-1), 27.3 (C-2); HRMS: [M+Na]⁺ calcd for C₂₇H₂₉NaDO₄ 442.2099, found 442.2106.

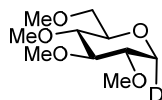
OMe-protected glycosyl donors



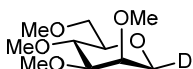
1-Deutero-1-deoxy-2,3,4-tri-O-methyl-D-lyxopyranoside (S56). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure V yielding compound **S56** (16 mg, 90 μmol, 90%, colourless oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; >98:2). TLC: R_f 0.28 (pentane:EtOAc, 5:5, v:v); [α]_D²⁰ -133.7° (*c* 1, CHCl₃); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 733, 953, 1072, 1096, 1357, 1462, 2824, 2897; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC, NOESY): δ 3.88 (dd, *J* = 11.7, 3.7 Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.62 (t, *J* = 2.9 Hz, 1H, H-2), 3.54 (dt, *J* = 6.9, 3.4 Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.51 (s, 3H, CH₃), 3.47 (s, 3H, CH₃), 3.45 (m, 4H, H-1, CH₃), 3.42 (dd, *J* = 7.1, 3.2 Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.35 (dd, *J* = 11.8, 6.8 Hz, 1H, H-5); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 80.2 (C-3), 76.3 (C-4), 75.0 (C-2), 66.6 (C-5), 65.33 (t, *J* = 22.5 Hz, C-1), 58.3, 58.0, 57.4 (CH₃ Me); ²H NMR (77 MHz, CHCl₃): δ 3.85 (D-1); HRMS: [M+H]⁺ calcd for C₈H₁₆DO₄ 178.11896, found 178.11840.



1-Deutero-1-deoxy-2,3,4-tri-O-methyl-D-xylopyranoside (S57). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure V yielding compound **S57** (15 mg, 85 μmol, 85%, colourless oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; >98:2). TLC: R_f 0.62 (pentane:EtOAc, 5:5, v:v); [α]_D²⁰ -1.8° (*c* 1, CHCl₃); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 841, 922, 1022, 1099, 1161, 1462, 2827, 2932; ¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC, NOESY): δ 4.00 (dd, *J* = 5.0, 1.2 Hz, 1H, H-5_{eq}), 3.97 (td, *J* = 4.9, 1.2 Hz, 1H, H-1), 3.63 (s, 3H, CH₃), 3.48 (s, 6H, CH₃, CH₃), 3.26 – 3.19 (m, 2H, H-2, H-4), 3.12 (t, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.09 (dd, *J* = 11.2, 9.9 Hz, 1H, H-5_{ax}); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 86.0 (C-3), 79.6, 79.5 (C-2/C-4), 68.2 (C-5), 67.9 (t, *J* = 21.5 Hz, C-1), 60.7 (CH₃ Me), 58.9 (CH₃ Me, CH₃ Me); ²H NMR (77 MHz, CDCl₃): δ 3.08 (D-1); HRMS: [M+H]⁺ calcd for C₈H₁₆DO₄ 178.11896, found 178.11847.

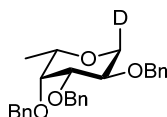


1-Deuterio-1-deoxy-2,3,4,6-tetra-O-methyl-α-D-glucopyranoside (S58). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure V yielding compound **S58** (21 mg, 95 μmol, 95%, colourless oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; >98:2). TLC: R_f 0.69 (pentane:EtOAc, 5:5, v:v); [α]_D²⁰ 4.2° (*c* 1, CHCl₃); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 830, 920, 1031, 1086, 1464, 2821, 2940; ¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC, NOESY): δ 4.04 (d, *J* = 5.2 Hz, 1H, H-1), 3.64 (s, 3H, CH₃), 3.60 (dd, *J* = 10.4, 2.1 Hz, 1H, H-6), 3.54 (s, 4H, CH₃, H-6), 3.47 (s, 3H, CH₃), 3.40 (s, 3H, CH₃), 3.29 – 3.18 (m, 2H, H-2, H-5), 3.18 – 3.05 (m, 2H, H-3, H-4); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 87.9 (C-3), 80.0 (C-2), 79.7 (C-4), 79.1 (C-5), 71.8 (C-6), 67.42 (t, *J* = 21.7 Hz, C-1), 60.8, 60.6, 59.4, 58.9 (CH₃); HRMS: [M+H]⁺ calcd for C₁₀H₁₉NaDO₅ 244.1256, found 244.1267.

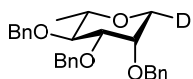


1-Deuterio-1-deoxy-2,3,4,6-tetra-O-methyl- β -D-mannopyranoside (S59). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure V yielding compound **S59** (22 mg, 99 μ mol, 99%, colourless oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; 96:4). TLC: R_f 0.71 (pentane:EtOAc, 5:5, v:v); $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ -16.1° (c 1, CHCl₃); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 833, 923, 1028, 1090, 1465, 2825, 2930; Data of the major stereoisomer (1,2-*cis* product): ¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC, NOESY): δ 3.65 (dd, J = 10.3, 2.0 Hz, 1H, H-6), 3.62 (dd, J = 3.4, 0.9 Hz, 1H, H-2), 3.56 (dd, J = 10.3, 6.4 Hz, 1H, H-6), 3.53 (s, 3H, CH₃), 3.50 (s, 3H, CH₃), 3.45 (s, 3H, CH₃), 3.41 (s, 3H, CH₃), 3.36 (t, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.31 – 3.23 (m, 2.96H, H-1, H-3, H-5); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 84.6 (C-3), 79.5 (C-5), 77.0 (C-4), 75.2 (C-2), 72.4 (C-6), 65.51 (t, J = 22.7 Hz, C-1), 61.0, 59.4, 57.4, 57.3 (CH₃); Data of the major stereoisomer (1,2-*trans* product): ¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC, NOESY): 4.17 (d, J = 1.5 Hz, 0.04H); HRMS: $[M+H]^+$ calcd for C₁₀H₁₉NaDO₅ 244.1256, found 244.1269.

Model glycosylation reactions in Et₂O or MeCN



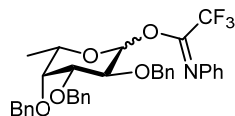
1-Deutero-1-deoxy-2,3,4-tri-O-benzyl- α -L-fucopyranoside (S42). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure VII yielding compound **S42** (40 mg, 95 μ mol, 95%, colourless oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; >98:2) in Et₂O or yielding compound **S42** (23 mg, 55 μ mol, 55%, colourless oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; >98:2) in MeCN. TLC: R_f 0.54 (pentane:EtOAc, 9:1, v:v); $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ -35.0° (c 1, CHCl₃); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 694, 733, 1026, 1070, 1088, 1360, 1454, 1497, 2851, 2916; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC, NOESY): δ 7.42 – 7.24 (m, 15H, CH_{arom}), 4.99 (d, J = 11.6 Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.86 – 4.75 (m, 3H, *CHH* Bn, CH₂ Bn), 4.71 – 4.63 (m, 2H, CH₂ Bn), 4.06 – 4.00 (m, 2H, H-1, H-2), 3.64 (dd, J = 2.9, 1.1 Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.54 (dd, J = 8.7, 2.9 Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.40 (qd, J = 6.4, 1.1 Hz, 1H, H-5), 1.14 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 138.8, 138.6 (C_{q-arom}), 128.6, 128.5, 128.5, 128.3, 127.9, 127.8, 127.7, 127.7, 127.6 (CH_{arom}), 84.2 (C-3), 77.1 (C-4), 75.2 (C-5), 75.1 (CH₂ Bn), 74.9 (C-2), 73.6, 72.9 (CH₂ Bn), 66.75 (t, J = 23.5 Hz, C-1), 17.3 (CH₃); ²H NMR (77 MHz, CHCl₃): δ 3.17 (D-1); HRMS: $[M+NH_4]^+$ calcd for C₂₇H₃₃DNO₄ 437.25506, found 437.25445.



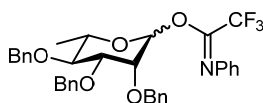
1-Deutero-1-deoxy-2,3,4-tri-O-benzyl- β -L-rhamnopyranoside (S45). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure VII yielding compound **S45** (36 mg, 86 μ mol, 86%, colourless oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; >98:2) in Et₂O or yielding compound **S45** (25 mg, 60 μ mol, 60%, colourless oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; >98:2) in MeCN. TLC: R_f 0.38 (pentane:EtOAc, 9:1, v:v); $[\alpha]_D^{20}$ 26.1° (c 1, CHCl₃); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 694, 733, 1026, 1092, 1113, 1354, 1452, 1497, 2860; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC, NOESY): δ 7.46 – 7.26 (m, 15H, CH_{arom}), 4.99 (d, J = 10.8 Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.81 (d, J = 12.7 Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.72 – 4.61 (m, 3H, CH₂ Bn, *CHH* Bn), 4.57 (d, J = 11.9 Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 3.75 (dd, J = 3.3, 1.0 Hz, 1H, H-2), 3.62 (t, J = 9.2 Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.53 (dd, J = 9.3, 3.2 Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.28 (dq, J = 9.0, 6.0 Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.24 (s, 1H, H-1), 1.36 (d, J = 6.2 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 138.7, 138.5, 138.4 (C_{q-arom}), 128.5, 128.2, 127.8, 127.7 (CH_{arom}), 82.8 (C-4), 80.8 (C-3), 76.5 (C-5), 75.7 (CH₂ Bn), 72.6 (C-2), 71.7, 71.3 (CH₂ Bn), 66.8 (t, J =

23.5 Hz, C-1), 18.4 (CH₃); ²H NMR (77 MHz, CHCl₃): δ 4.03 (D-1); HRMS: [M+NH₄]⁺ calcd for C₂₇H₃₃DNO₄ 437.25506, found 437.25446.

Preparation of *N*-phenyl trifluoroacetimidate donors and their model glycosylations

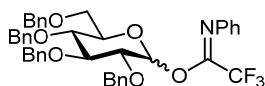


2,2,2-trifluoro-*N*-phenylacetimidoyl 2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl- α/β -D-fucopyranoside (S60). 2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl- α/β -D-fucopyranoside (87 mg, 0.2 mmol) was dissolved in acetone (2 mL, 0.1 M) and water (0.2 mL, 50 eq.) and cooled on ice. Subsequently, CsCO₃ (130 mg, 0.4 mmol, 1.8 eq.) and 2,2,2-trifluoro-*N*-phenylacetimidoyl chloride (83 mg, 0.4 mmol, 1.8 mmol) was added and the solution was allowed to attain rt. After stirring for 18 hours, the solution was diluted with H₂O and EtOAc. The aqueous layer was extracted (3x) with EtOAc followed by washing the combined organic layer with H₂O, sat. aq. NaHCO₃ and brine respectively. Subsequently, the organic layer was dried over MgSO₄, filtered and concentrated *in vacuo* to yield the crude product as a colourless oil. Flash column chromatography (95:5 → 80:20; pentane:Et₂O) yielded the title compound **S60** (102 mg, 0.17 mmol, 76% in a 33:66 $\alpha:\beta$ ratio) as a colourless oil. Spectroscopic data was in accordance with literature.[M. Adinolfi, A. Iadonisi, A. Ravidà, M. Schiattarella, Versatile Use of Ytterbium(III) Triflate and Acid Washed Molecular Sieves in the Activation of Glycosyl Trifluoroacetimidate Donors. Assemblage of a Biologically Relevant Tetrasaccharide Sequence of Globo H. *The Journal of Organic Chemistry*. 70, 5316–5319 (2005).] TLC: R_f 0.4 (pentane: Et₂O, 9:1, v:v); Data for the anomeric mixture: (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, 60 °C, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.64 – 6.60 (m, 30H, CH_{arom}), 6.38 (s, 0.5H, H-1_α), 5.54 (s, 1H, H-1_β), 5.06 – 4.61 (m, 9H, CH₂ Bn_α, CH₂ Bn_α, CH₂ Bn_α, CH₂ Bn_β, CH₂ Bn_β, CH₂ Bn_β), 4.16 (dd, *J* = 10.1, 3.5 Hz, 0.5H, H-2_α), 4.08 – 3.98 (m, 1.5H, H-2_β, H-5_α), 3.96 (dd, *J* = 10.1, 2.8 Hz, 0.5H, H-3_α), 3.67 (dd, *J* = 2.8, 1.3 Hz, 0.5H, H-4_α), 3.63 – 3.47 (m, 2H, H-3_β, H-4_β), 3.41 (s, 1H, H-5_β), 1.18 (m, 4.5H, CH_{3α}, CH_{3β}); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, 60 °C, HSQC): δ 144.1, 144.0, 138.9, 138.7, 138.7, 138.6, 138.5, 135.4 (C_{q-arom}), 129.5, 128.8, 128.7, 128.6, 128.5, 128.5, 128.5, 128.4, 128.3, 127.9, 127.8, 127.8, 127.8, 127.7, 126.6, 124.3, 124.2, 120.8, 119.8, 119.6 (CH_{arom}), 98.0 (C-1_β), 95.4 (bs, C-1_α), 82.8 (C-3_β), 78.9 (C-3_α), 78.4 (C-2_β), 78.0 (C-4_α), 76.7 (C-4_β), 76.0 (C-2_α), 75.5, 75.2, 75.1, 73.6, 73.6, 73.5 (CH₂ Bn), 71.9 (C-5_β), 69.9 (C-5_α), 16.8 (CH_{3β}), 16.8 (CH_{3α}).

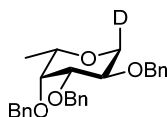


2,2,2-trifluoro-*N*-phenylacetimidoyl 2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl- α/β -D-rhamnopyranoside (S61). 2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl- α/β -D-rhamnopyranoside (87 mg, 0.2 mmol) was dissolved in acetone (2 mL, 0.1 M) and water (0.2 mL, 50 eq.) and cooled on ice. Subsequently, CsCO₃ (130 mg, 0.4 mmol, 1.8 eq.) and 2,2,2-trifluoro-*N*-phenylacetimidoyl chloride (83 mg, 0.4 mmol, 1.8 mmol) was added and the solution was allowed to attain rt. After stirring for 18 hours, the solution was diluted with H₂O and EtOAc. The aqueous layer was extracted (3x) with EtOAc followed by washing the combined organic layer with H₂O, sat. aq. NaHCO₃ and brine respectively. Subsequently, the organic layer was dried over MgSO₄, filtered and concentrated *in vacuo* to yield the crude product as a colourless oil. Flash column chromatography (95:5 → 80:20; pentane:Et₂O) yielded the title compound **S60** (109 mg, 0.18 mmol, 81% in a 71:29 $\alpha:\beta$ ratio) as a colourless oil. Spectroscopic data was in accordance with literature.[M. Adinolfi, G. Barone, A. Iadonisi, M. Schiattarella, Activation of Glycosyl Trihaloacetimidates with Acid-Washed Molecular Sieves in the Glycosidation Reaction. *Org. Lett.* 5, 987–989

(2003).] TLC: R_f 0.4 (pentane: Et₂O, 9:1, v:v); Data for the anomeric mixture: (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, 60 °C, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.74 – 6.66 (m, 28H, CH_{arom}), 6.09 (bs, 1H, H-1 _{α}), 5.52 (bs, 0.4H, H-1 _{β}), 4.96 – 4.46 (m, 8.4H, CH₂ Bn _{α} , CH₂ Bn _{α} , CH₂ Bn _{α} , CH₂ Bn _{β} , CH₂ Bn _{β} , CH₂ Bn _{β}), 4.05 (d, $J = 2.9$ Hz, 0.4H, H-3 _{β}), 3.91 – 3.72 (m, 3H, H-2 _{α} , H-3 _{α} , H-5 _{α}), 3.74 – 3.58 (m, 1.4H, H-2 _{β} , H-4 _{α}), 3.48 (d, $J = 9.1$ Hz, 0.4H, H-4 _{β}), 3.25 (bs, 0.4H, H-5 _{β}), 1.34 (m, 4.2H, CH_{3 α} , CH_{3 β}); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, 60 °C, HSQC): δ 143.9, 138.7, 138.5, 138.1 (C_{q-arom}), 129.6, 128.9, 128.9, 128.6, 128.5, 128.5, 128.4, 128.4, 128.2, 128.2, 128.1, 128.0, 127.9, 127.9, 127.8, 127.8, 126.6, 124.5, 120.8, 119.7, 119.6 (CH_{arom}), 96.5 (C-1 _{β}), 96.2 (C-1 _{α}), 82.4 (C-4 _{β}), 80.1 (C-4 _{α}), 79.9 (C-2 _{β}), 79.3 (C-2 _{α}), 75.6, 75.5, 74.4 (CH₂ Bn), 74.2 (C-3 _{α}), 73.7 (C-3 _{β}), 73.2 (C-5 _{β}), 73.1, 72.9, 72.4 (CH₂ Bn), 71.3 (C-5 _{α}), 18.2 (CH_{3 α}), 18.1 (CH_{3 β}).

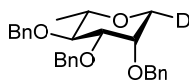


2,2,2-trifluoro-*N*-phenylacetimidoyl 2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl- α/β -D-rhamnopyranoside (S62). 2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl- α/β -D-rhamnopyranoside (108 mg, 0.2 mmol) was dissolved in acetone (2 mL, 0.1 M) and water (0.2 mL, 50 eq.) and cooled on ice. Subsequently, CsCO₃ (130 mg, 0.4 mmol, 1.8 eq.) and 2,2,2-trifluoro-*N*-phenylacetimidoyl chloride (83 mg, 0.4 mmol, 1.8 mmol) was added and the solution was allowed to attain rt. After stirring for 18 hours, the solution was diluted with H₂O and EtOAc. The aqueous layer was extracted (3x) with EtOAc followed by washing the combined organic layer with H₂O, sat. aq. NaHCO₃ and brine respectively. Subsequently, the organic layer was dried over MgSO₄, filtered and concentrated *in vacuo* to yield the crude product as a colourless oil. Flash column chromatography (95:5 → 80:20; pentane:Et₂O) yielded the title compound **S60** (142 mg, 197 μ mol, 98% in a 50:50 α : β ratio) as a colourless syrup. Spectroscopic data was in accordance with literature.[L. Wang, H. S. Overkleeft, G. A. van der Marel, J. D. C. Codée, Reagent Controlled Stereoselective Synthesis of α -Glucans. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* (2018).] TLC: R_f 0.4 (pentane: Et₂O, 9:1, v:v); Data for the anomeric mixture: (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, 60 °C, HH-COSY, HSQC) δ 7.78 – 6.70 (m, 50H, CH_{arom}), 6.44 (bs, 1H, H-1 _{α}), 5.59 (bs, 1H, H-1 _{β}), 4.99 – 4.49 (m, 16H, CH₂ Bn _{α} , CH₂ Bn _{α} , CH₂ Bn _{α} , CH₂ Bn _{α} , CH₂ Bn _{β} , CH₂ Bn _{β} , CH₂ Bn _{β} , CH₂ Bn _{β}), 4.06 (t, $J = 9.3$ Hz, 1H, H-4 _{α}), 3.99 (m, 1H, H-6 _{α}), 3.80 – 3.32 (m, 10H, H-2 _{α} , H-3 _{α} , H-5 _{α} , H-6 _{α} , H-2 _{β} , H-3 _{β} , H-4 _{β} , H-5 _{β} , H-6 _{β}); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, 60 °C, HSQC): δ 143.9, 143.7, 143.4, 138.9, 138.7, 138.3, 138.2, 138.1, 138.1, 135.9, 135.8, 133.5, 133.5, 133.2, 133.2 (C_{q-arom}), 129.4, 128.8, 128.5, 128.5, 128.4, 128.4, 128.2, 128.1, 128.0, 128.0, 127.9, 127.9, 127.9, 127.8, 127.9, 127.90, 127.80, 127.7, 127.7, 127.6, 126.7, 126.7, 126.4, 126.1, 126.0, 126.0, 124.4, 124.3, 120.7, 119.6, 119.6 (CH_{arom}), 116.5 (q, CF₃), 97.6 (C-1 _{β}), 93.9 (C-1 _{α}), 84.7, 81.7, 81.2, 79.7, 77.6, 77.6, 76.0, 75.7, 75.6, 75.3, 75.0, 75.0, 73.7, 73.6, 73.5, 73.5, 68.6.

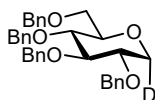


1-Deutero-1-deoxy-2,3,4-tri-*O*-benzyl- α -L-fucopyranoside (S42). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure VIII yielding compound **S42** (38 mg, 91 μ mol, 91%, colourless oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; >98:2). TLC: R_f 0.54 (pentane:EtOAc, 9:1, v:v); $[\alpha]_D^{20} -35.0^\circ$ (c 1, CHCl₃); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 694, 733, 1026, 1070, 1088, 1360, 1454, 1497, 2851, 2916; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC, NOESY): δ 7.42 – 7.24 (m, 15H, CH_{arom}), 4.99 (d, $J = 11.6$ Hz, 1H, CHH Bn), 4.86 – 4.75 (m, 3H, CHH Bn, CH₂ Bn), 4.71 – 4.63 (m, 2H, CH₂ Bn), 4.06 – 4.00 (m, 2H, H-1, H-2), 3.64 (dd, $J = 2.9, 1.1$ Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.54 (dd, $J = 8.7, 2.9$ Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.40 (qd, $J = 6.4, 1.1$ Hz, 1H, H-5), 1.14 (d, $J = 6.4$ Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 138.8, 138.6 (C_{q-arom}), 128.6, 128.5, 128.5, 128.3, 127.9, 127.8, 127.7, 127.7, 127.6 (CH_{arom}), 84.2 (C-3), 77.1 (C-

4), 75.2 (C-5), 75.1 (CH₂ Bn), 74.9 (C-2), 73.6, 72.9 (CH₂ Bn), 66.75 (t, *J* = 23.5 Hz, C-1), 17.3 (CH₃); ²H NMR (77 MHz, CHCl₃): δ 3.17 (D-1); HRMS: [M+NH₄]⁺ calcd for C₂₇H₃₃DNO₄ 437.25506, found 437.25445.



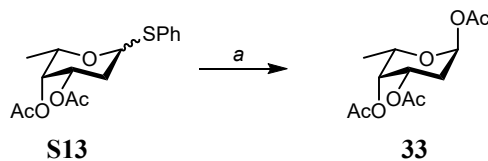
1-Deutero-1-deoxy-2,3,4-tri-O-benzyl-β-L-rhamnopyranoside (S45). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure VIII yielding compound **S45** (39 mg, 93 μmol, 93%, colourless oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; >98:2). TLC: *R_f* 0.38 (pentane:EtOAc, 9:1, v:v); [α]_D²⁰ 26.1° (*c* 1, CHCl₃); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 694, 733, 1026, 1092, 1113, 1354, 1452, 1497, 2860; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC, NOESY): δ 7.46 – 7.26 (m, 15H, CH_{arom}), 4.99 (d, *J* = 10.8 Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.81 (d, *J* = 12.7 Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.72 – 4.61 (m, 3H, CH₂ Bn, *CHH* Bn), 4.57 (d, *J* = 11.9 Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 3.75 (dd, *J* = 3.3, 1.0 Hz, 1H, H-2), 3.62 (t, *J* = 9.2 Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.53 (dd, *J* = 9.3, 3.2 Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.28 (dq, *J* = 9.0, 6.0 Hz, 1H, H-5), 3.24 (s, 1H, H-1), 1.36 (d, *J* = 6.2 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 138.7, 138.5, 138.4 (C_{q-arom}), 128.5, 128.2, 127.8, 127.7 (CH_{arom}), 82.8 (C-4), 80.8 (C-3), 76.5 (C-5), 75.7 (CH₂ Bn), 72.6 (C-2), 71.7, 71.3 (CH₂ Bn), 66.8 (t, *J* = 23.5 Hz, C-1), 18.4 (CH₃); ²H NMR (77 MHz, CHCl₃): δ 4.03 (D-1); HRMS: [M+NH₄]⁺ calcd for C₂₇H₃₃DNO₄ 437.25506, found 437.25446.



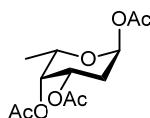
1-Deutero-1-deoxy-2,3,4,6-tetra-O-benzyl-α-D-glucopyranoside (S47). The title compound was prepared according to general procedure VIII yielding compound **S47** (48 mg, 91 μmol, 91%, colourless oil, 1,2-*cis*:1,2-*trans*; >98:2). TLC: *R_f* 0.69 (pentane:EtOAc, 8:2, v:v); [α]_D²⁰ 5.3° (*c* 1, CHCl₃); IR (thin film, cm⁻¹): 698, 731, 1024, 1093, 1123, 1353, 1451, 1499, 2867; ¹H NMR (400 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 7.61 – 6.96 (m, 20H, CH_{arom}), 4.97 (d, *J* = 11.0 Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.84 (d, *J* = 11.0 Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.83 (d, *J* = 10.7 Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.71 (d, *J* = 11.6 Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.63 (d, *J* = 11.6 Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.59 (d, *J* = 12.2 Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.50 (d, *J* = 12.2 Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.48 (d, *J* = 10.7 Hz, 1H, *CHH* Bn), 4.01 (d, *J* = 4.5 Hz, 1H, H-1), 3.74 – 3.59 (m, 4H, H-2, H-6, H-6, H-5), 3.56 (ddd, *J* = 9.2, 5.7, 3.5 Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.37 (ddd, *J* = 9.5, 4.3, 2.1 Hz, 1H, H-3); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 138.8, 138.3, 138.2, 138.0 (C_{q-arom}), 128.6, 128.5, 128.5, 128.1, 128.1, 128.1, 128.0, 128.0, 127.9, 127.8, 127.7 (CH_{arom}), 86.5 (C-2/C-5), 79.3 (C-3), 78.5 (C-5/C-2), 77.9 (C-4), 75.7 (CH₂ Bn), 75.3 (CH₂ Bn), 73.7 (CH₂ Bn), 73.4 (CH₂ Bn), 69.1 (C-6), 67.9 (t, *J* = 21.5 Hz, C-1); HRMS: [M+Na]⁺ calcd for C₃₄H₃₅NaDO₅ 548.2518, found 548.2521.

Preparation of the donors for the HF/SbF₅ experiments

Preparation of Donor 33

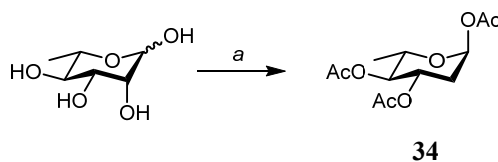


Scheme S-5. Donor **33** synthesis. *Reagents and conditions:* a) NIS, AcOH, Et₂O, 1,2-dichloroethane, **33**: 67%.

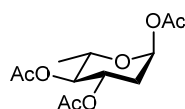


Acetyl 3,4-di-O-acetyl-2-deoxy- α -L-fucopyranoside (33). Glacial acetic acid (11.9 mL, 208 mmol, 100 eq.) was added to a mixture of NIS (0.52 g, 2.29 mmol, 1.1 eq.) in Et₂O (10.4 mL) and 1,2-dichloroethane (10.4 mL). The formed solution was added to compound **S13** (0.69 g, 2.1 mmol). After 45 minutes of stirring, the reaction was quenched with sat. aq. Na₂S₂O₃. The aqueous mixture was extracted with DCM (3x), dried over MgSO₄ and concentrated *in vacuo*. Column chromatography (pentane:EtOAc, 10:90 \rightarrow 70:30) was performed to yield title compound **33** as an 1:4 1,3-*cis*/1,3-*trans* mixture (0.49 g, 1.8 mmol, 86%, colourless oil). Additional purification by column made it possible to solely isolate the 1,3-*trans* product (0.38 g, 1.4 mmol, 67%, colourless solid). TLC: R_f 0.45 (pentane:EtOAc, 3:7, v:v); IR (neat, cm⁻¹): 802, 927, 987, 1011, 1038, 1194, 1222, 1368, 1441, 1739; Data for the major stereoisomer (1,3-*trans* product): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 6.32 (d, J = 2.7 Hz, 1H, H-1), 5.32 (ddd, J = 12.5, 5.1, 3.0 Hz, 1H, H-3), 5.28 – 5.22 (m, 1H, H-4), 4.20 (q, J = 6.5 Hz, 1H, H-5), 2.21 (td, J = 13.0, 3.6 Hz, 1H, H-2), 2.20 (s, 3H, CH₃ Ac), 2.14 (s, 3H, CH₃ Ac), 2.04 (s, 3H, CH₃ Ac), 1.91 (ddt, J = 13.4, 5.1, 1.2 Hz, 1H, H-2), 1.18 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3H, H-6, H-6, H-6); ¹³C NMR (101 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 170.8, 170.3, 169.5 (C=O Ac), 92.1 (C-1), 69.4 (C-4), 67.5 (C-5), 66.4 (C-3), 28.9 (C-2), 21.3, 21.1, 20.9 (CH₃ Ac), 16.7 (C-6); Data for the minor stereoisomer (1,3-*cis* product): ¹H NMR (400 MHz, CDCl₃, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 5.77 (dd, J = 9.3, 3.3 Hz, 1H, H-1), 5.14 (d, J = 3.1 Hz, 1H, H-4), 5.04 (ddd, J = 11.7, 5.8, 3.2 Hz, 1H, H-3), 3.82 (q, J = 6.4 Hz, 1H, H-5), 2.18 (s, 3H, CH₃ Ac), 2.14 (s, 3H, CH₃ Ac), 2.03 – 2.00 (m, 5H, H-2, H-2, CH₃ Ac), 1.23 (d, J = 6.4 Hz, 3H, H-6, H-6, H-6); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 91.8 (C-1), 70.5 (C-5), 68.7 (C-4), 68.4 (C-3), 30.5 (C-2), 21.2 (CH₃ Ac), 20.9 (CH₃ Ac), 16.5 (C-6); HRMS: [M+Na]⁺ calcd for C₁₂H₁₈NaO₇ 297.09447, found 297.09439.

Preparation of Donor 34



Scheme S-6. Donor **34** synthesis. *Reagents and conditions:* a) *i.* Ac₂O, pyr; *ii.* HBr, AcOH, DCM; *iii.* CuSO₄·5H₂O, Ac₂O, NaOAc, AcOH, Zn; *iv.* Ac₂O, HBr, AcOH, **34**: 60%.



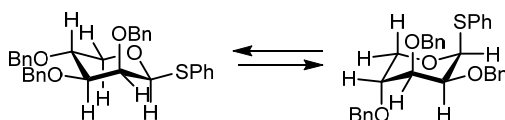
2-deoxy-1,3,4-tri-O-acetyl- α -L-rhamnopyranoside (34). To suspension of L-rhamnose (4.5 g, 27.5 mmol) in pyridine (25 mL), Ac₂O (32 mL, 340 mmol, 12 eq.) at 0 °C. After stirring for an additional 16 h at rt. The mixture

was concentrated *in vacuo* and co-evaporated three times with heptane. The resulting colourless oil was used in the next step without further purification. The crude product was dissolved in DCM (18 mL), followed by the addition of Ac₂O (1 mL, 10.6 mmol, 0.4 eq.). To the solution HBr (33 wt% in AcOH, 8.5 mL, 55.0 mmol, 2.0 eq.) was added dropwise at 0 °C and stirred for an additional 4 h at rt. The mixture was then concentrated under reduced pressure and the yellow oil was used as a crude product in the next step. CuSO₄·5H₂O (0.88 g), Ac₂O (3.6 mL, 38 mmol, 1.4 eq.), sodium acetate (4.5 g, 55 mmol, 2 eq.), AcOH (3.2 mL) were suspended in acetonitrile (12 mL), and subsequently Zn (dust, 3.6 g, 55 mmol, 2 eq.) was added. After 45 minutes of stirring the rhamnosyl bromide was added in 60 mL acetonitrile via a dropping funnel over 40 minutes. The reaction was allowed to stir for an additional 2 h. After reaction completion the mixture was diluted with DCM and filtrated over Celite[®] 545 (Sigma-Aldrich) and transferred to a separatory funnel. The organic phase was washed with saturated sat. aq. NaHCO₃, dried with MgSO₄ and concentrated *in vacuo*. The crude rhamnol was dissolved in DCM (40 mL) and AcOH (15.8 mL, 276 mmol, 10 eq.), Ac₂O (22.2 mL, 233 mmol, 8.5 eq.) were added at 0 °C. After 15 min stirring, HBr (33 wt% in AcOH, 1.5 mL, 9.1 mmol, 0.3 eq.) was dropwise added at 0 °C and the reaction was stirred for an additional 5 h. After reaction completion the mixture was quenched with ice-cold water and extracted DCM (3x). The combined organic layers were washed with sat. aq. NaHCO₃, dried with MgSO₄ and concentrated *in vacuo*. Column chromatography (95:5 → 85:15, pentane:EtOAc) gave the title compound **34** (4.5 g, 16.4 mmol, 60% over 4 steps, average of 88% per step, white solid). TLC: R_f 0.26 (pentane:EtOAc, 8:2, v:v). IR (neat, cm⁻¹): 922, 1037, 1134, 1157, 1369, 1732, 2994; ¹H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*, HH-COSY, HSQC): δ 6.19 (dd, *J* = 3.8, 1.4 Hz, 1H, H-1), 5.27 (ddd, *J* = 11.6, 9.5, 5.3 Hz, 1H, H-3), 4.80 (t, *J* = 9.7 Hz, 1H, H-4), 3.94 (dq, *J* = 9.8, 6.2 Hz, 1H, H-5), 2.26 (ddd, *J* = 13.5, 5.3, 1.5 Hz, 1H, H-2), 2.12 (s, 3H, CH₃ Ac), 2.07 (s, 3H, CH₃ Ac), 2.03 (s, 3H, CH₃ Ac), 1.92 (ddd, *J* = 13.5, 11.7, 3.7 Hz, 1H, H-2), 1.19 (d, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 3H, CH₃); ¹³C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl₃, HSQC): δ 170.4, 170.1, 169.3 (C=O, Ac), 90.9 (C-1), 74.2 (C-4), 68.5 (C-3), 68.3 (C-5), 34.3 (C-2), 21.2 (CH₃ Ac), 21.1 (CH₃ Ac), 20.9 (CH₃ Ac), 17.7 (CH₃); HRMS: [M+Na]⁺ calcd for C₁₂H₁₈NaO₇ 297.0950, found 297.0951.

Stereochemical proofs

Donor S6

^1H NMR H-H coupling constants



H-1: d, $J = 4.0$ Hz (H-1–H-2)

H-2: dd, $J = 4.1$, Hz (H-2–H-1), 2.5 Hz (H-2–H-3)

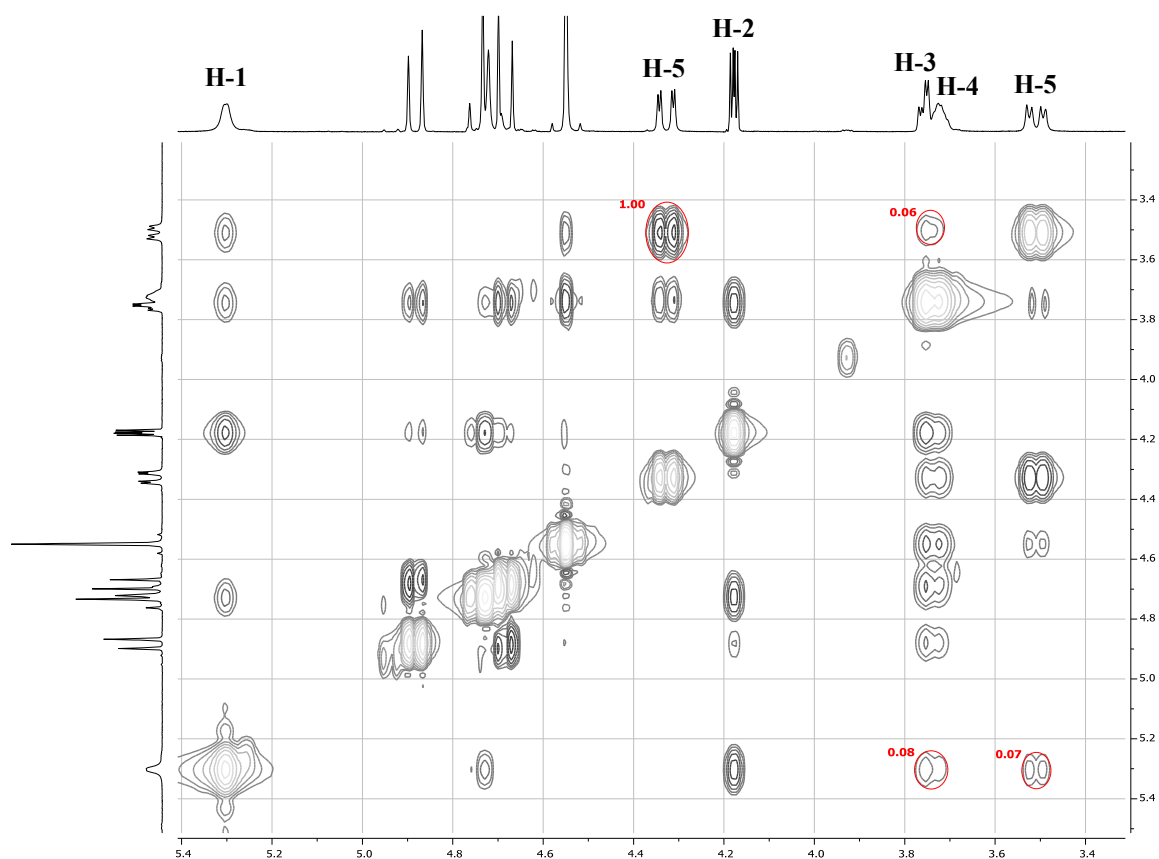
H-3: dd, $J = 5.7$ Hz (H-3–H-4) 2.6 Hz (H-3–H-2)

H-4: signal overlaps with H-3

H-5_{eq}: dd, $J = 12.2$ Hz (geminal), 4.3 Hz (H-5–H-4)

H-5_{ax}: dd, $J = 12.3$ Hz (geminal), 2.5 Hz (H-5–H-4)

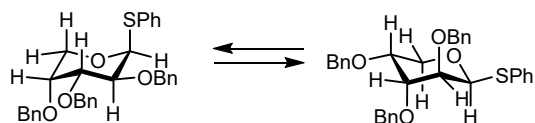
NOESY NMR: H-H long range NOE coupling interaction



The vicinal long range NOE interactions are very weak, which is extra indication that a conformational equilibrium is present. For further structure elucidation see section “*NMR simulations of selected glycosides*”.

Donor S7

¹H NMR H-H coupling constants



H-1: d, $J = 6.1$ Hz (H-1–H-2)

H-2: t, $J = 6.5$ Hz (H-2–H-1 and H-2–H-3)

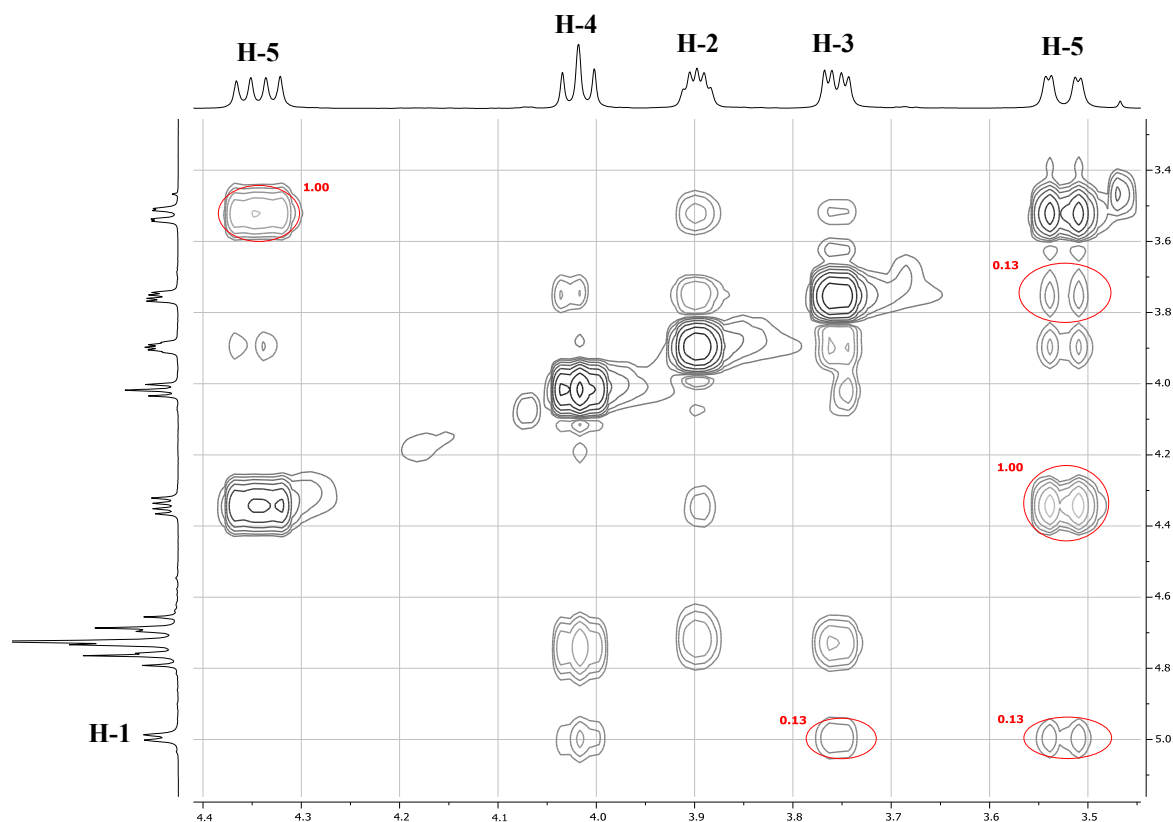
H-3: dd, $J = 6.9$ Hz (H-3–H-2) 3.1 Hz (H-3–H-4)

H-4: dt, $J = 5.8$ Hz (H-4–H-5), 2.8 Hz (H-4–H-3 and H-4–H-5)

H-5_{eq}: dd, $J = 12.0$ Hz (geminal), 5.8 Hz (H-5–H-4)

H-5_{ax}: dd, $J = 12.0$ Hz (geminal), 2.6 Hz (H-5–H-4)

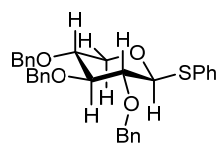
NOESY NMR: H-H long range NOE coupling interaction



The vicinal long range NOE interactions are very weak, which is extra indication that a conformational equilibrium is present. For further structure elucidation see section “NMR simulations of selected glycosides”.

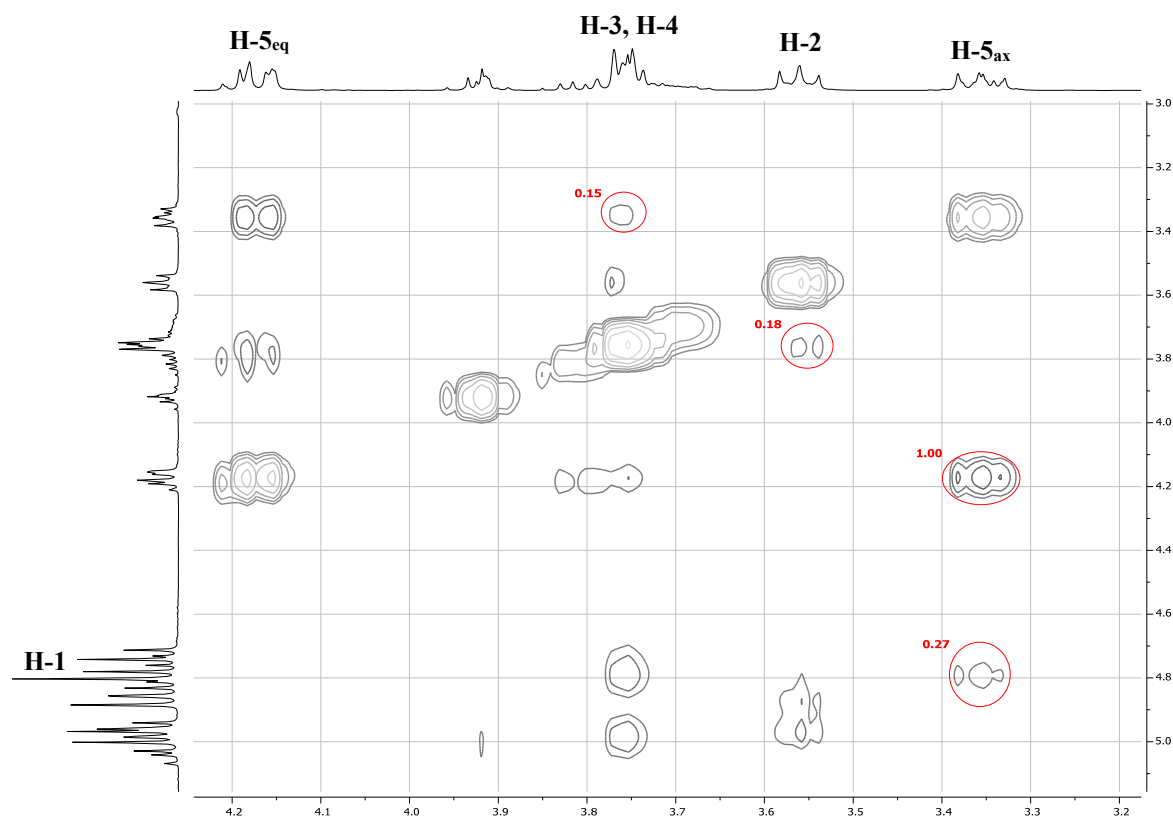
Donor S8; major isomer 1,2-trans

¹H NMR H-H coupling constants



-
- H-1:** d, $J = 9.5$ Hz ($ax^{H-1}-ax^{H-2}$)
H-2: t, $J = 8.7$ Hz ($ax^{H-2}-ax^{H-1}$ and $ax^{H-2}-ax^{H-3}$)
H-3: signal overlaps with H-4
H-4: signal overlaps with H-3
H-5_{eq}: signal overlaps with H-5_{ax} of 1,2-*cis* anomer
H-5_{ax}: dd, $J = 11.5$ Hz (geminal), 9.6 Hz ($ax^{H-5}-ax^{H-4}$)
-

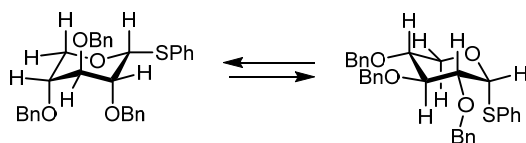
NOESY NMR: H-H long range NOE coupling interaction



No clear visible vicinal H1-H3 long range NOE interactions as a result of overlap with other NOE signals. As expected the vicinal H1-H5_{ax} long range NOE interaction is present at medium intensity.

Donor S8; minor isomer 1,2-*cis*

¹H NMR H-H coupling constants



H-1: d, $J = 4.4$ Hz (H-1–H-2)

H-2: t, $J = 3.0$ Hz (H-2–H-1 and H-2–H-3)

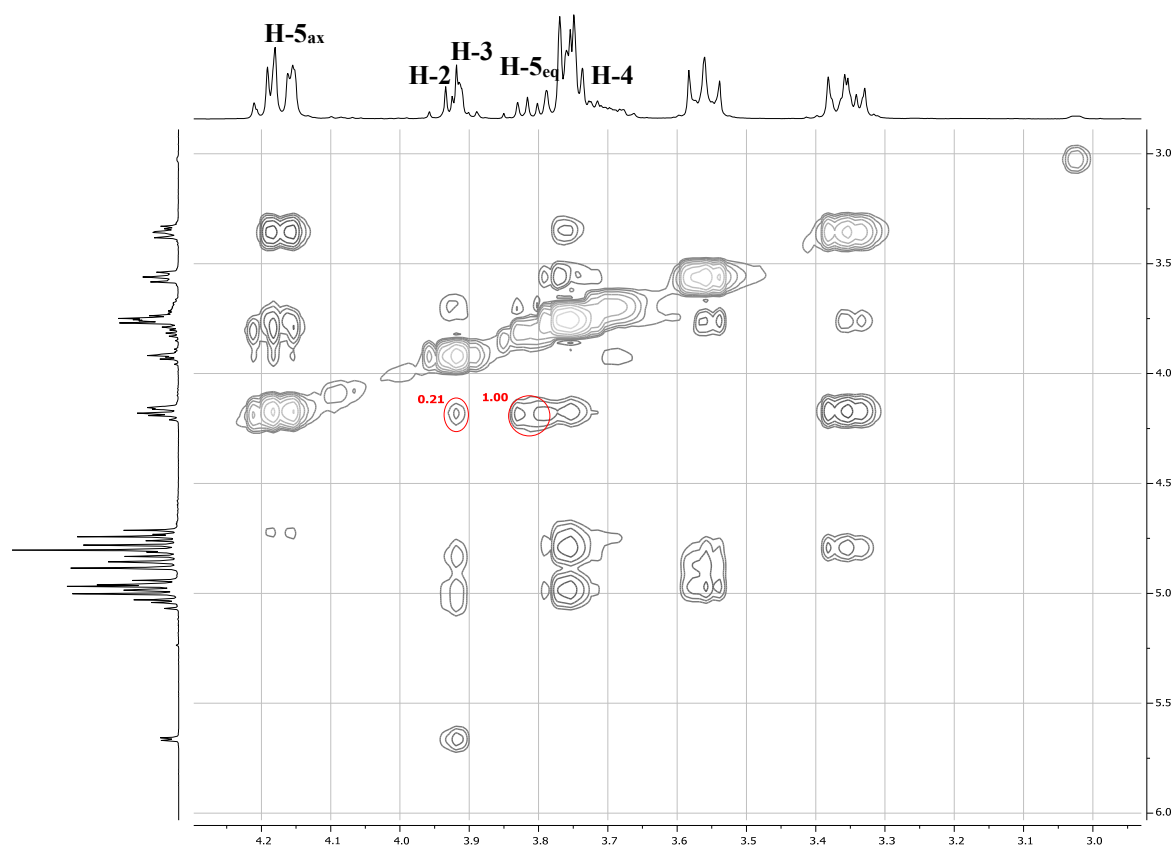
H-3: dd, $J = 5.9$ Hz (H-3–H-4) 3.1 Hz (H-3–H-2)

H-4: signal overlaps with H-3, H-4 of 1,2-*trans* anomer

H-5_{eq}: dd, $J = 11.4$ Hz (geminal), 5.7 Hz (H-5–H-4)

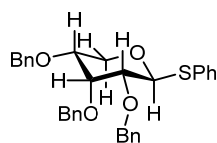
H-5_{ax}: signal overlaps with H-5_{eq} of 1,2-*cis* anomer

NOESY NMR: H-H long range NOE coupling interaction



Donor S11; major isomer 1,2-trans

¹H NMR H-H coupling constants



H-1: d, $J = 9.0$ Hz ($ax^{H-1}-ax^{H-2}$)

H-2: dd, $J = 9.1$ Hz ($ax^{H-2}-ax^{H-1}$), 2.5 Hz ($ax^{H-2}-eq^{H-3}$)

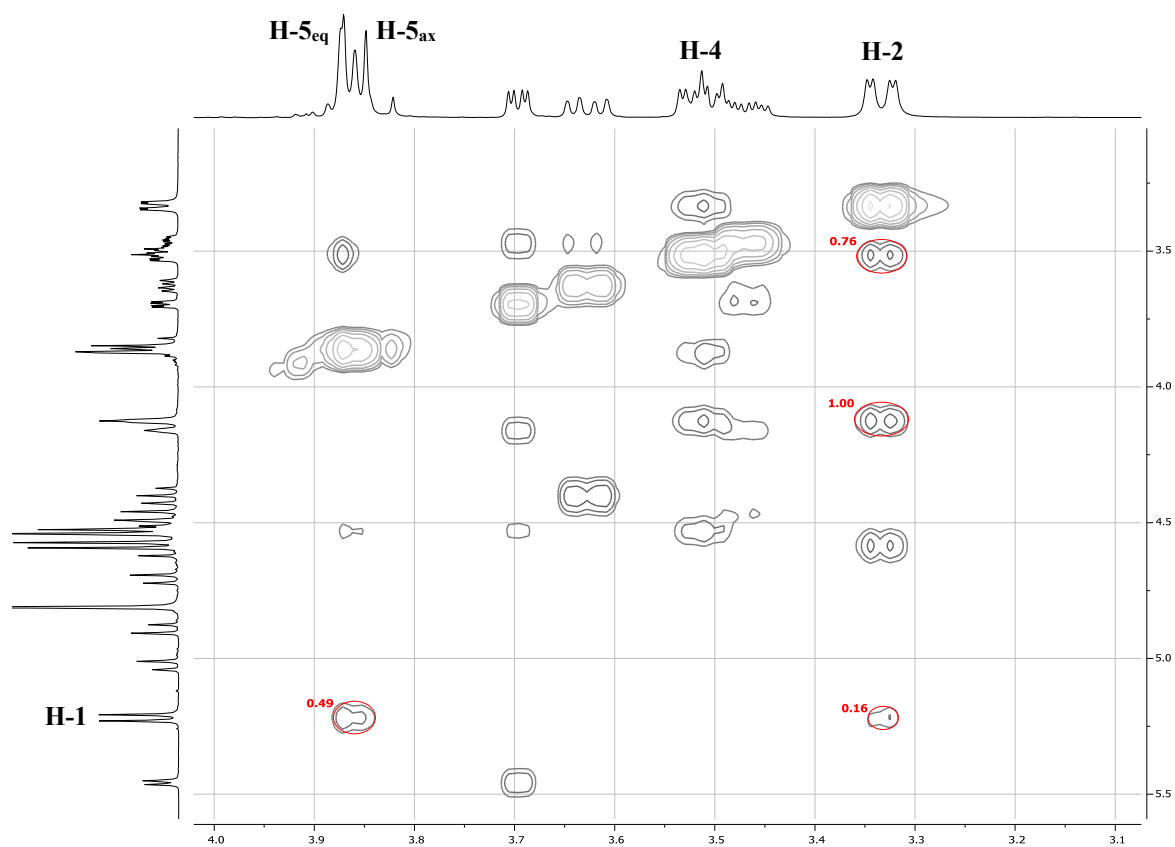
H-3: t, $J = 2.5$ Hz ($eq^{H-3}-ax^{H-2}$ and $eq^{H-3}-ax^{H-4}$)

H-4: ddd, $J = 8.3$ Hz ($ax^{H-4}-ax^{H-5}$), 5.9 Hz ($ax^{H-4}-eq^{H-5}$), 2.3 Hz ($ax^{H-4}-eq^{H-3}$)

H-5_{eq}: signal overlaps with H-5_{ax}

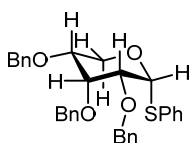
H-5_{ax}: signal overlaps with H-5_{eq}

NOESY NMR: H-H long range NOE coupling interaction



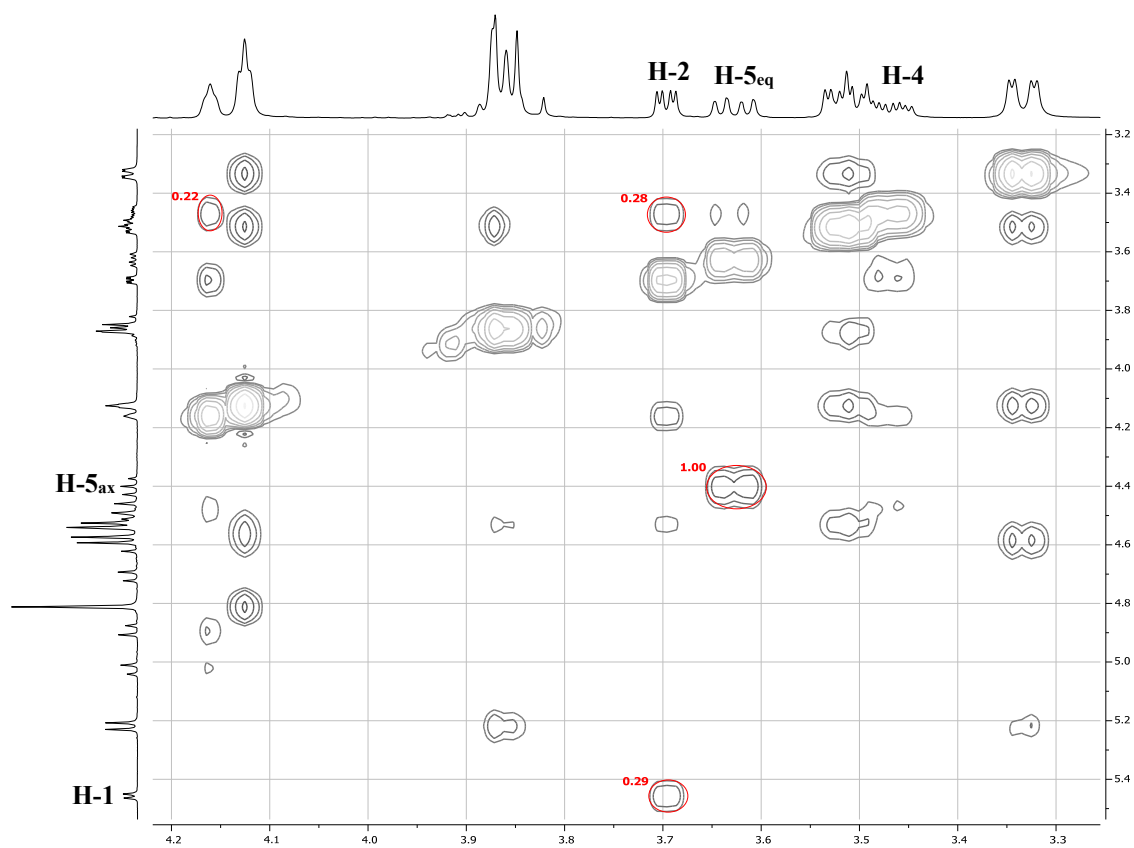
Donor S11; minor isomer 1,2-cis

¹H NMR H-H coupling constants



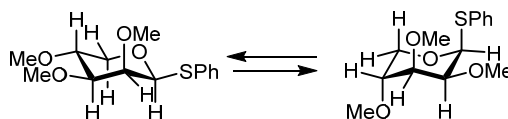
-
- H-1:** d, $J = 5.5$ Hz ($\text{eq}^{\text{H-1}}-\text{ax}^{\text{H-2}}$)
H-2: dd $J = 5.5$ Hz ($\text{ax}^{\text{H-2}}-\text{eq}^{\text{H-1}}$), 2.2 Hz ($\text{ax}^{\text{H-2}}-\text{eq}^{\text{H-3}}$)
H-3: t, $J = 2.4$ Hz ($\text{eq}^{\text{H-3}}-\text{ax}^{\text{H-2}}$ and $\text{eq}^{\text{H-3}}-\text{ax}^{\text{H-4}}$)
H-4: m
H-5_{eq}: dd, $J = 10.9$ Hz (geminal), 5.0 Hz ($\text{eq}^{\text{H-5}}-\text{ax}^{\text{H-4}}$)
H-5_{ax}: t, $J = 10.8$ Hz (geminal and $\text{ax}^{\text{H-5}}-\text{ax}^{\text{H-4}}$)
-

NOESY NMR: H-H long range NOE coupling interaction



Donor S31; major isomer 1,2-cis

¹H NMR H-H coupling constants



H-1: d, $J = 4.1$ Hz (H-1–H-2)

H-2: dd, $J = 4.3$ Hz (H-2–H-1), 2.5 Hz (H-2–H-3)

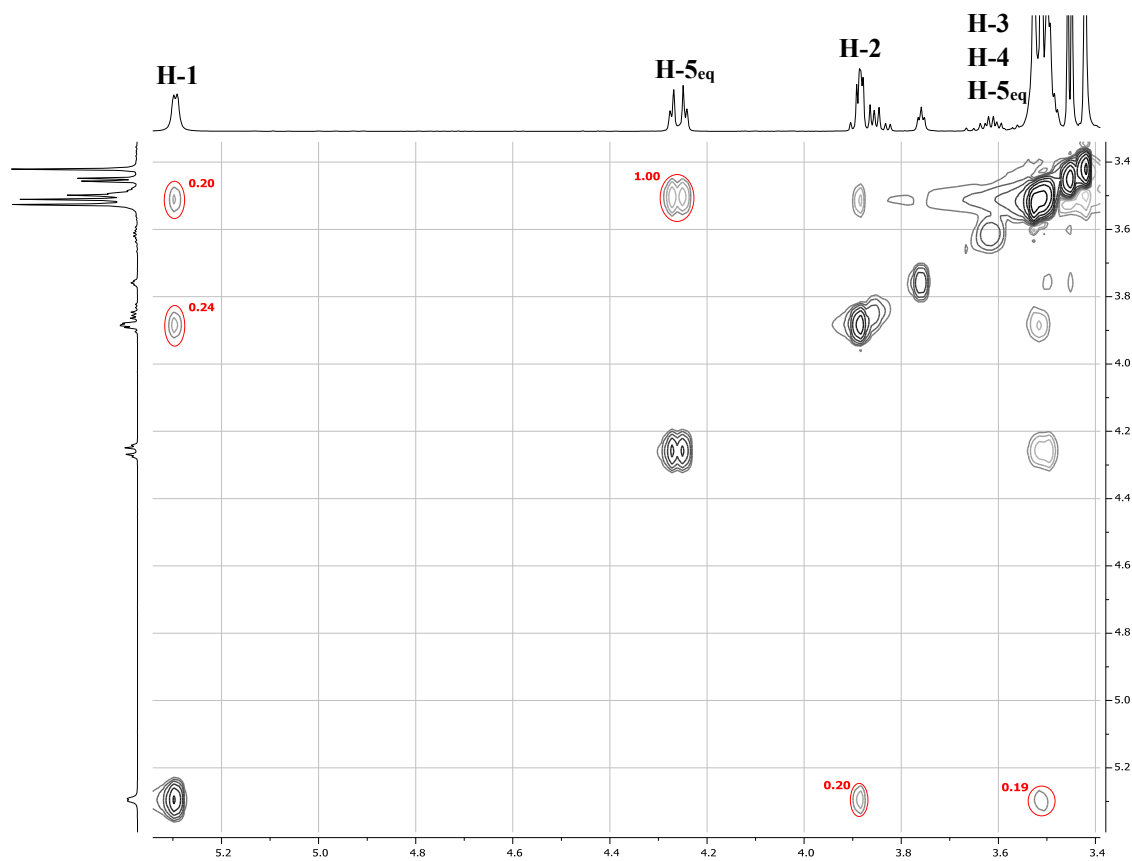
H-3: signal overlaps with H-4, H-5 and CH₃

H-4: signal overlaps with H-3, H-5 and CH₃

H-5_{ax}: signal overlaps with H-3, H-4 and CH₃

H-5_{eq}: dd, $J = 9.8$ Hz (geminal), 3.9 Hz (H-5–H-4)

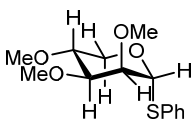
NOESY NMR: H-H long range NOE coupling interaction



The vicinal long range NOE interactions are very weak, which is extra indication for a conformational equilibrium. For further structure elucidation see section “NMR simulations of selected glycosides”.

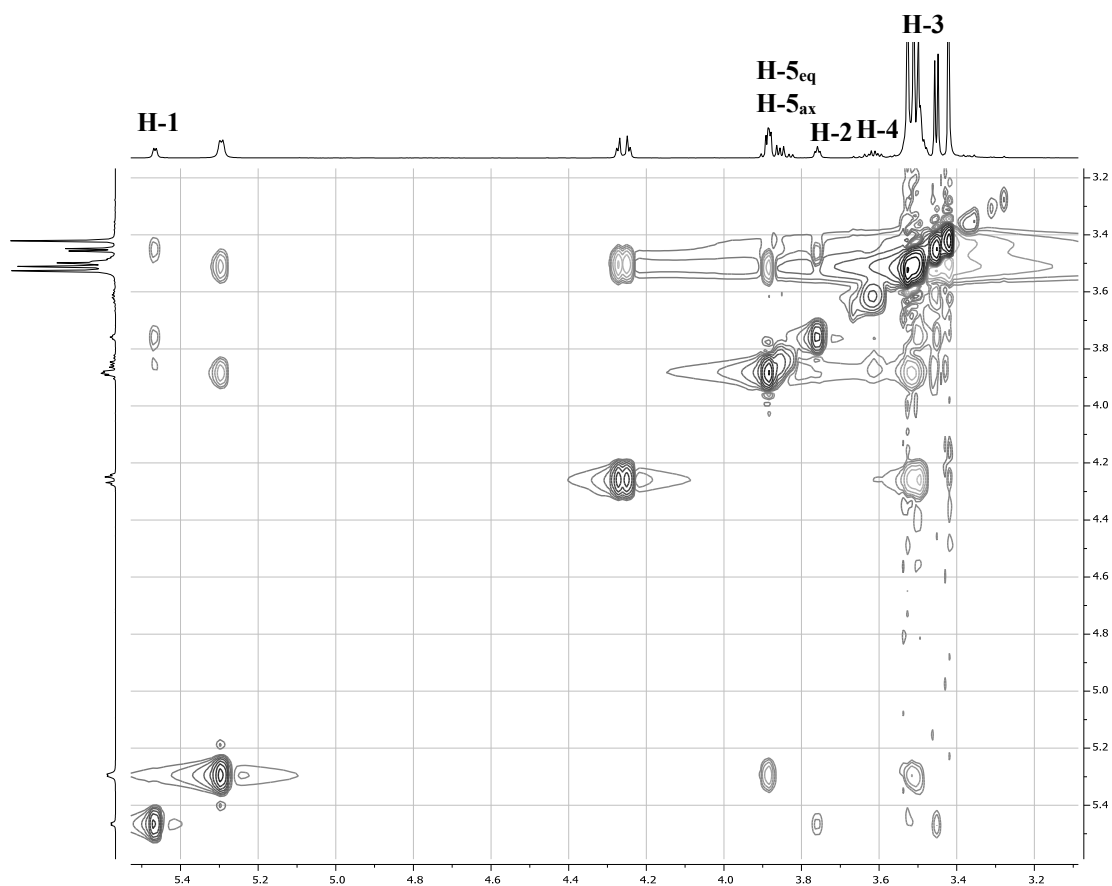
Donor S31; minor isomer 1,2-*trans*

¹H NMR H-H coupling constants



-
- H-1:** d, $J = 3.4$ Hz (eq^{H-1}-eq^{H-2})
H-2: t, $J = 3.3$ Hz (eq^{H-2}-ax^{H-1} and eq^{H-2}-ax^{H-3})
H-3: signal overlaps with CH₃
H-4: td, $J = 8.4$ Hz (ax^{H-4}-ax^{H-5} and ax^{H-4}-ax^{H-3}), 4.8 Hz (ax^{H-4}-eq^{H-5})
H-5_{eq}: signal overlaps with H-5_{ax}
H-5_{ax}: signal overlaps with H-5_{eq}
-

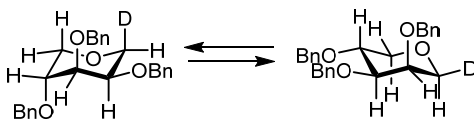
NOESY NMR: H-H long range NOE coupling interaction



No clear visible vicinal H3-H5 long range NOE interactions as a result of overlap with 1,2-*cis* anomer NOE signals.

Compound S35

¹H NMR H-H coupling constants



H-1: d, $J = 2.8$ Hz (H-1–H-2)

H-2: t, $J = 3.0$ Hz (H-2–H-1 and H-2–H-3)

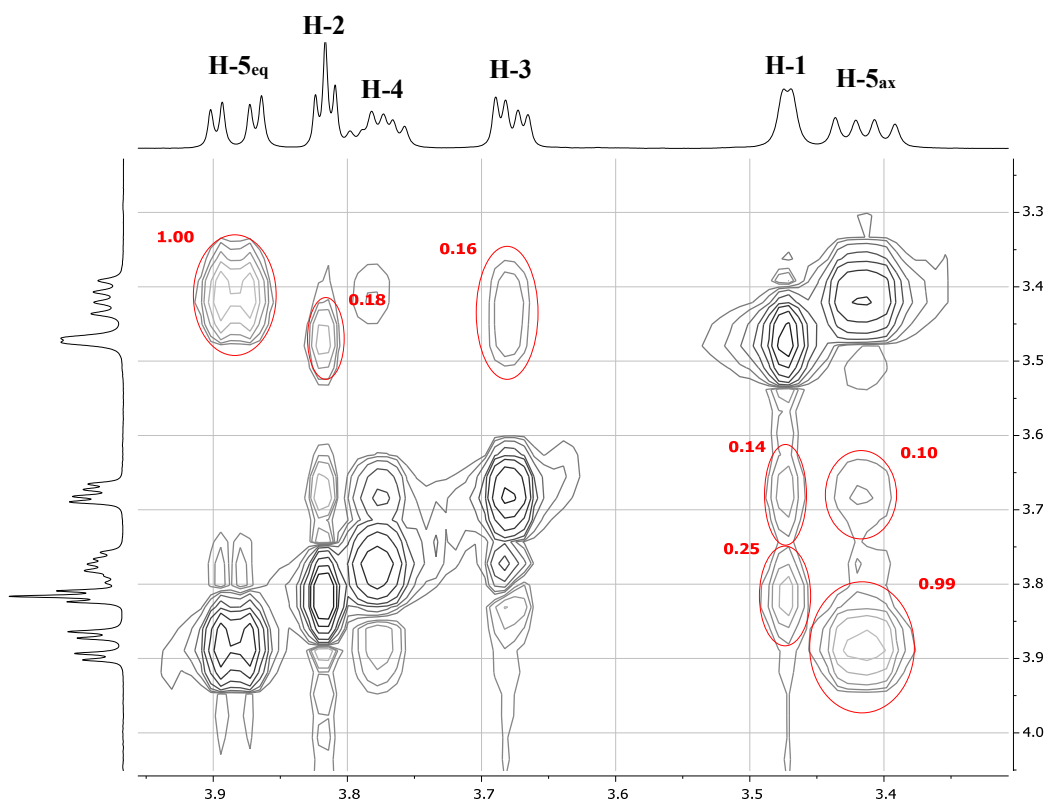
H-3: dd, $J = 6.7$ Hz (H-3–H-4 and H-3–H-5), 3.0 Hz (H-3–H-2)

H-4: td, $J = 6.4$ Hz (H-4–H-3 and H-4 and H-5), 3.5 Hz (H-4–H-5)

H-5_{ax}: dd, $J = 11.7$ Hz (geminal), 6.1 Hz (H-5–H-4), signal almost overlaps with H-1, indicating H-1 has to be axial oriented (which is confirmed by NOESY):

H-5_{eq}: dd, $J = 11.8$ Hz (geminal), 3.5 Hz (H-5–H-4)

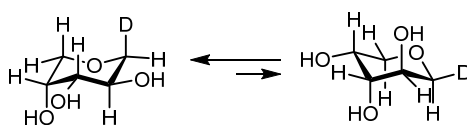
NOESY NMR: H-H long range NOE coupling interaction



For further structure elucidation see section “NMR simulations of selected glycosides”.

Compound S37

¹H NMR: H-H coupling constants



H-1: d, $J = 3.8$ Hz (H-1–H-2)

H-2: dd, $J = 7.4$ Hz (H-2–H-3), 4.1 Hz (H-2–H-1)

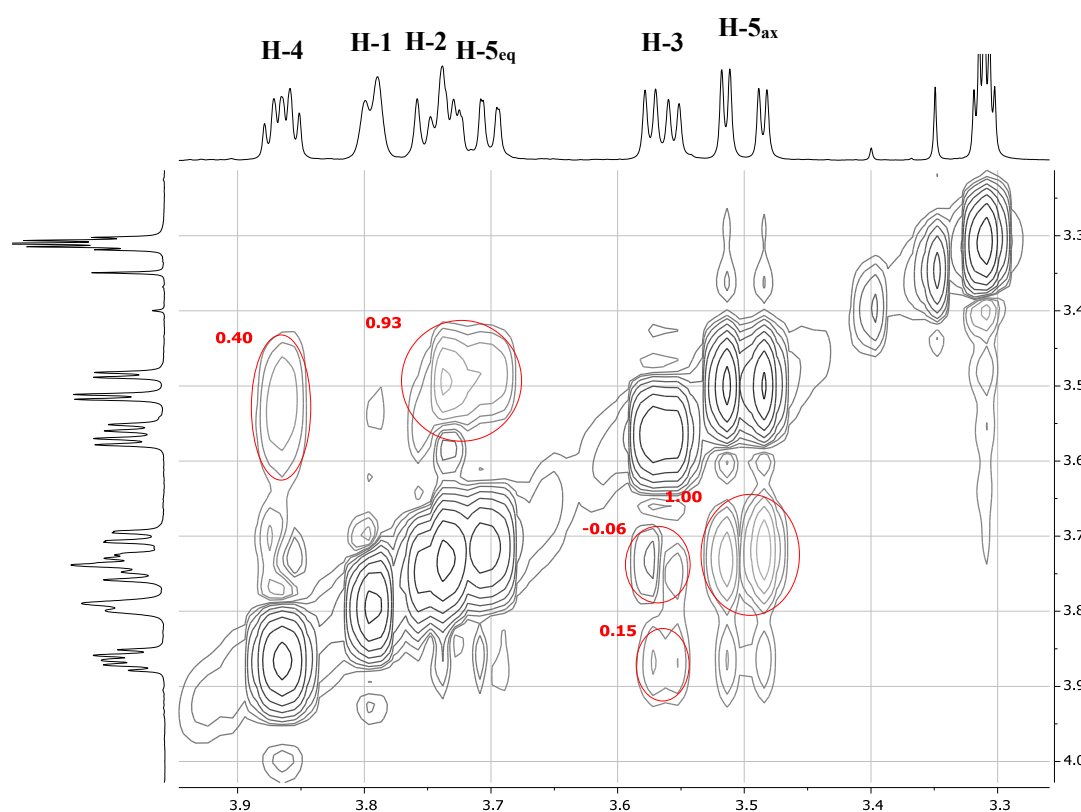
H-3: dd, $J = 7.4$ (H-3–H-2), 3.4 Hz (H-3–H-4)

H-4: dt, $J = 5.8$ (H-4–H-5), 2.9 Hz (H-4–H-3 and H-4–H-5)

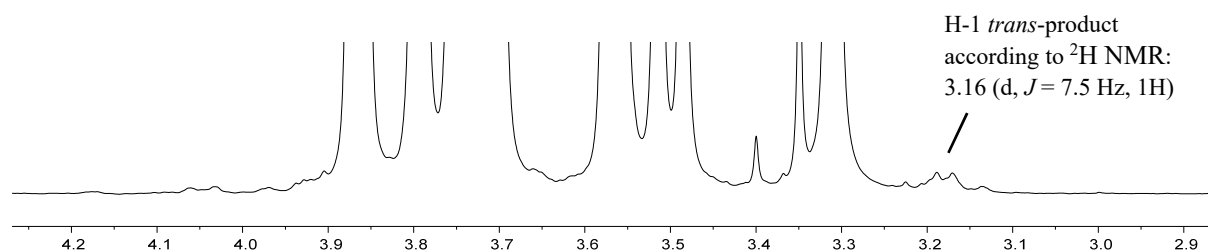
H-5_{ax}: 11.7 Hz (geminal), 2.6 Hz (H-5–H-4)

H-5_{eq}: 11.7 Hz (geminal), 5.2, Hz (H-5–H-4)

NOESY-NMR: H-H long range NOE coupling interaction

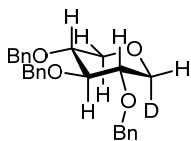


¹H NMR: H-H coupling constants of the minor anomer



Compound S38

¹H NMR: H-H coupling constants



H-1: signal overlaps with H-5_{eq} (H-1 is most likely a singlet or very small coupling constant)

H-2: signal overlaps with H-3 and H-4

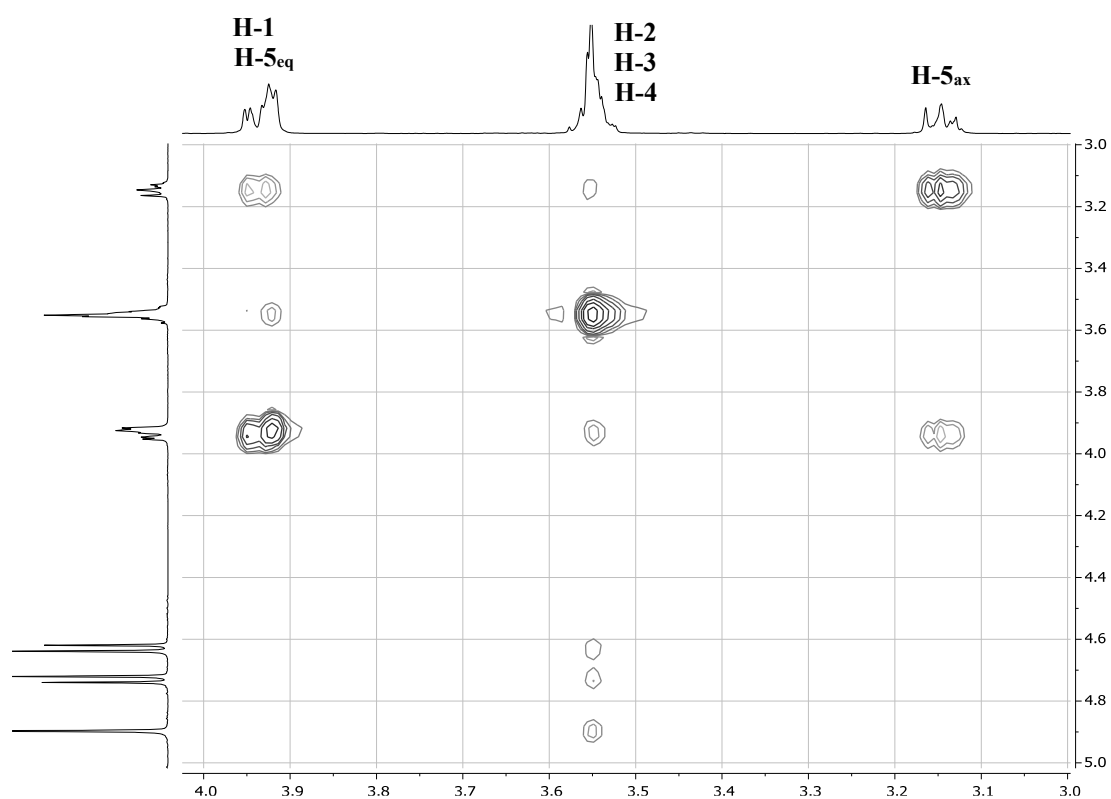
H-3: signal overlaps with H-2 and H-4

H-4: signal overlaps with H-2 and H-3

H-5_{ax}: dd, $J = 11.1$ (geminal) and 9.9 Hz ($ax^{H-5} - ax^{H-4}$)

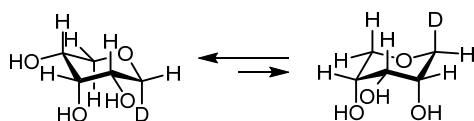
H-5_{eq}: signal overlaps with H-1, and therefore H-1 can only be an equatorial hydrogen (as result of the symmetry in the molecule)

NOESY-NMR: H-H long range NOE coupling interaction



Compound S41

¹H NMR: H-H coupling constants



H-1: s

H-2: signal overlaps with H-4

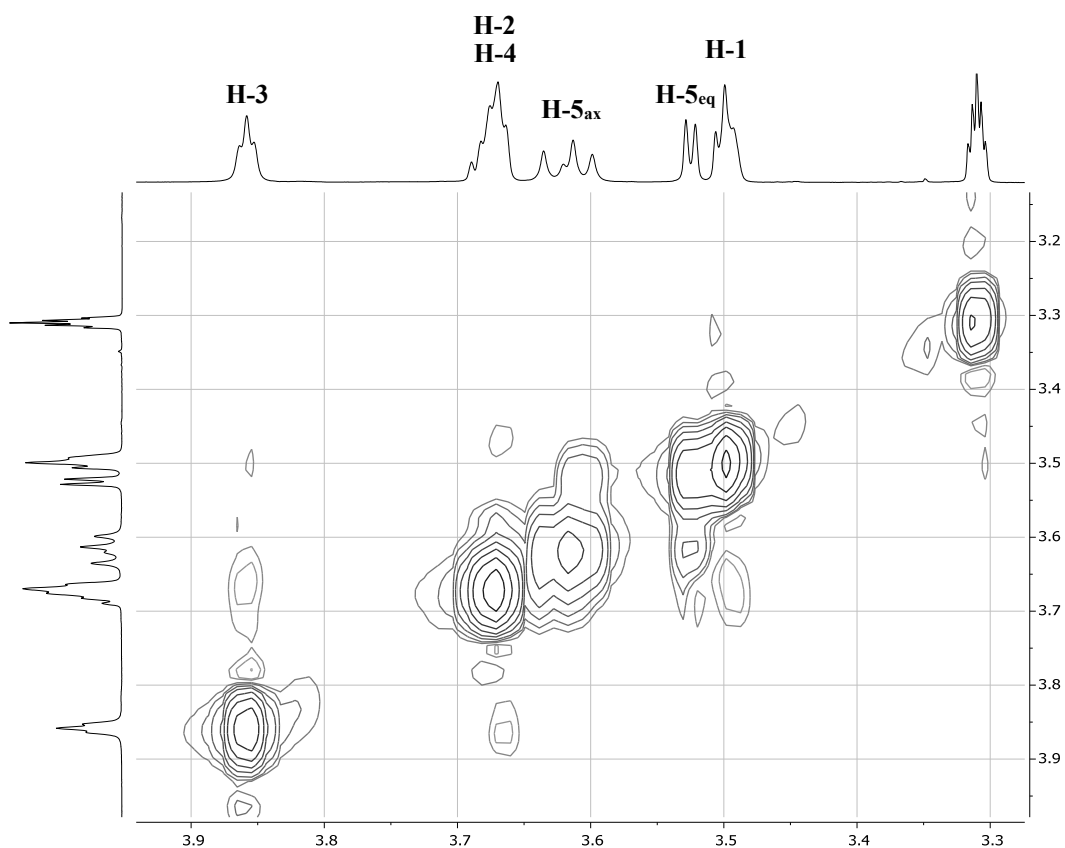
H-3: t, $J = 2.9$ Hz (H-3–H-2 and H-3–H-4)

H-4: signal overlaps with H-2

H-5_{ax}: dd, $J = 11.0$ Hz (geminal), 7.3 Hz (H-5–H-4)

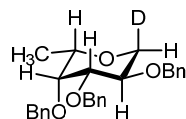
H-5_{eq}: dd, $J = 11.2$ Hz (geminal), 3.5 Hz (H-5–H-4), signal overlaps with H-1, and therefore H-1 can only be an equatorial hydrogen (as result of the symmetry in the molecule)

NOESY-NMR: H-H long range NOE coupling interaction



Compound S42

¹H NMR: H-H coupling constants



H-1: s

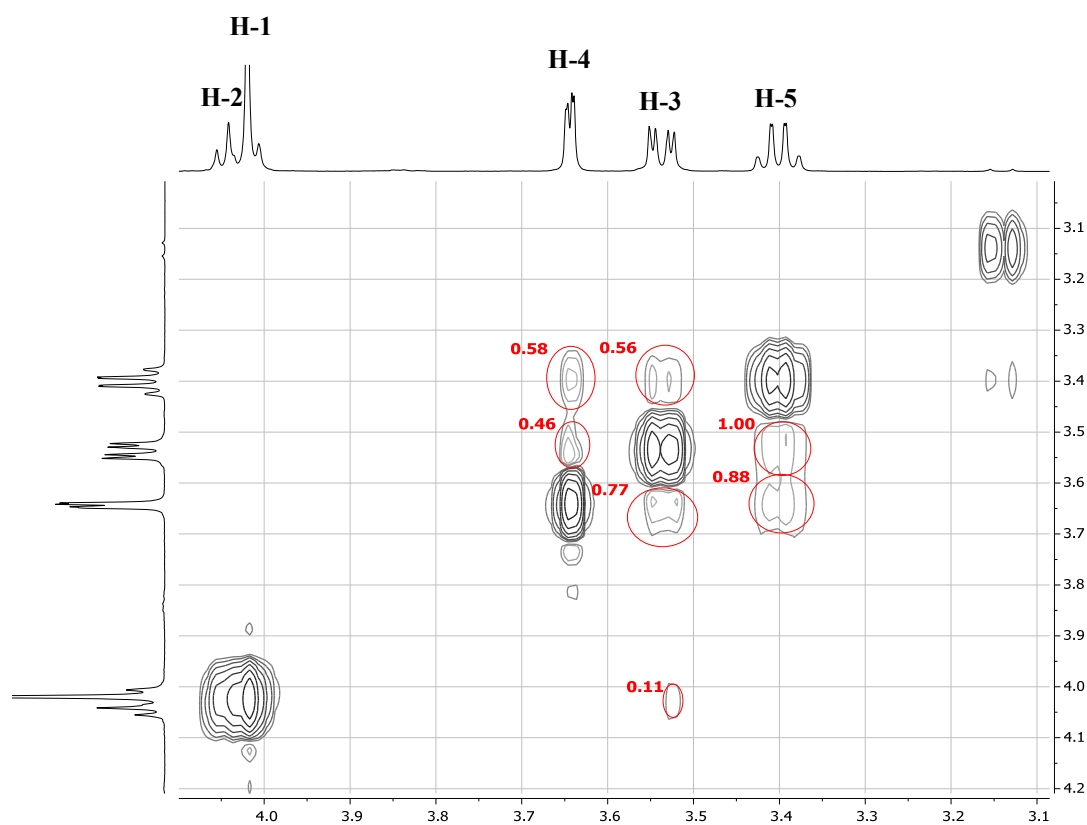
H-2: signal overlaps with H-1

H-3: dd, $J = 8.7$ Hz (ax^{H-3}-ax^{H-2}), 2.9 Hz (ax^{H-3}-eq^{H-4})

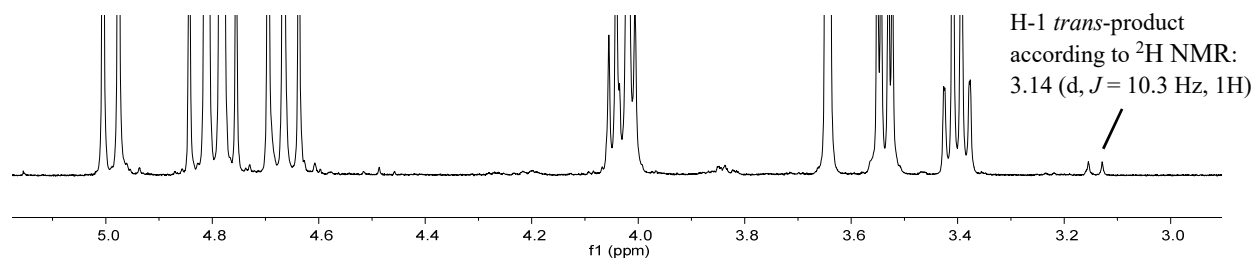
H-4: dd, $J = 2.9$ Hz (eq^{H-4}-ax^{H-3}), 1.1 Hz (eq^{H-4}-ax^{H-5})

H-5: qd, $J = 6.4$ Hz (ax^{H-5}-CH₃), 1.1 Hz (ax^{H-5}-eq^{H-4})

NOESY-NMR: H-H long range NOE coupling interaction

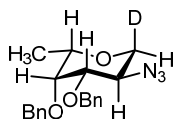


¹H NMR: H-H coupling constants of the minor anomer



Compound S44

¹H NMR: H-H coupling constants



H-1: d, $J = 5.5$ Hz (eq^{H-1}-ax^{H-2})

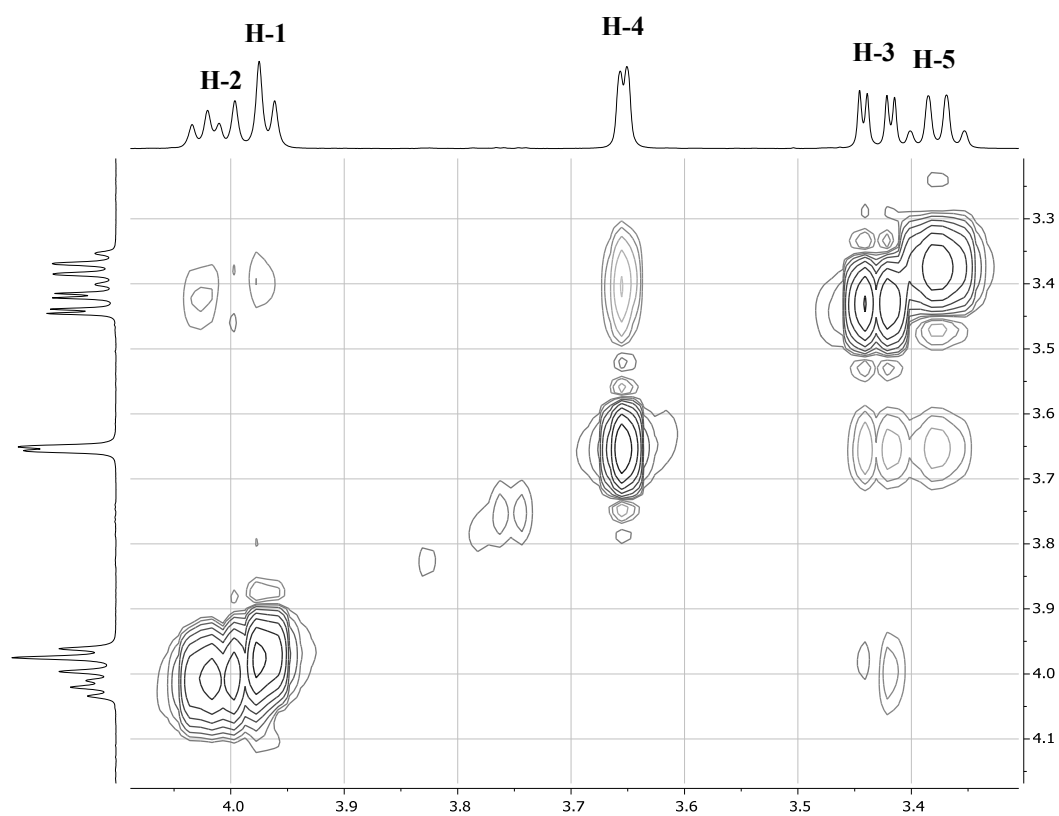
H-2: dd, $J = 9.6$ Hz (ax^{H-2}-ax^{H-3}), 5.5 Hz (ax^{H-2}-eq^{H-1})

H-3: dd, $J = 9.6$ Hz (ax^{H-3}-ax^{H-2}), 2.7 Hz (ax^{H-3}-eq^{H-4})

H-4: d, $J = 2.7$ Hz (eq^{H-4}-ax^{H-3})

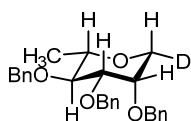
H-5: q, $J = 6.5$ Hz (ax^{H-5}-CH₃)

NOESY-NMR: H-H long range NOE coupling interaction



Compound S45

¹H NMR: H-H coupling constants



H-1: s

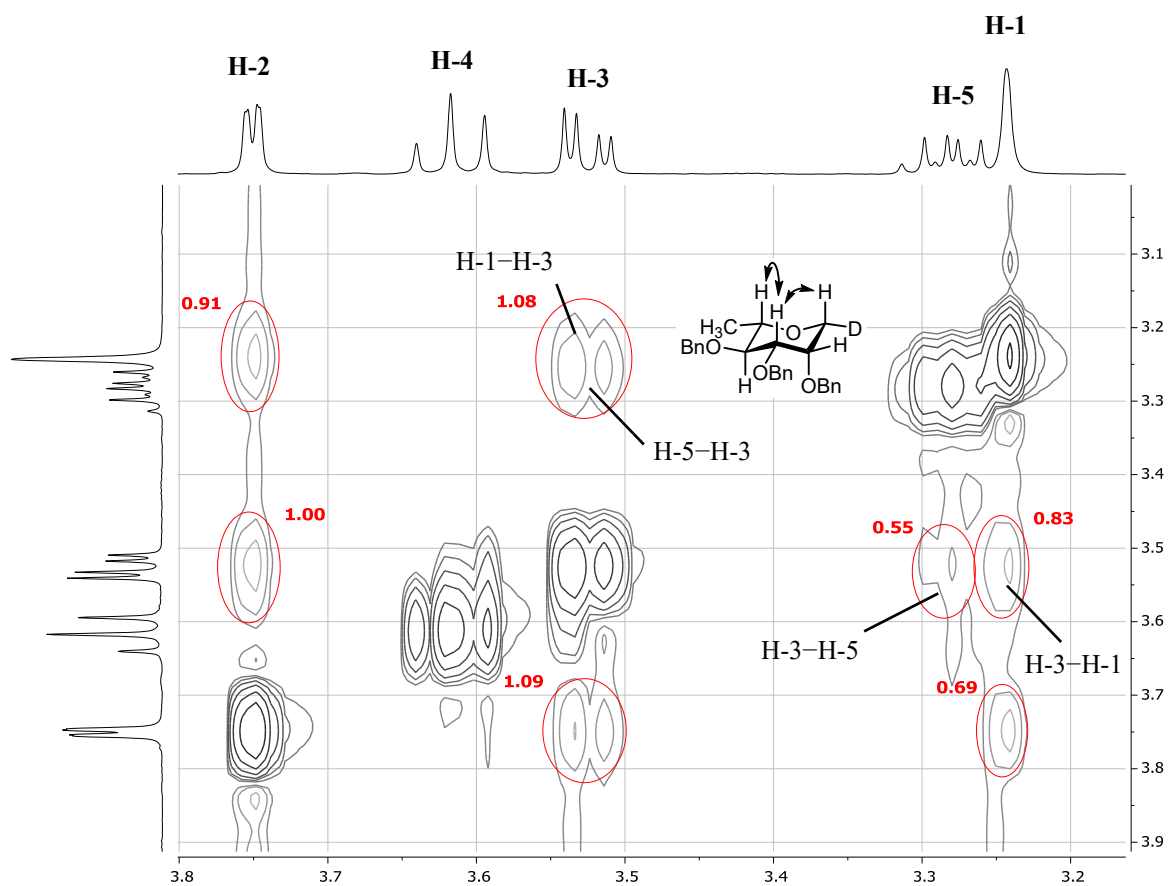
H-2: dd, $J = 3.3$ Hz (eq^{H-2}-ax^{H-3}), 1.0 Hz (eq^{H-2}-ax^{H-1})

H-3: dd, $J = 9.3$ Hz (ax^{H-3}-ax^{H-4}), 3.2 Hz (ax^{H-3}-eq^{H-2})

H-4: t, $J = 9.2$ Hz (ax^{H-3}-ax^{H-4} and ax^{H-4}-ax^{H-5})

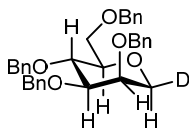
H-5: dq, $J = 9.0$ Hz (ax^{H-5}-ax^{H-4}), 6.0 Hz (ax^{H-5}-CH₃)

NOESY-NMR: H-H long range NOE coupling interaction



Compound S51

^1H NMR: *H-H* coupling constants



H-1: s

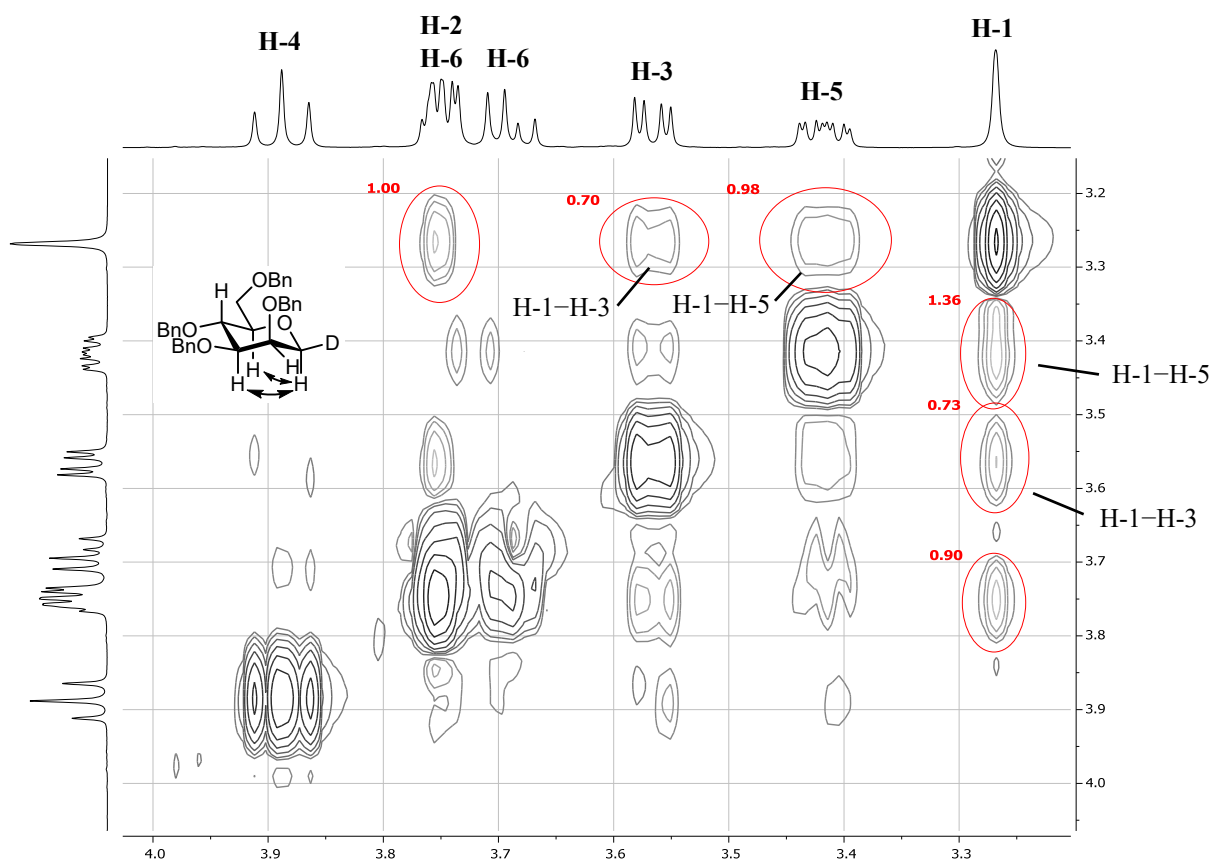
H-2: signal overlaps with H-6

H-3: dd, $J = 9.3$ Hz ($\text{ax}^{\text{H}^3}\text{-ax}^{\text{H}^4}$), 3.3 Hz ($\text{ax}^{\text{H}^3}\text{-eq}^{\text{H}^2}$)

H-4: t, $J = 9.4$ Hz ($\text{ax}^{\text{H}^3}\text{-ax}^{\text{H}^4}$ and $\text{ax}^{\text{H}^4}\text{-ax}^{\text{H}^5}$)

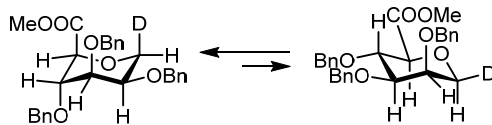
H-5: ddd, $J = 9.0$ Hz ($\text{ax}^{\text{H}^5}\text{-ax}^{\text{H}^4}$), 6.0 Hz ($\text{ax}^{\text{H}^5}\text{-H-6}$), 2.1 ($\text{ax}^{\text{H}^5}\text{-H-6}$)

NOESY-NMR: *H-H* long range NOE coupling interaction



Compound S52

¹H NMR: H-H coupling constants



H-1: d, $J = 3.5$ Hz (H-1–H-2)

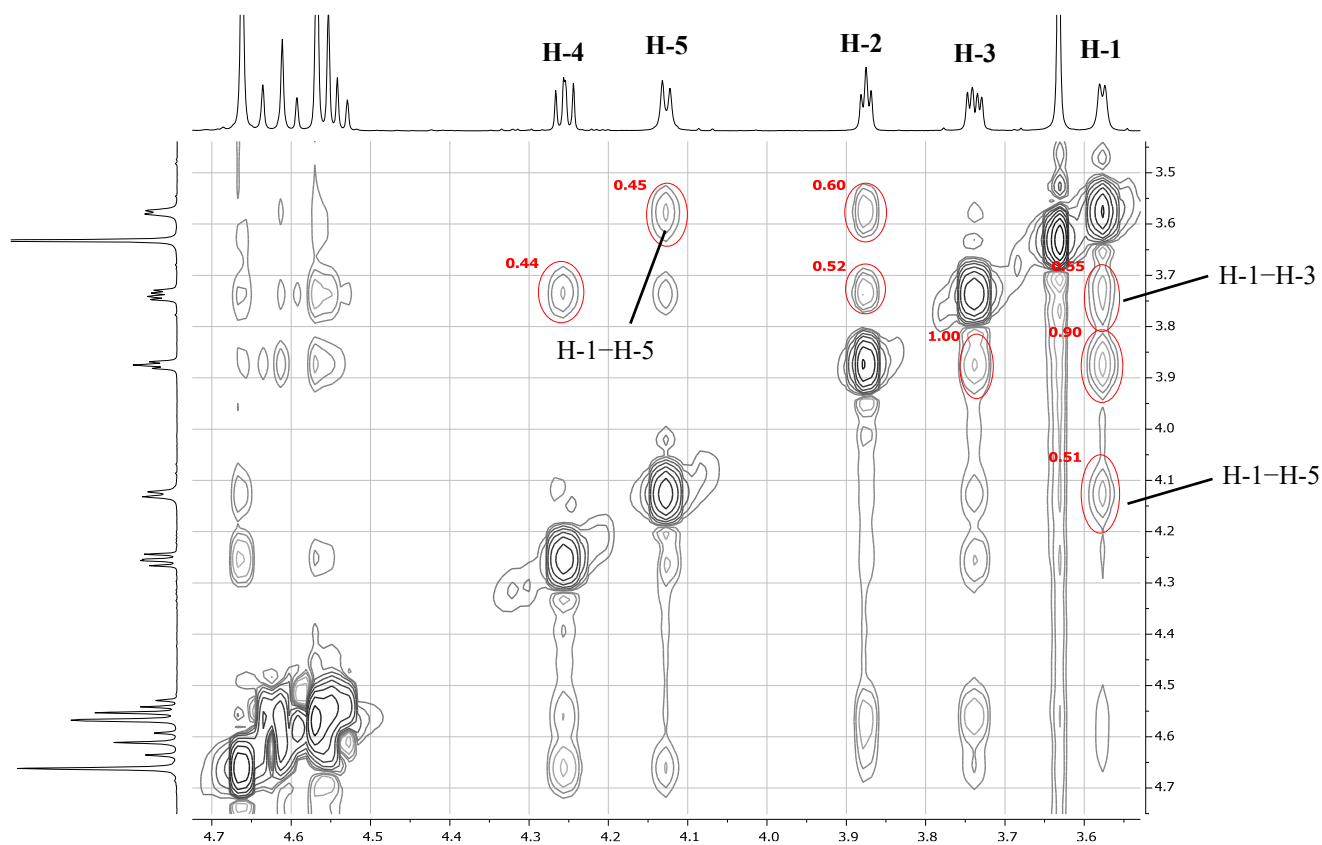
H-2: t, $J = 3.2$ Hz (H-2–H-1 and H-2–H-3)

H-3: dd, $J = 6.1$ Hz (H-3–H-4), 2.9 Hz (H-3–H-2)

H-4: dd, $J = 6.3$ Hz (H-4–H-3), 4.9 Hz (H-4–H-5)

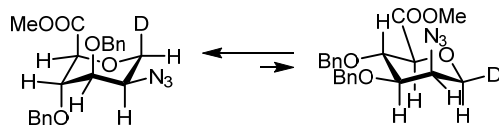
H-5: d, $J = 4.8$ Hz (H-5–H-4)

NOESY-NMR: H-H long range NOE coupling interaction



Compound S53

^1H NMR: *H-H* coupling constants



H-1: d, $J = 1.5$ Hz (eq^{H-1}-ax^{H-2})

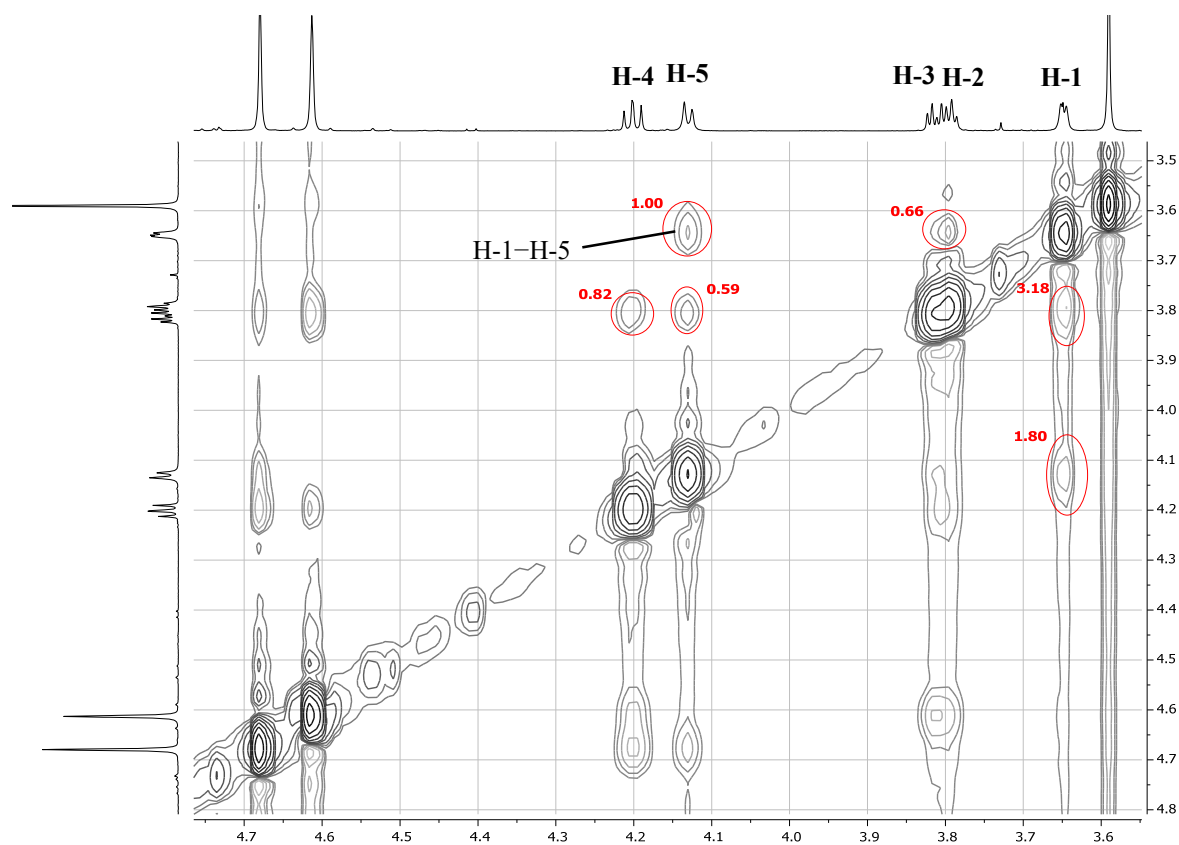
H-2: signal overlaps with H-3

H-3: signal overlaps with H-2

H-4: dd, $J = 6.0$ Hz (eq^{H-4}-eq^{H-3}), 5.0 Hz (eq^{H-4}-eq^{H-5})

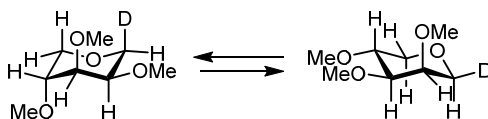
H-5: d, $J = 5.0$ Hz (eq^{H-5}-eq^{H-4})

NOESY-NMR: *H-H* long range NOE coupling interaction



Compound S56

¹H NMR: H-H coupling constants



H-1: signal overlaps with Me (C-2)

H-2: t, $J = 2.9$ Hz (H-2–H-1 and H-2–H-3)

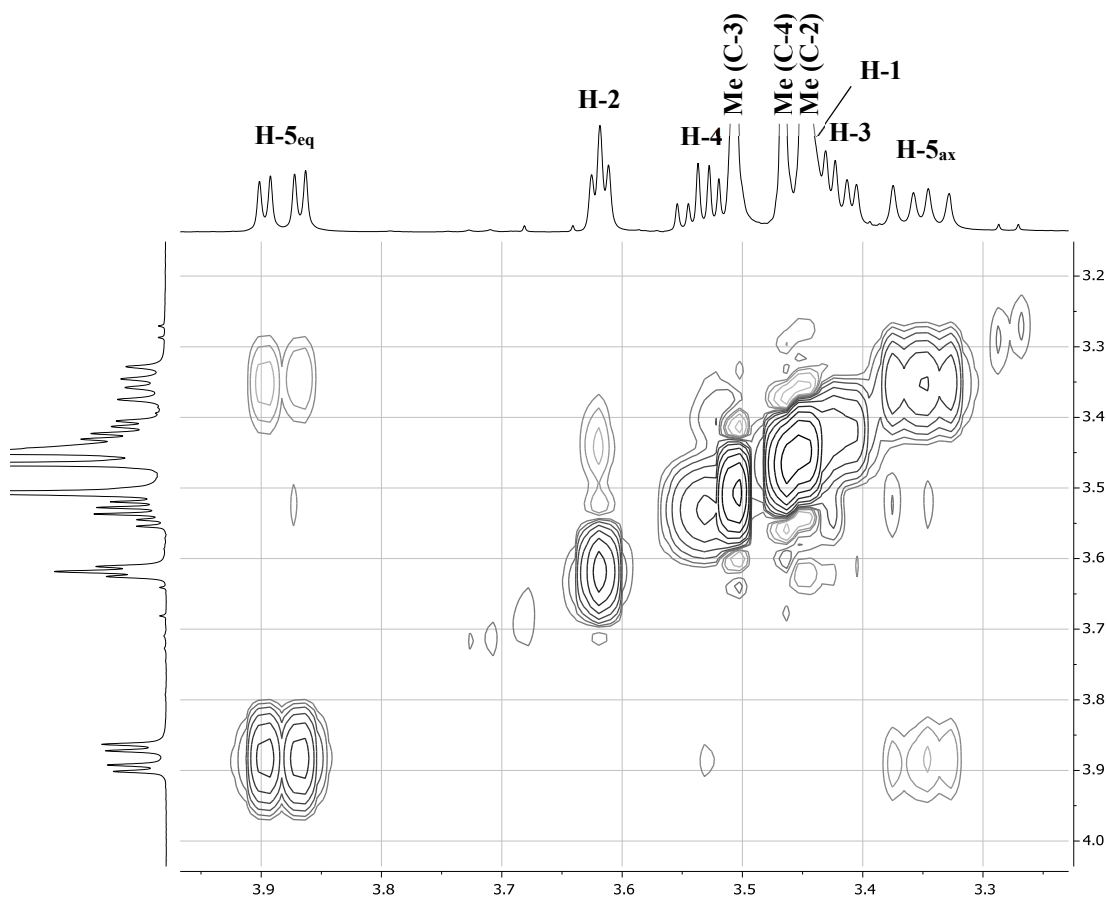
H-3: dd, $J = 7.1$ Hz (H-3–H-4), 3.2 Hz (H-3–H-2)

H-4: dt, $J = 6.9$ Hz (H-4–H-3 and H-4–H-5), 3.4 Hz (H-4–H-5)

H-5_{ax}: dd, $J = 11.8$ Hz (geminal), 6.8 Hz (H-5–H-4), signal in close proximity with H-1, indicating H-1 to be axial oriented (which is confirmed by NOESY):

H-5_{eq}: dd, $J = 11.7$ Hz (geminal), 3.7 Hz (H-5–H-4)

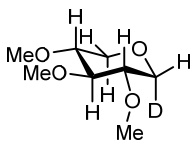
NOESY-NMR: H-H long range NOE coupling interaction



For further structure elucidation see section “NMR simulations of selected glycosides”.

Compound S57

¹H NMR: H-H coupling constants



H-1: s (signal overlaps partly with H-5_{eq})

H-2: signal overlaps with H-4

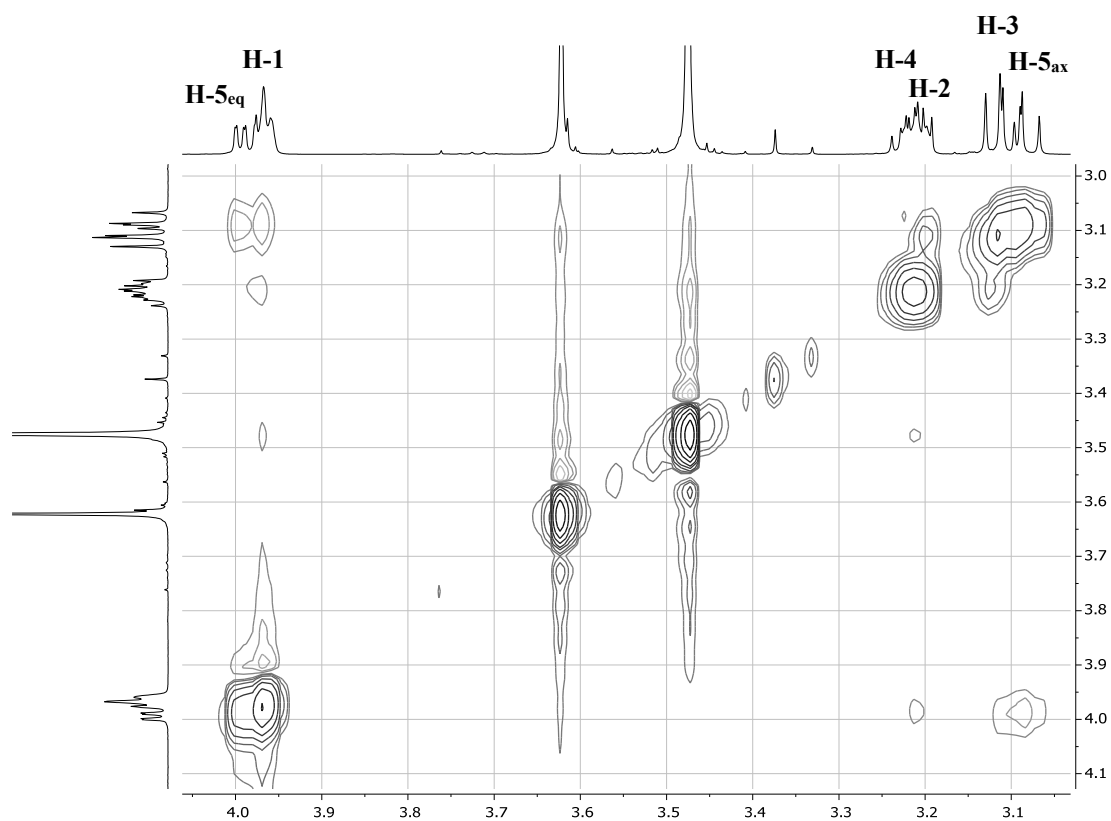
H-3: t, $J = 8.3$ Hz (ax^{H-3}-ax^{H-2} and ax^{H-3}-ax^{H-4})

H-4: signal overlaps with H-2

H-5_{ax}: dd, $J = 11.2$ Hz (geminal), 9.9 Hz (ax^{H-5}-ax^{H-4})

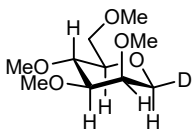
H-5_{eq}: dd, $J = 11.0$ Hz (geminal) 5.0 Hz (eq^{H-5}-ax^{H-4}), signal overlaps with H-1, and therefore H-1 can only be also an equatorial hydrogen (as result of the symmetry in the molecule)

NOESY-NMR: H-H long range NOE coupling interaction



Compound S59

¹H NMR: H-H coupling constants



H-1: d $J = \pm 0.5$ Hz (ax^{H-1}-eq^{H-2})

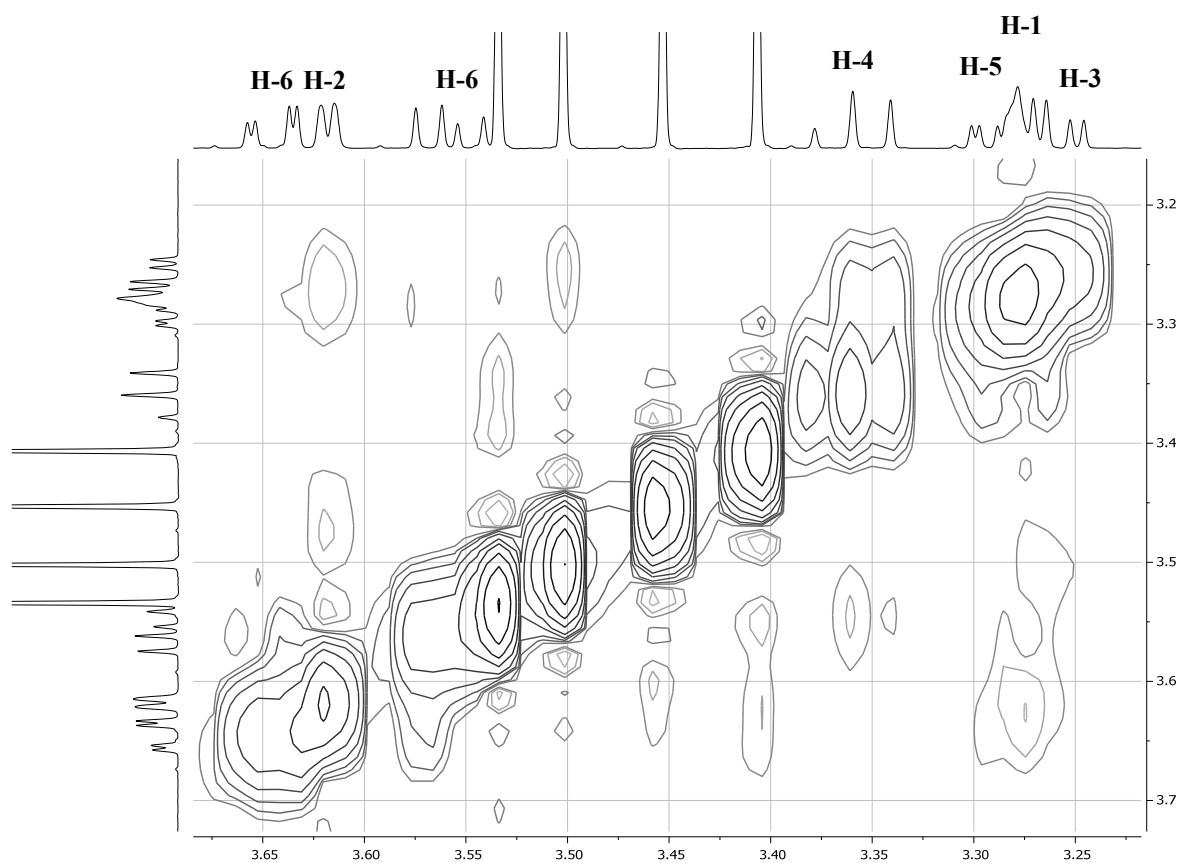
H-2: dd, $J = 3.4$ Hz (eq^{H-2}-ax^{H-3}), 0.9 Hz (eq^{H-2}-ax^{H-1})

H-3: dd, $J = 3.5$ Hz (ax^{H-3}-eq^{H-2}), 9.5 Hz (ax^{H-3}-ax^{H-4})

H-4: t, $J = 9.3$ Hz (ax^{H-3}-ax^{H-4} and ax^{H-4}-ax^{H-5})

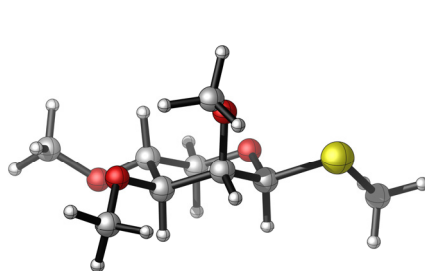
H-5: signal overlaps with H-1 and H-3

NOESY-NMR: H-H long range NOE coupling interaction

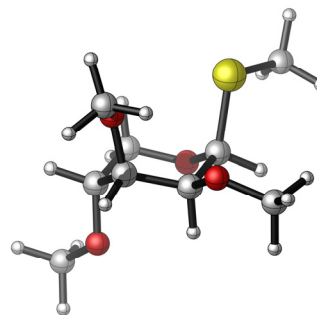


DFT computed NMR simulations of selected glycosides

Donor S6



4C_1



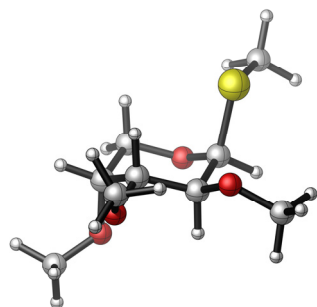
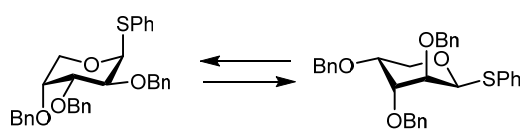
1C_4

| | | |
|-------------------|------|------|
| Gibbs free energy | 0.00 | 0.23 |
|-------------------|------|------|

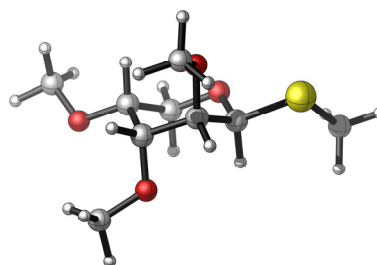
| H-H coupling | Exp. | DFT Calcs. ¹ |
|--------------|---------|-------------------------|
| H-1-H-2 | 4.0 Hz | 3.3 Hz |
| H-2-H-3 | 2.6 Hz | 3.1 Hz |
| H-3-H-4 | 5.7 Hz | 6.4 Hz |
| H-4-H-5 | 2.5 Hz | 3.9 Hz |
| H-4-H-5 | 4.3 Hz | 6.7 Hz |
| H-5-H-5 | 12.3 Hz | 12.5 Hz |

¹Boltzmann weighted averaged coupling constants based on the 4C_1 and 1C_4 . Computed using B3LYP/6-311g(d,p) u+1s ($T=293.15$ K) PCM=chloroform and a scaling factor of 0.92.

Donor S7



1C_4



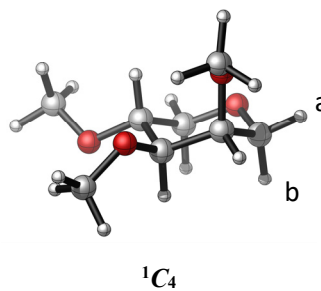
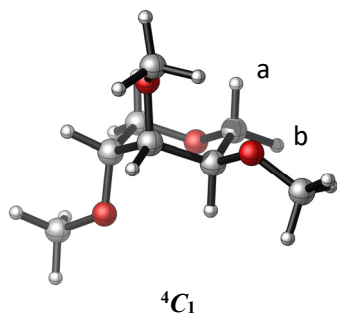
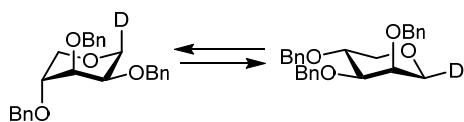
4C_1

| | | |
|--------------------------|------|------|
| Gibbs free energy | 0.00 | 0.21 |
|--------------------------|------|------|

| H-H coupling | Exp. | DFT Calcs.¹ |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| H-1-H-2 | 6.1 Hz | 5.0 Hz |
| H-2-H-3 | 6.5 Hz | 7.1 Hz |
| H-3-H-4 | 3.1 Hz | 3.3 Hz |
| H-4-H-5 | 2.8 Hz | 3.1 Hz |
| H-4-H-5 | 5.8 Hz | 5.3 Hz |
| H-5-H-5 | 12.0 Hz | 11.2 Hz |

¹Boltzmann weighted averaged coupling constants based on the 4C_1 and 1C_4 . Computed using B3LYP/6-311g(d,p) u+1s ($T=293.15$ K) PCM=chloroform and a scaling factor of 0.92.

Compound S35



| | | |
|--------------------------|------|------|
| Gibbs free energy | 0.00 | 0.12 |
|--------------------------|------|------|

| H-H coupling | Exp. | DFT Calcs.¹ |
|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| H-1 _b -H-2 | 2.8 Hz | 3.5 Hz |
| H-2-H-3 | 3.0 Hz | 3.1 Hz |
| H-3-H-4 | 6.4 Hz | 6.1 Hz |
| H-4-H-5 | 3.5 Hz | 3.1 Hz |
| H-4-H-5 | 6.1 Hz | 5.0 Hz |
| H-5-H-5 | 11.8 Hz | 12.0 Hz |

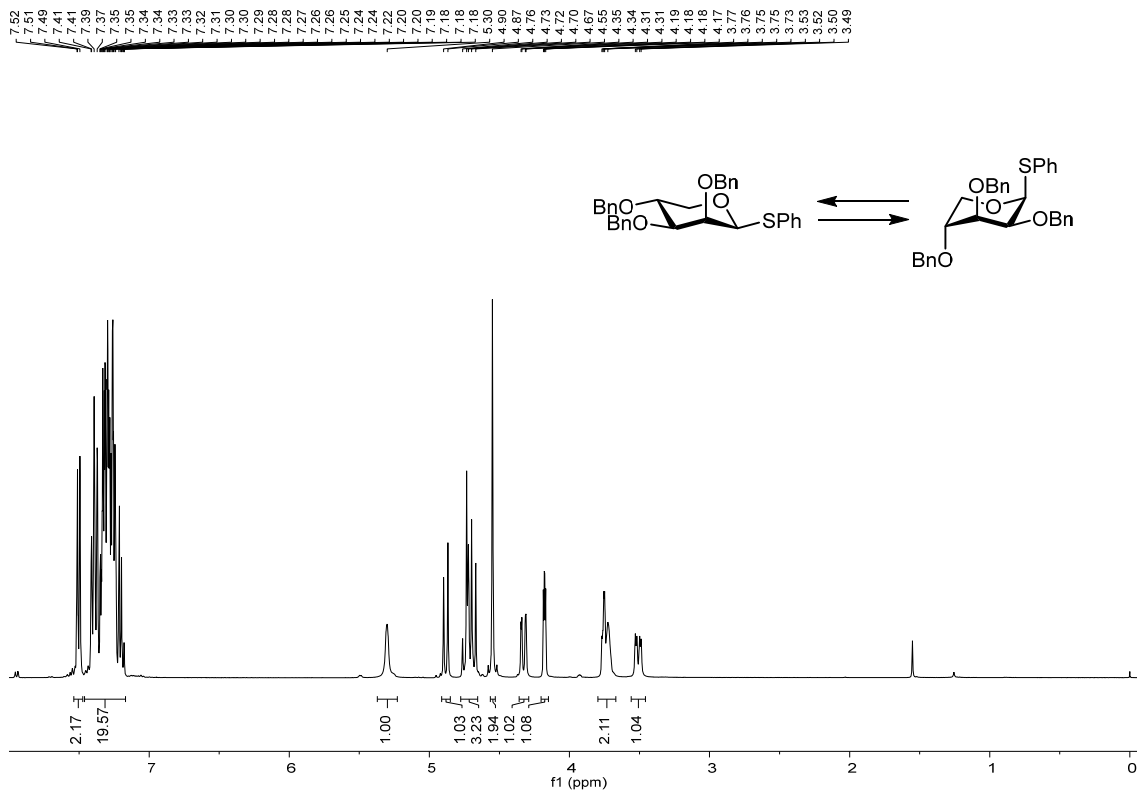
¹Boltzmann weighted averaged coupling constants based on the 4C_1 and 1C_4 . Computed using B3LYP/6-311g(d,p) u+1s ($T=293.15$ K) PCM=chloroform and a scaling factor of 0.92.

If H-1_a was present:

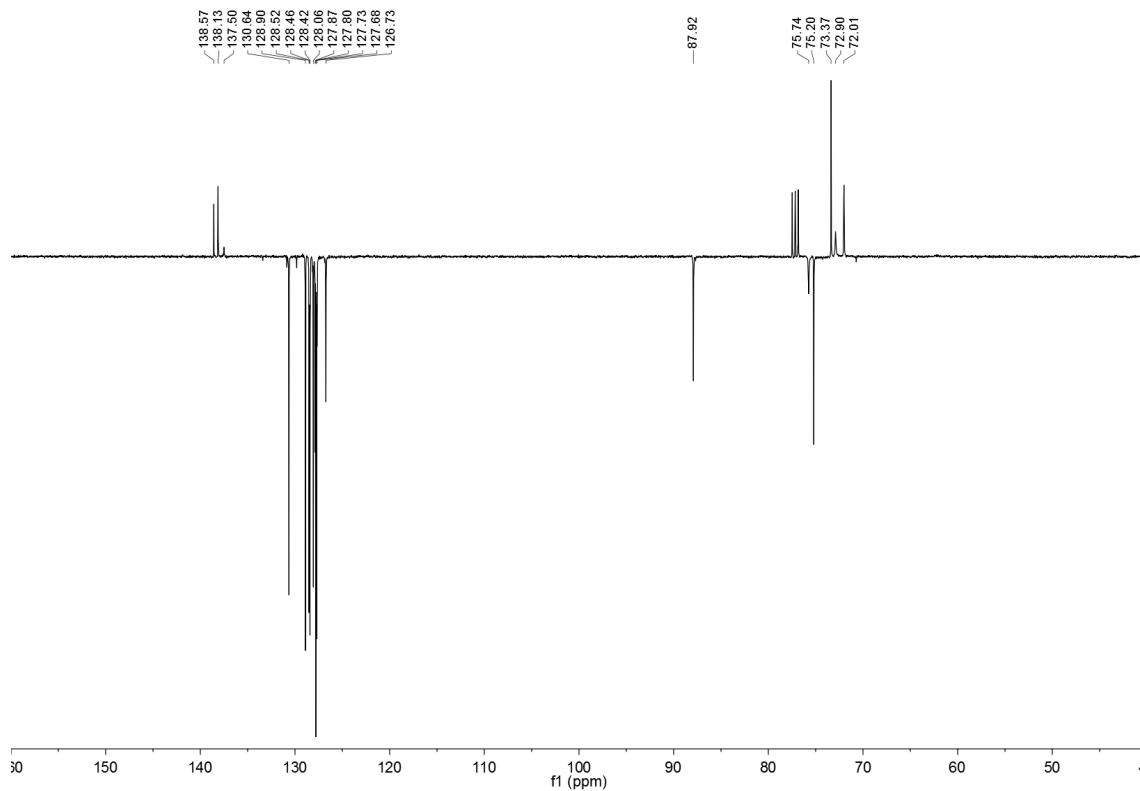
H-1_a-H-2: 6.7 Hz

NMR spectra of new and selected compounds

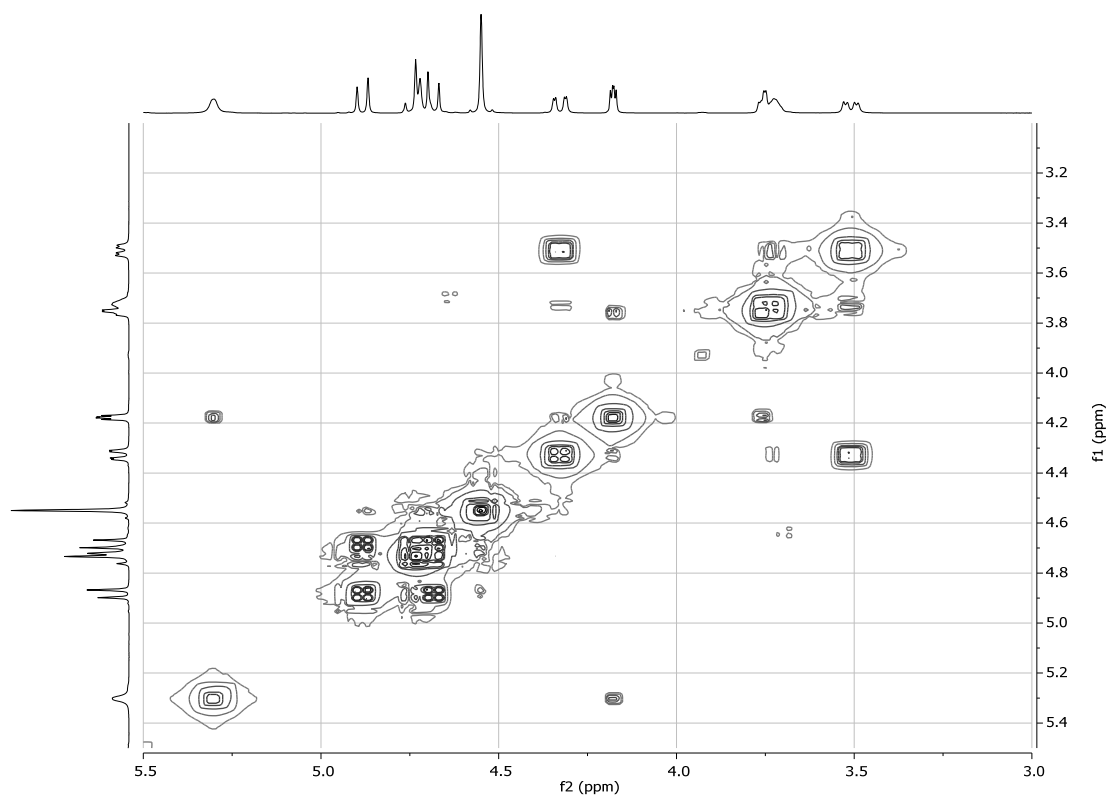
¹H NMR, 400 MHz, CDCl₃ of Donor S6



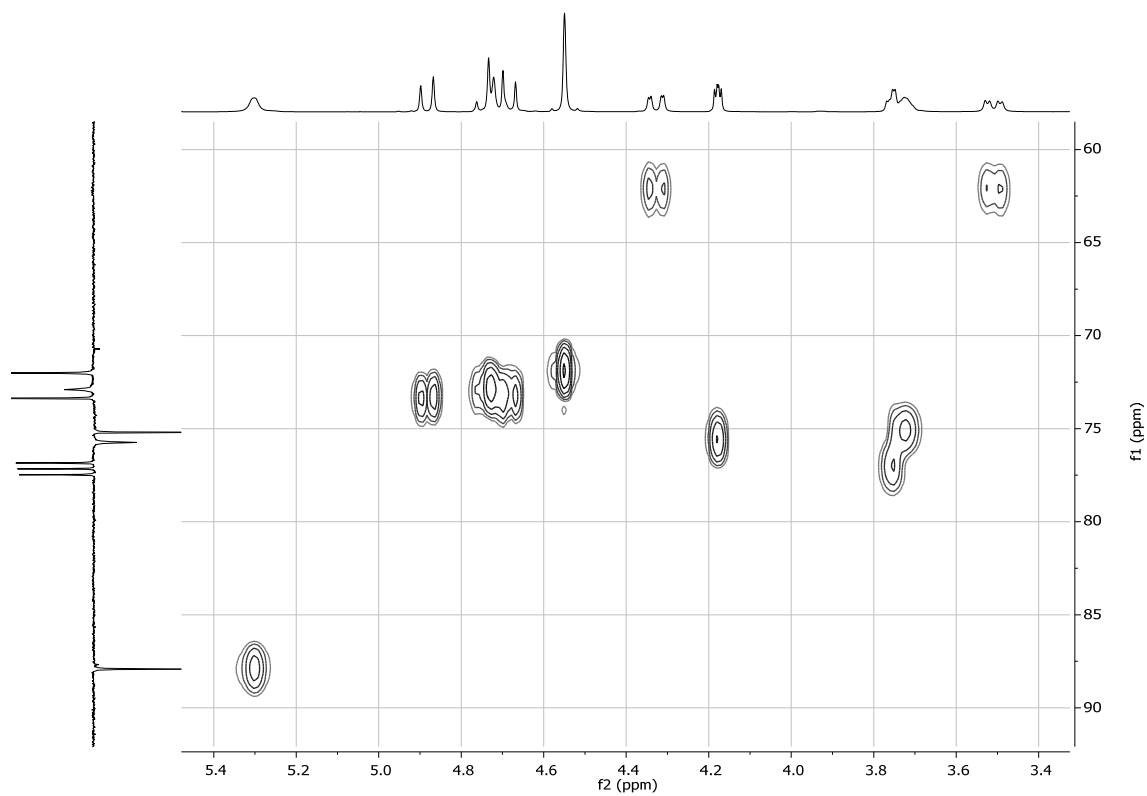
¹³C NMR, 101 MHz, CDCl₃ of Donor S6



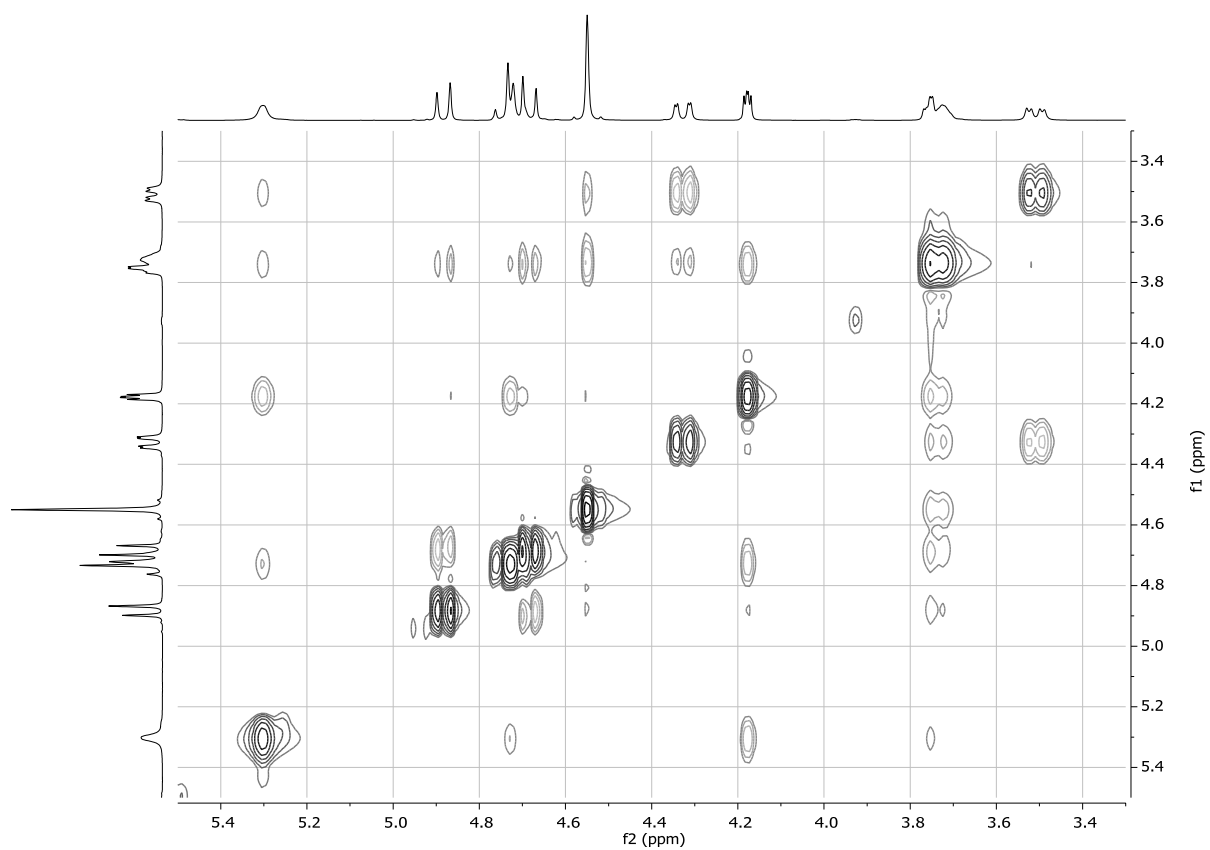
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S6



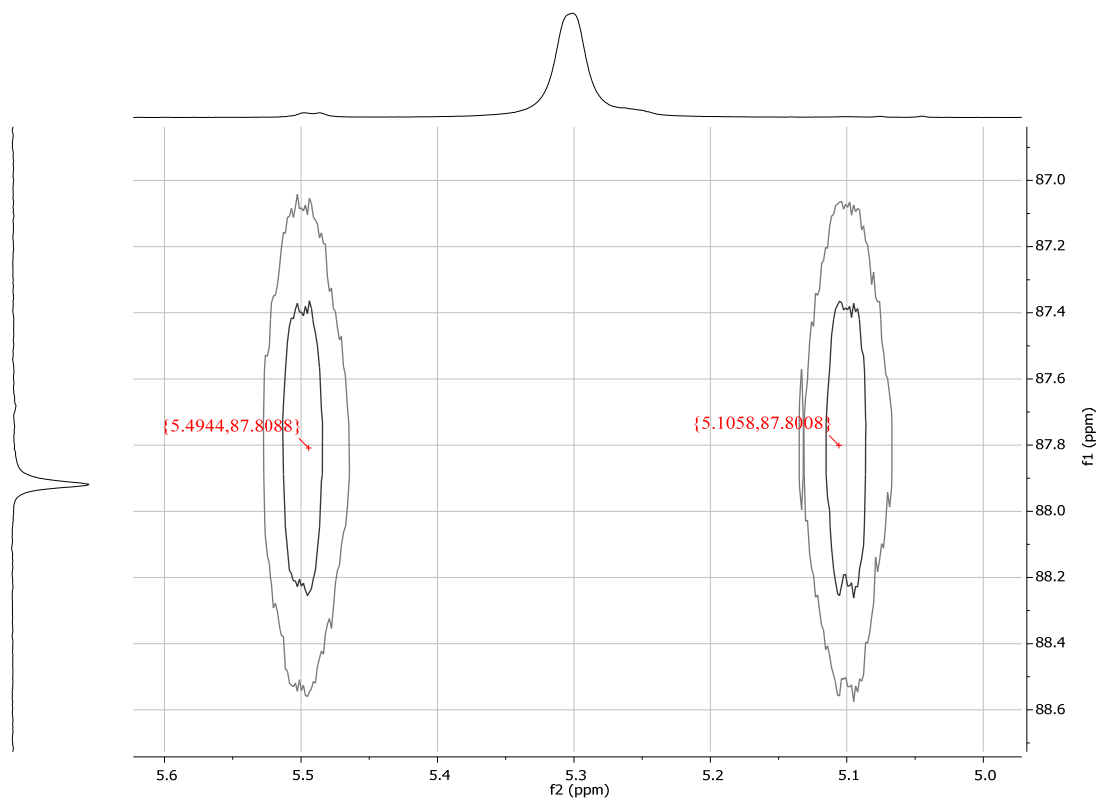
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S6



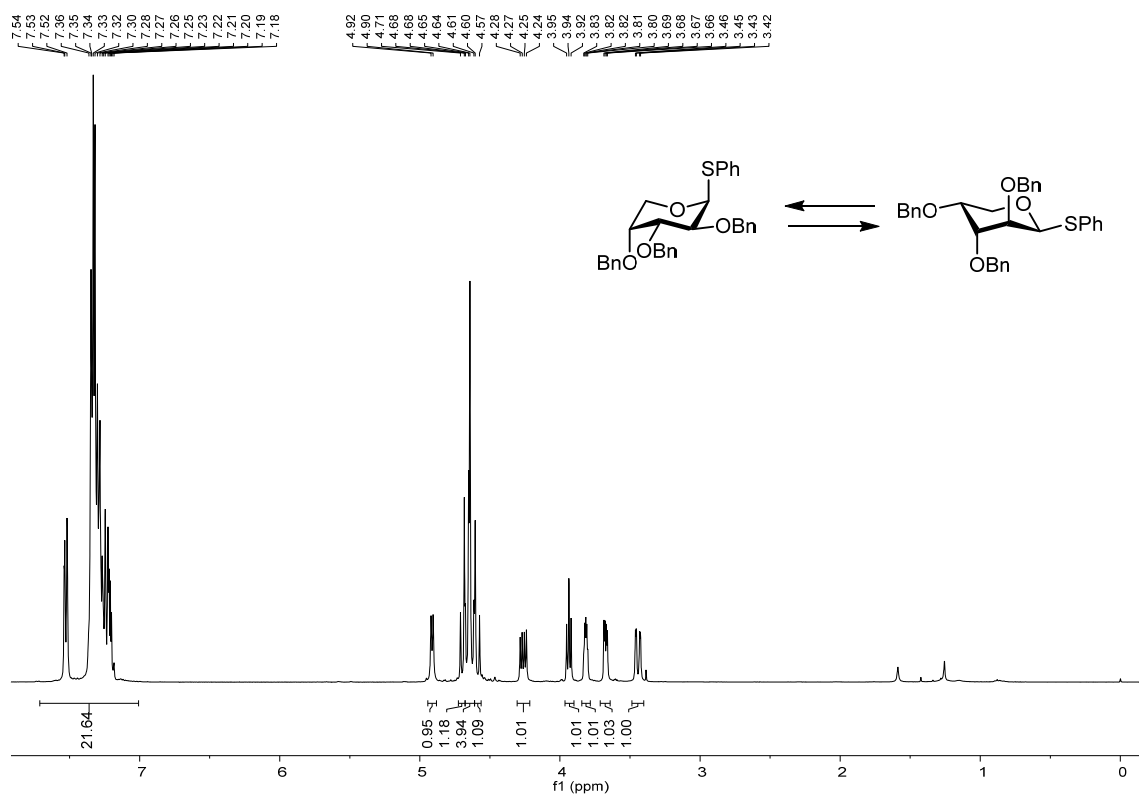
NOESY NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S6



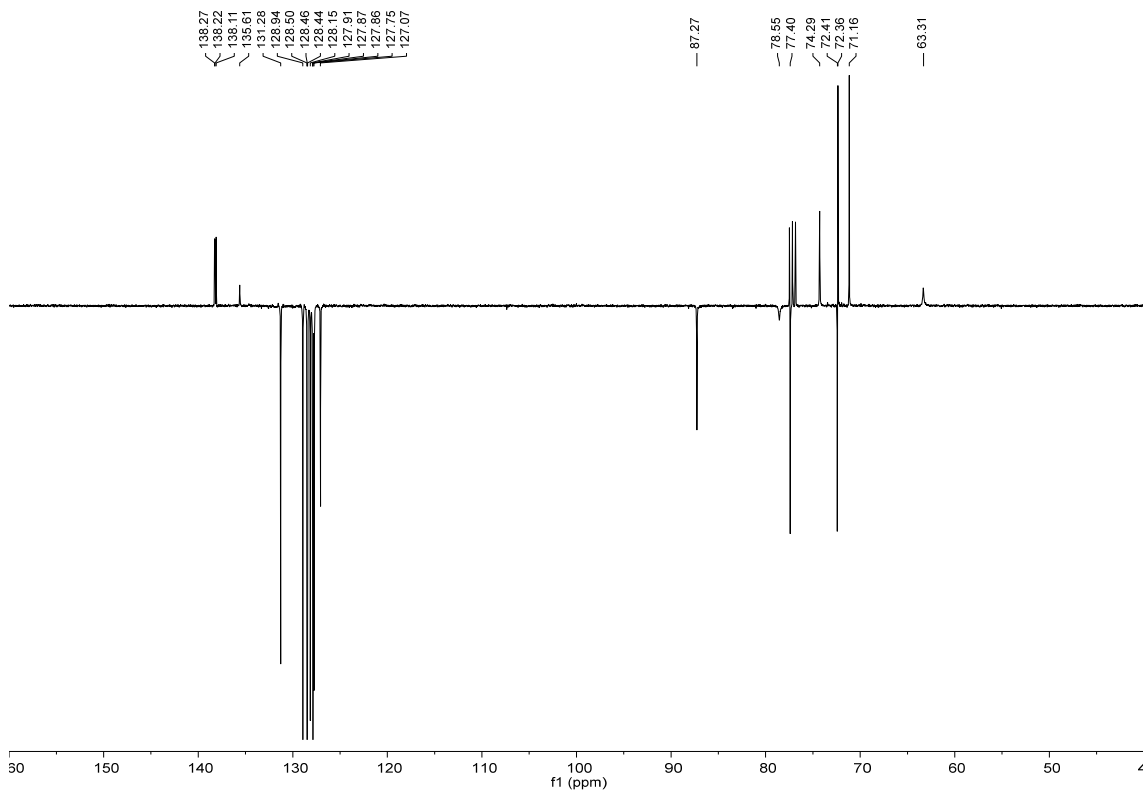
HMBC-GATED NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S6



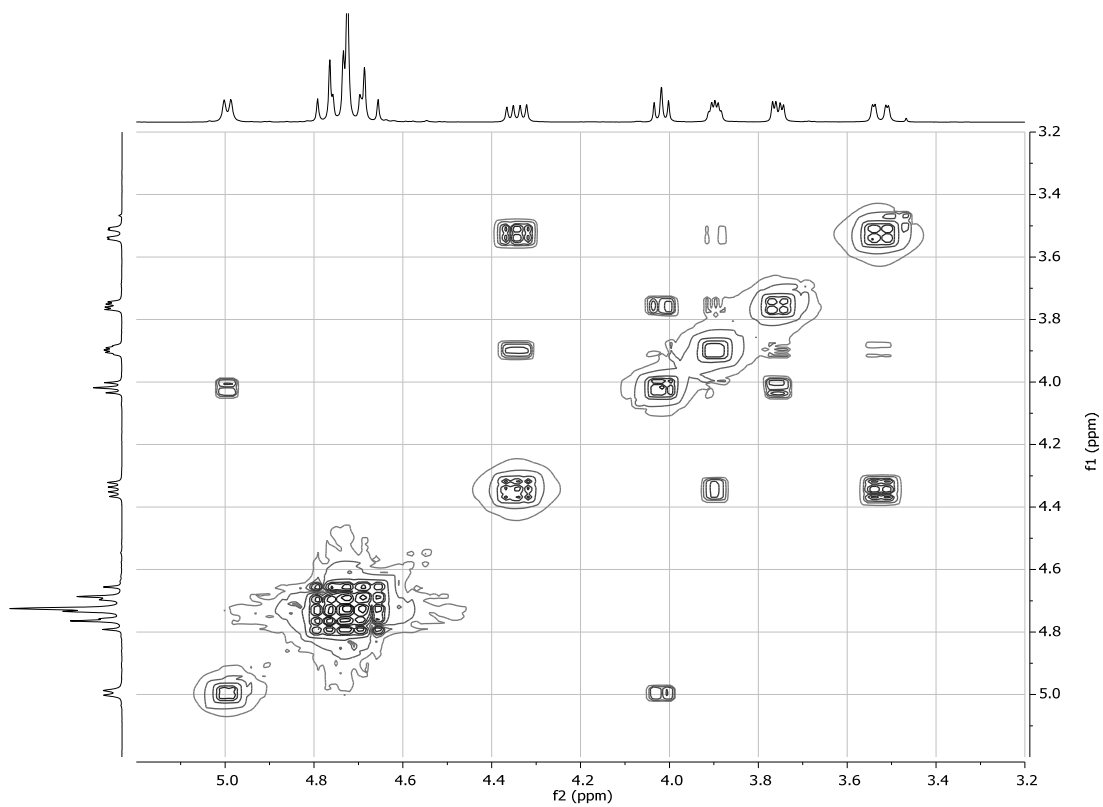
¹H NMR, 400 MHz, CDCl₃ of Donor **S7**



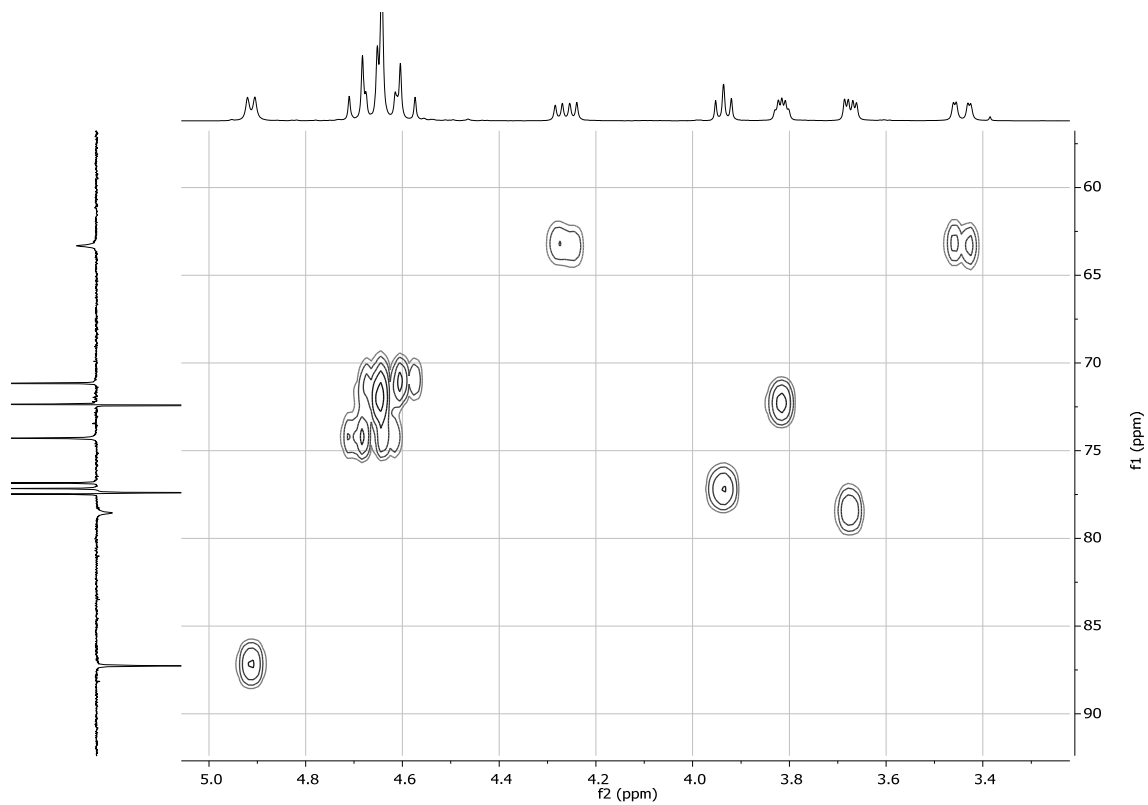
¹³C NMR, 101 MHz, CDCl₃ of Donor **S7**



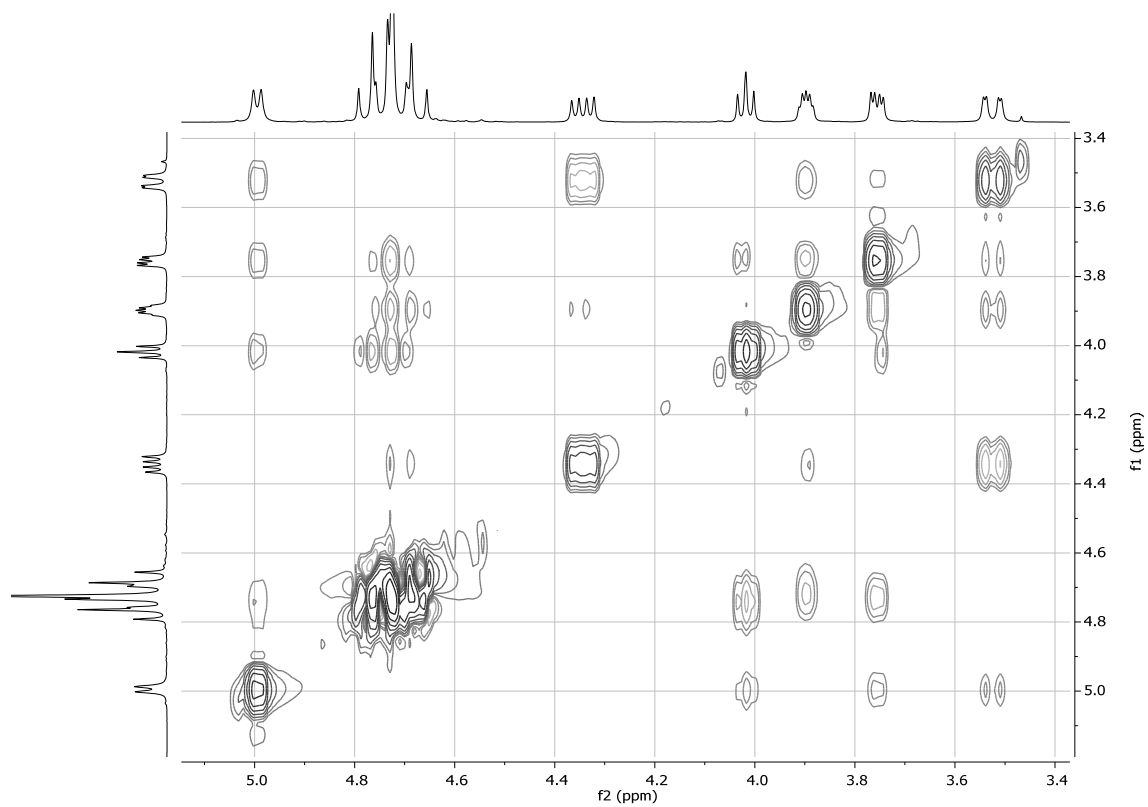
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S7



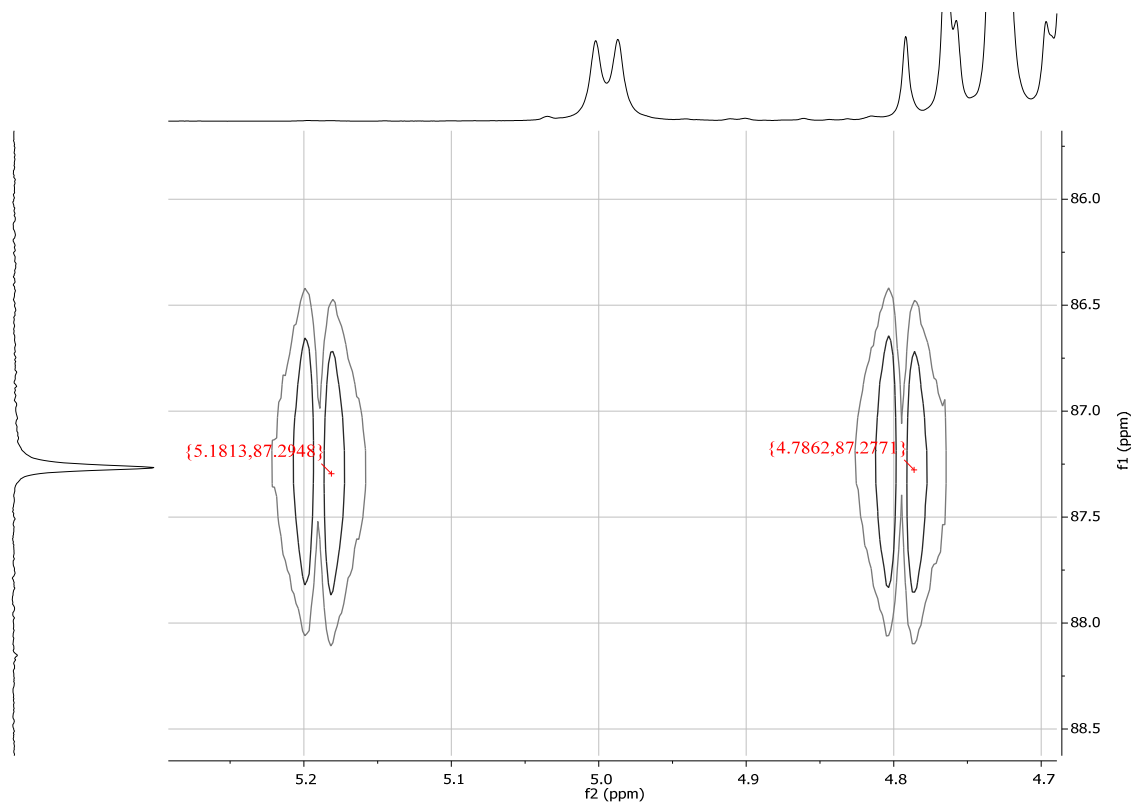
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S7



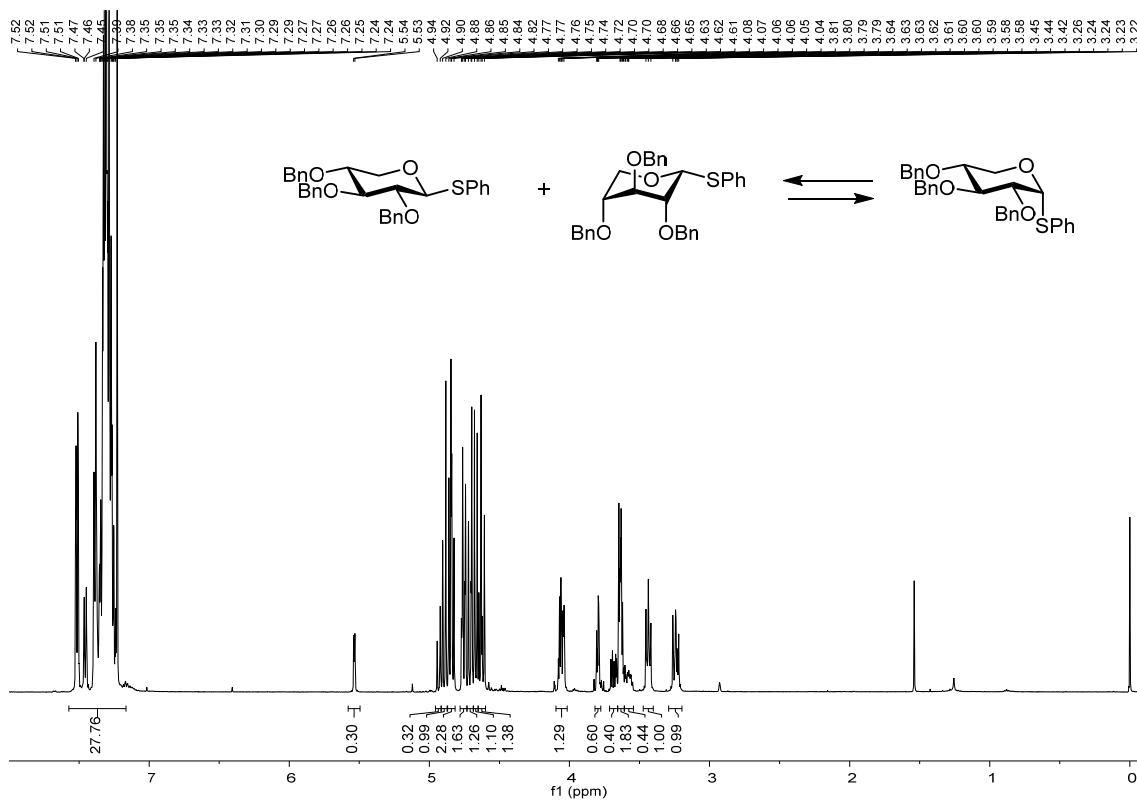
NOESY NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S7



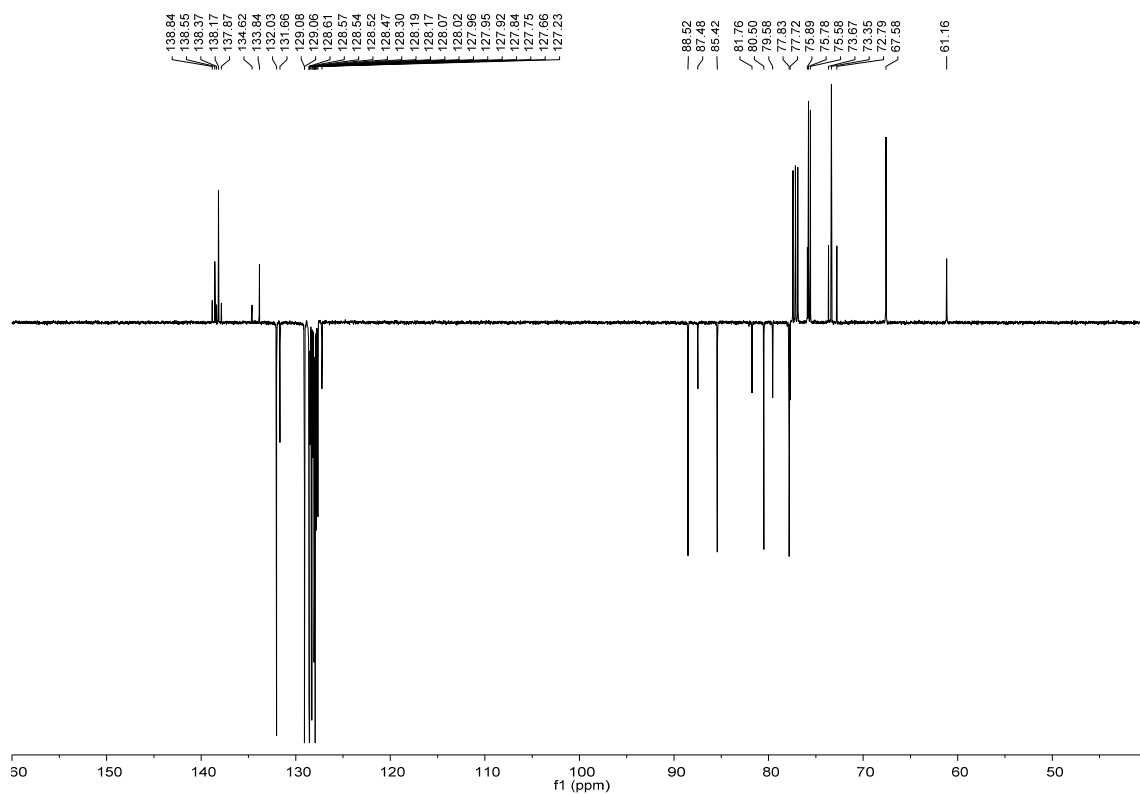
HMBC-GATED NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S7



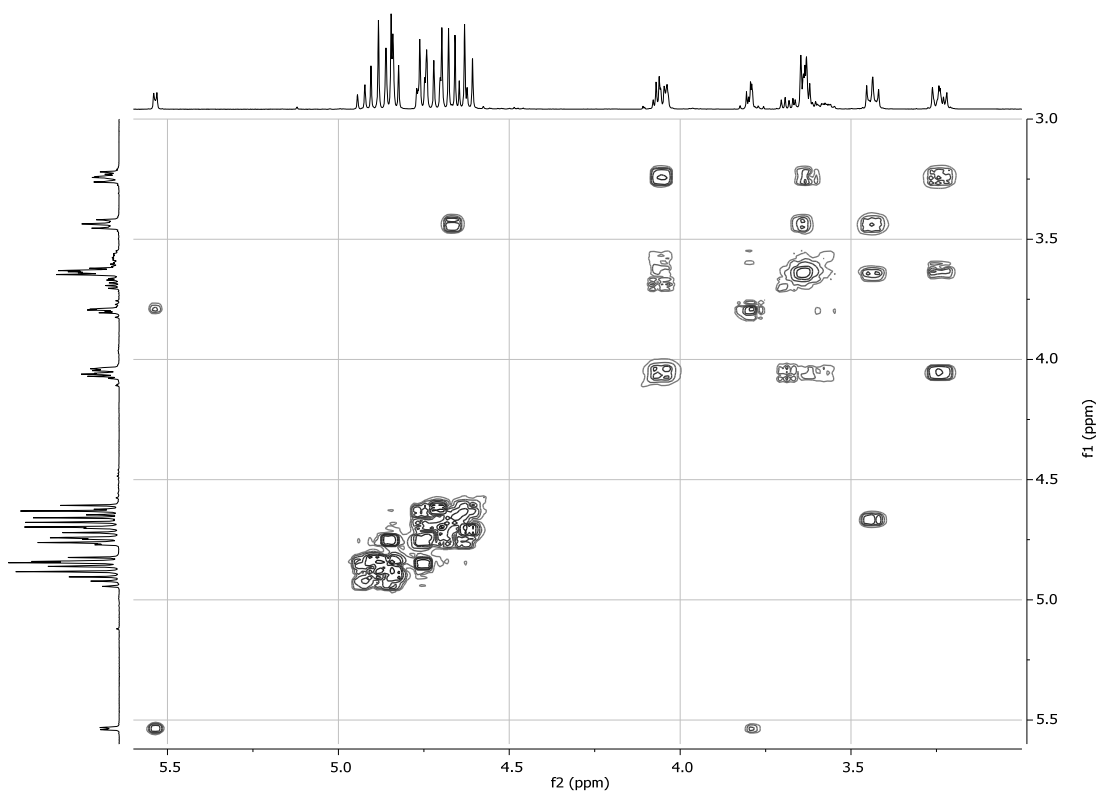
¹H NMR, 500 MHz, CDCl₃ of Donor **S8**



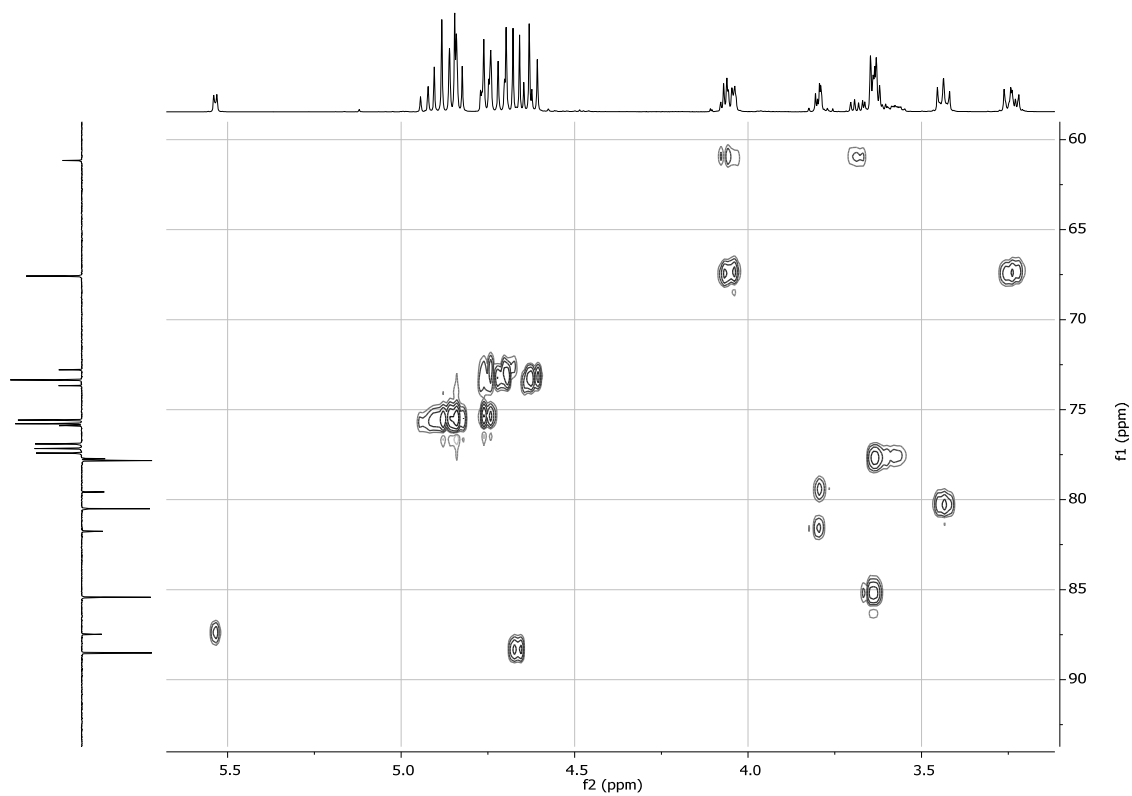
¹³C NMR, 126 MHz, CDCl₃ of Donor **S8**



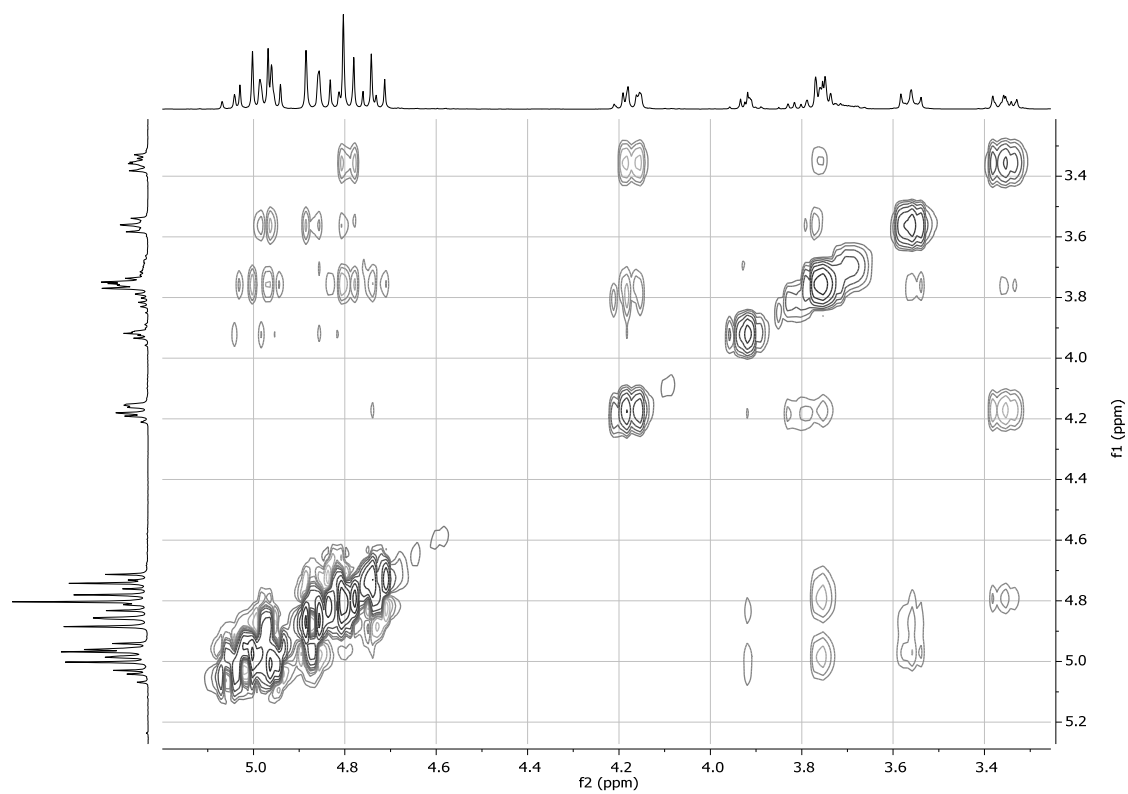
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S8



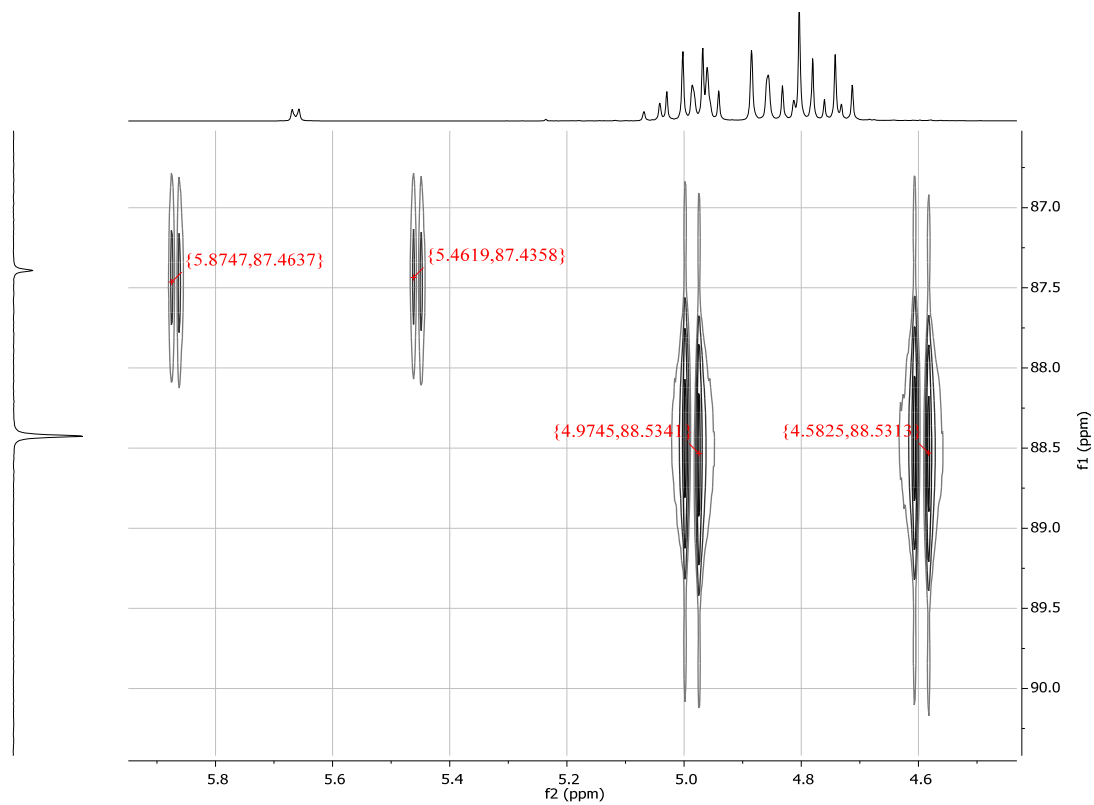
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S8



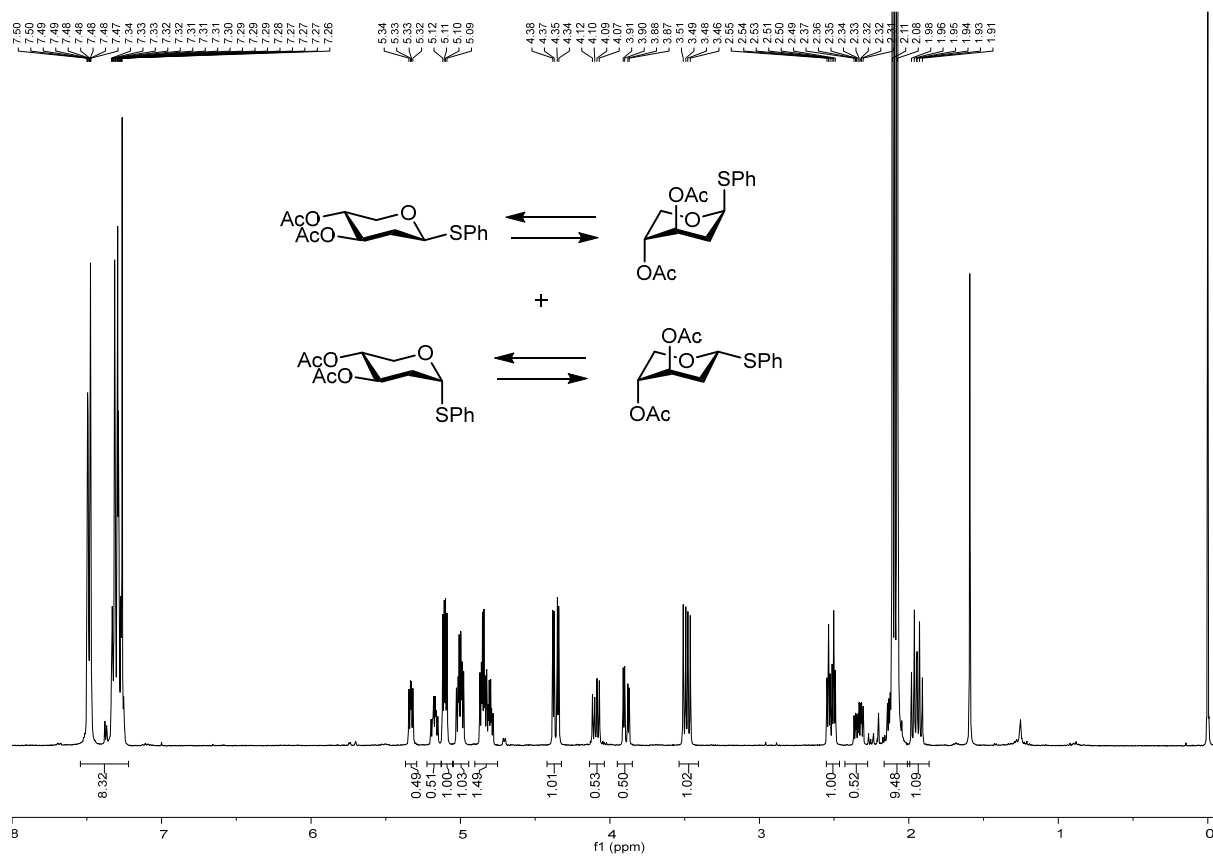
NOESY NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor **S8**



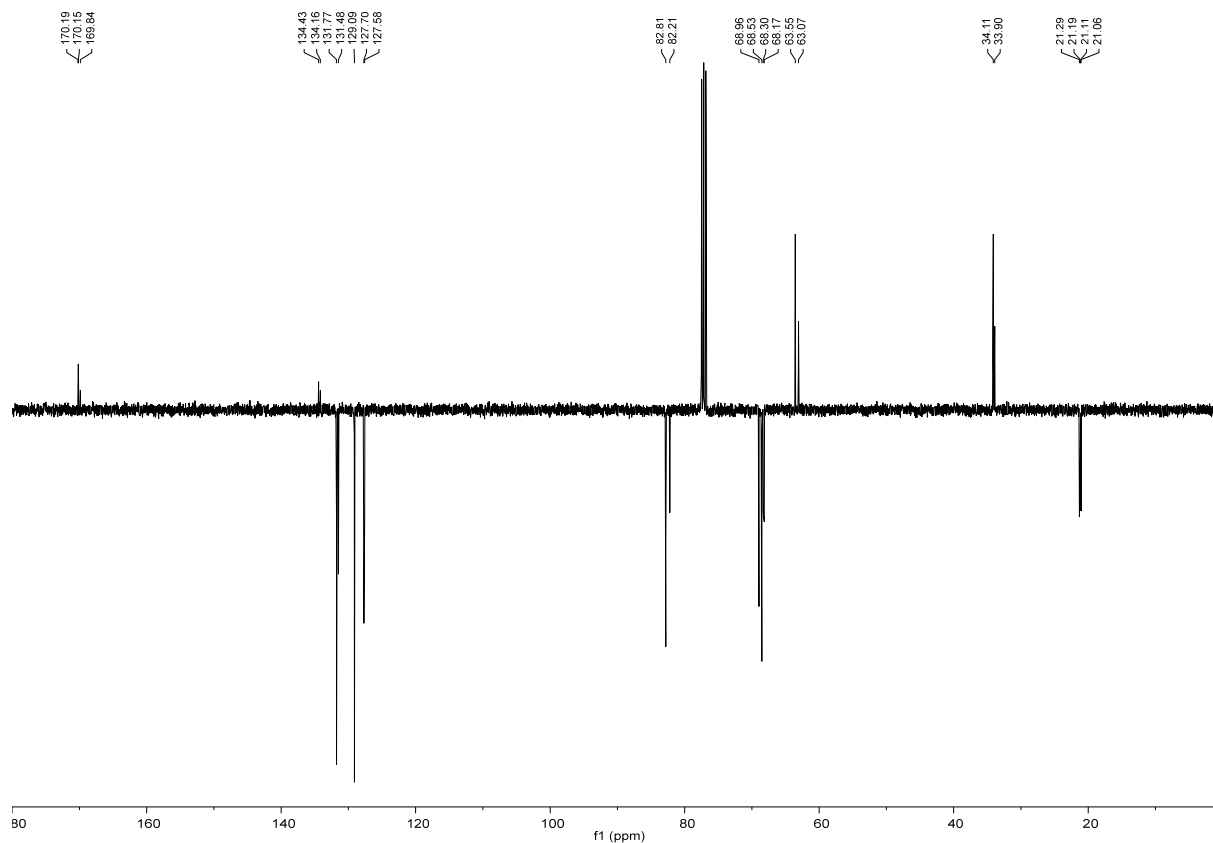
HMBC-GATED NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor **S8**



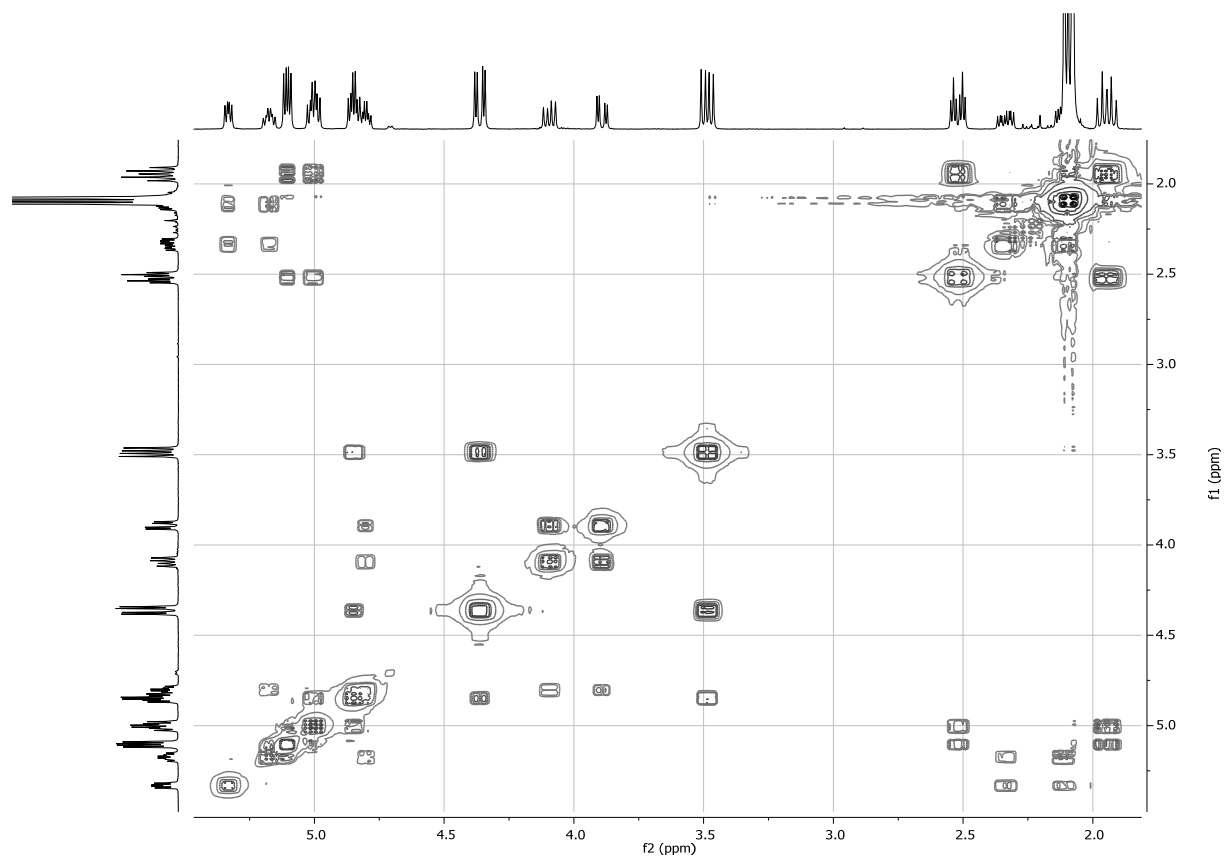
¹H NMR, 400 MHz, CDCl₃ of Donor **S9**



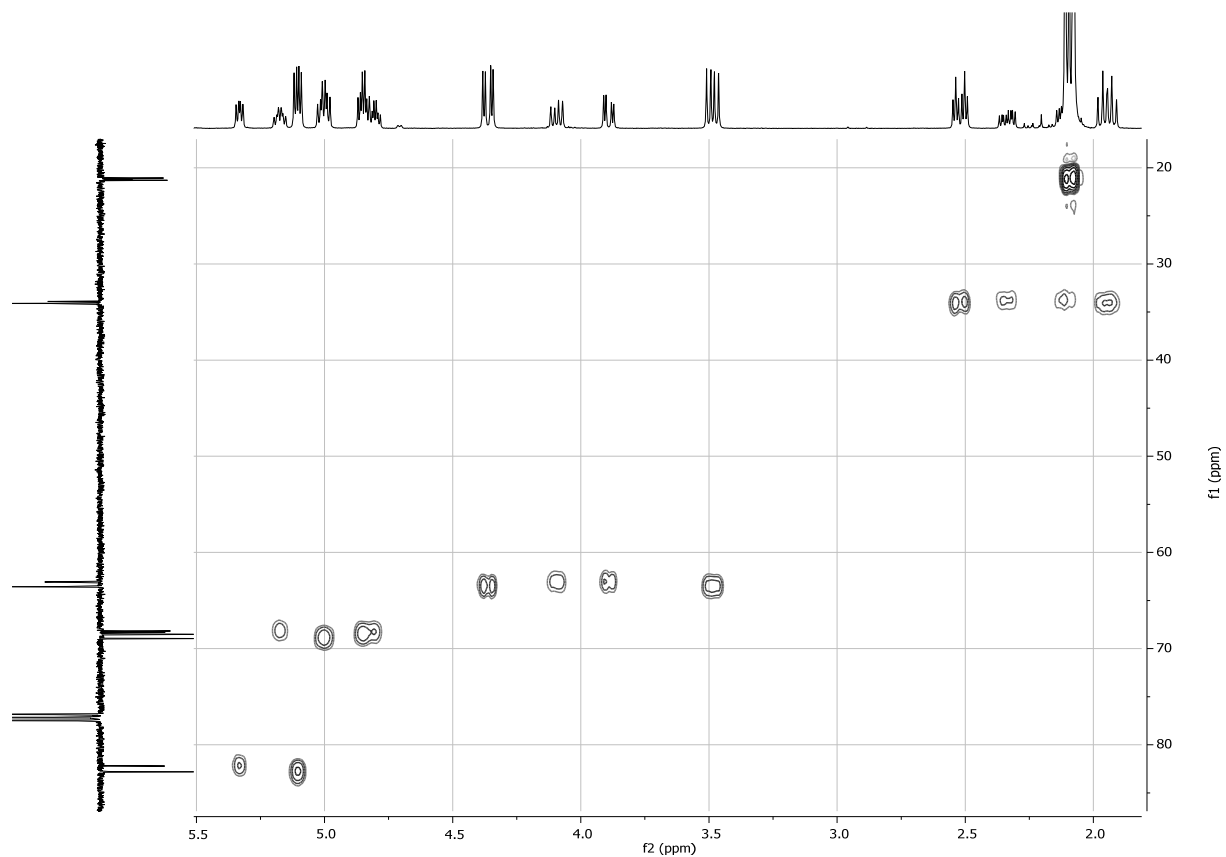
¹³C NMR, 101 MHz, CDCl₃ of Donor **S9**



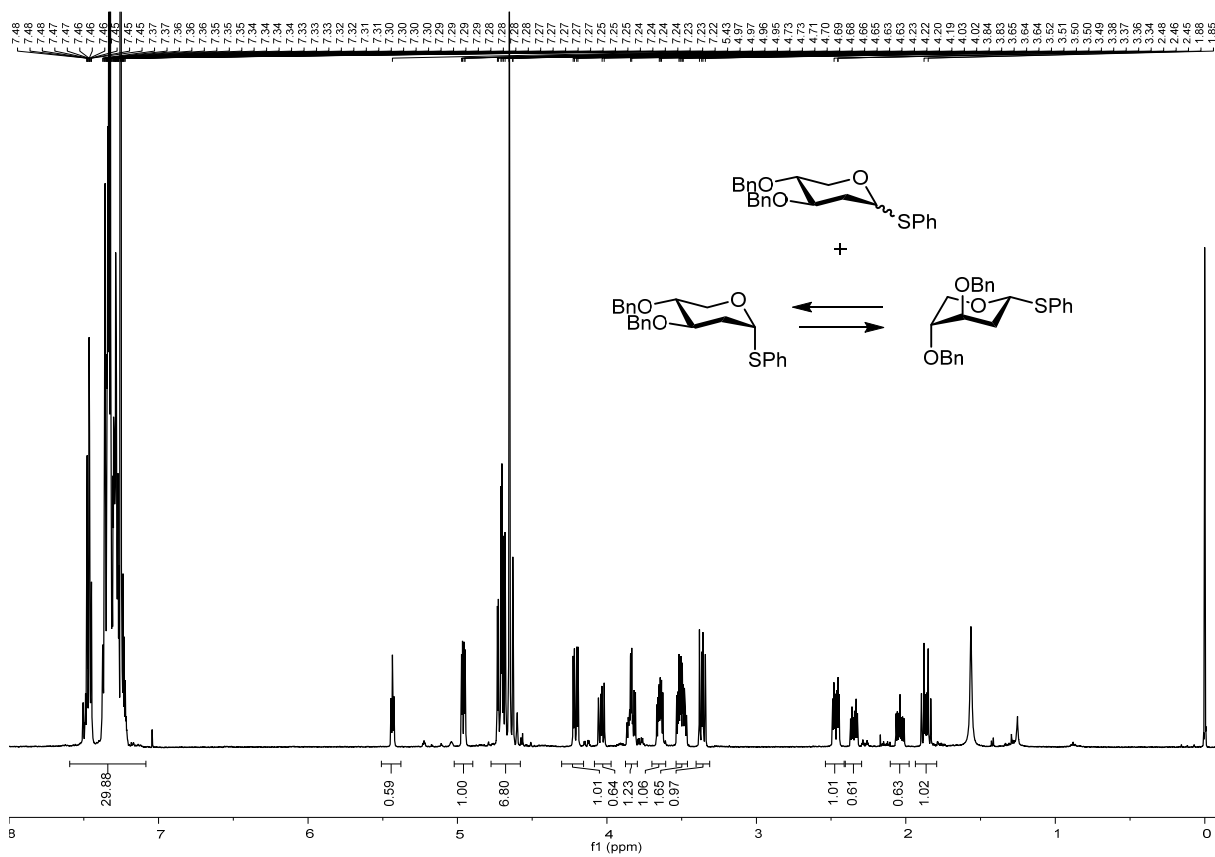
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S9



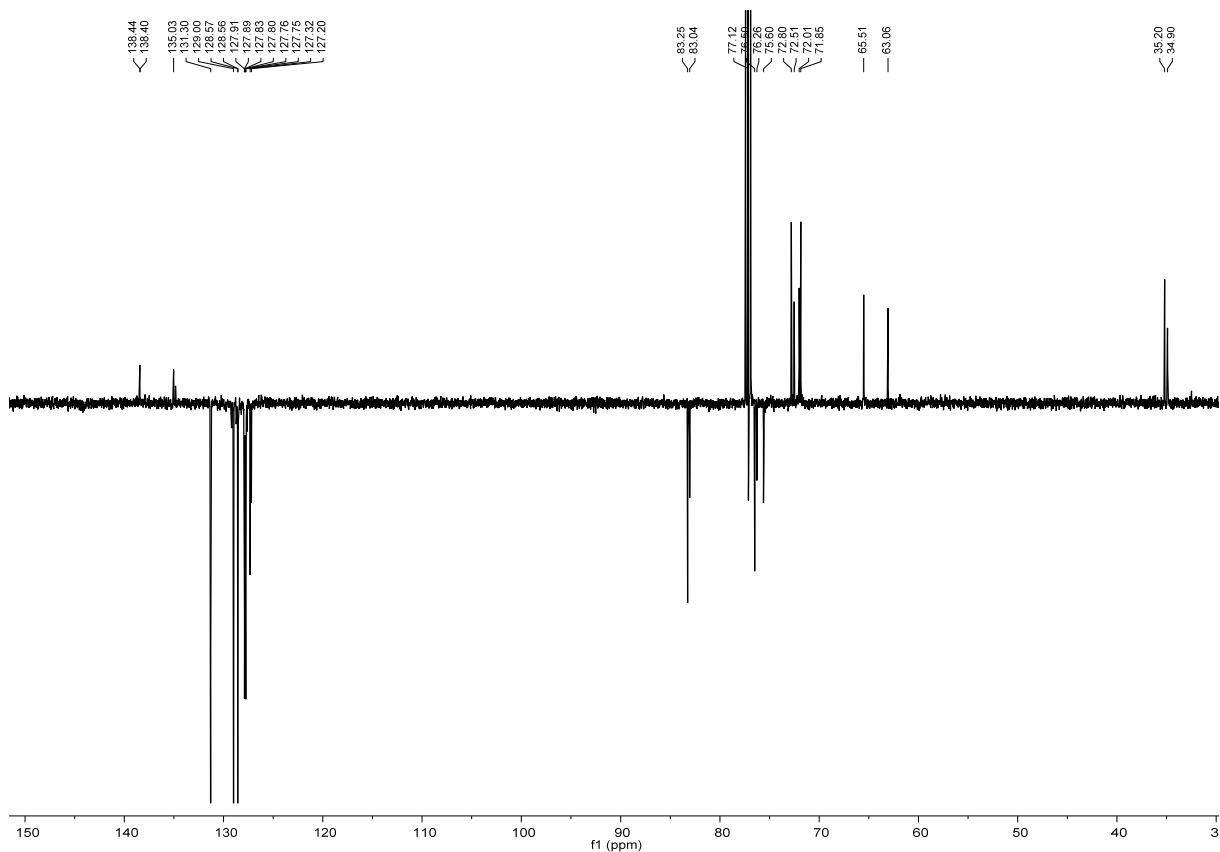
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S9



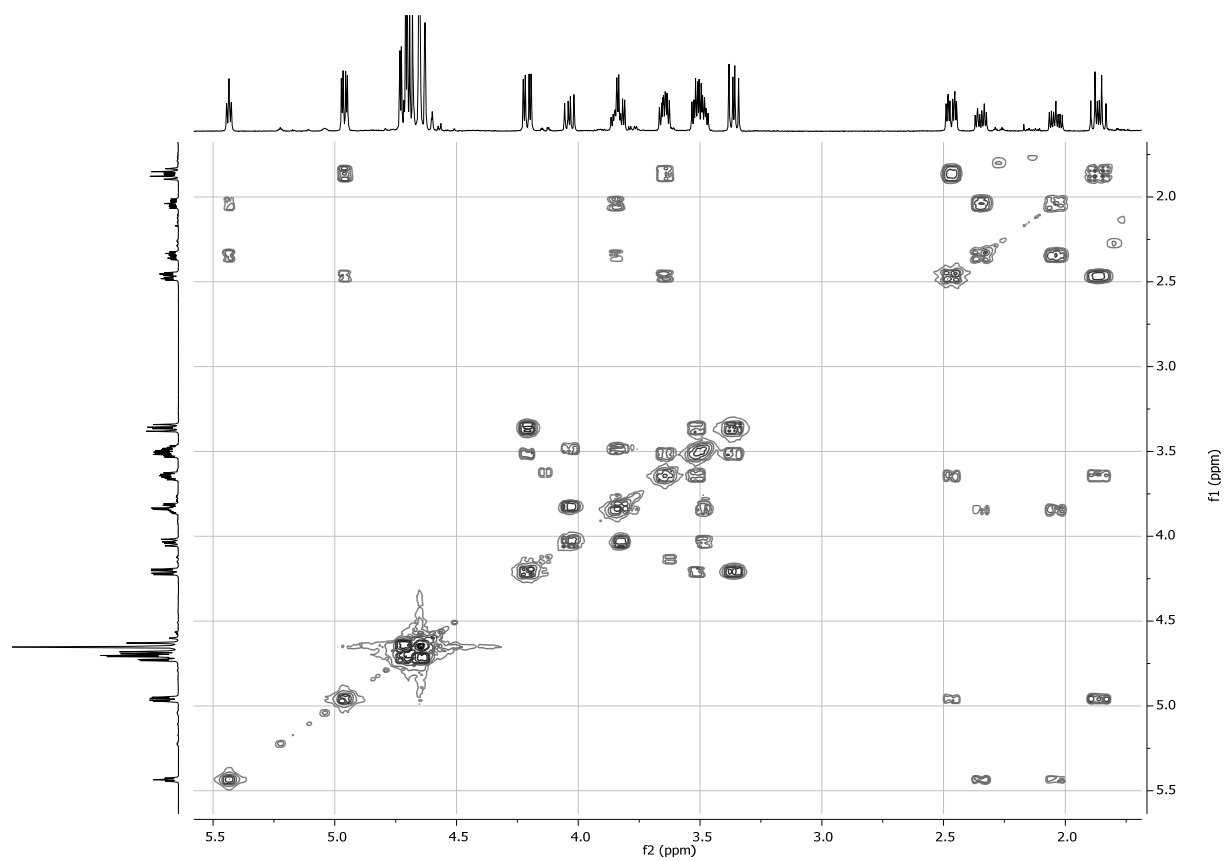
¹H NMR, 500 MHz, CDCl₃ of Donor S10



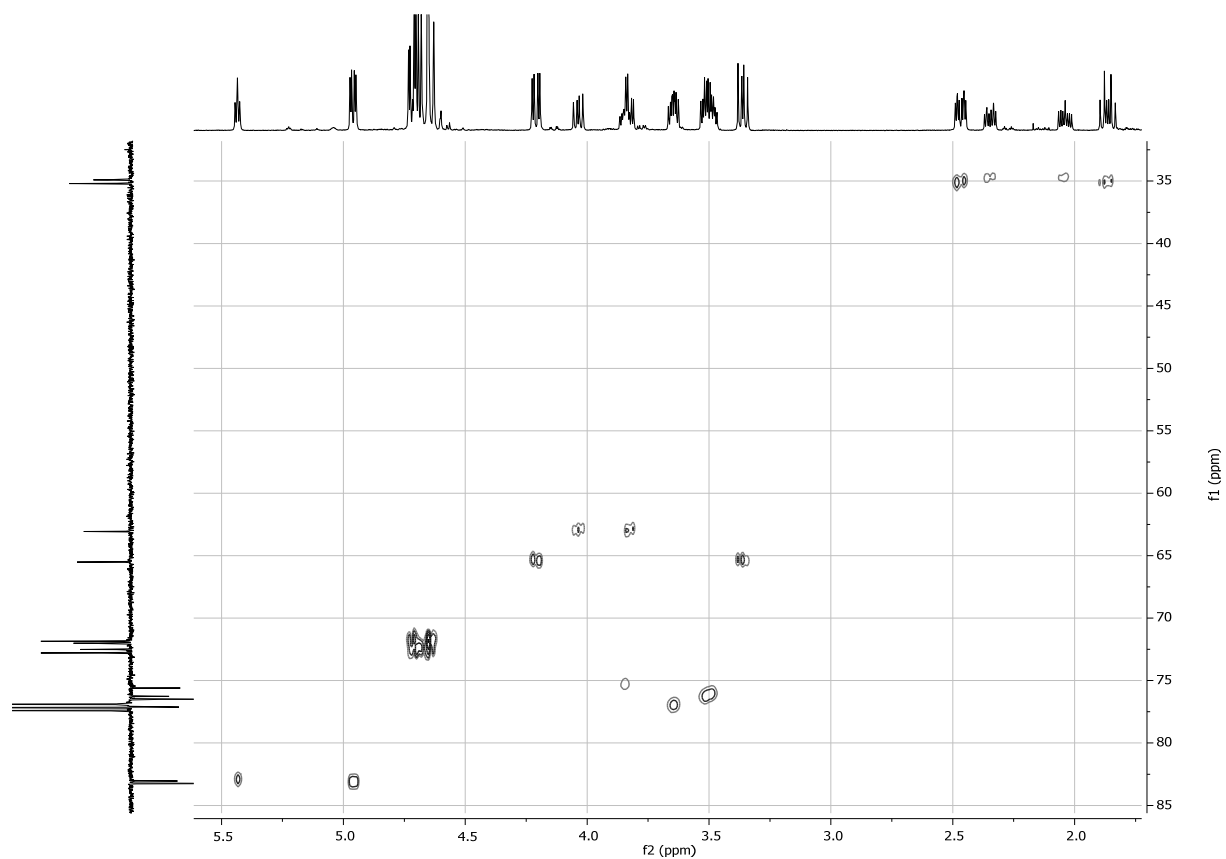
¹³C NMR, 126 MHz, CDCl₃ of Donor S10



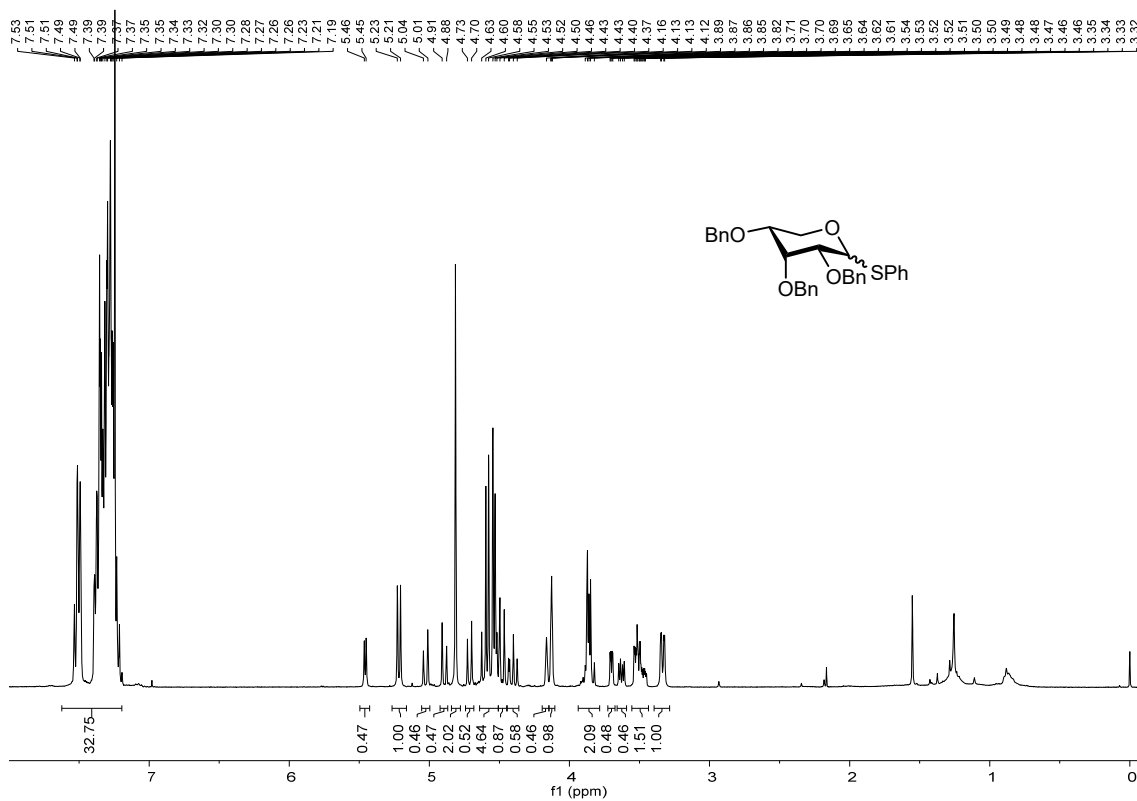
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S10



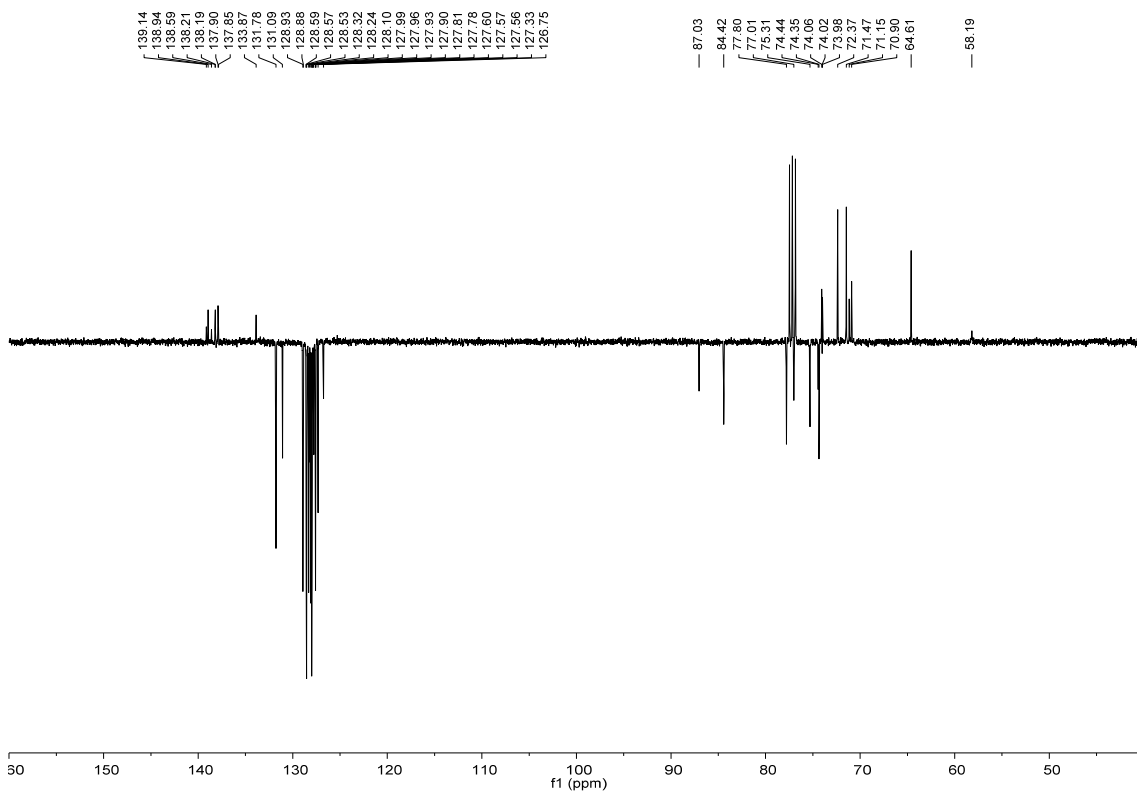
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S10



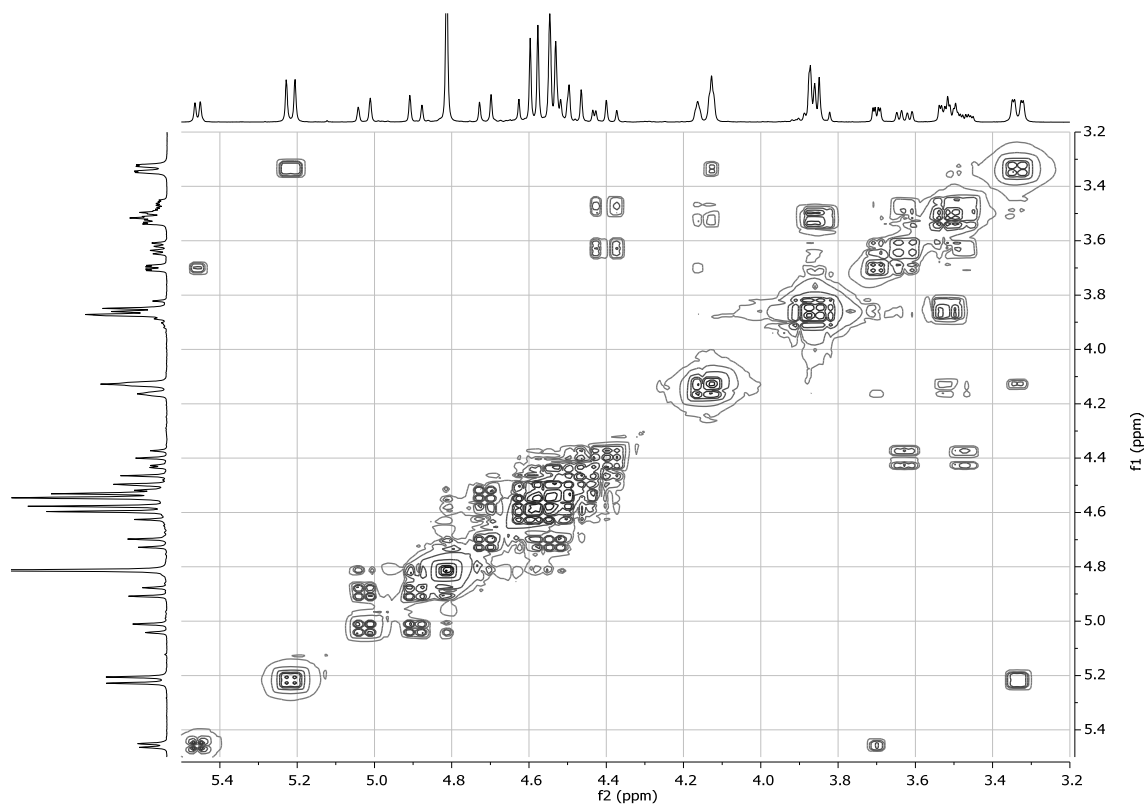
¹H NMR, 400 MHz, CDCl₃ of Donor **S11**



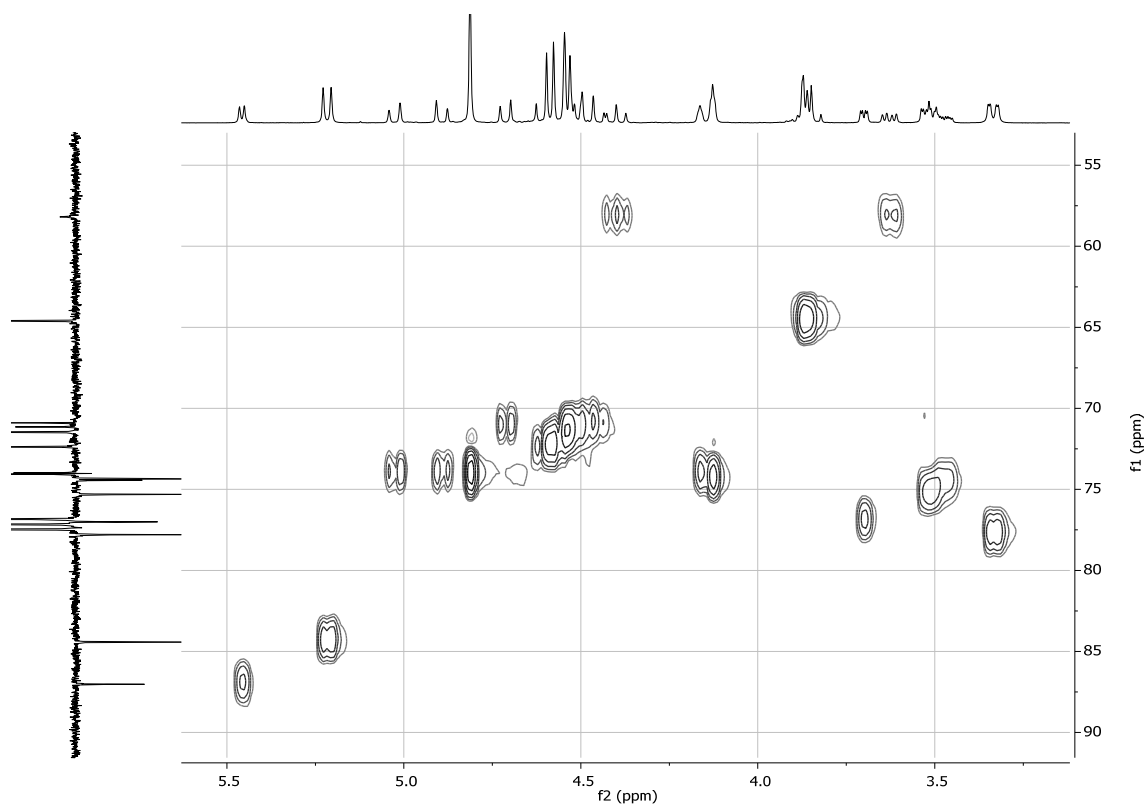
¹³C NMR, 101 MHz, CDCl₃ of Donor **S11**



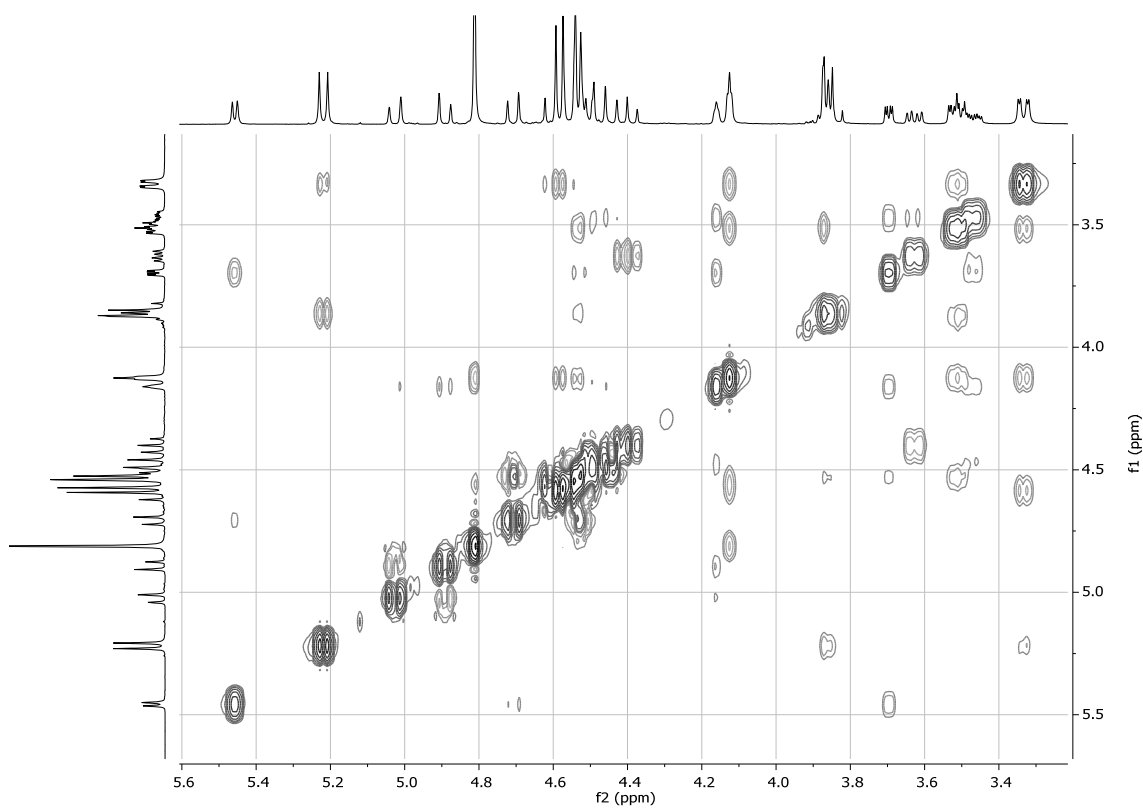
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S11



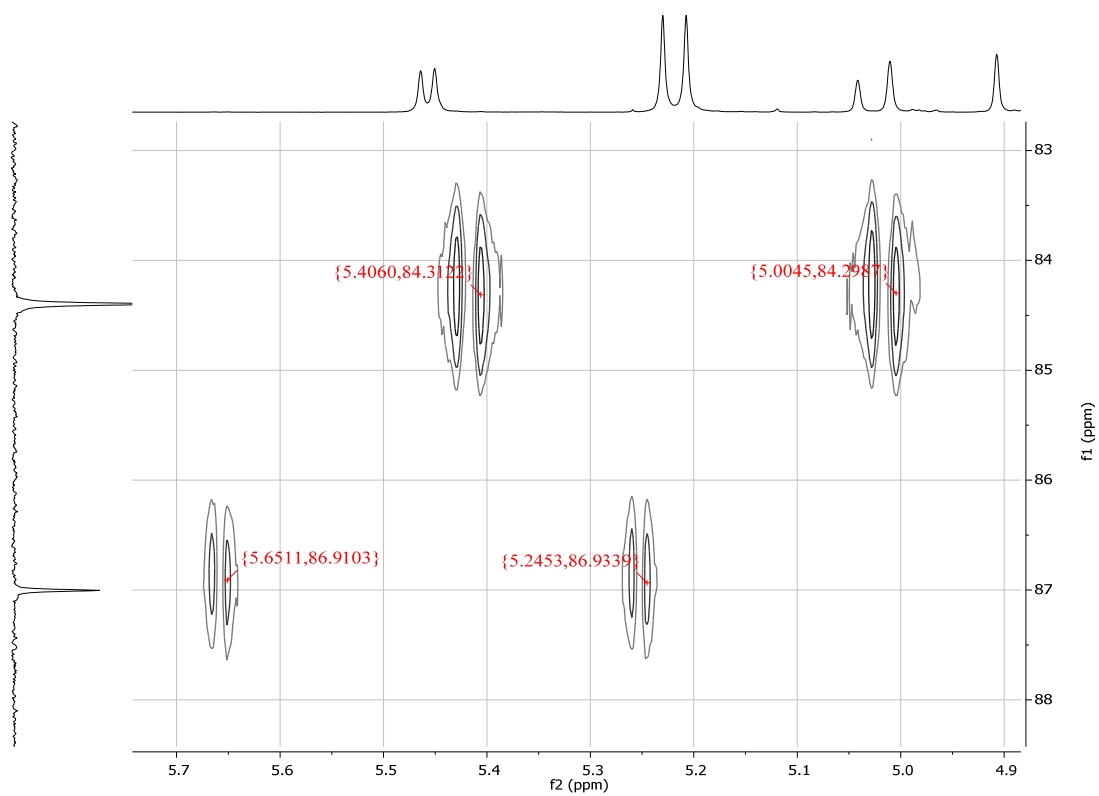
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S11



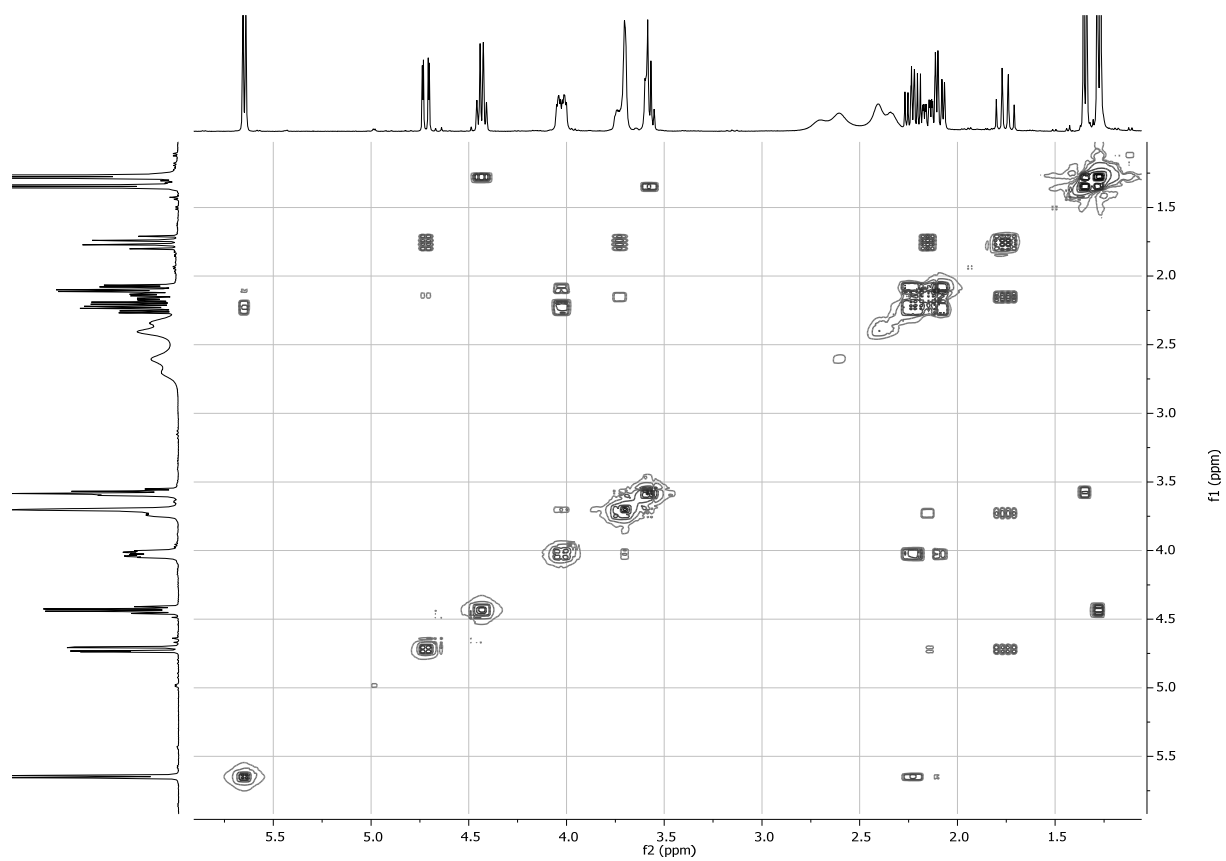
NOESY NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S11



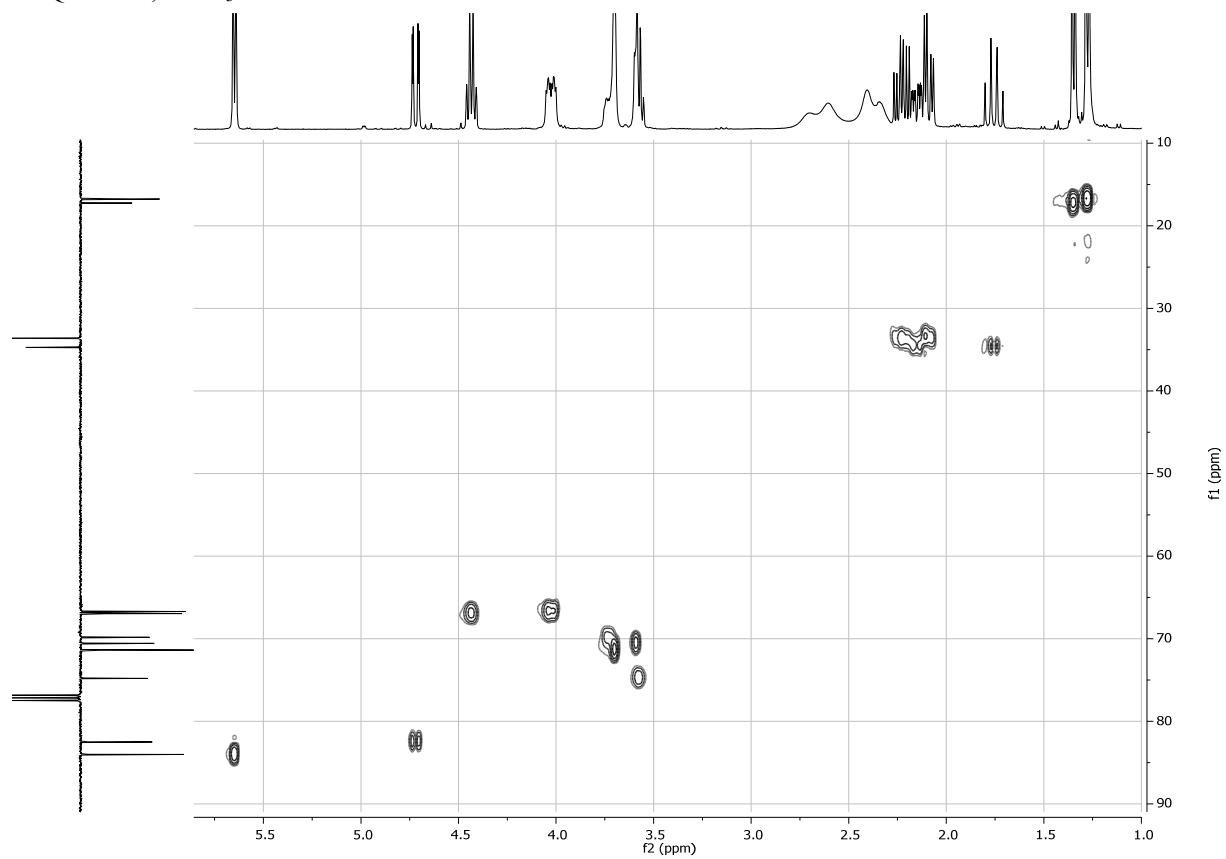
HMBC-GATED NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S11



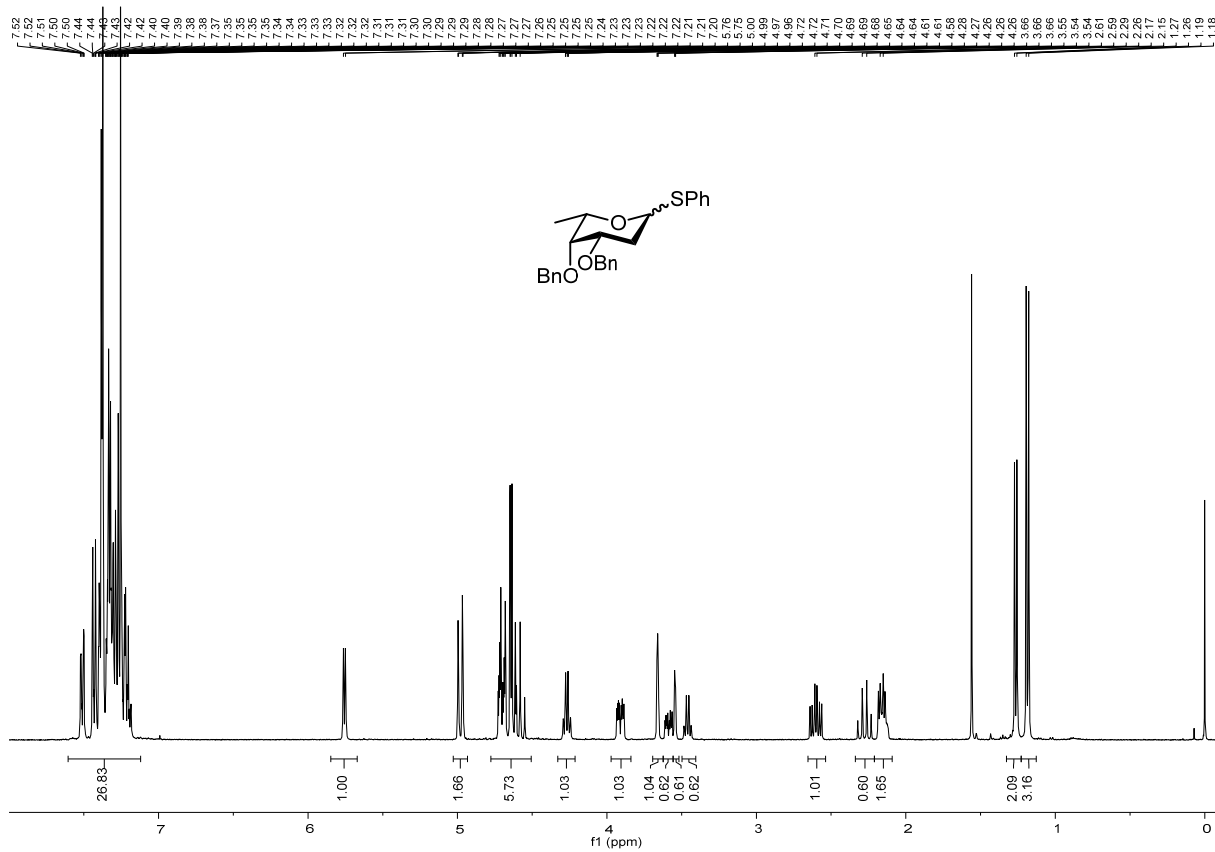
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S14



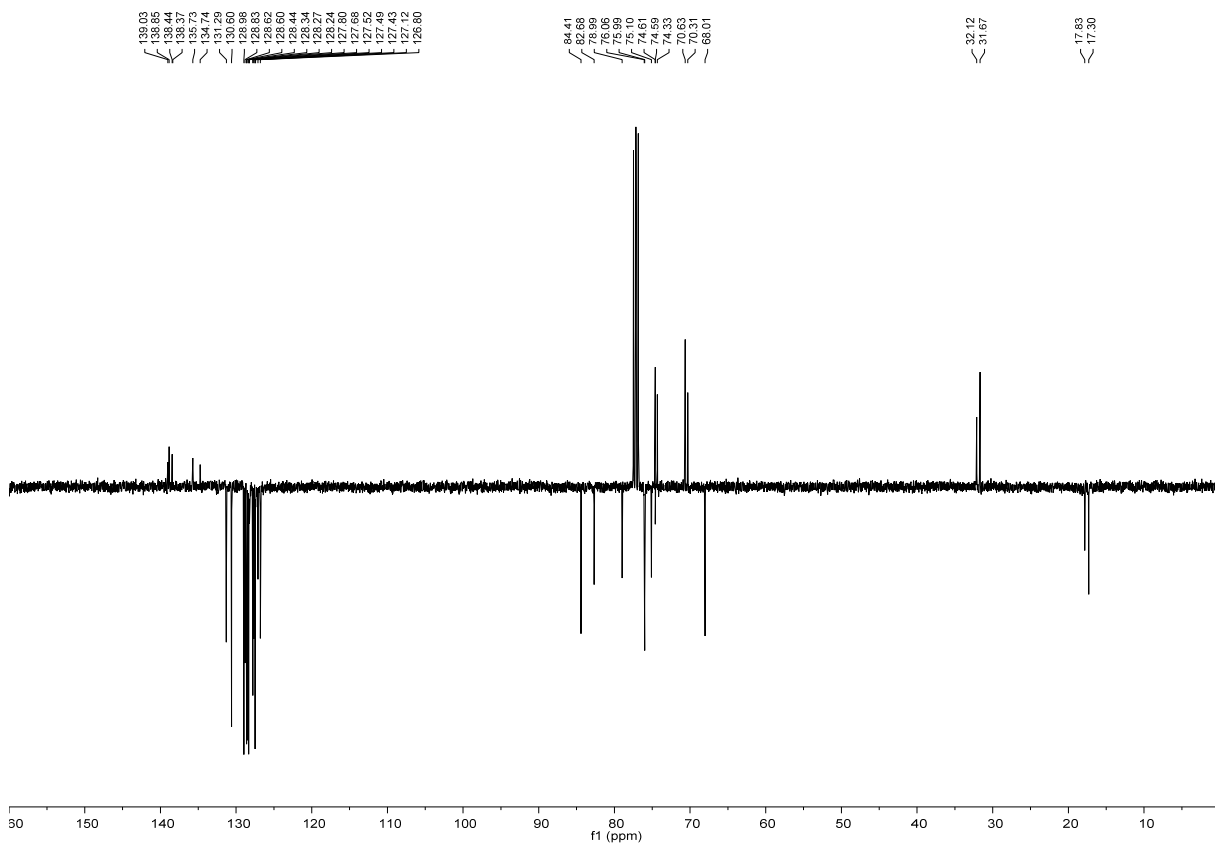
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S14



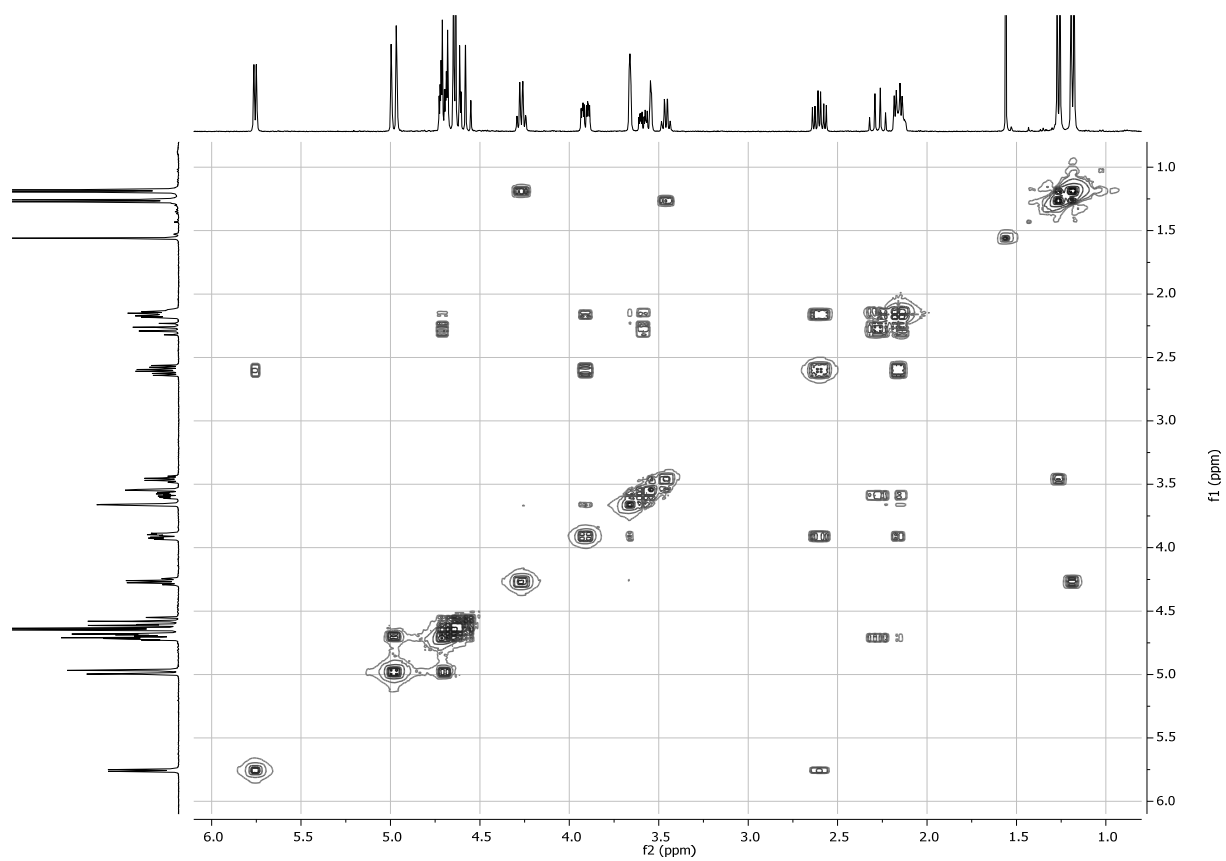
¹H NMR, 400 MHz, CDCl₃ of Donor S15



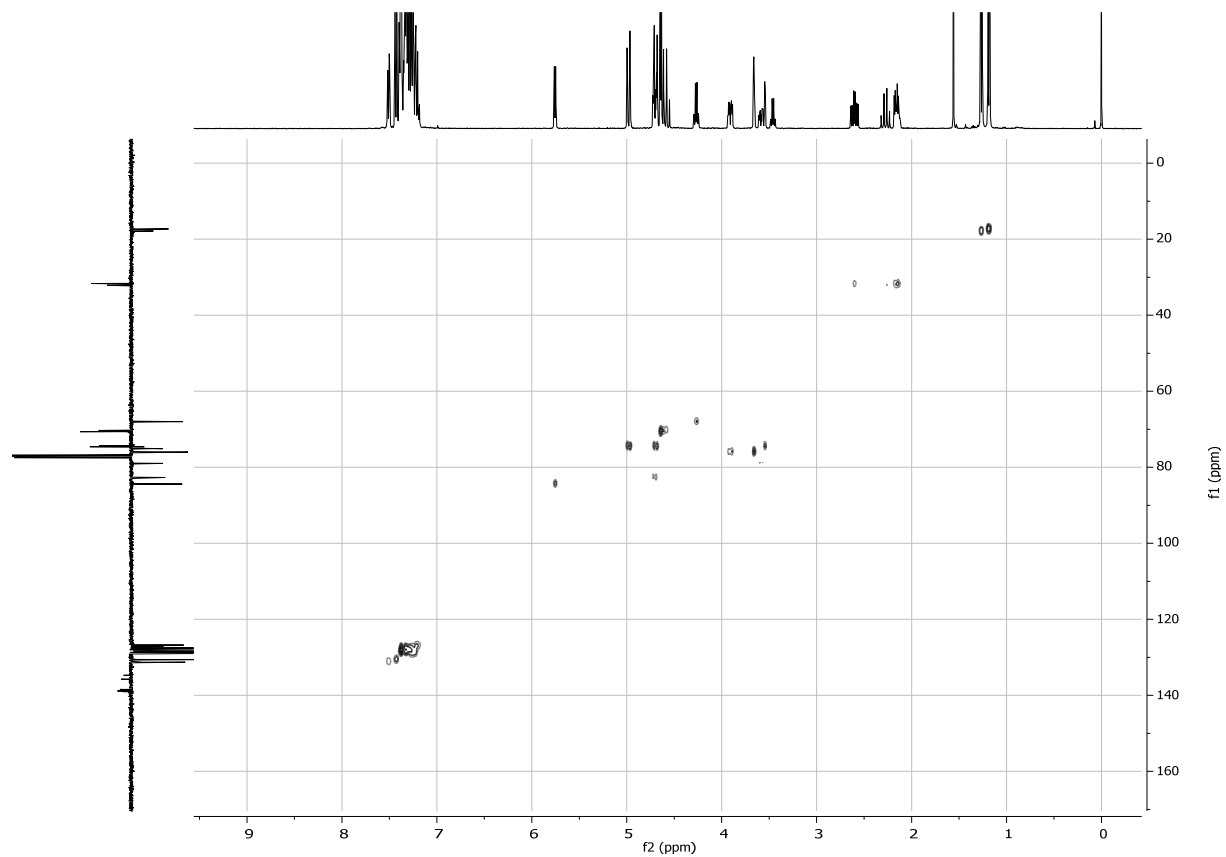
¹³C NMR, 101 MHz, CDCl₃ of Donor S15



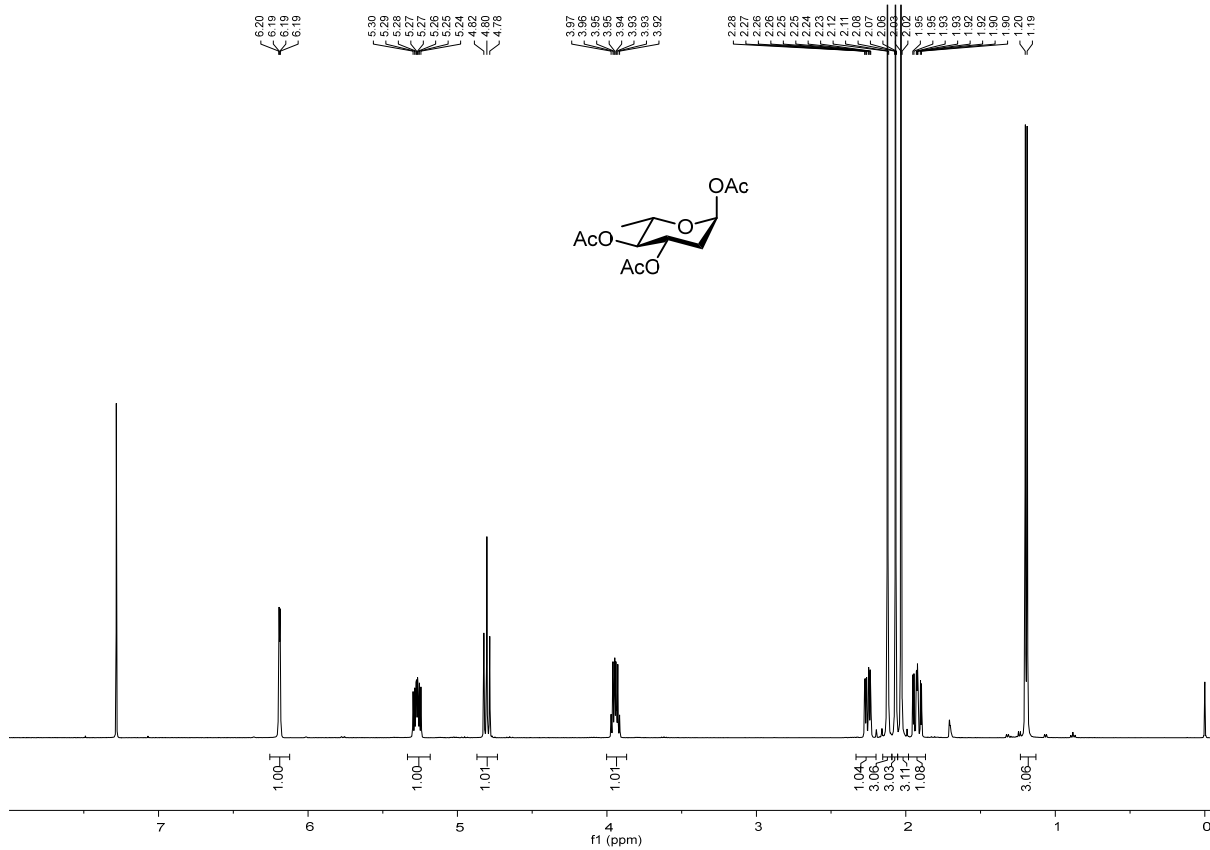
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S15



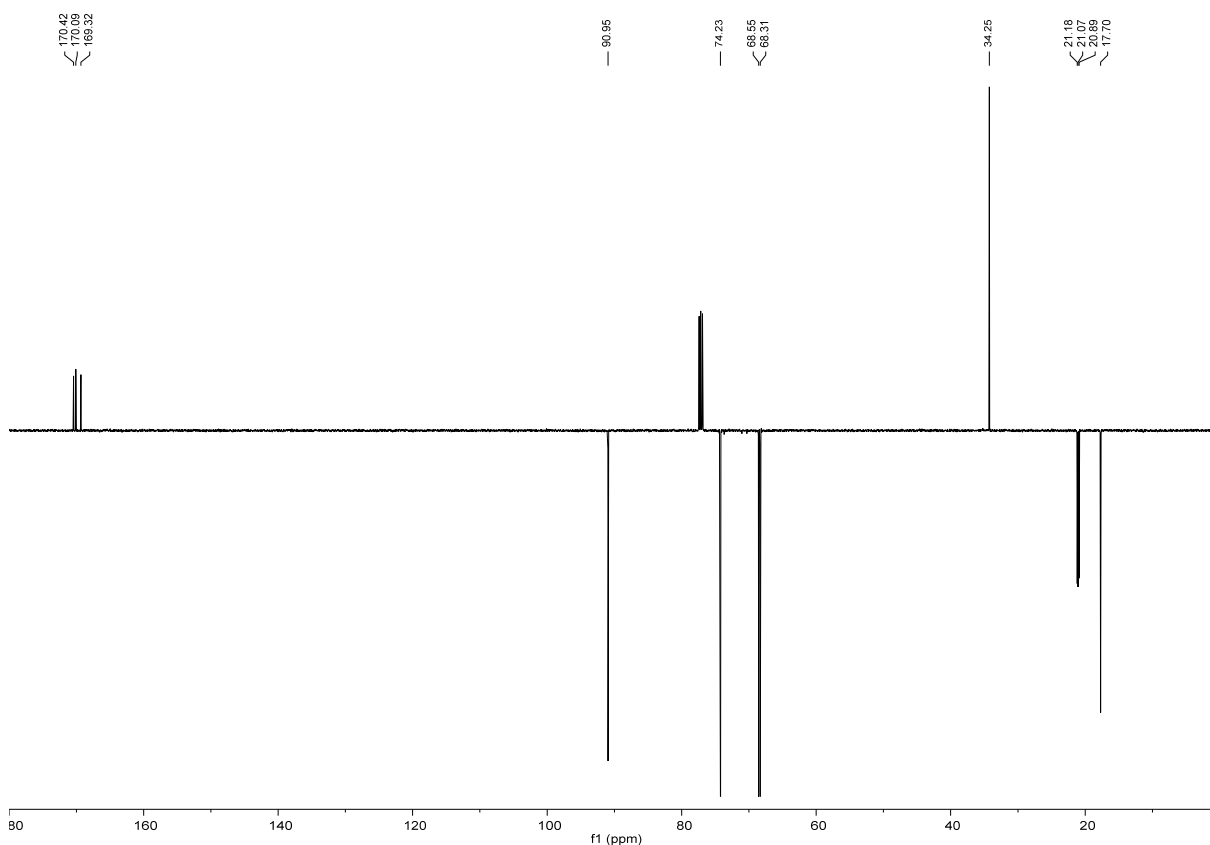
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S15



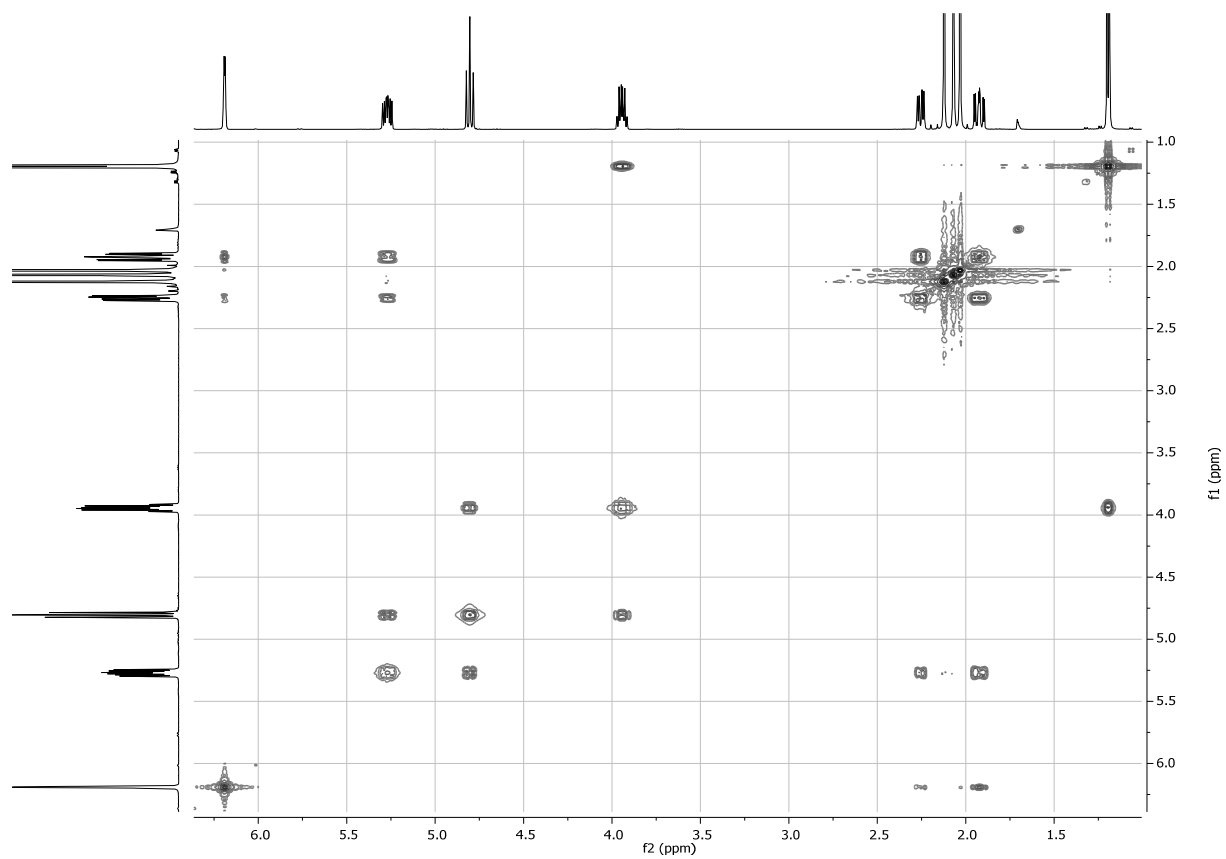
¹H NMR, 500 MHz, CDCl₃ of Donor **S18**



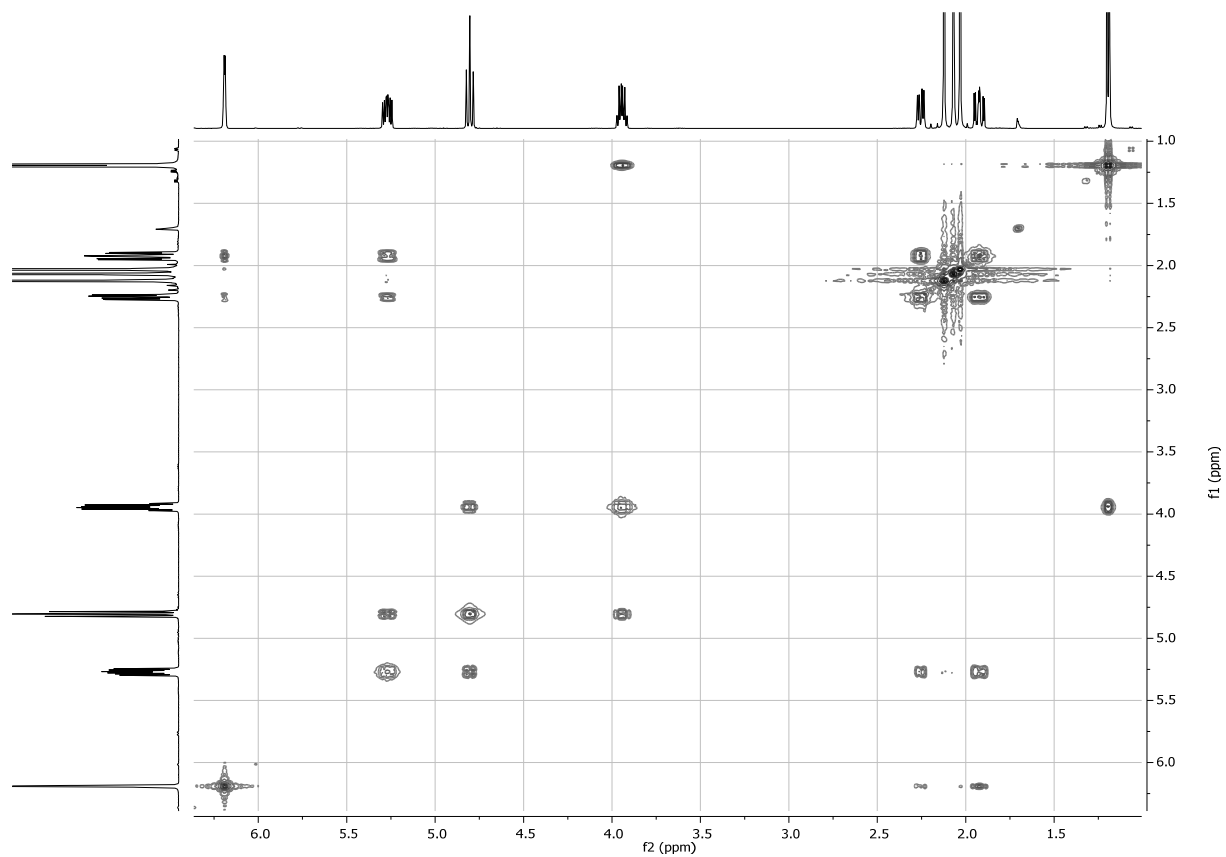
¹³C NMR, 126 MHz, CDCl₃ of Donor **S18**



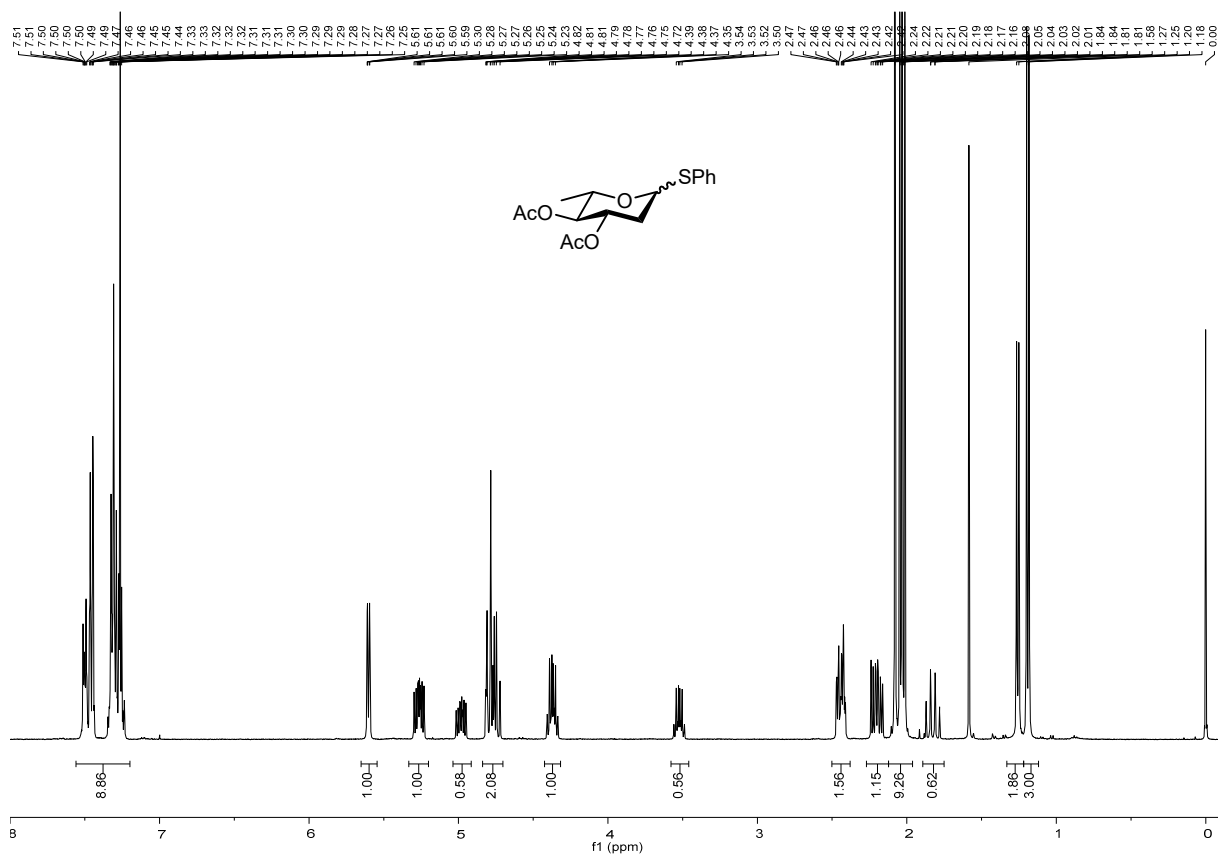
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S18



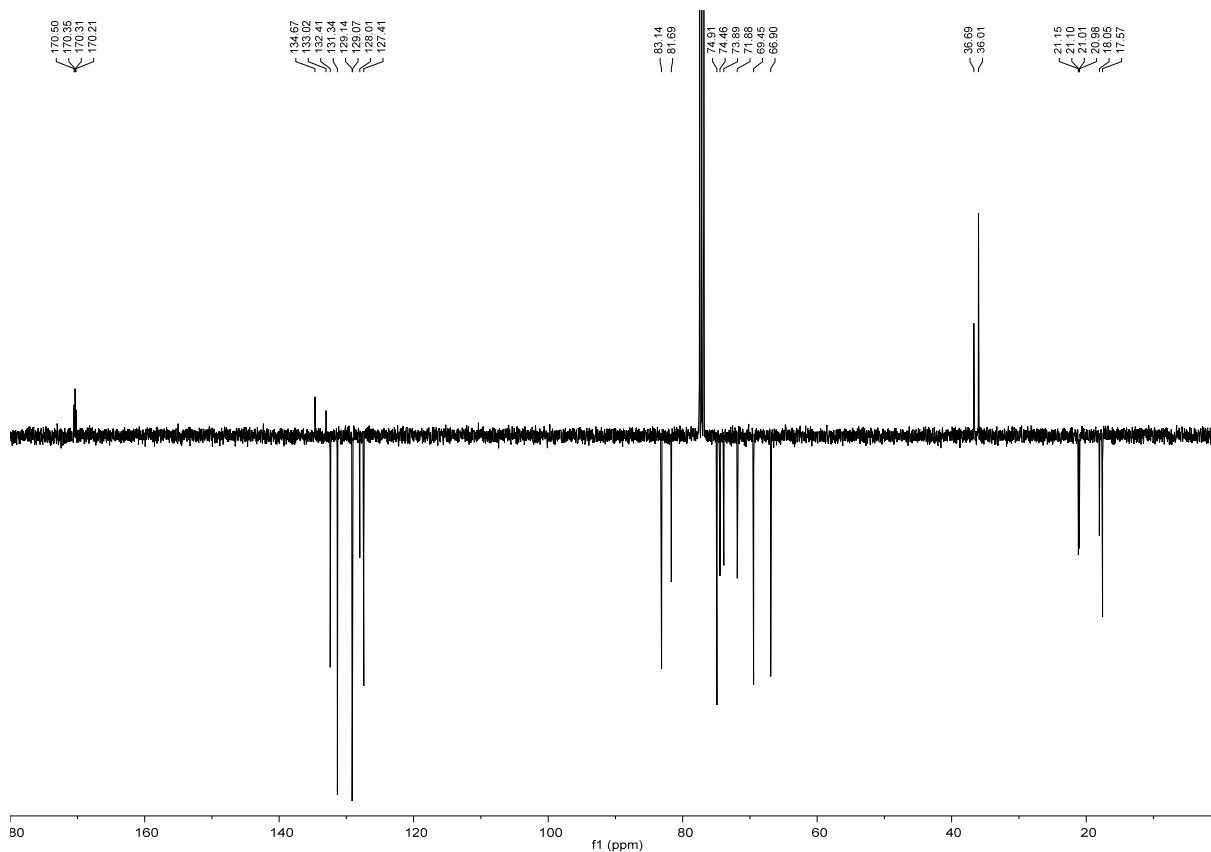
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S18



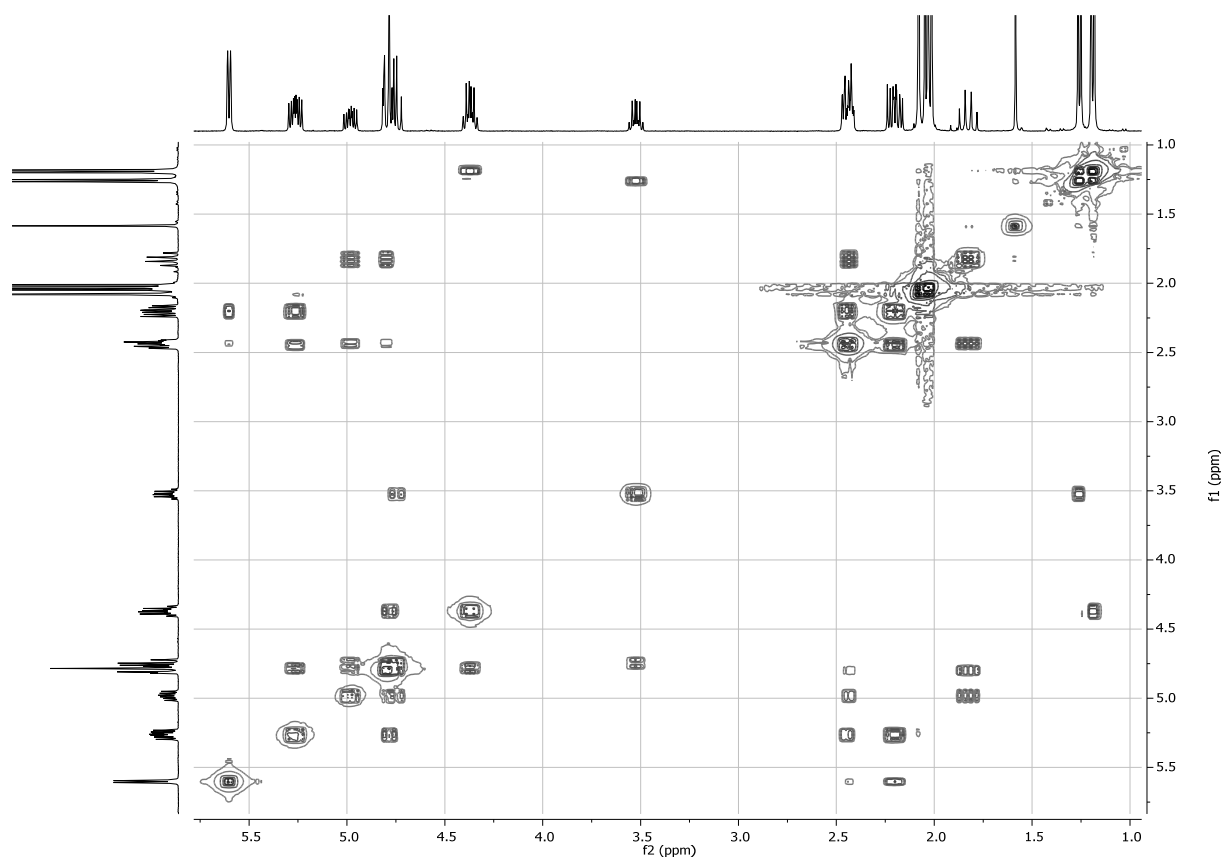
¹H NMR, 400 MHz, CDCl₃ of Donor S19



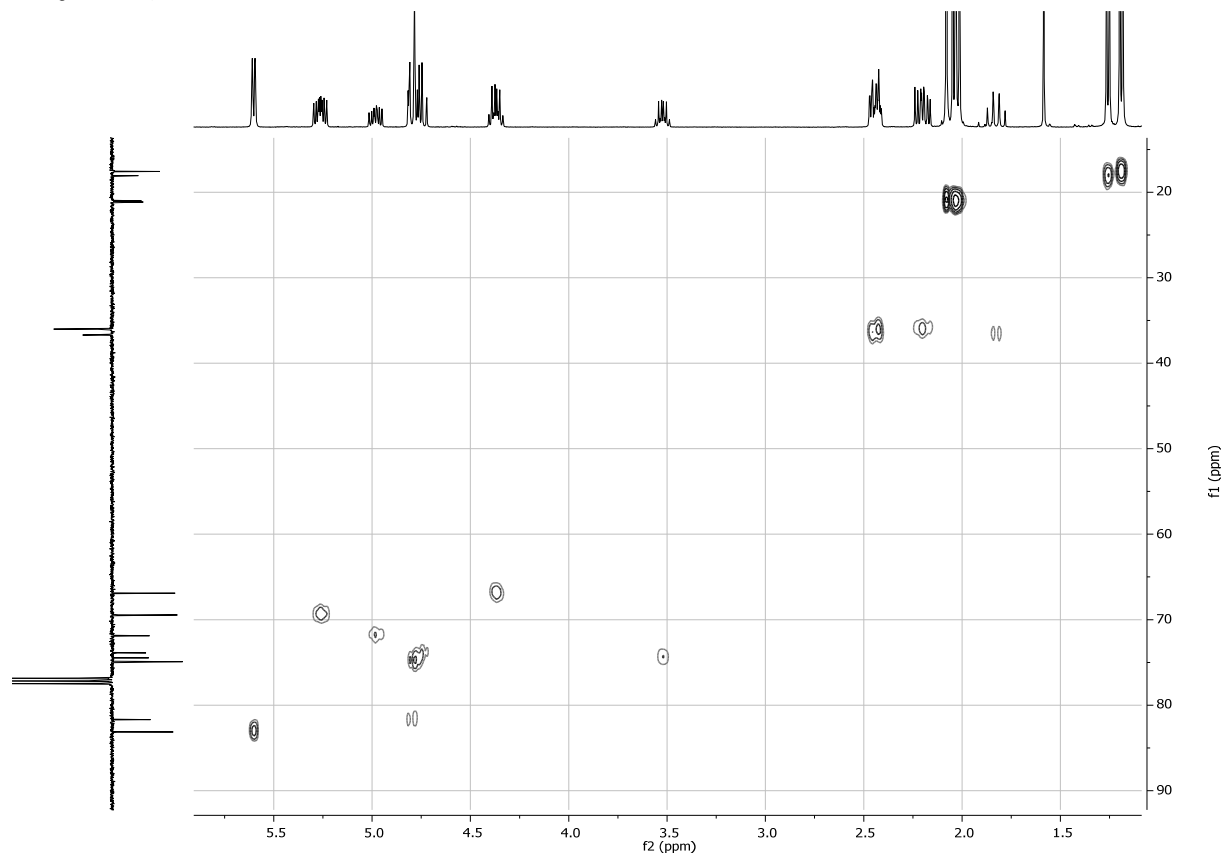
¹³C NMR, 101 MHz, CDCl₃ of Donor S19



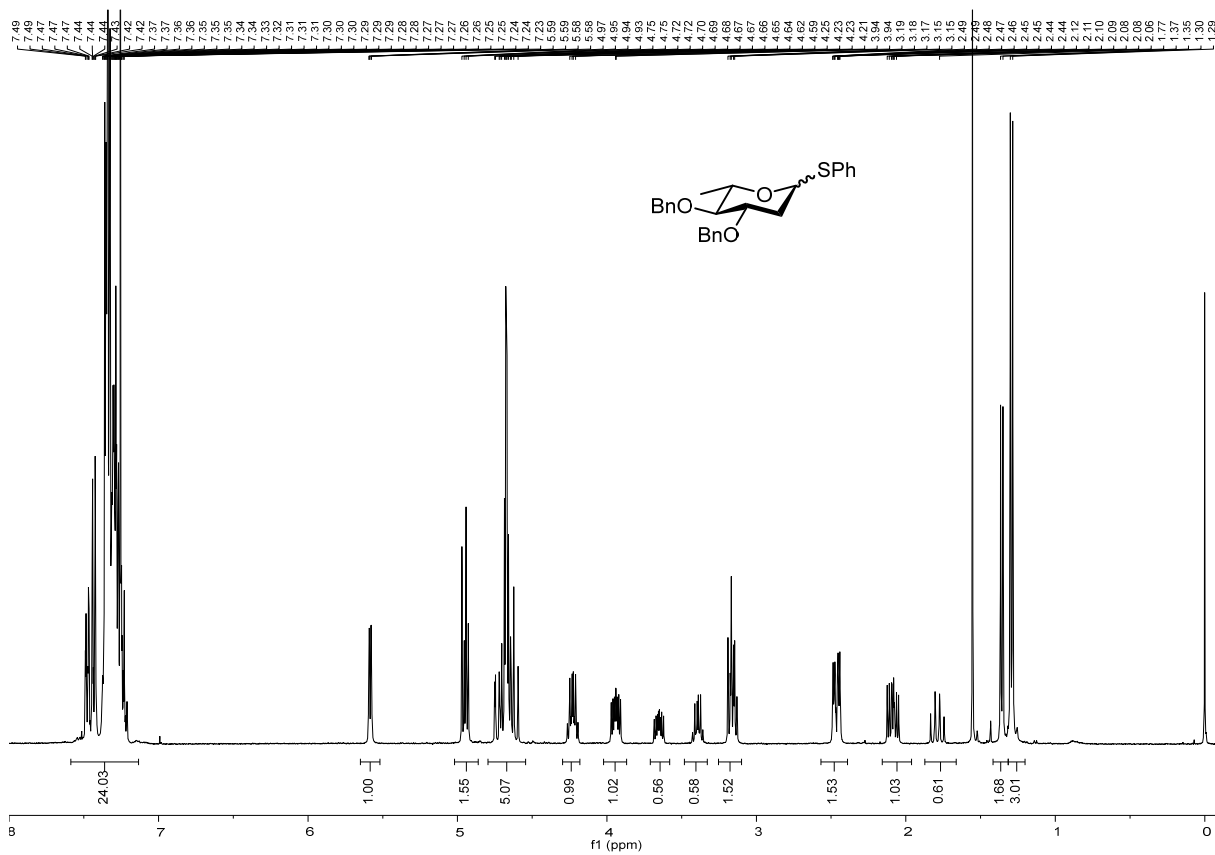
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S19



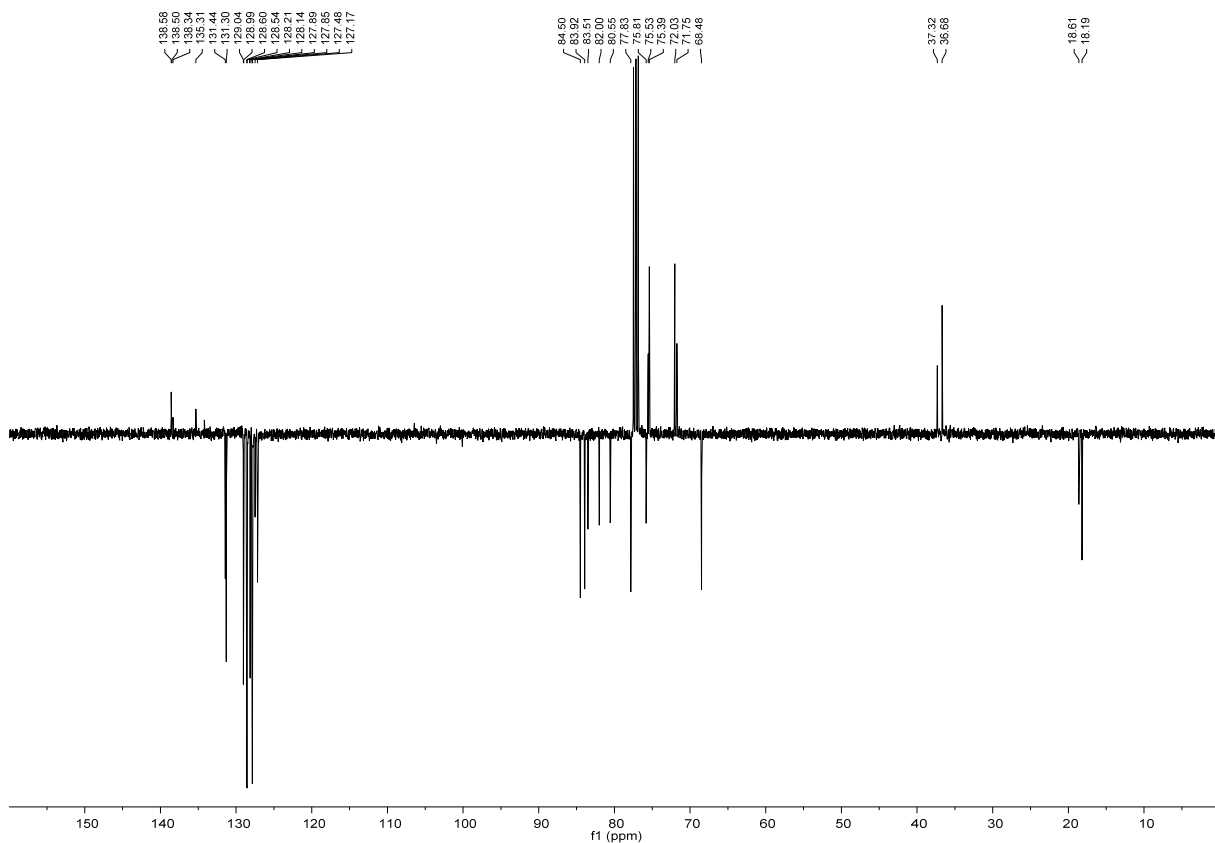
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S19



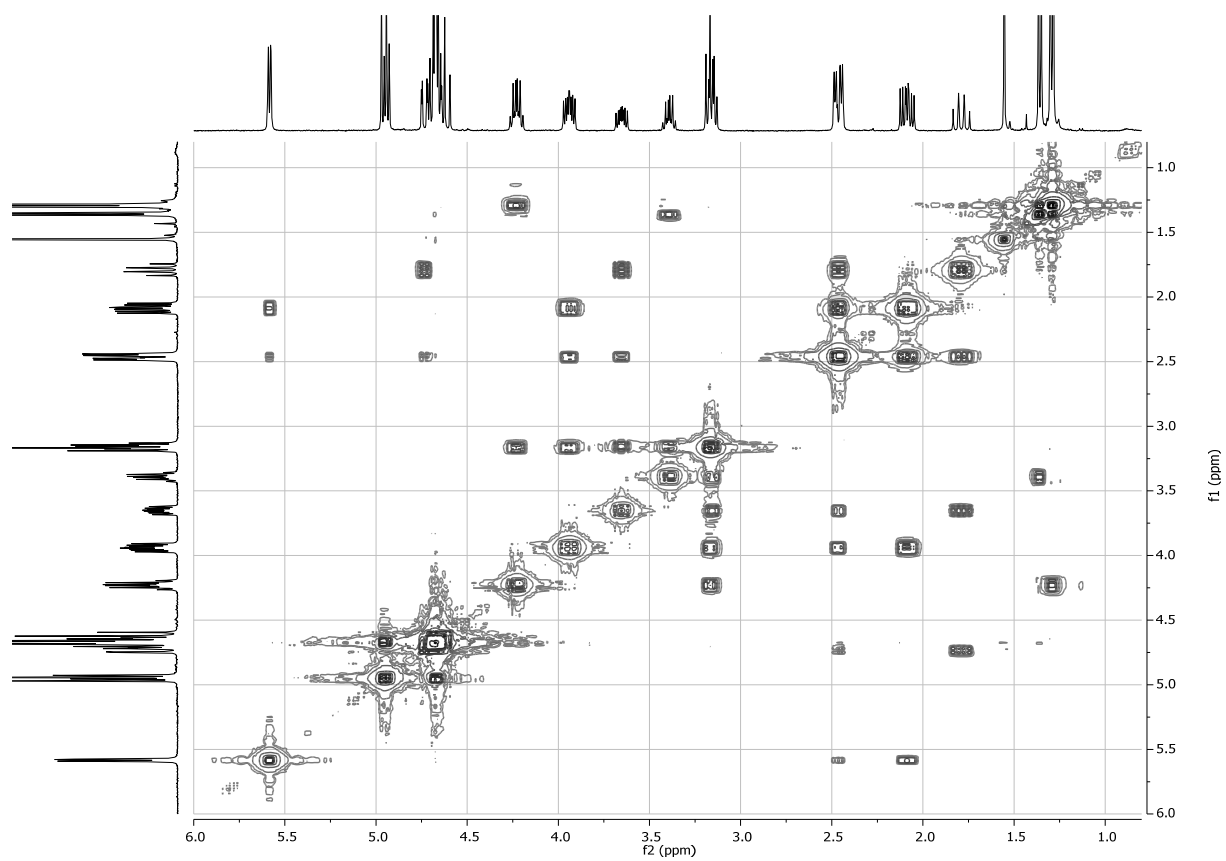
¹H NMR, 500 MHz, CDCl₃ of Donor S20



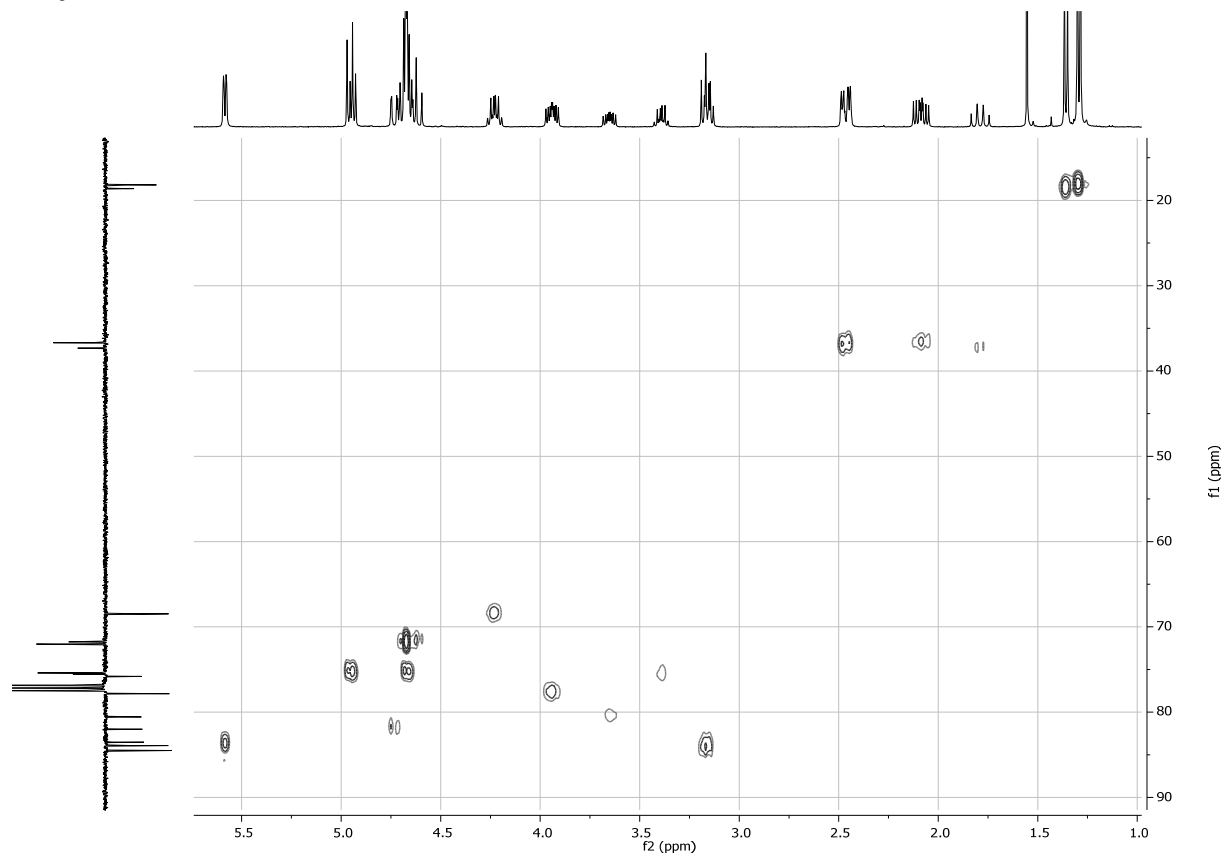
¹³C NMR, 126 MHz, CDCl₃ of Donor S20



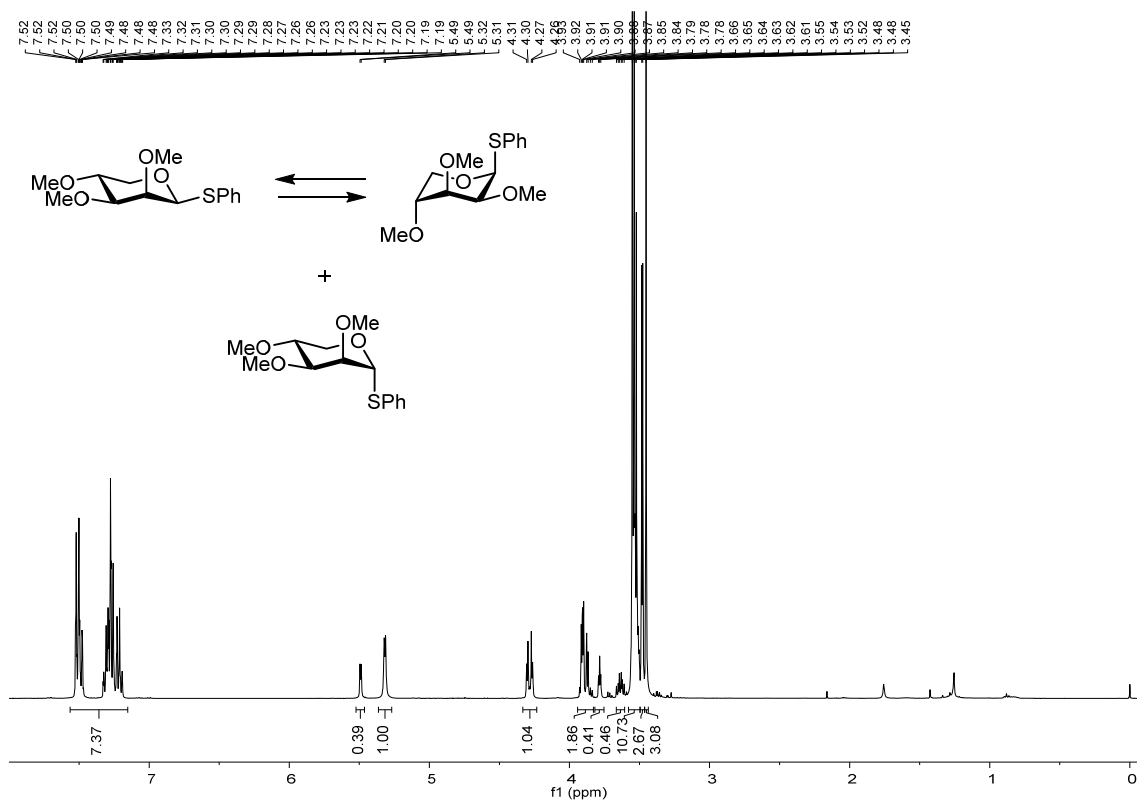
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S20



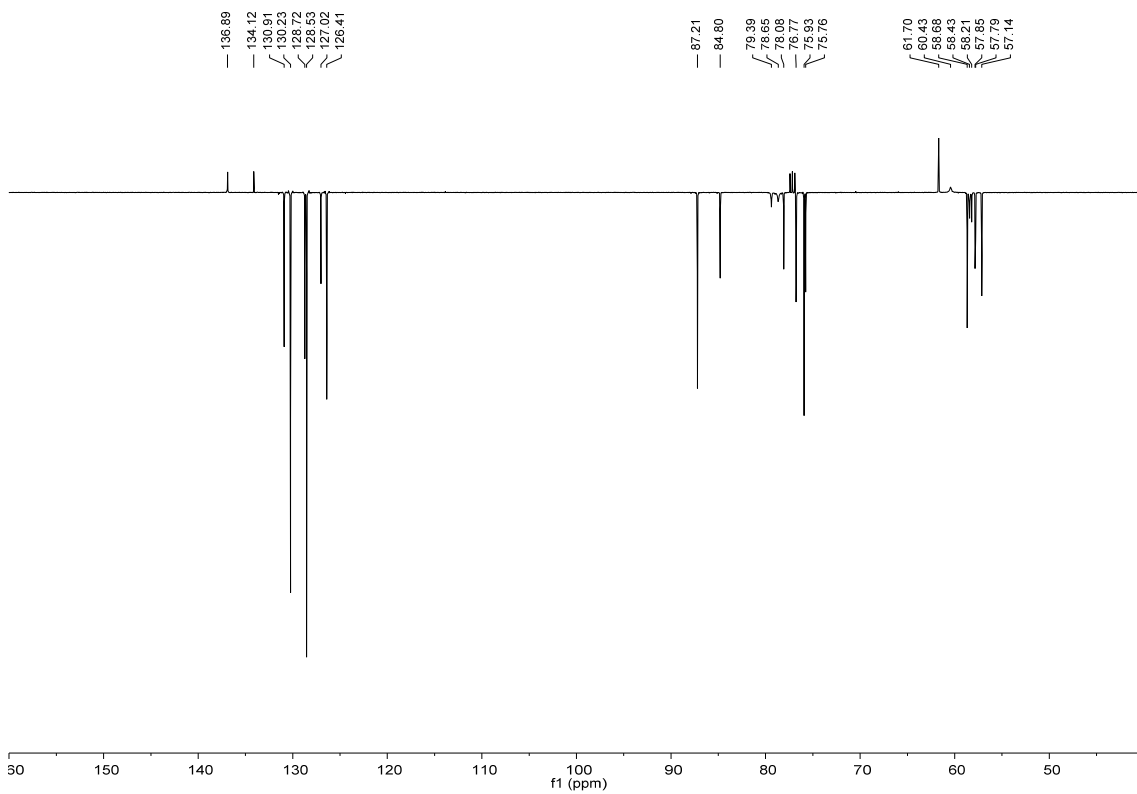
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S20



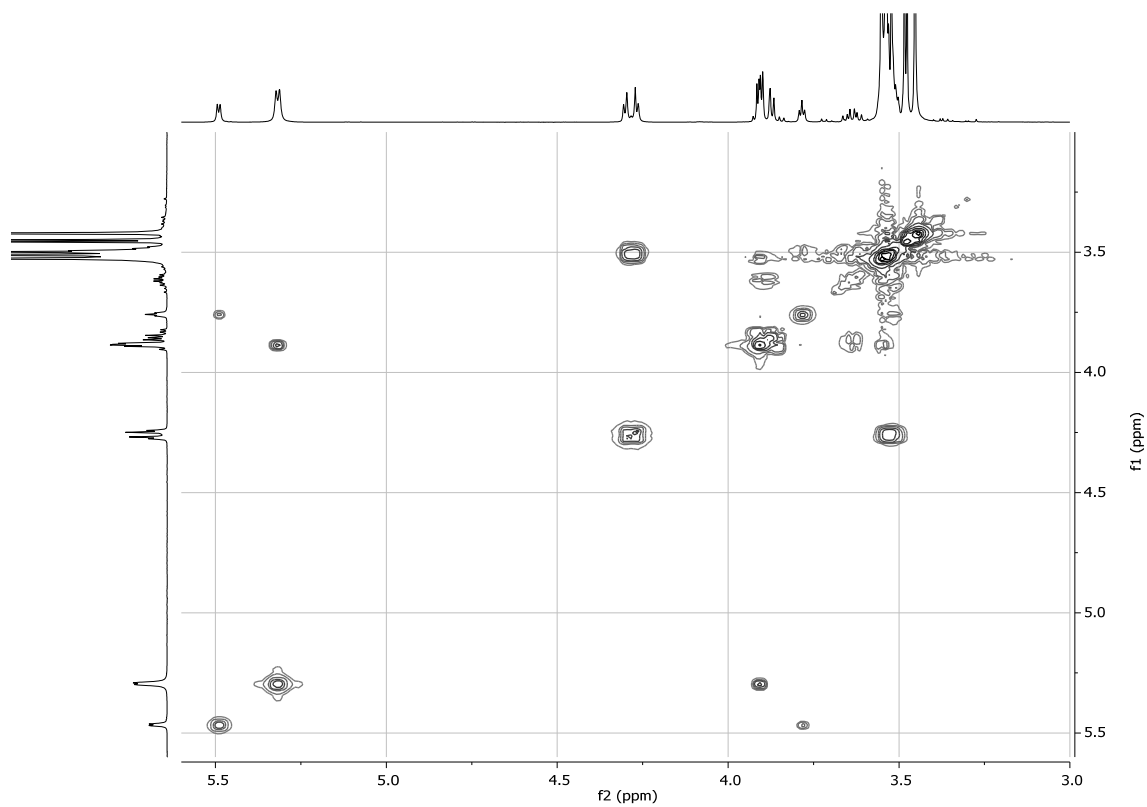
¹H NMR, 500 MHz, CDCl₃ of Donor **S31**



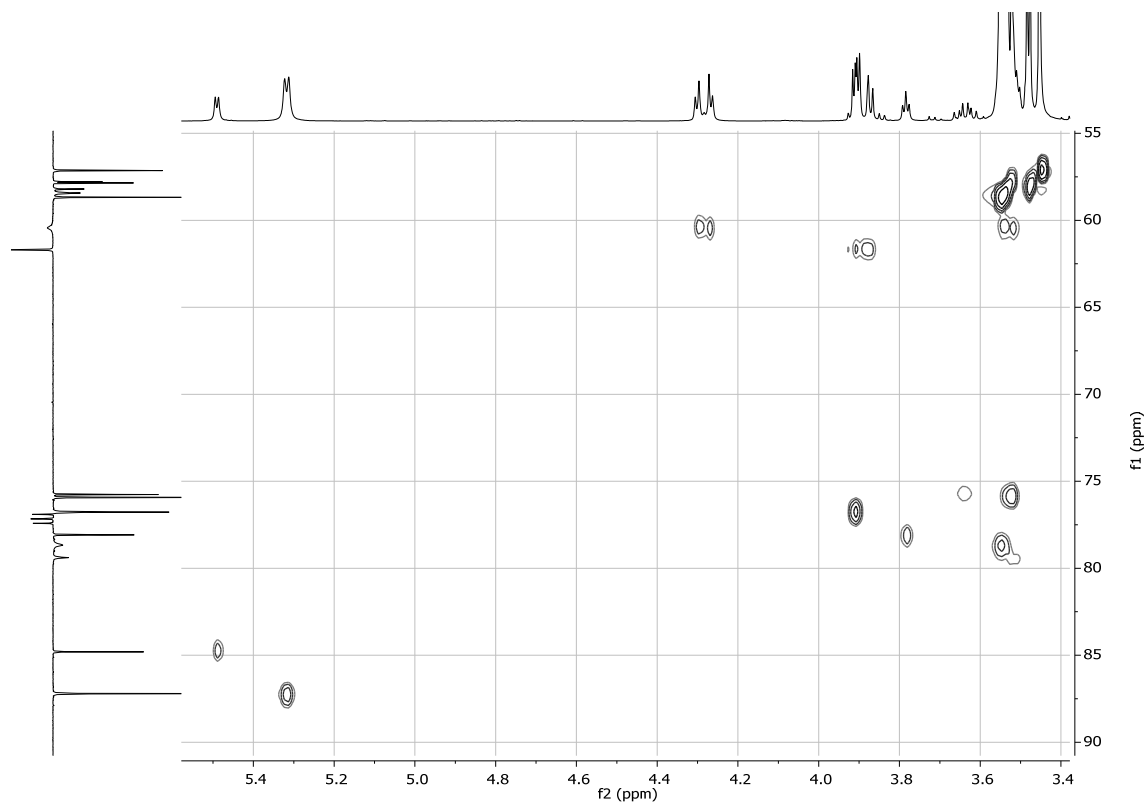
¹³C NMR, 126 MHz, CDCl₃ of Donor **S31**



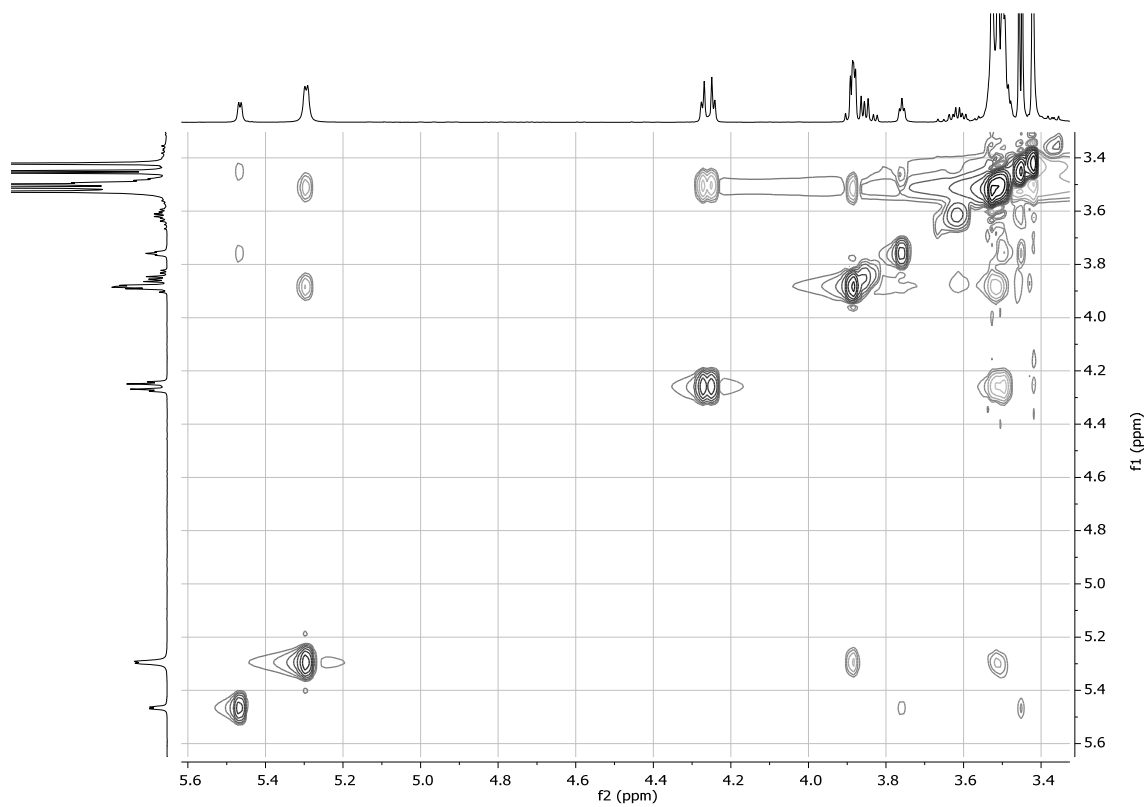
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S31



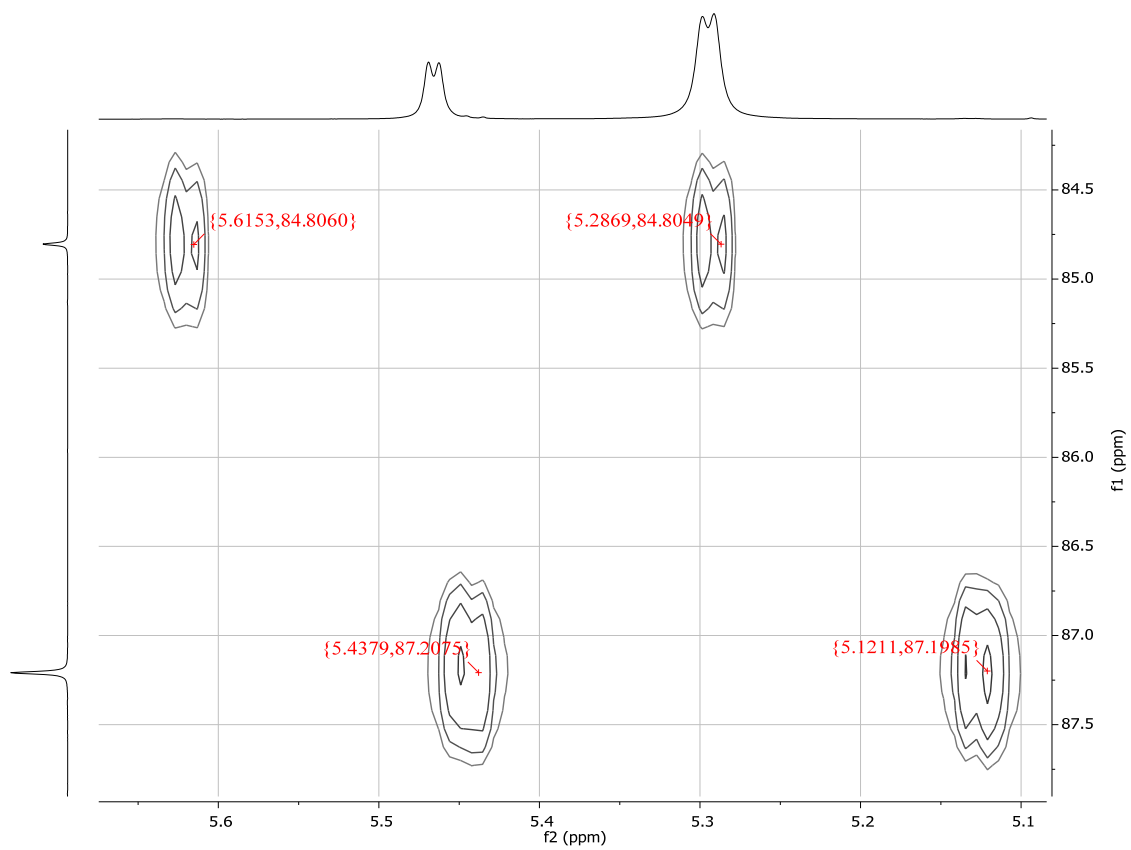
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S31



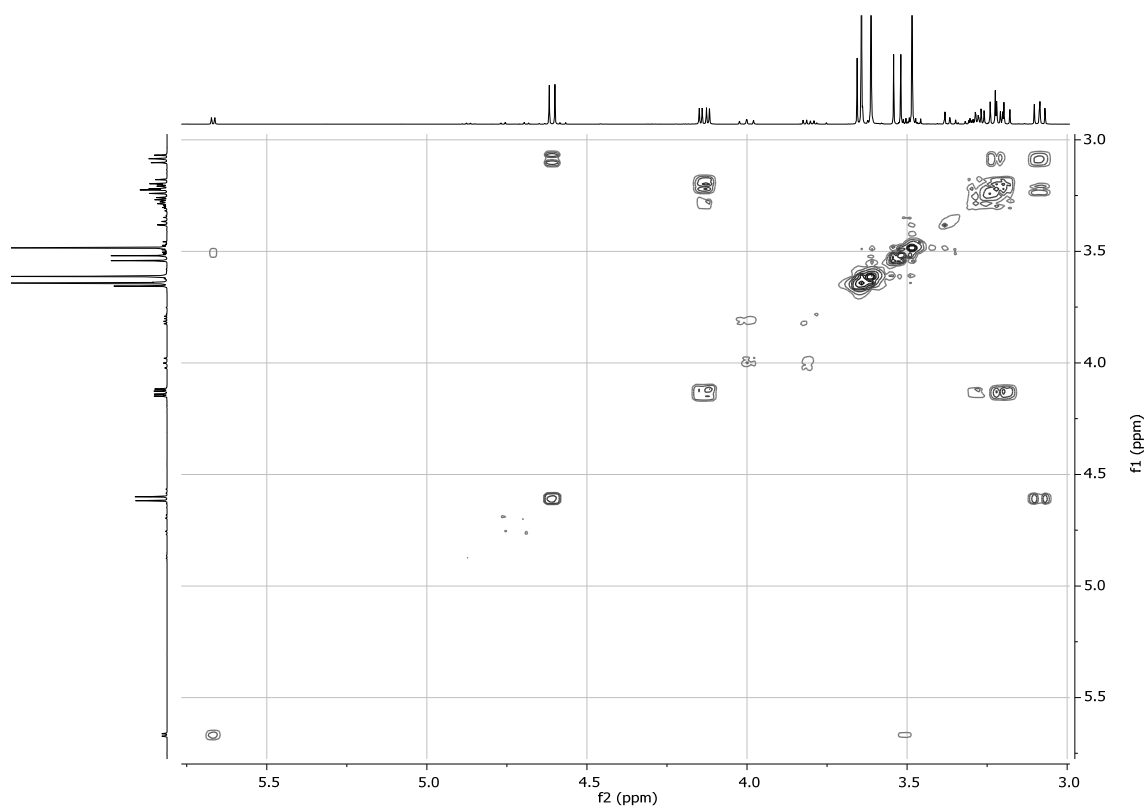
NOESY NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S31



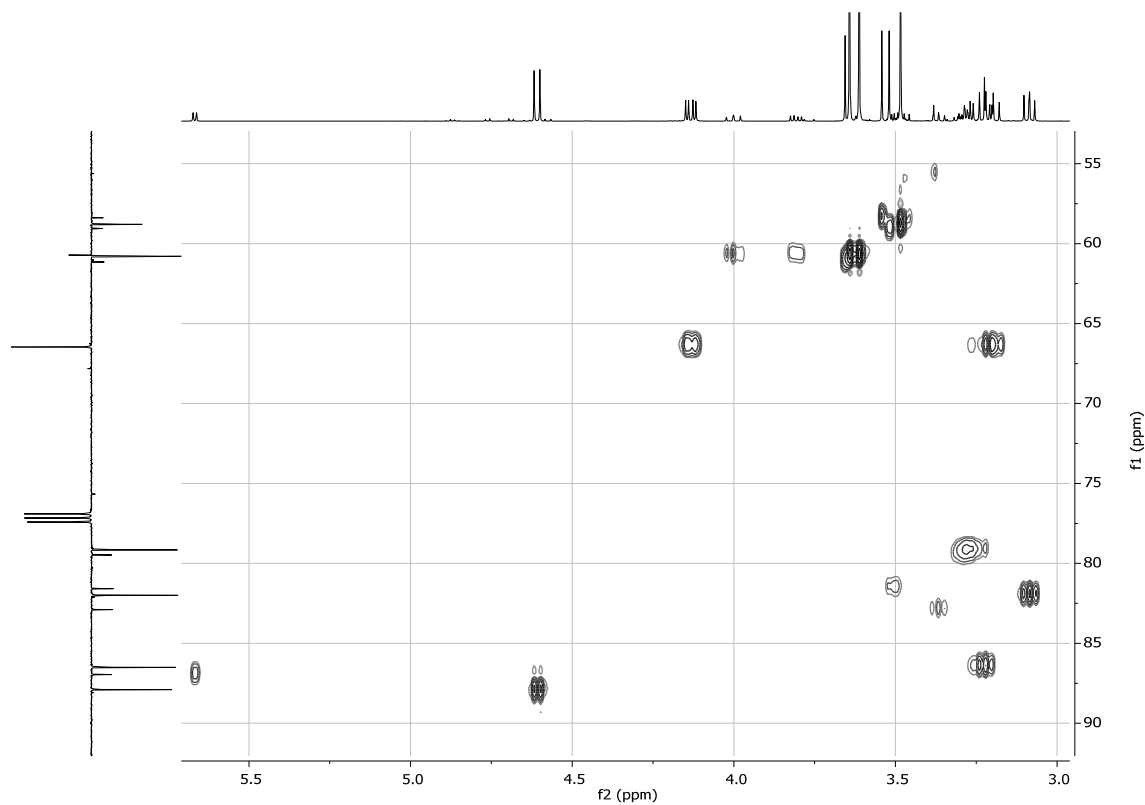
HMBC-GATED NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S31



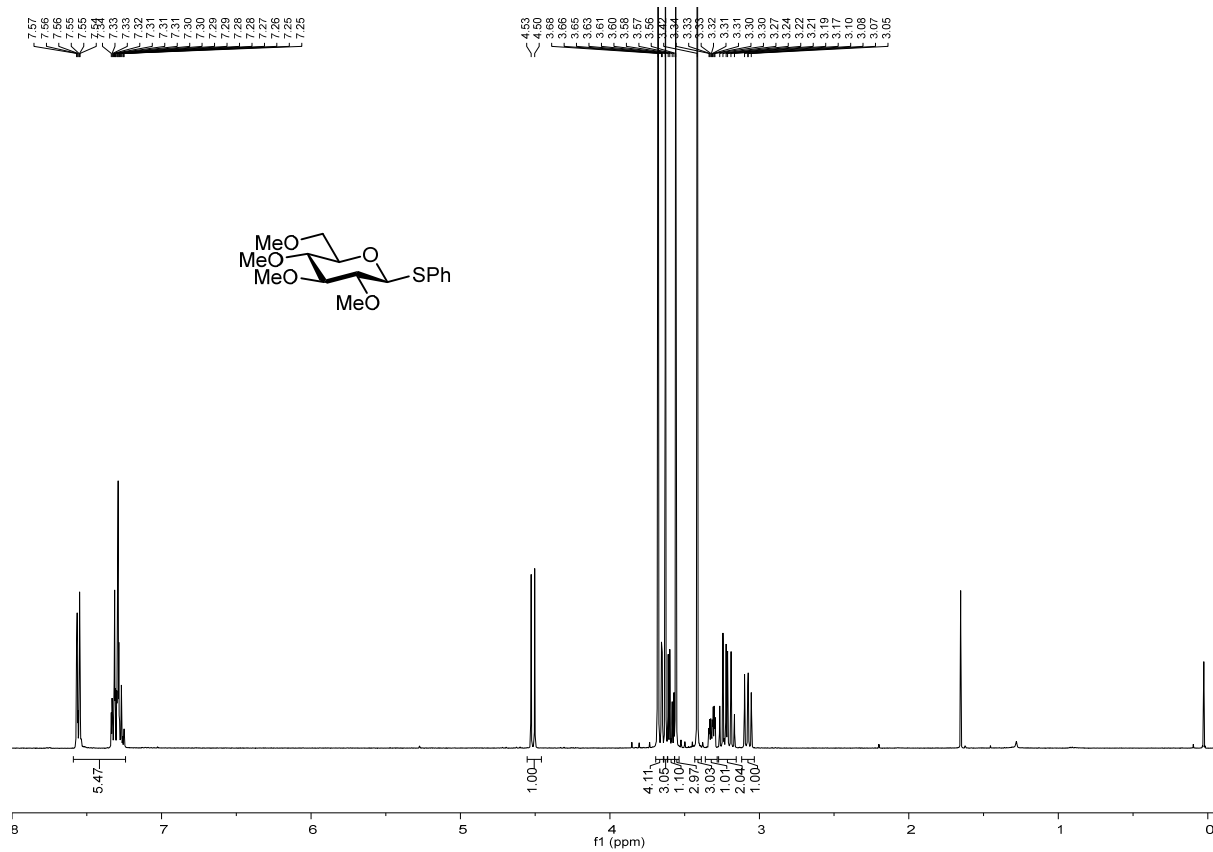
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S32



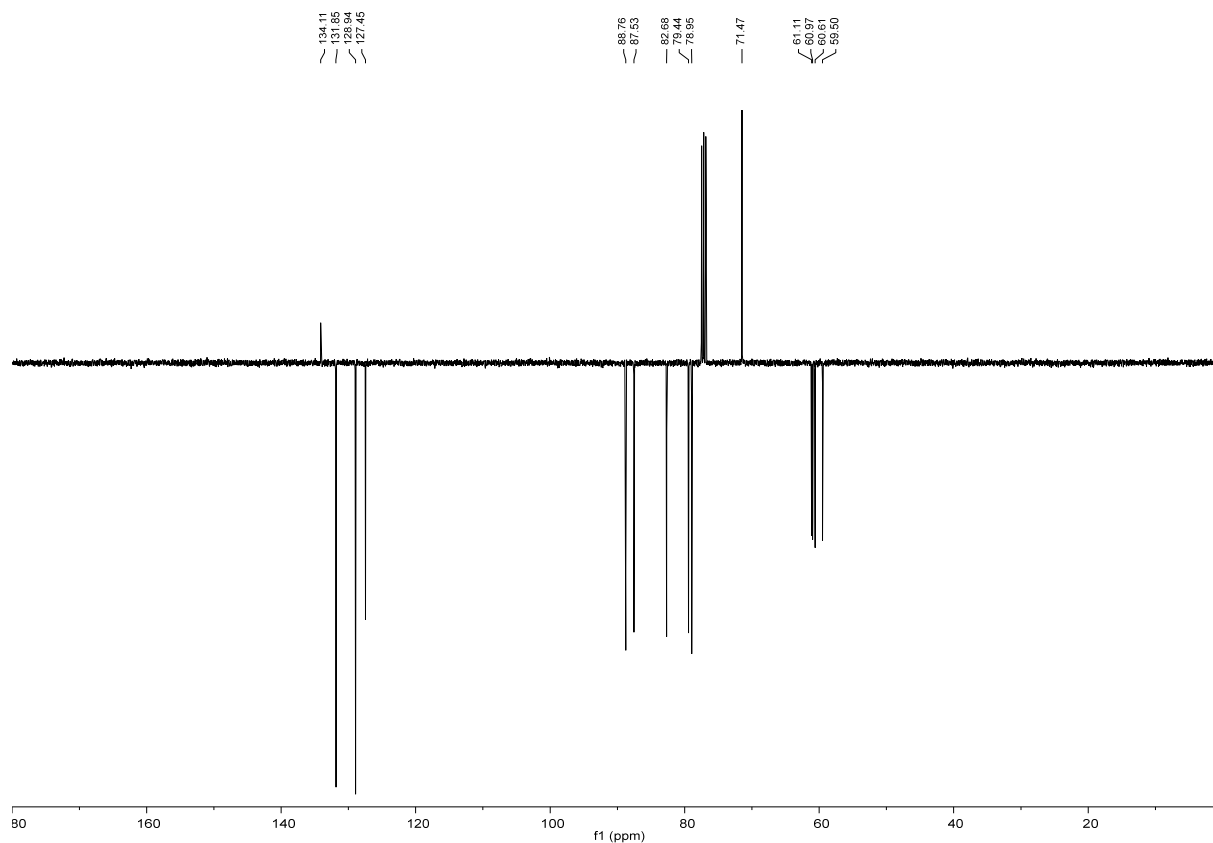
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S32



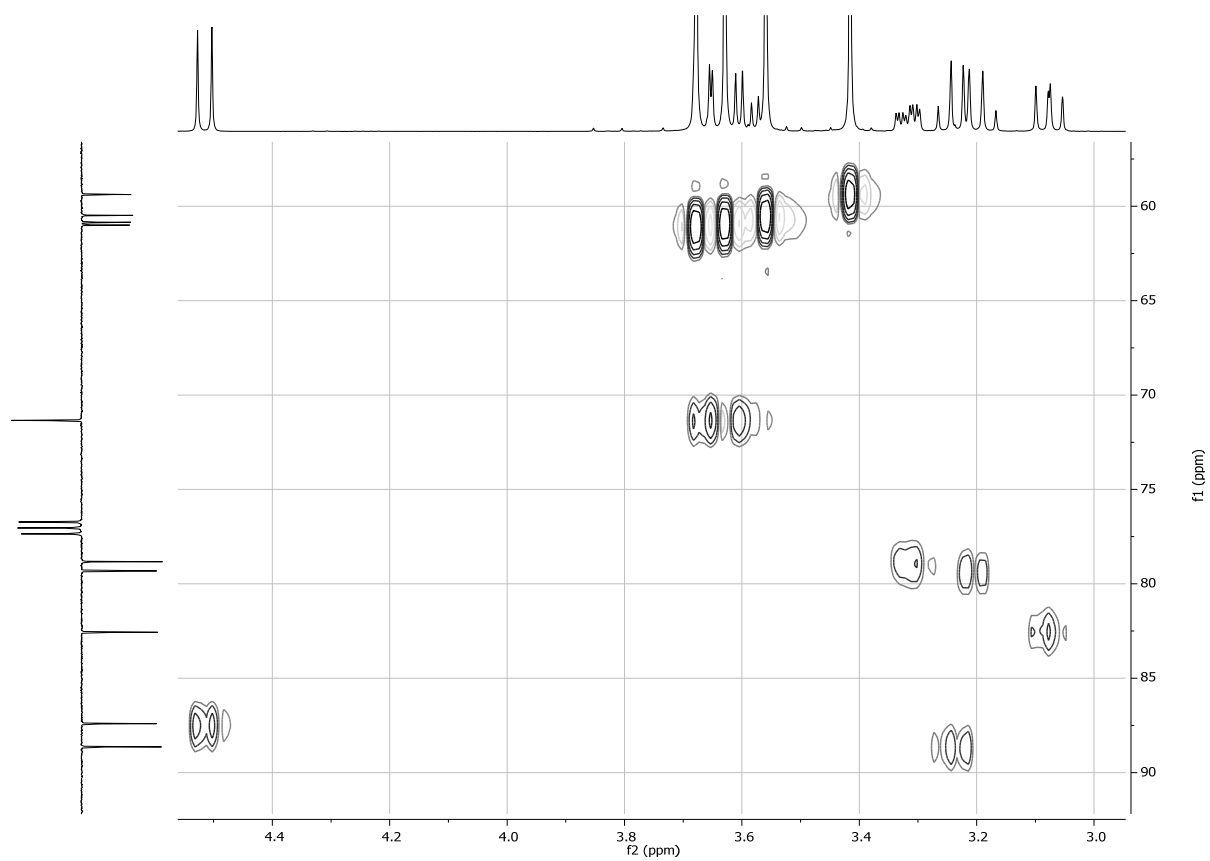
¹H NMR, 400 MHz, CDCl₃ of Donor **S33**



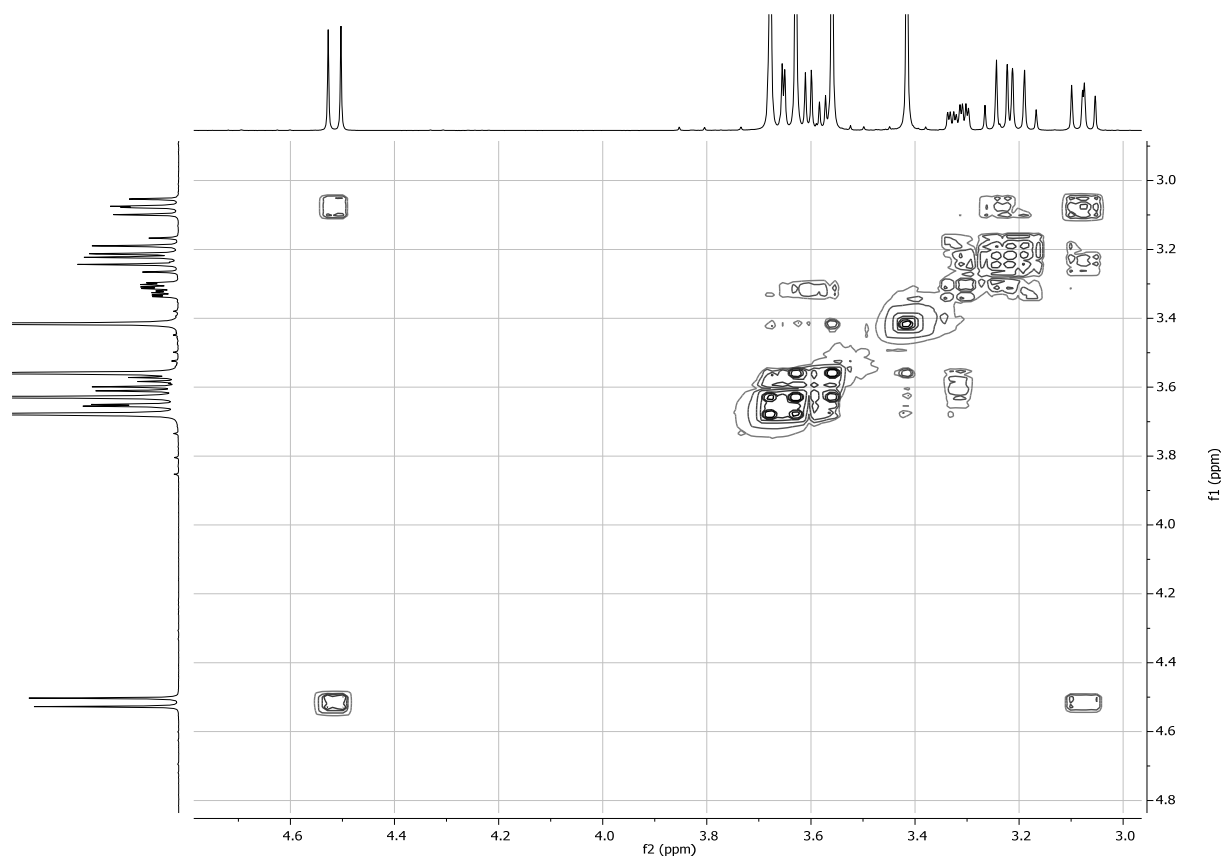
¹³C NMR, 101 MHz, CDCl₃ of Donor **S33**



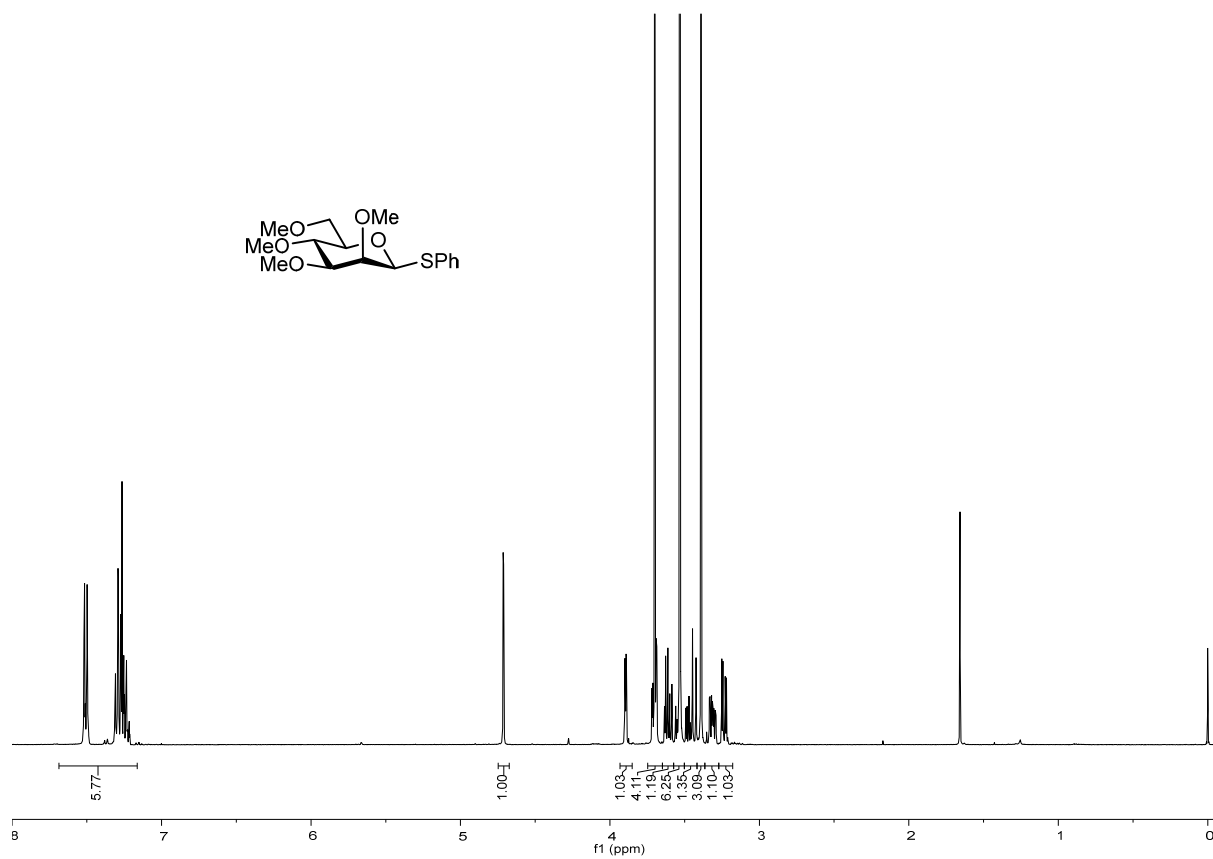
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S33



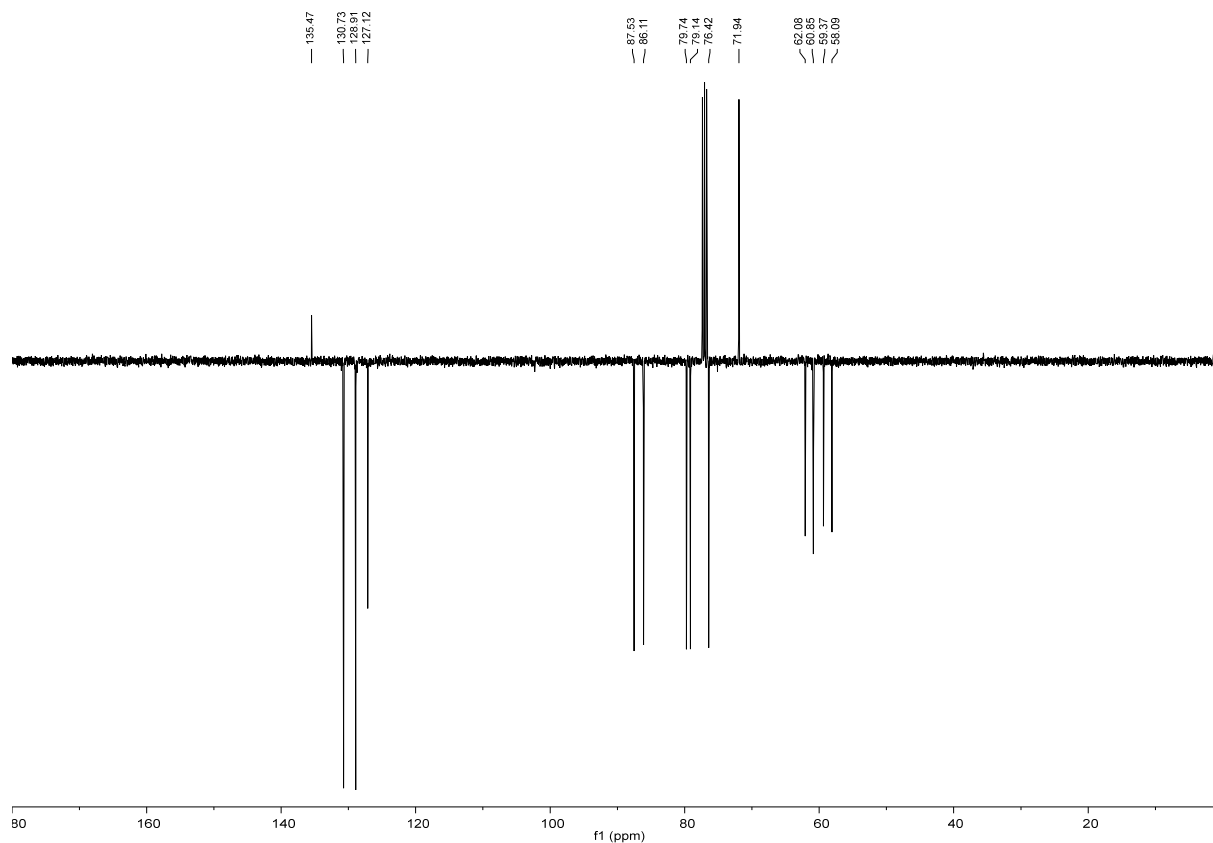
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S33



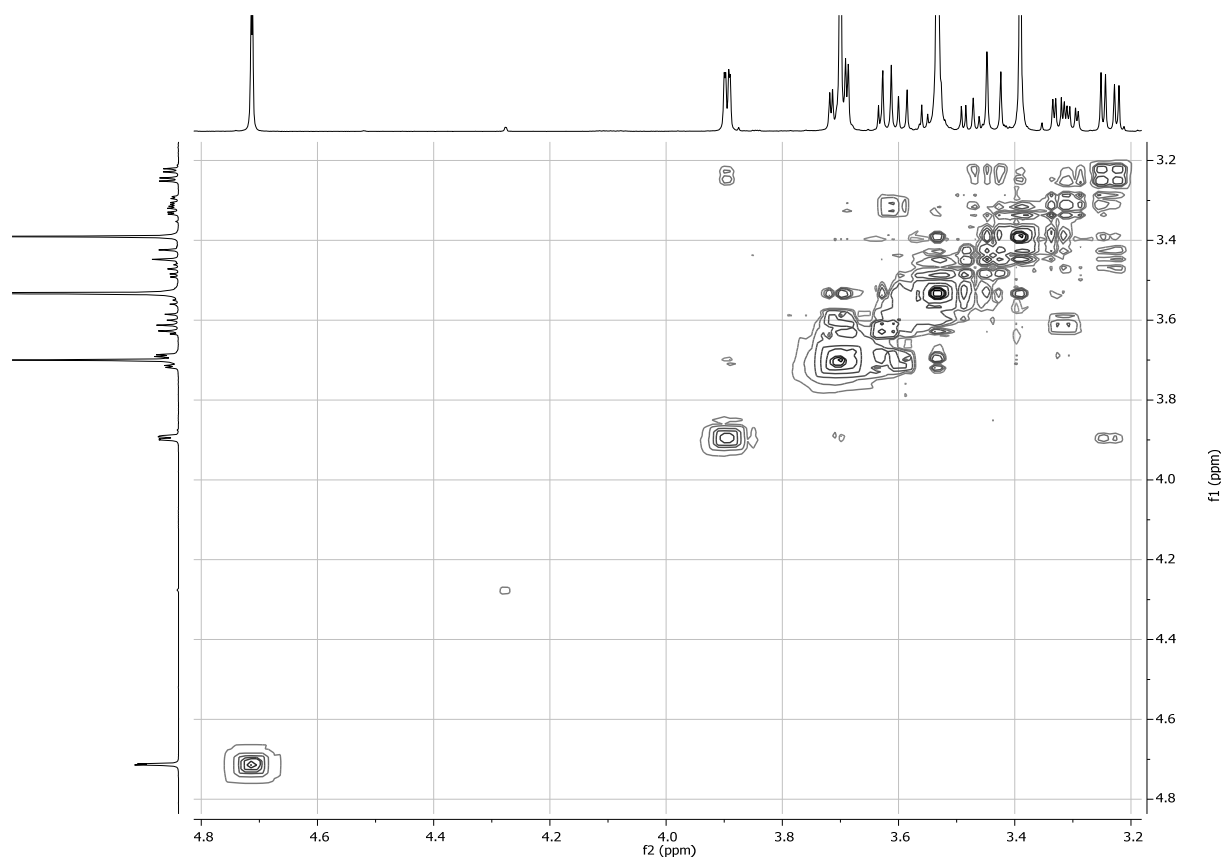
¹H NMR, 400 MHz, CDCl₃ of Donor **S34**



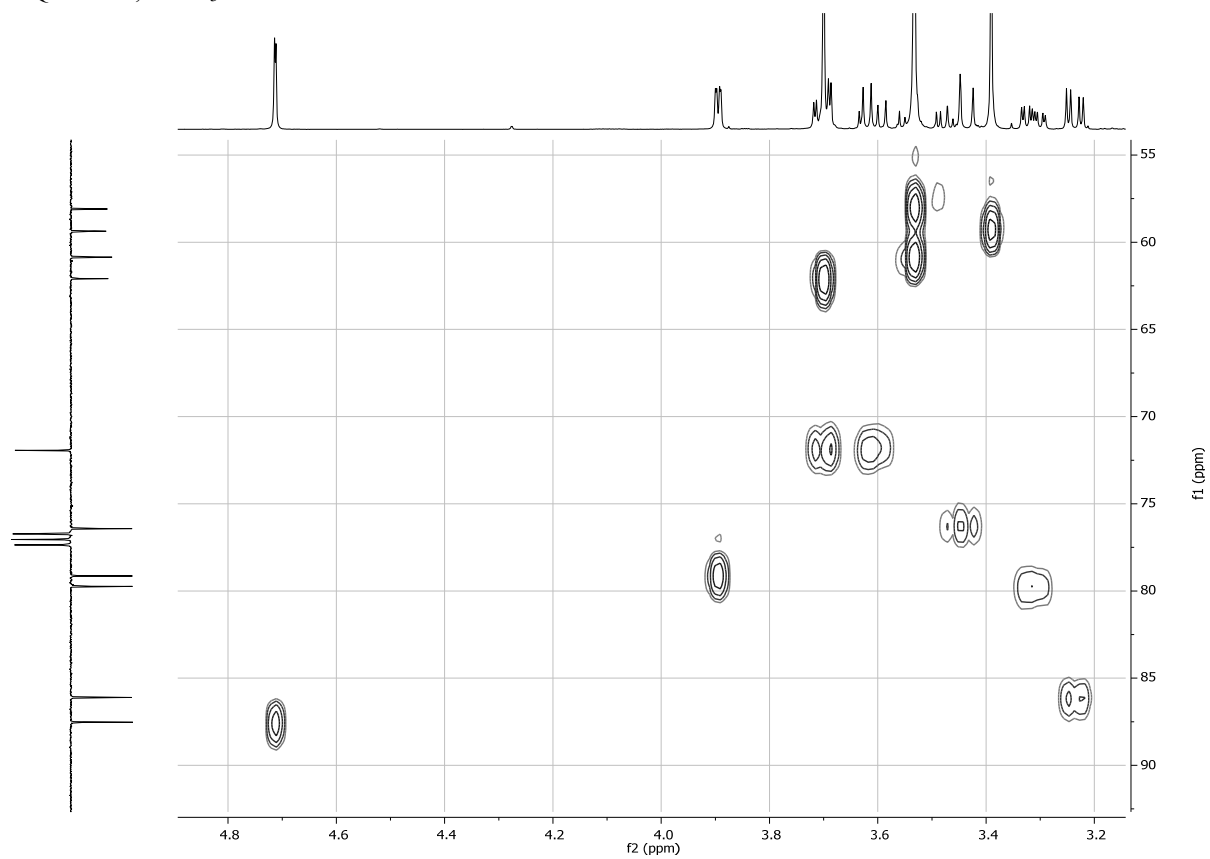
¹³C NMR, 101 MHz, CDCl₃ of Donor **S34**



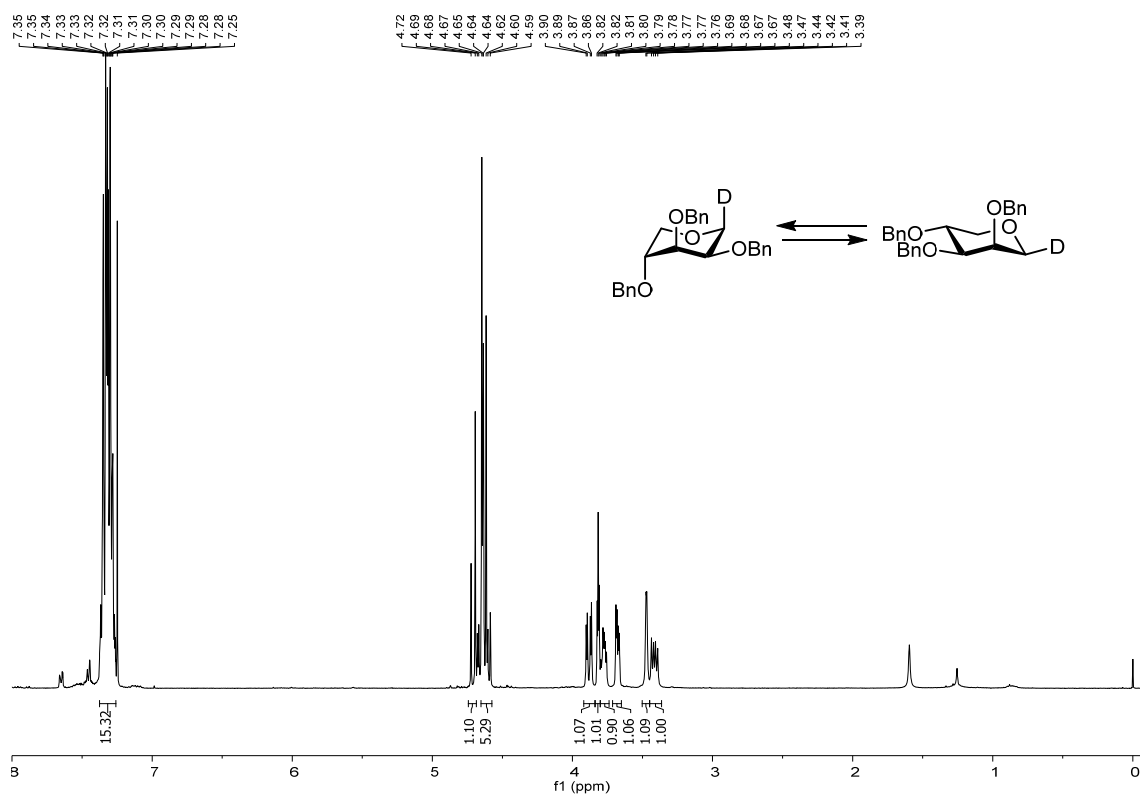
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S34



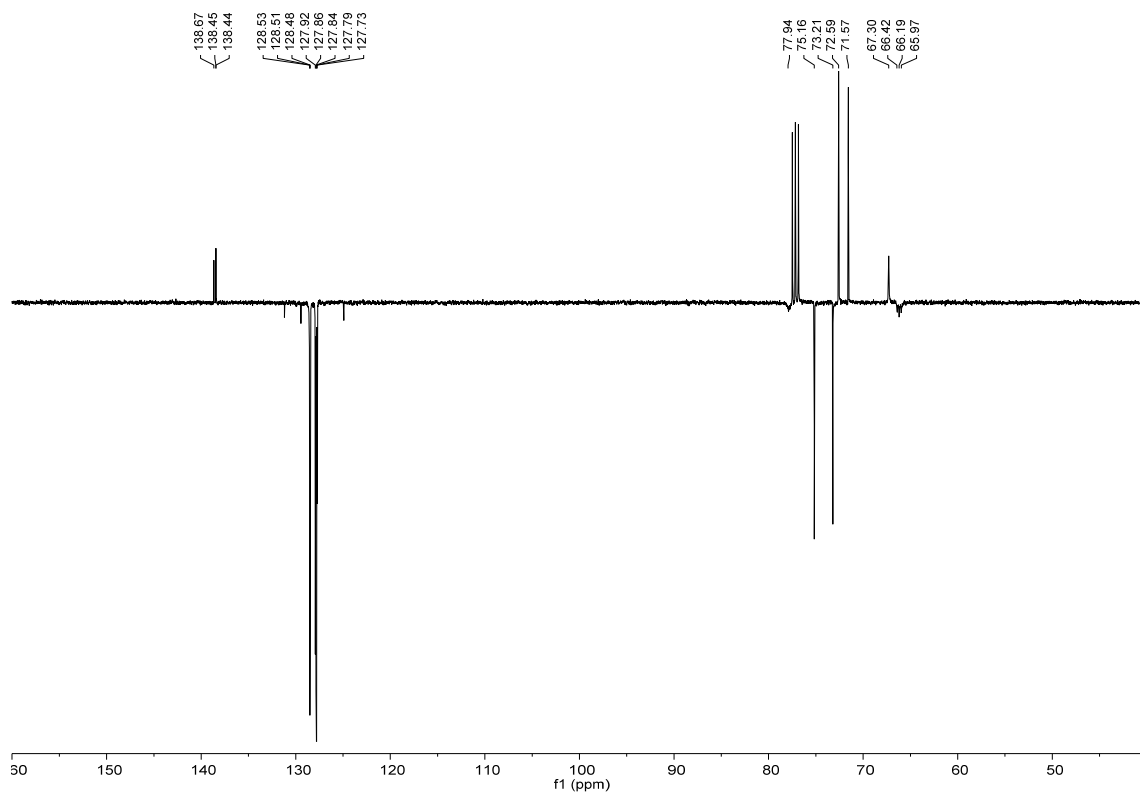
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor S34



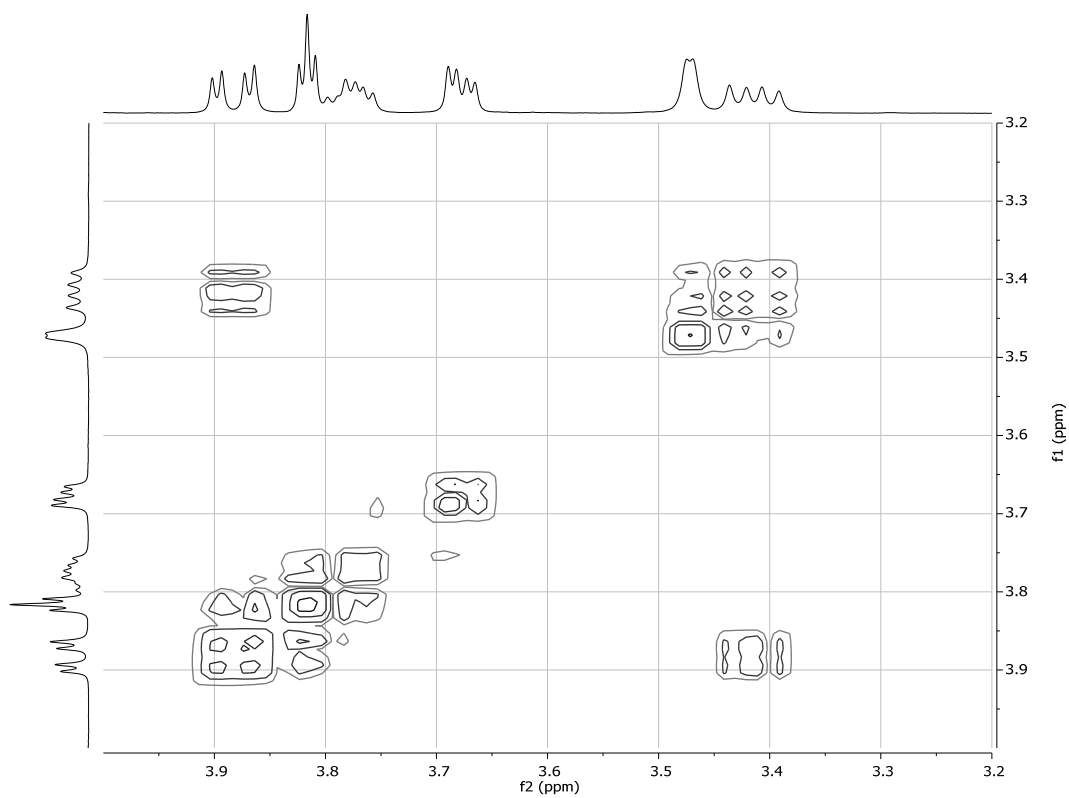
¹H NMR, 400 MHz, CDCl₃ of compound **S35**



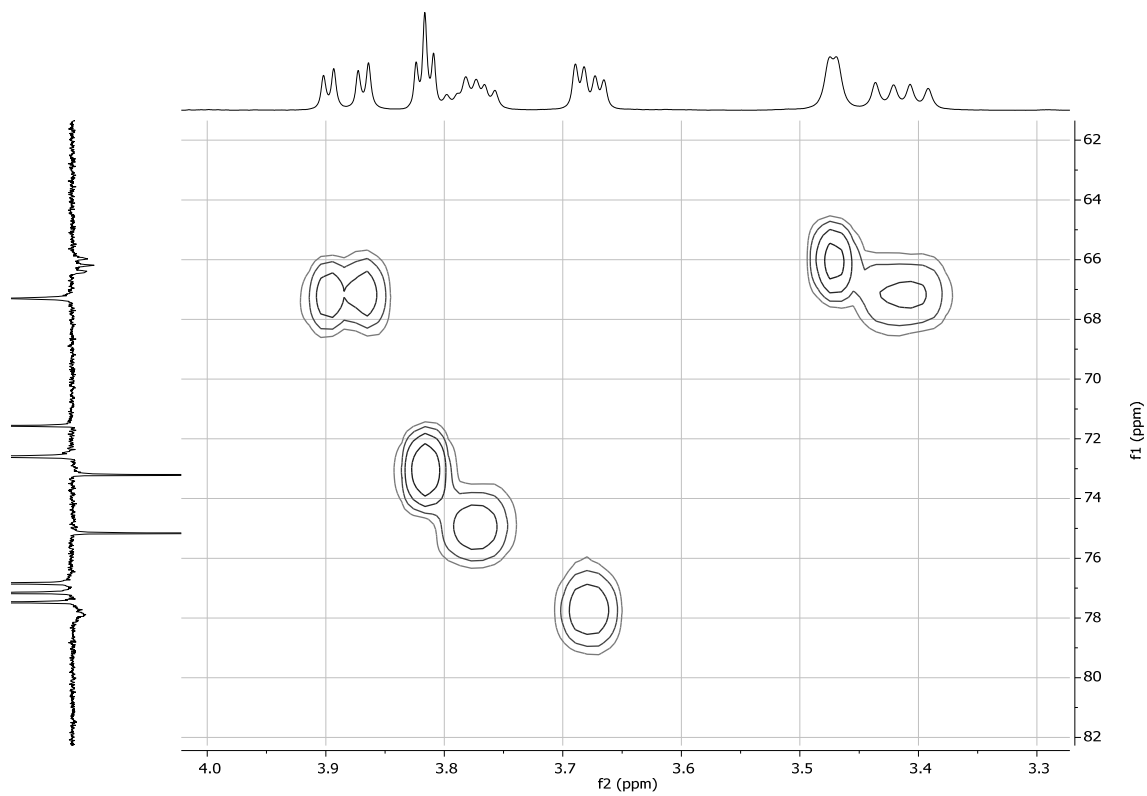
¹³C NMR, 101 MHz, CDCl₃ of compound **S35**



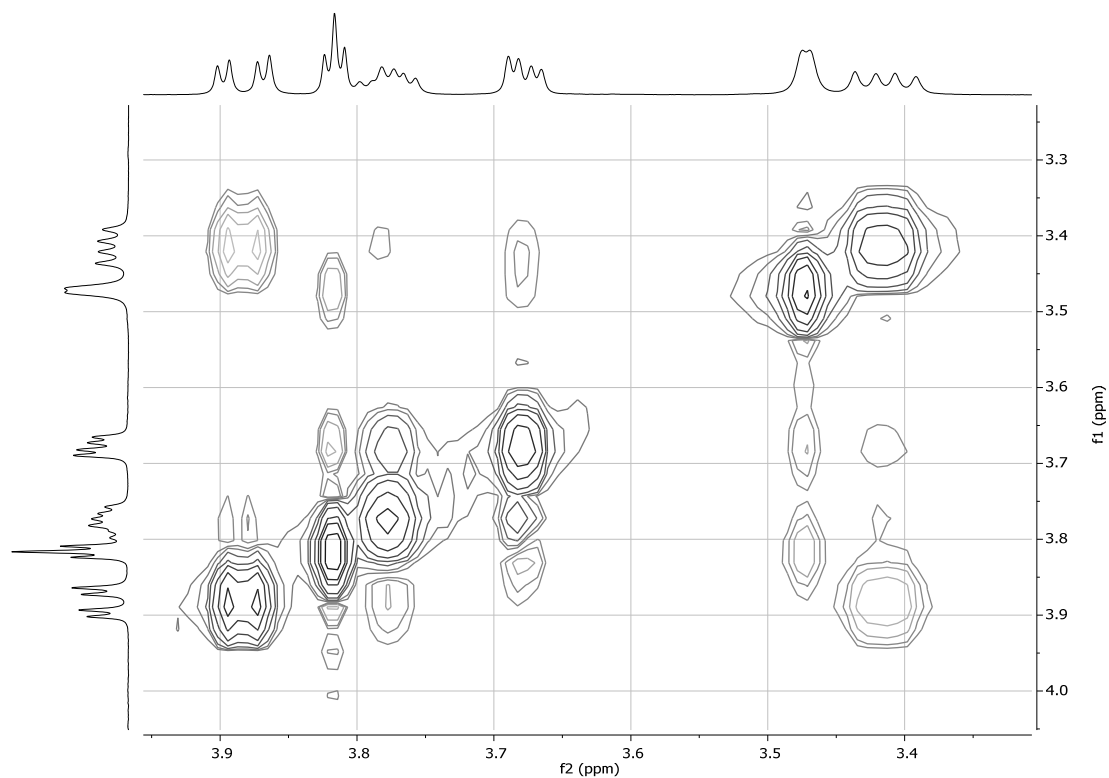
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S35



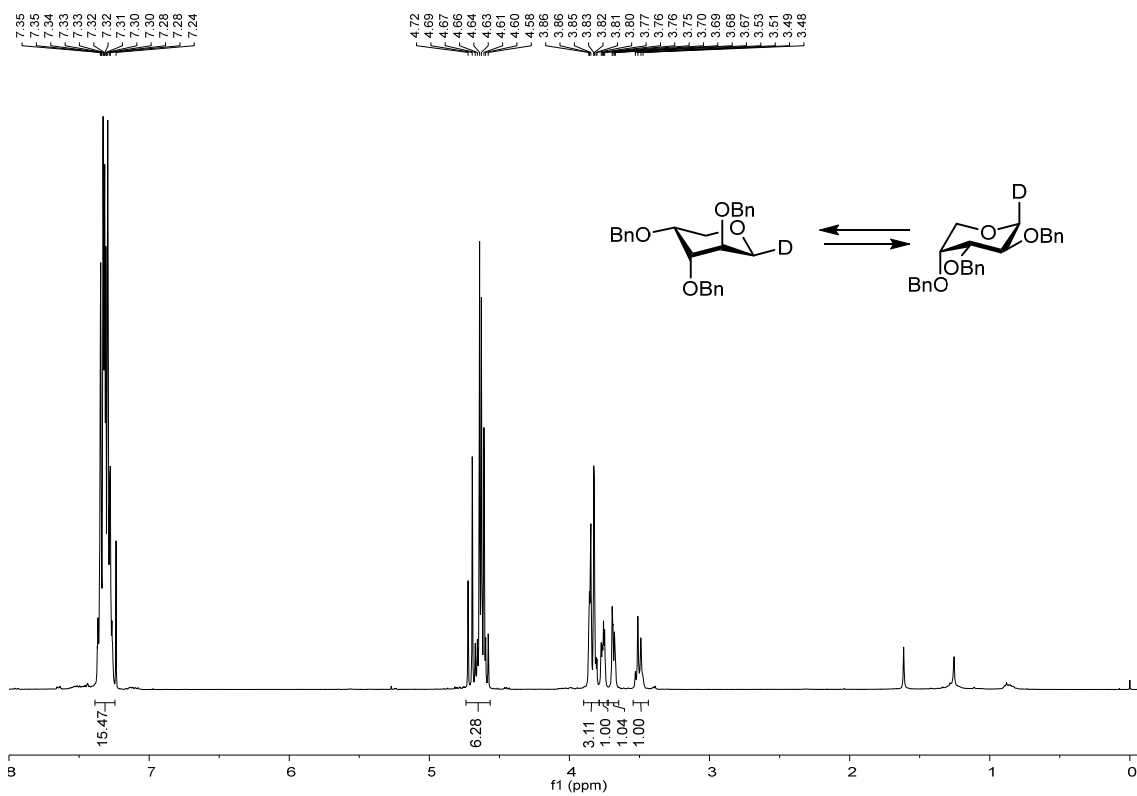
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S35



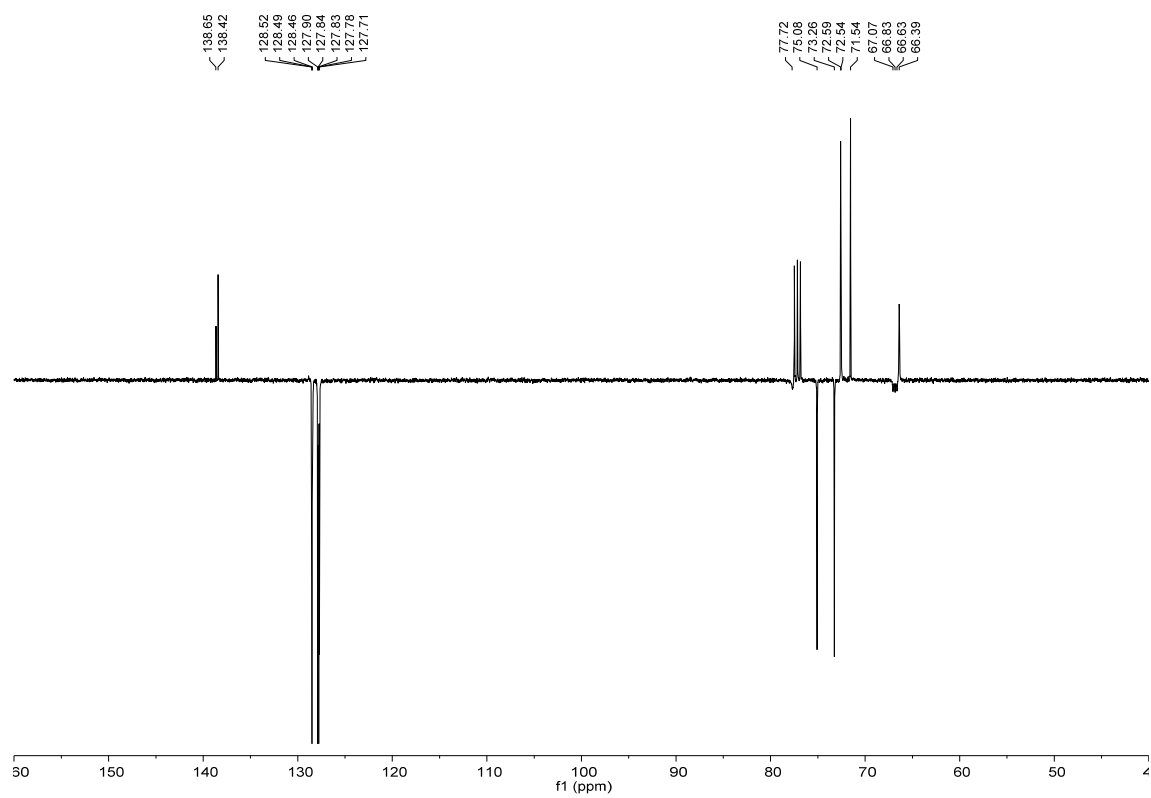
NOESY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound **S35**



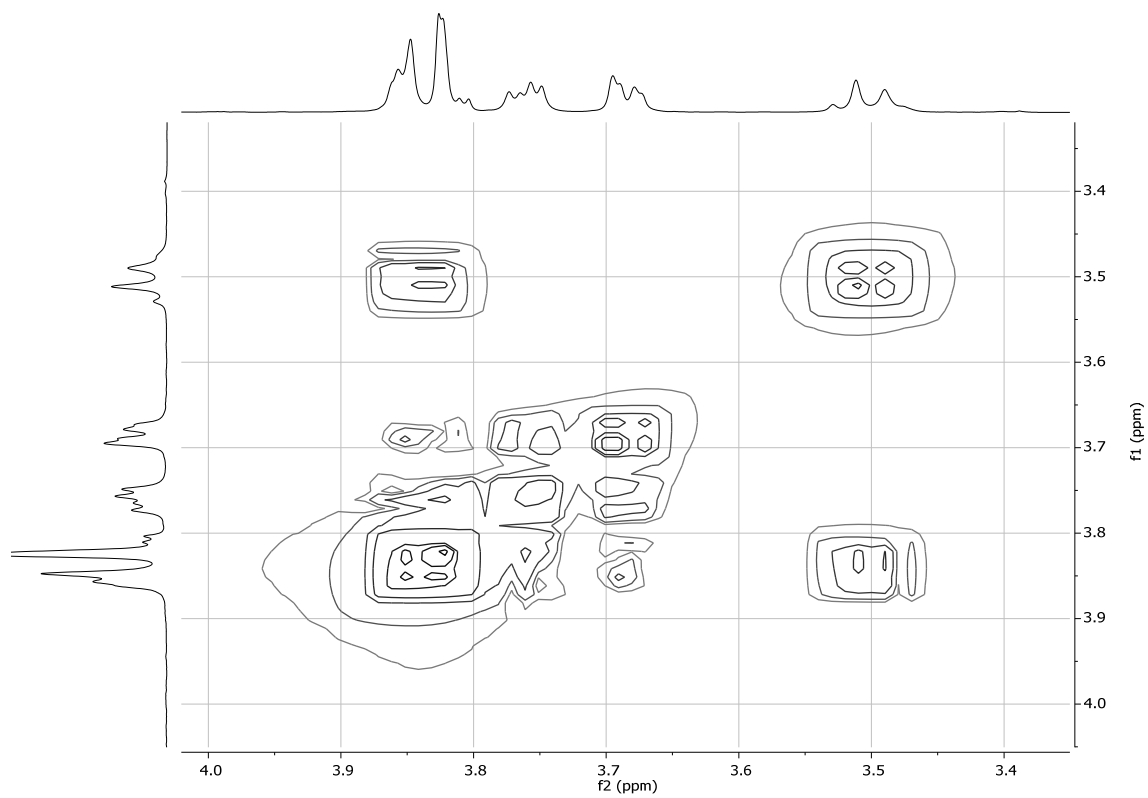
¹H NMR, 400 MHz, CDCl₃ of compound **S36**



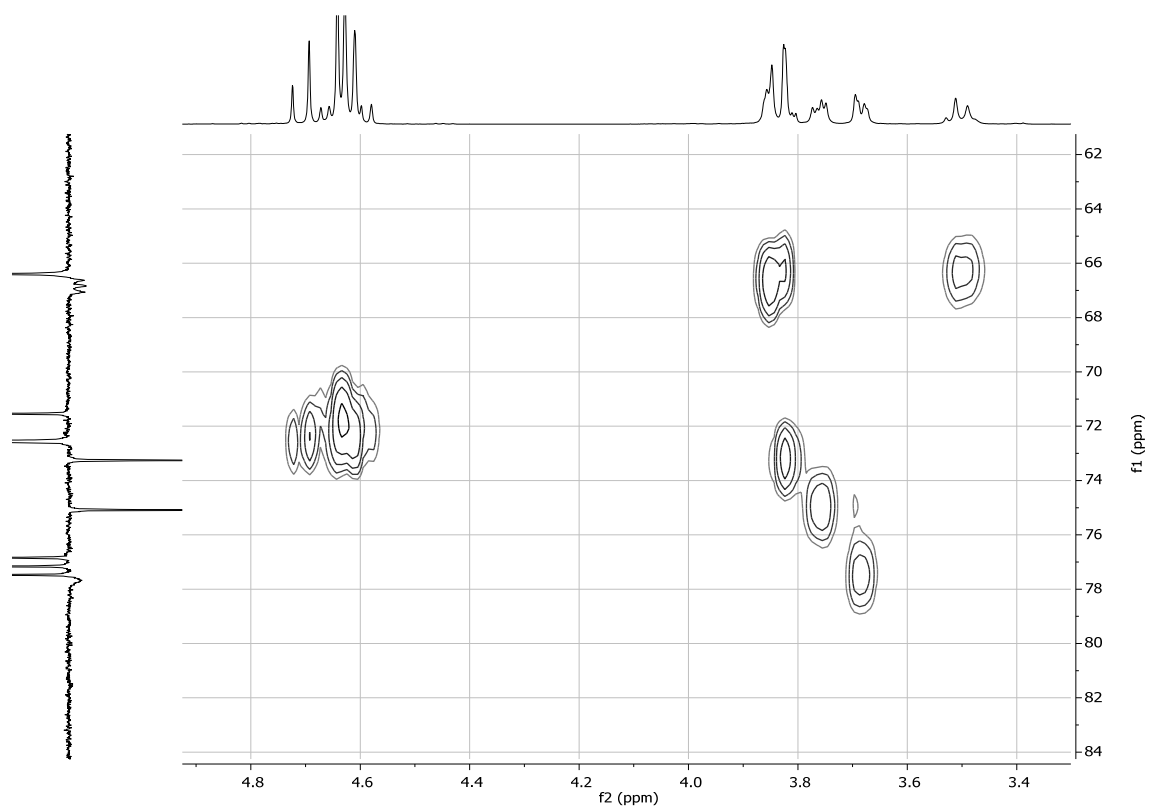
^{13}C NMR, 101 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound **S36**



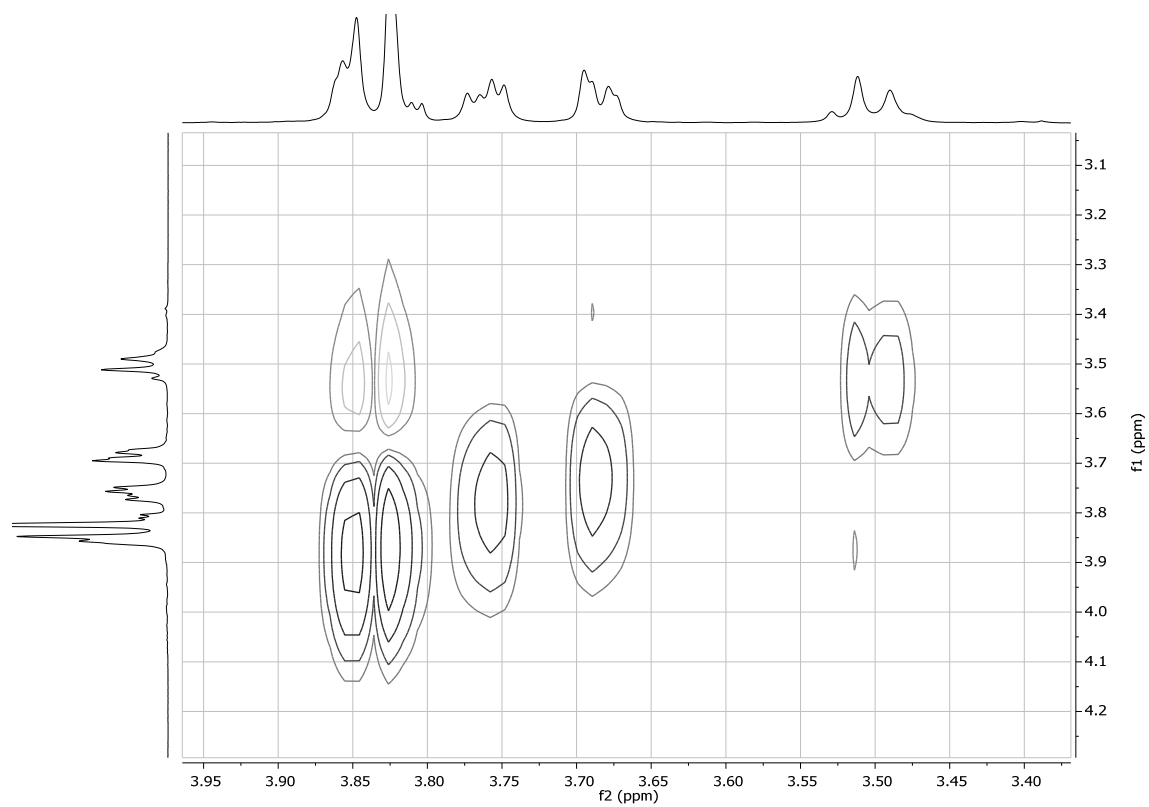
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl_3 of compound **S36**



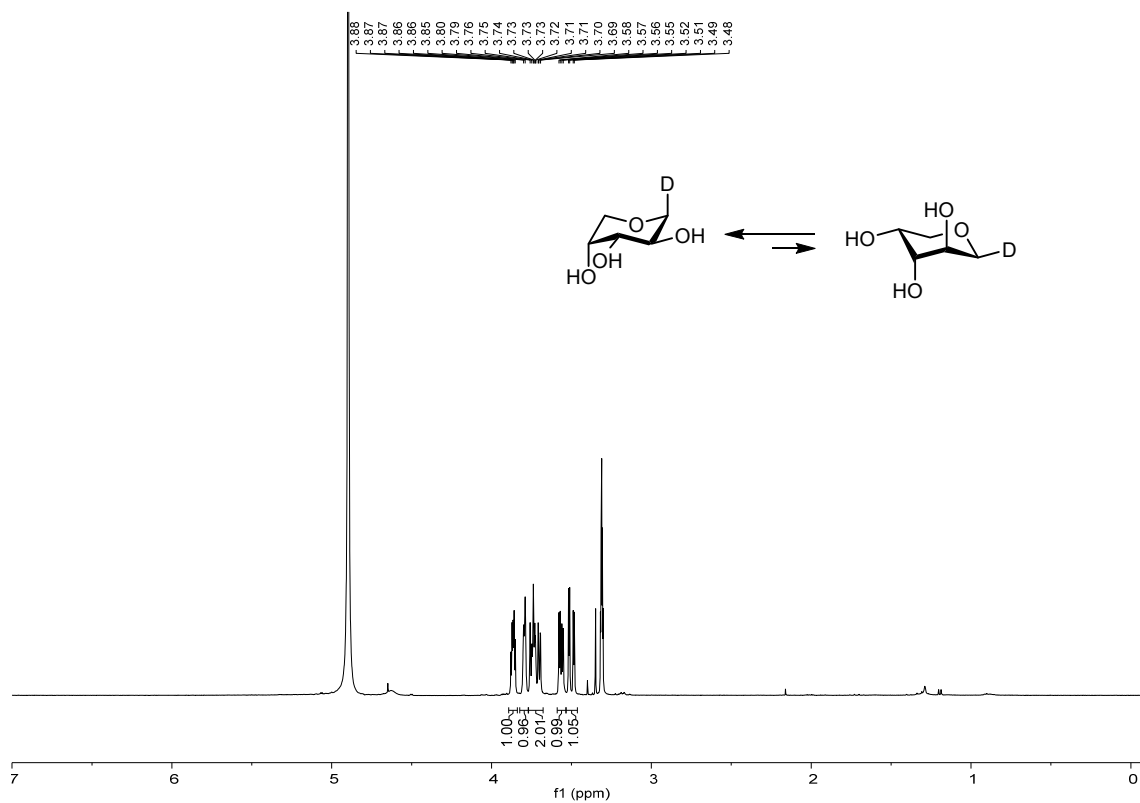
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of compound **S36**



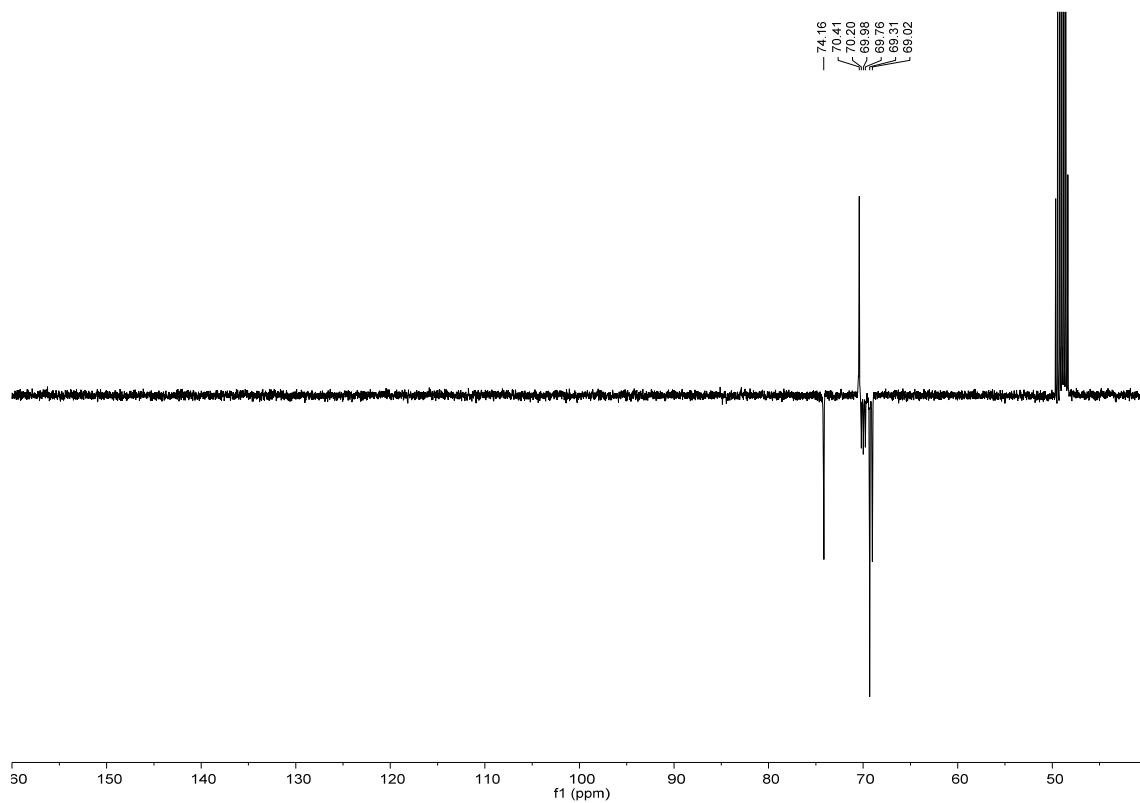
NOESY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound **S36**



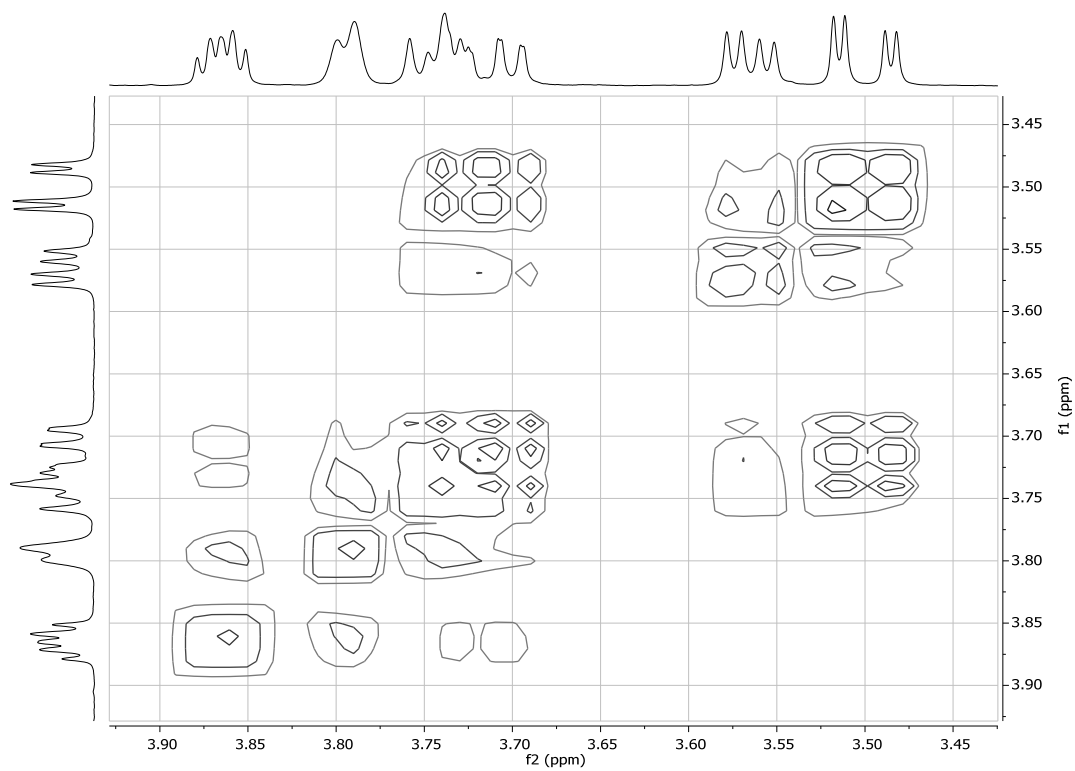
^1H NMR, 400 MHz, MeOD of compound **S37**



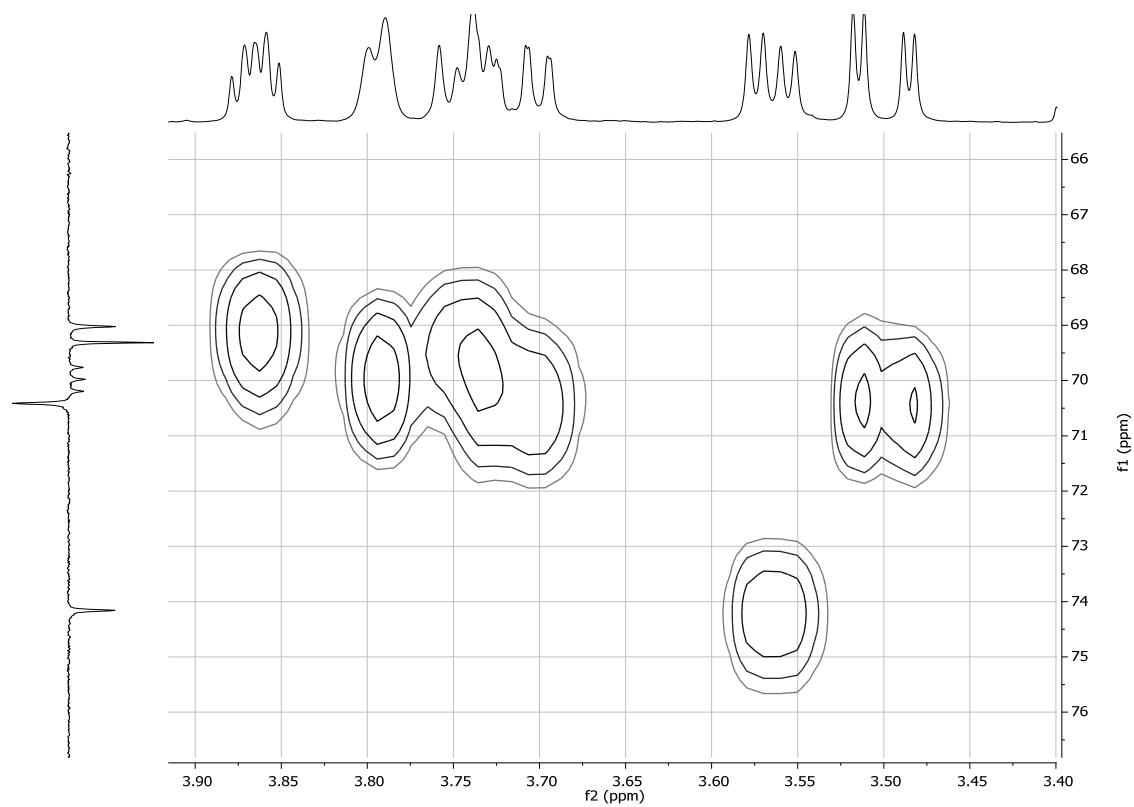
^{13}C NMR, 101 MHz, MeOD of compound **S37**



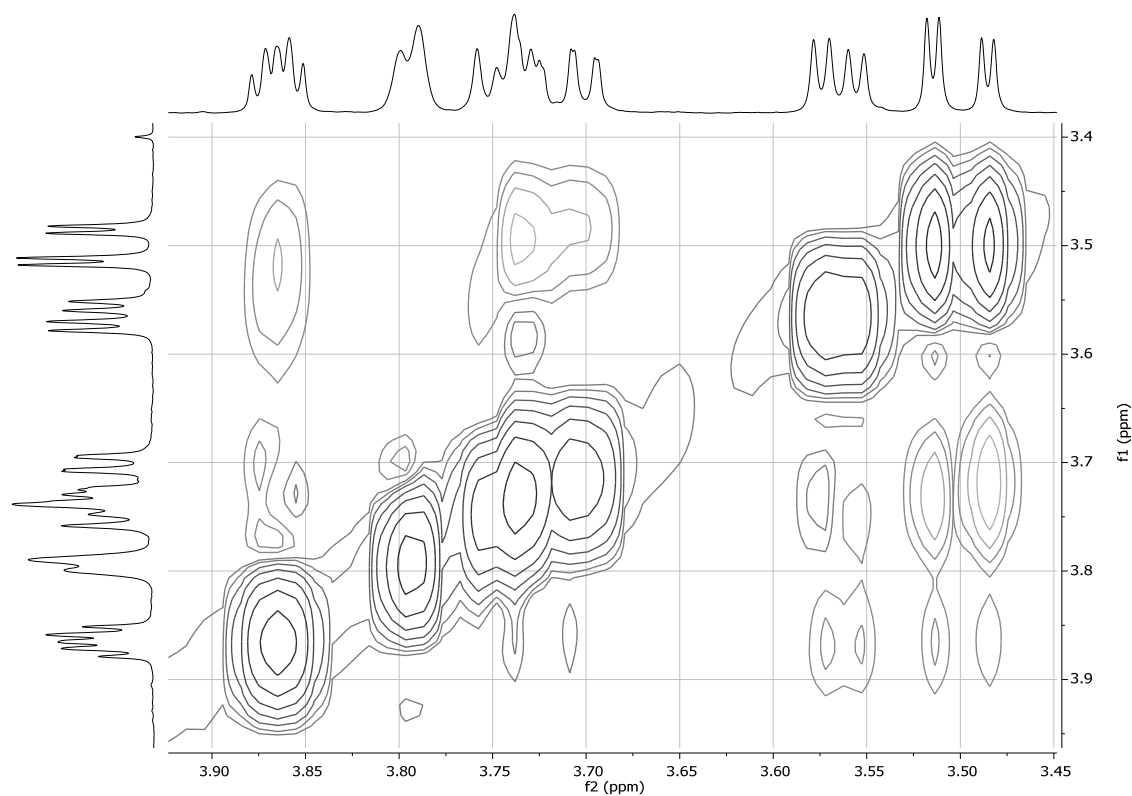
HH-COSY NMR, MeOD of compound S37



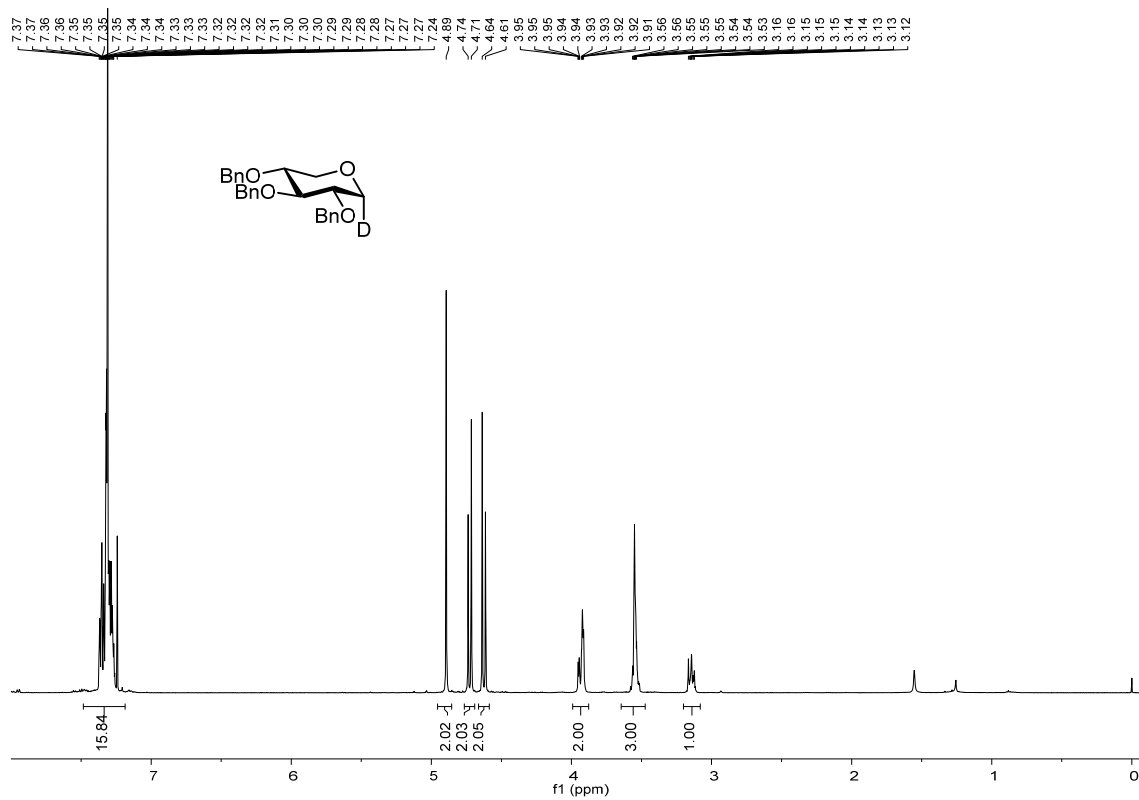
HSQC NMR, MeOD of compound S37



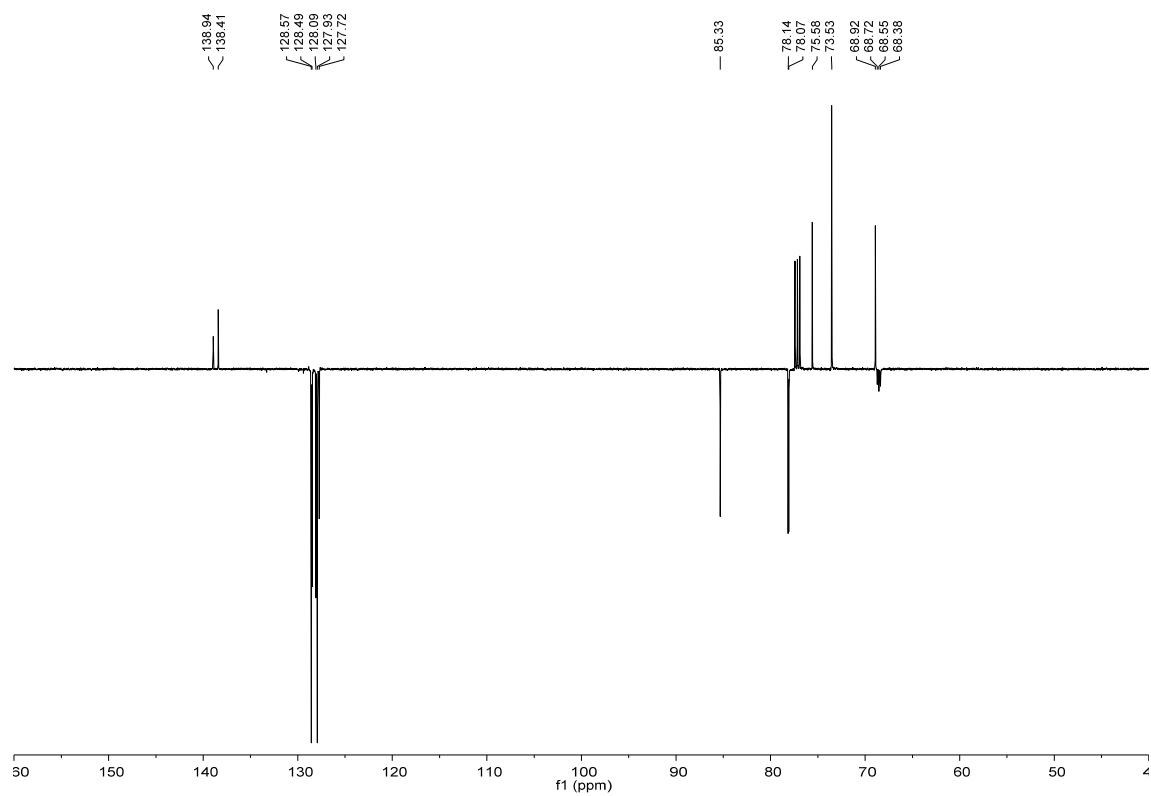
NOESY NMR, MeOD of compound **S37**



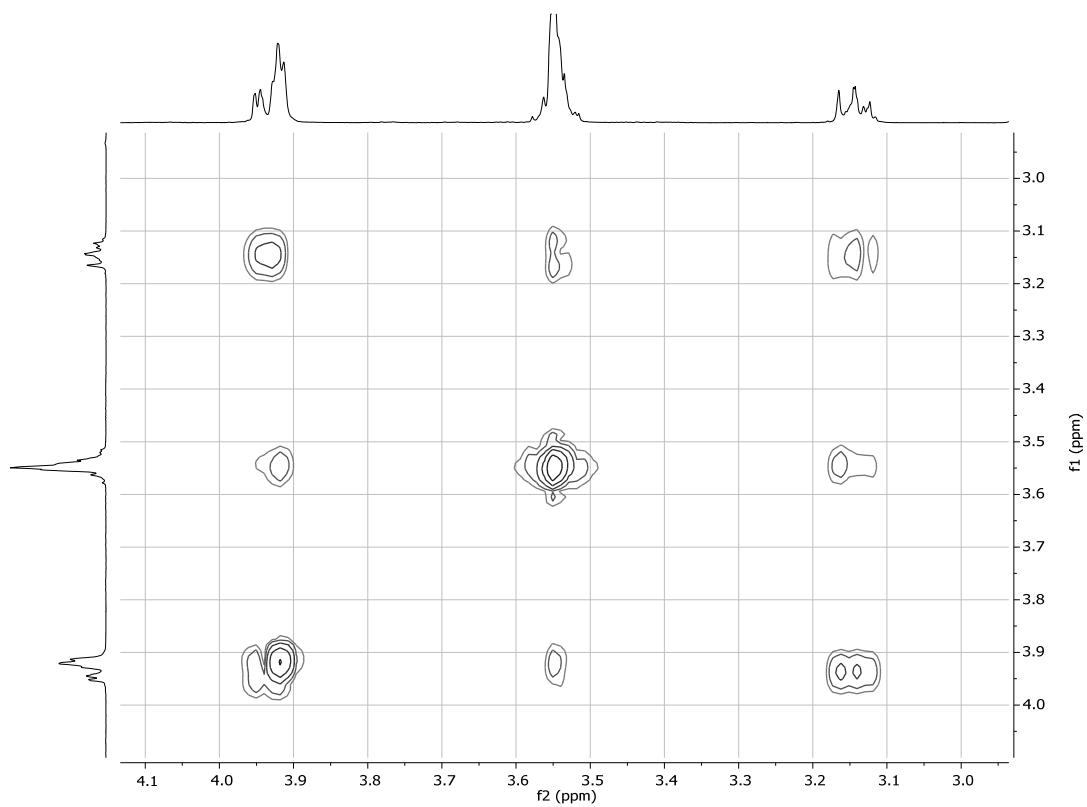
^1H NMR, 500 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound **S38**



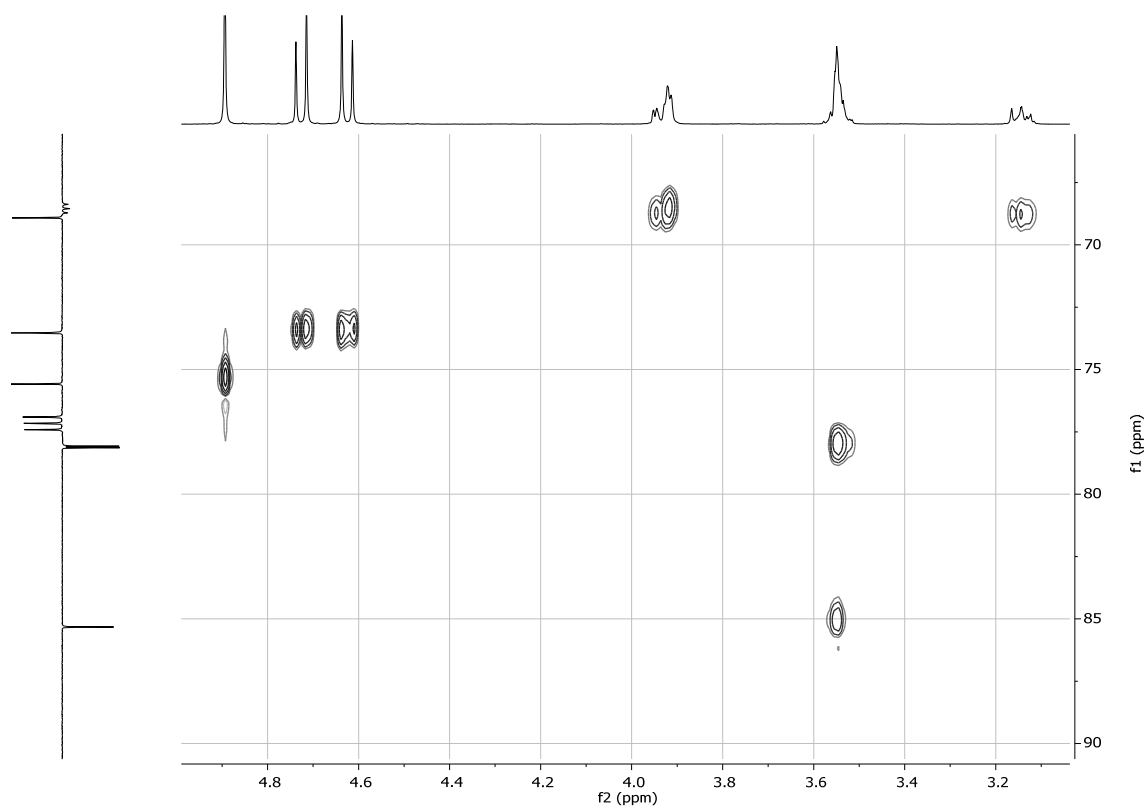
^{13}C NMR, 126 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound **S38**



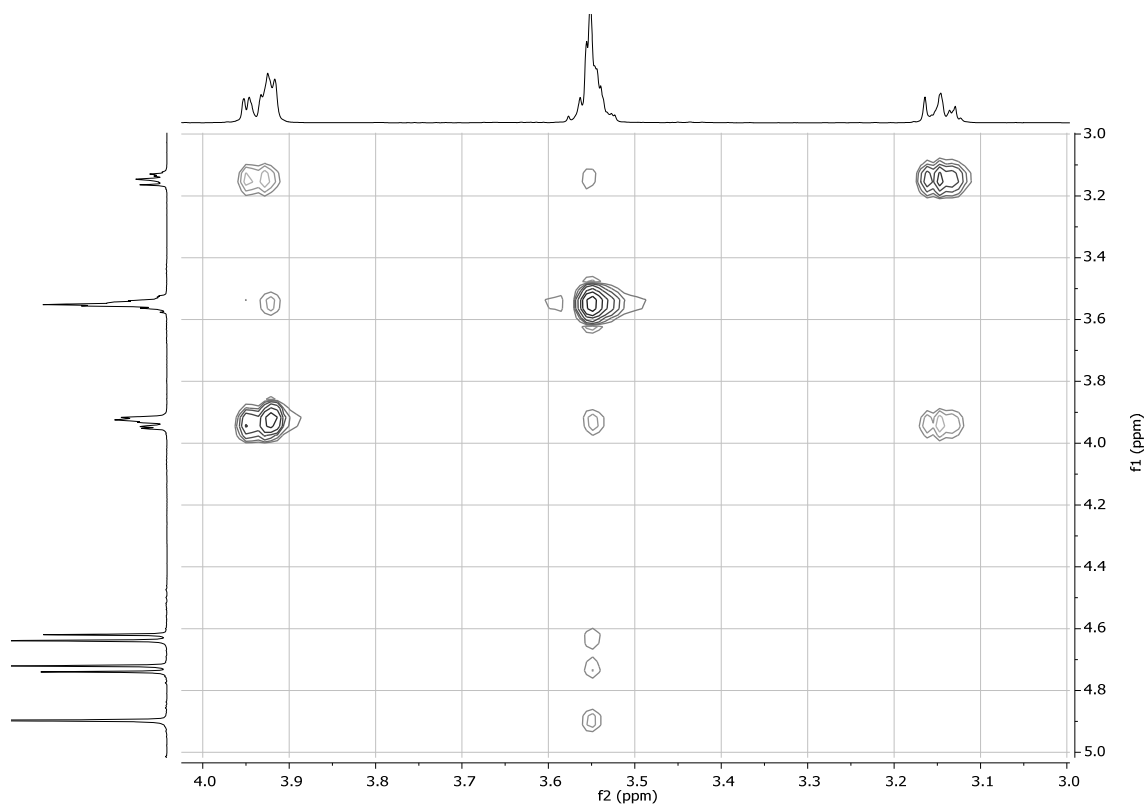
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl_3 of compound **S38**



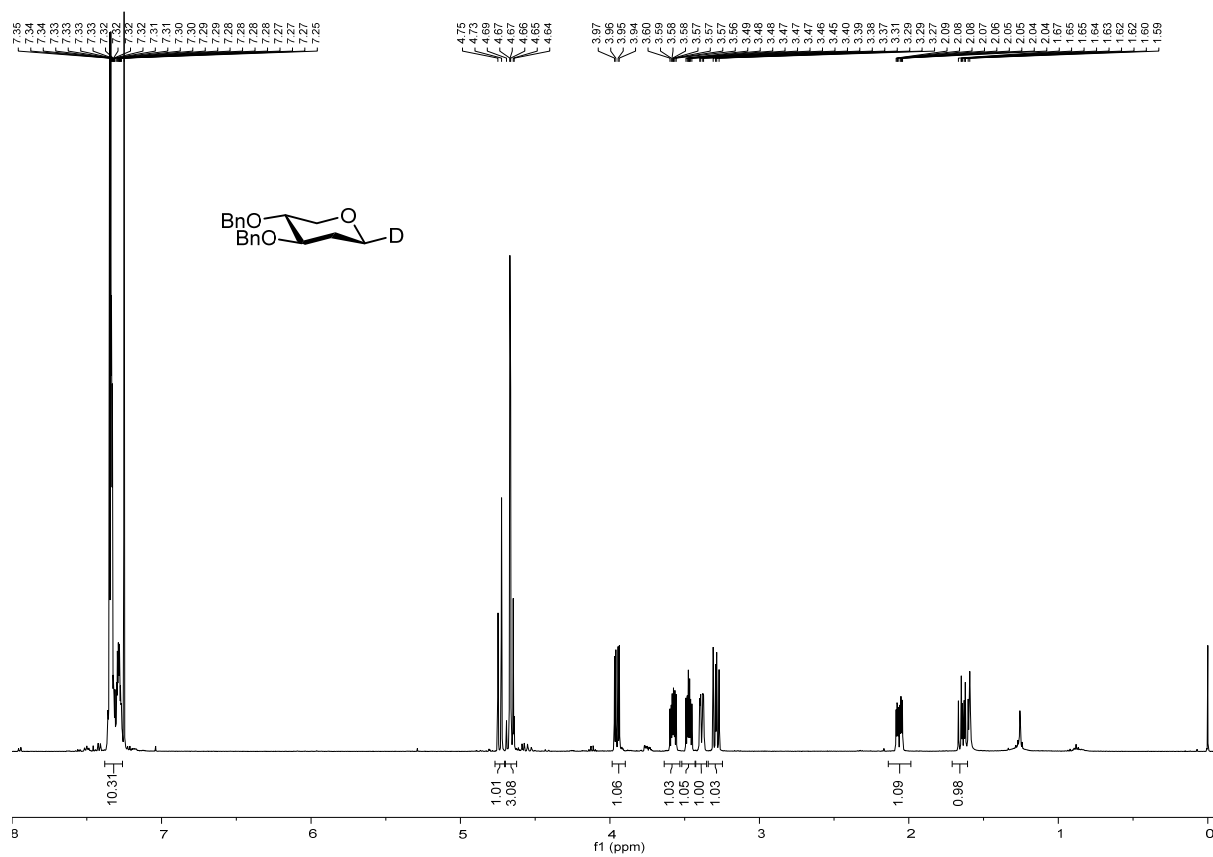
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S38



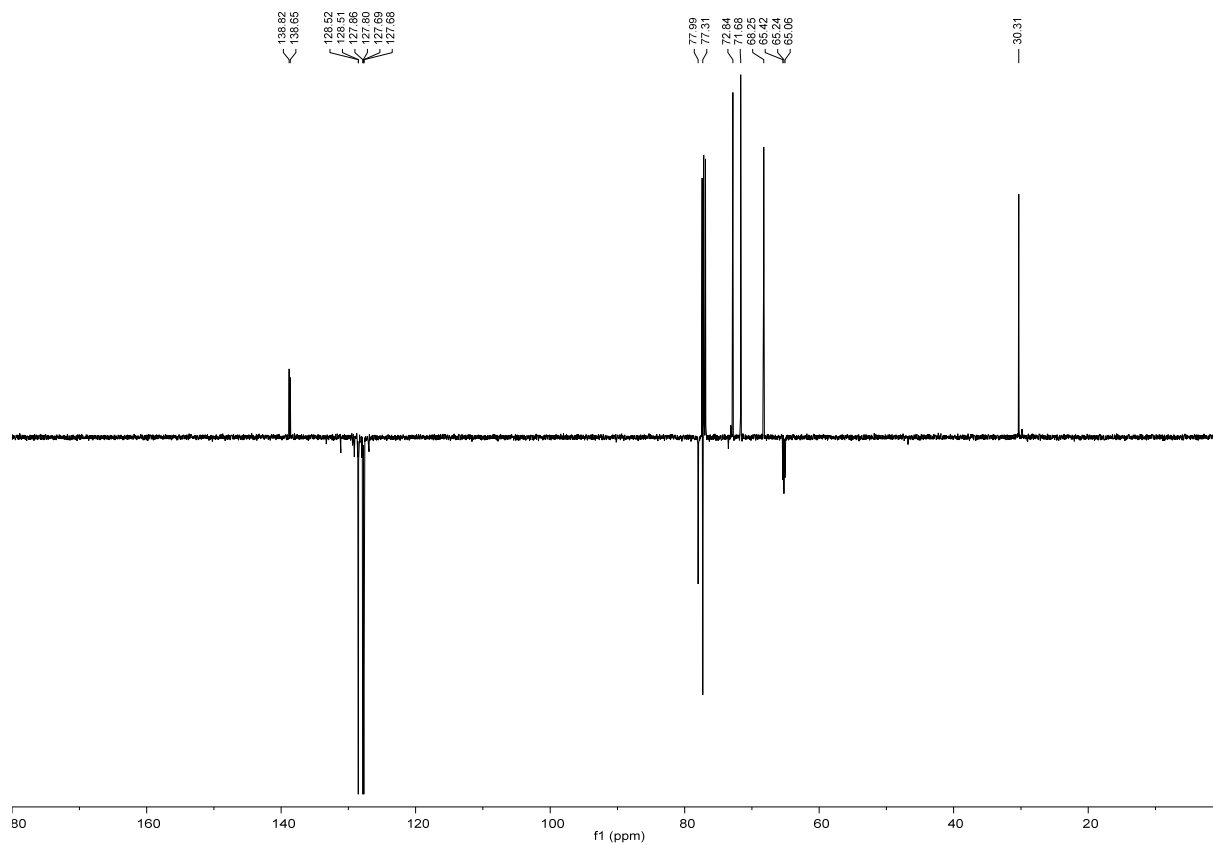
NOESY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S38



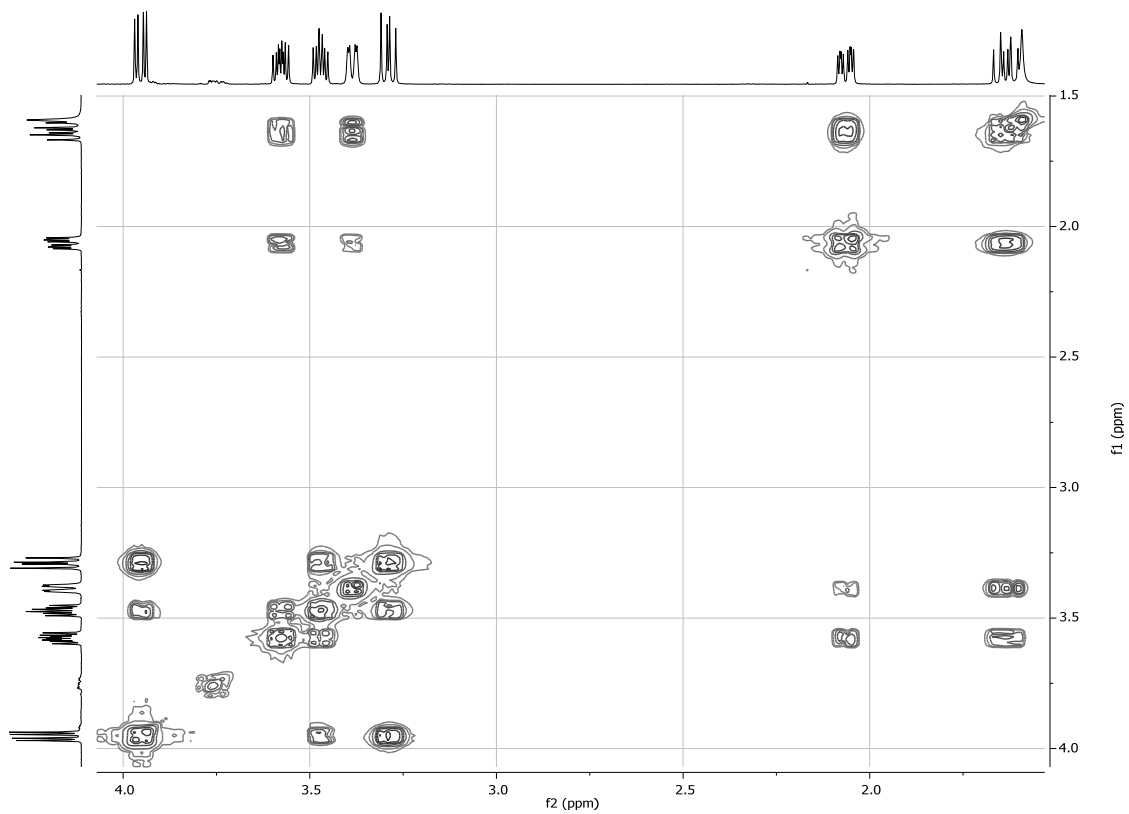
^1H NMR, 500 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound **S39**



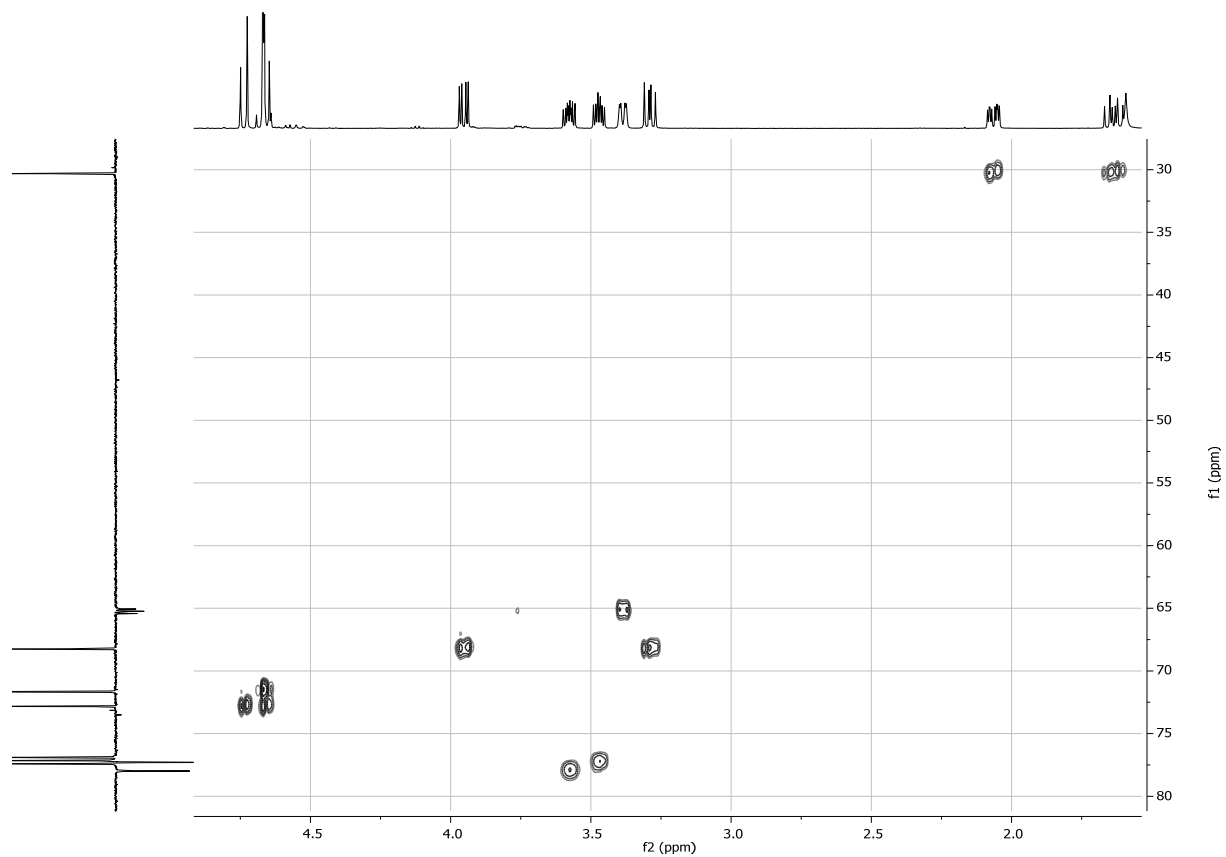
^{13}C NMR, 126 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound **S39**



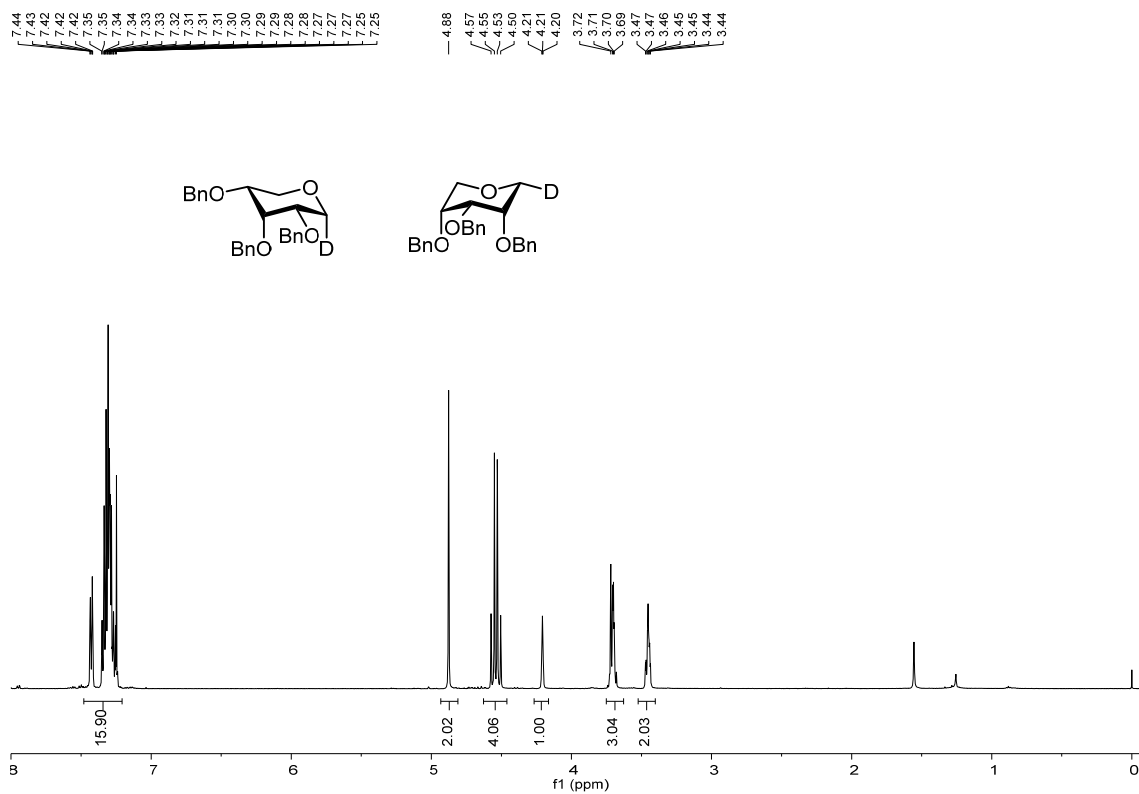
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S39



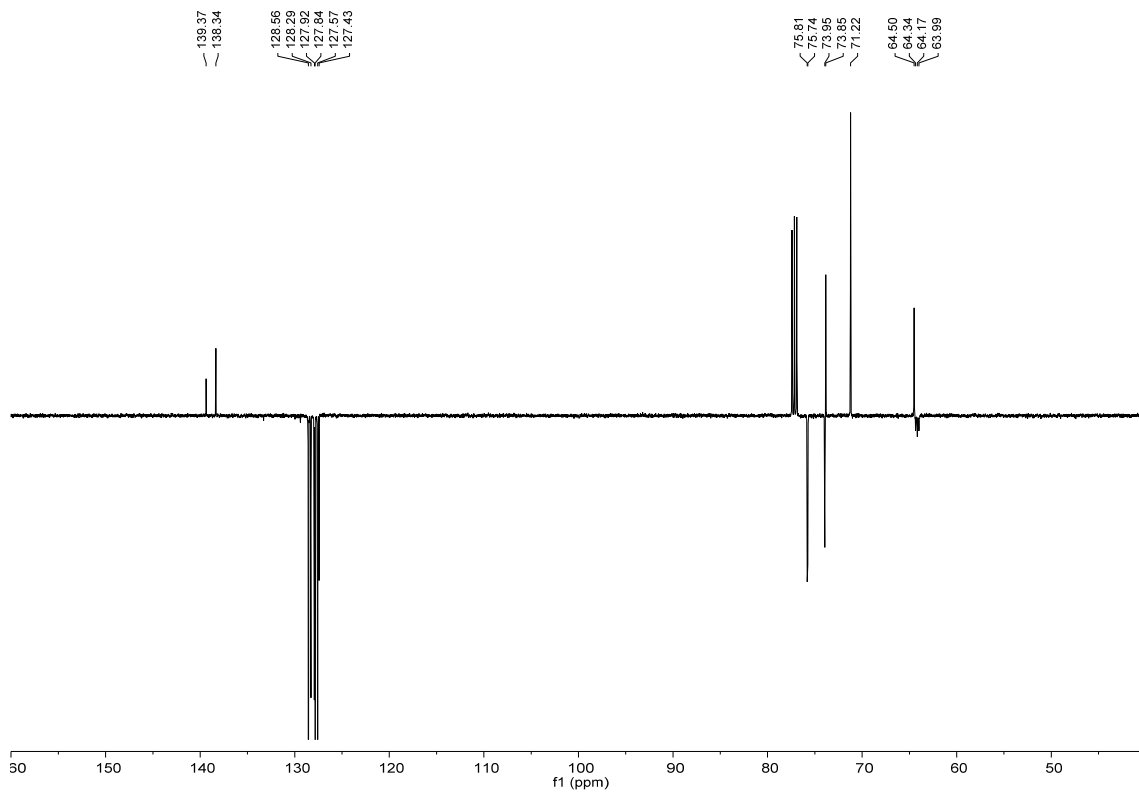
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S39



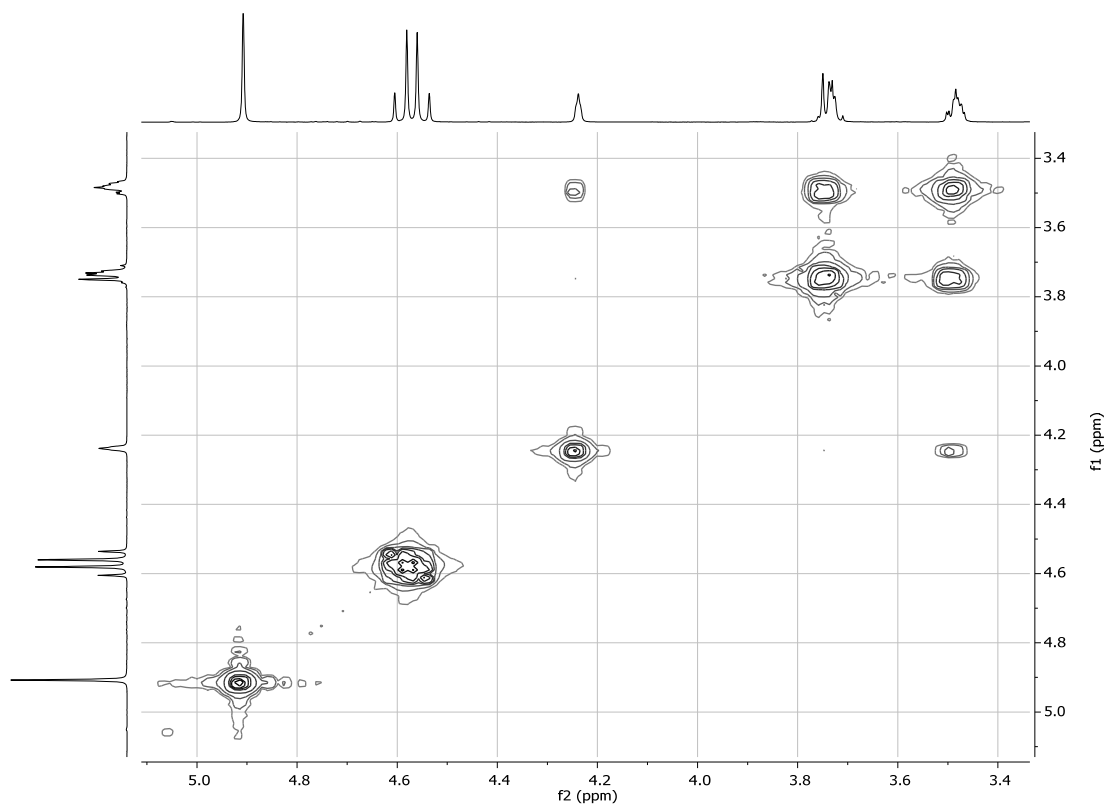
¹H NMR, 500 MHz, CDCl₃ of compound **S40**



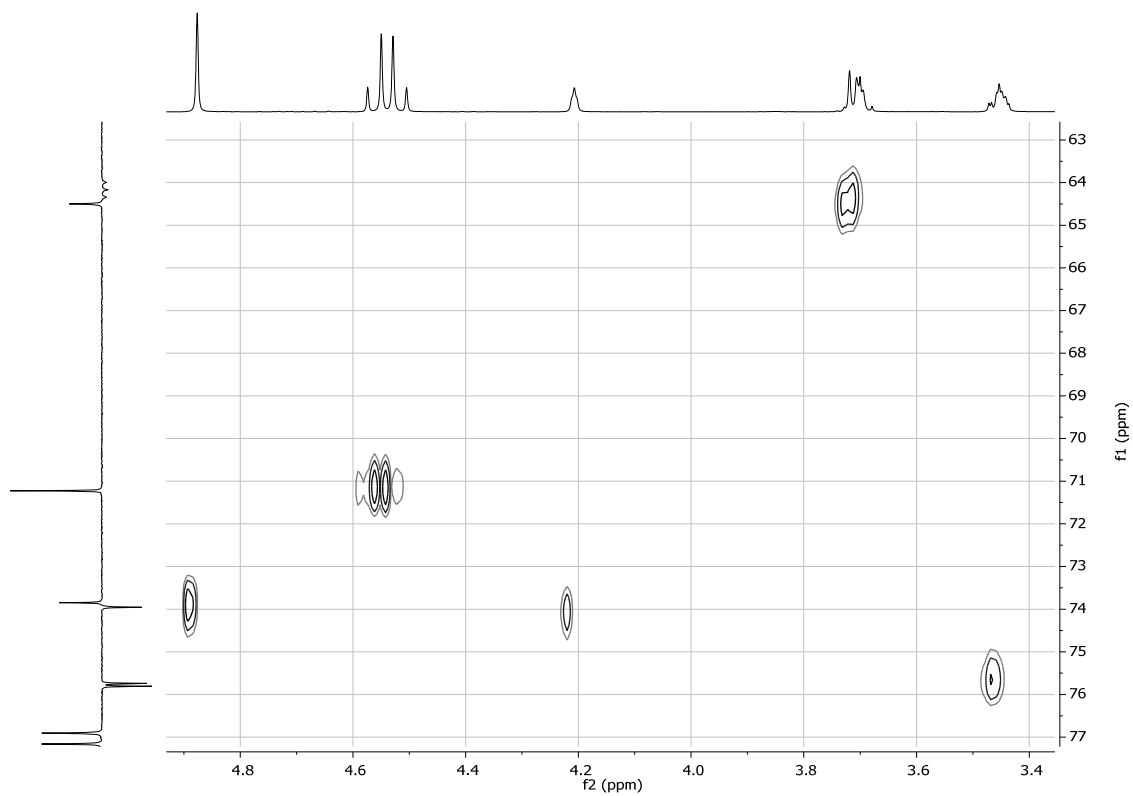
¹³C NMR, 126 MHz, CDCl₃ of compound **S40**



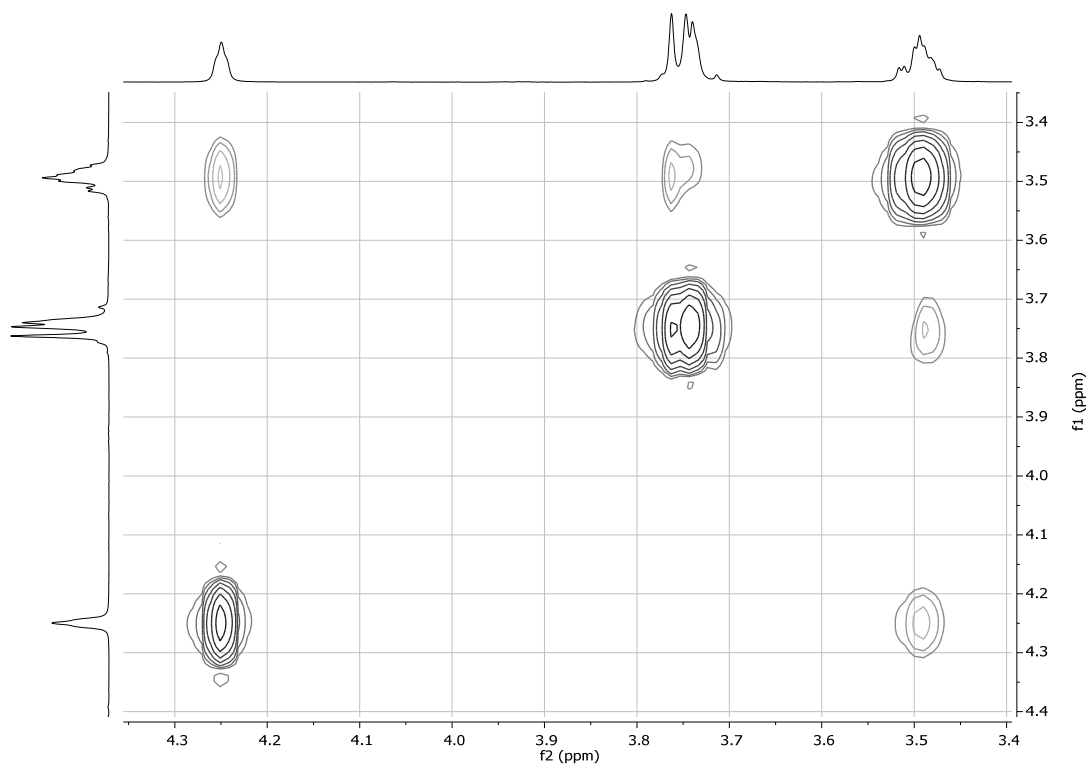
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S40



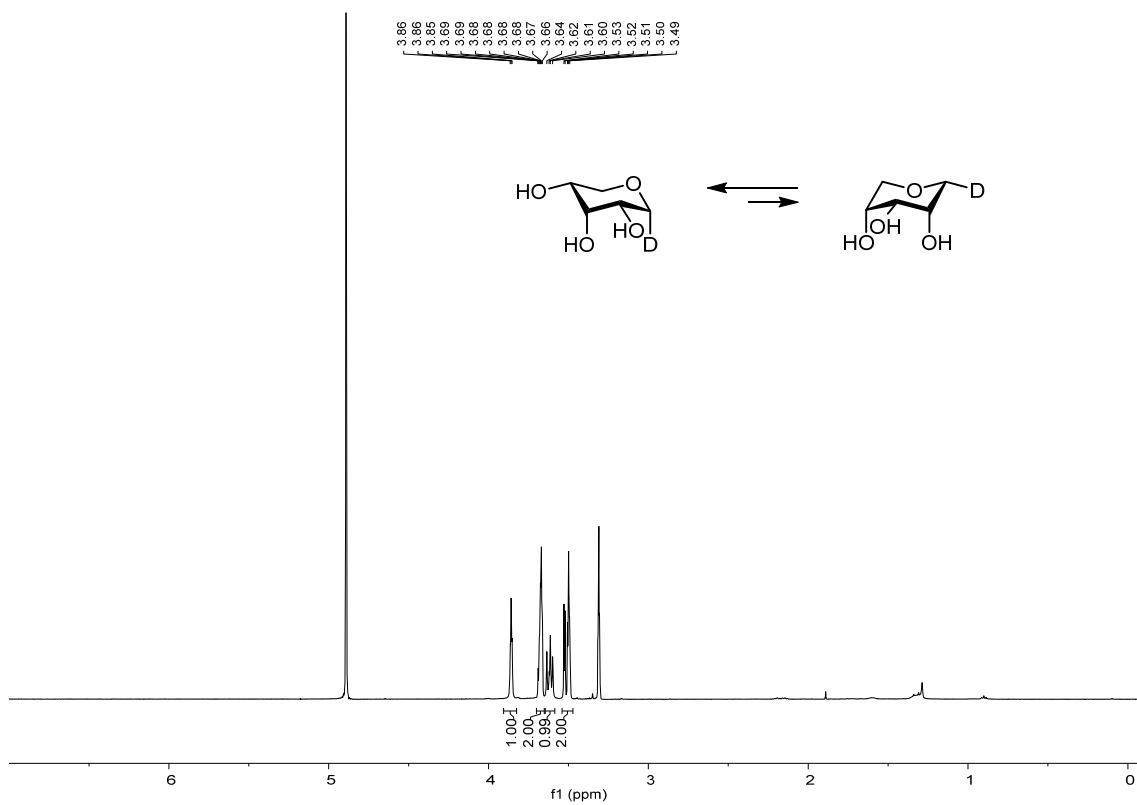
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S40



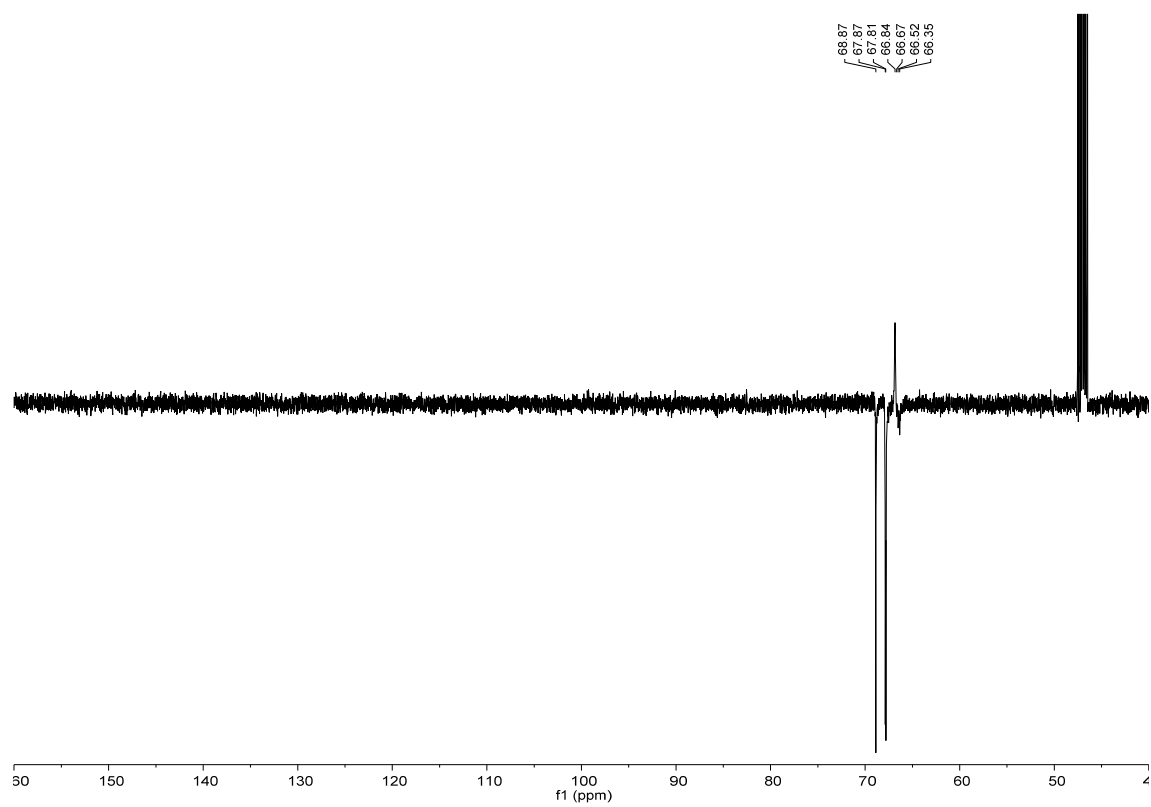
NOESY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound **S40**



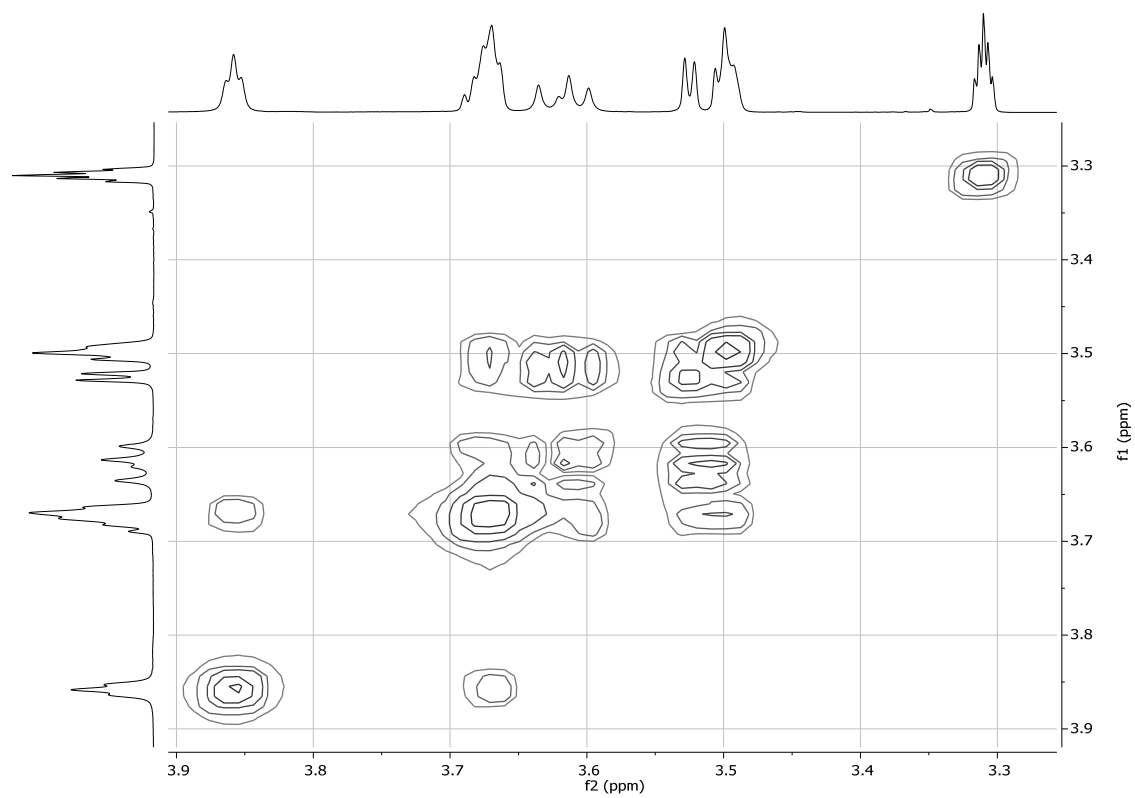
¹H NMR, 500 MHz, MeOD of compound **S41**



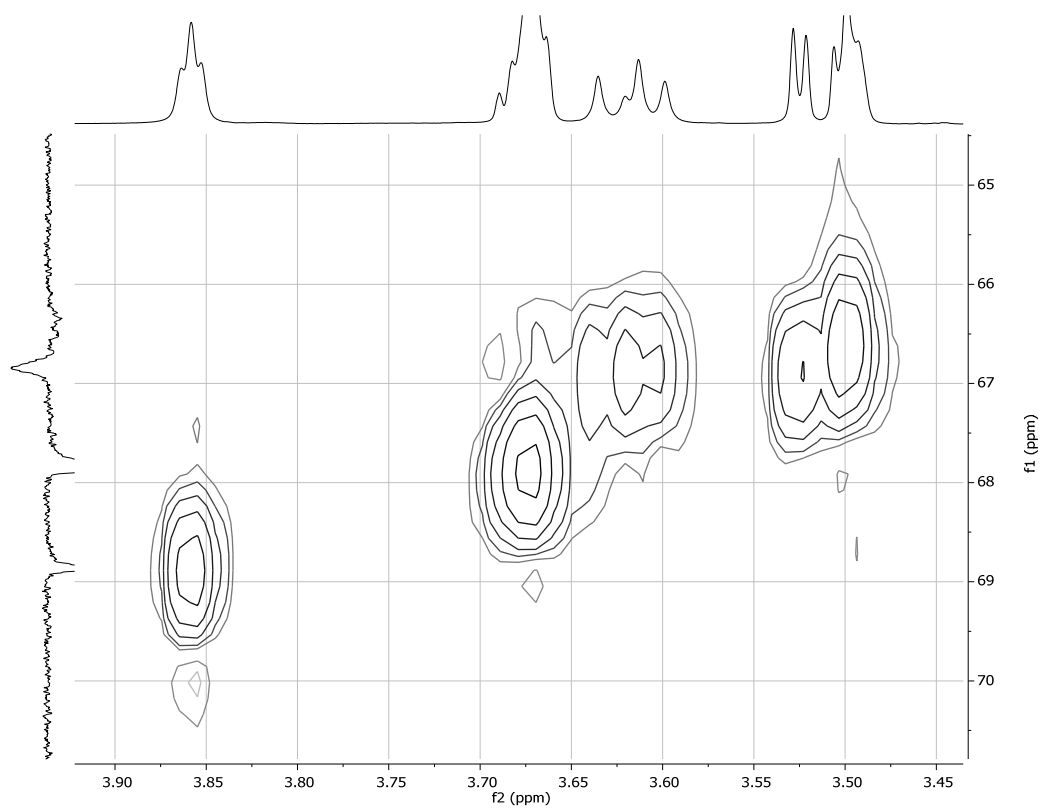
¹³C NMR, 126 MHz, MeOD of compound S41



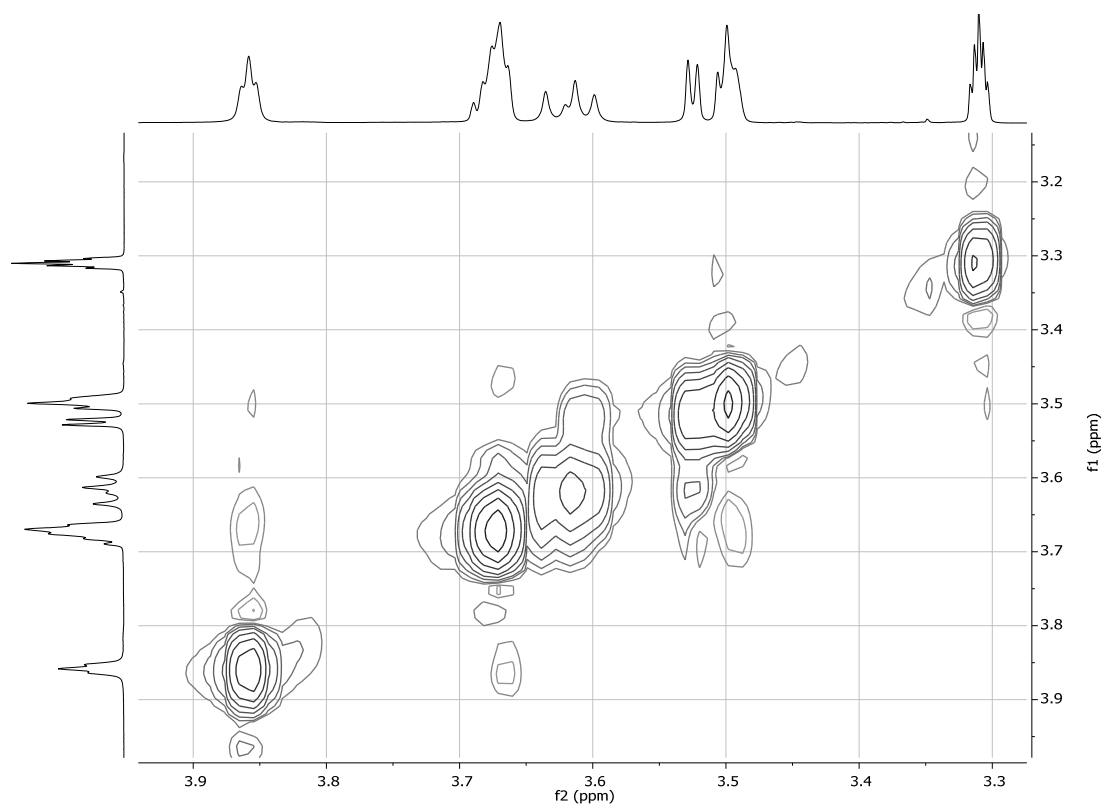
HH-COSY NMR, MeOD of compound S41



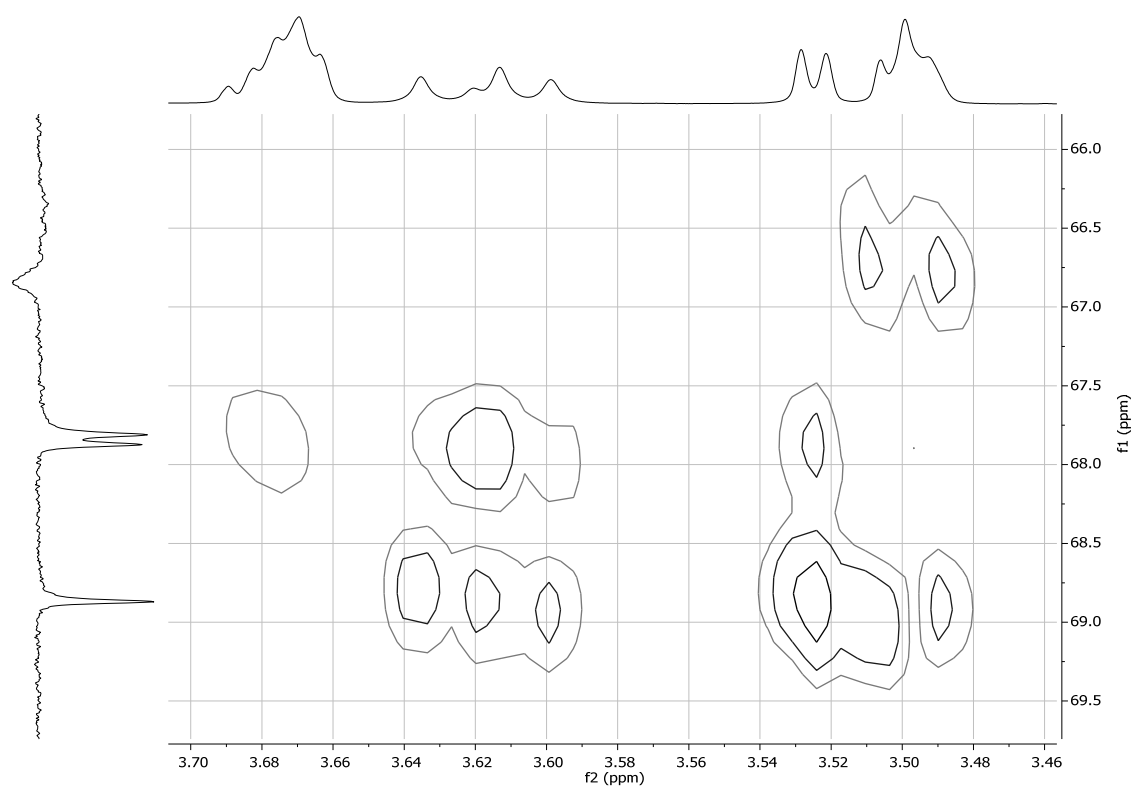
HSQC NMR, MeOD of compound **S41**



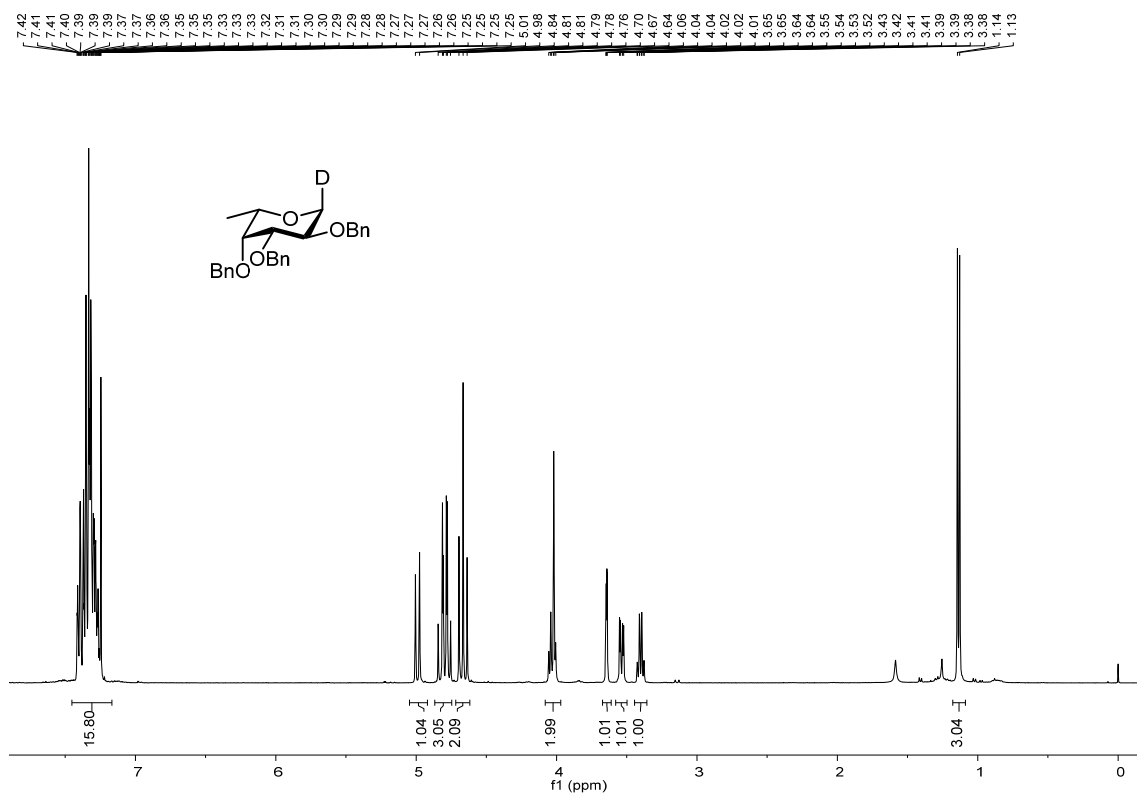
NOESY NMR, MeOD of compound **S41**



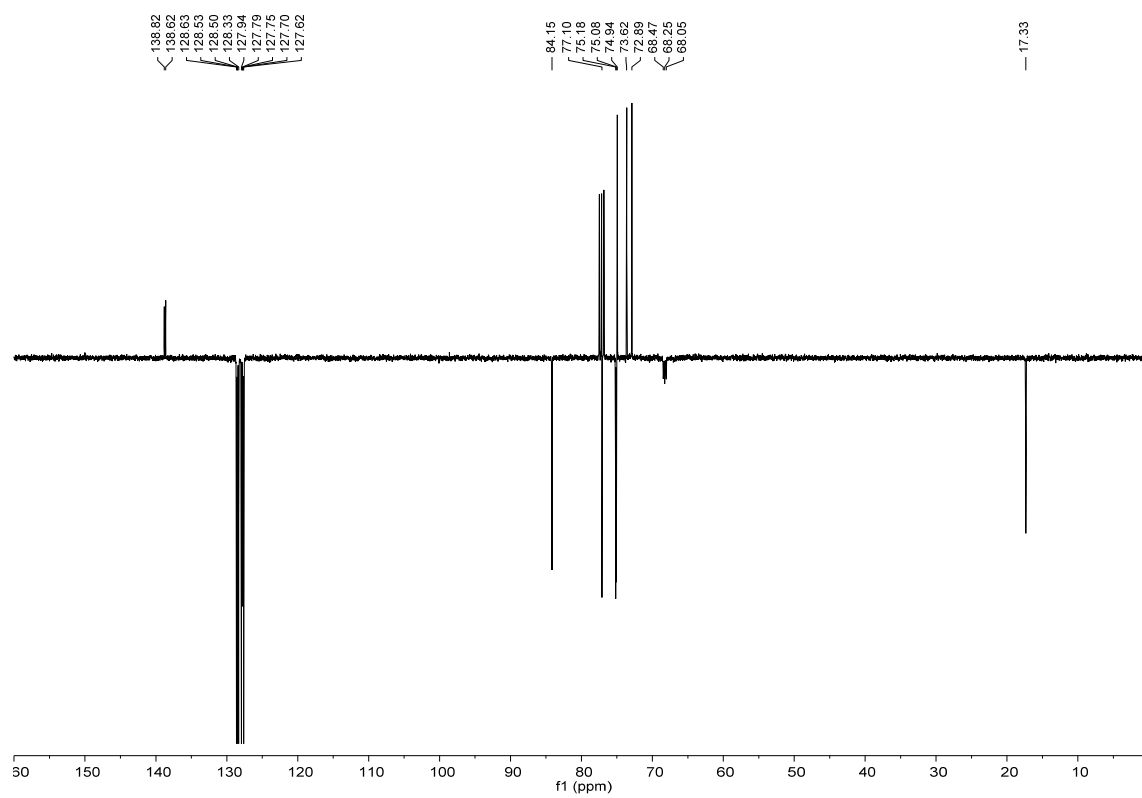
HMBC NMR, MeOD of compound **S41**



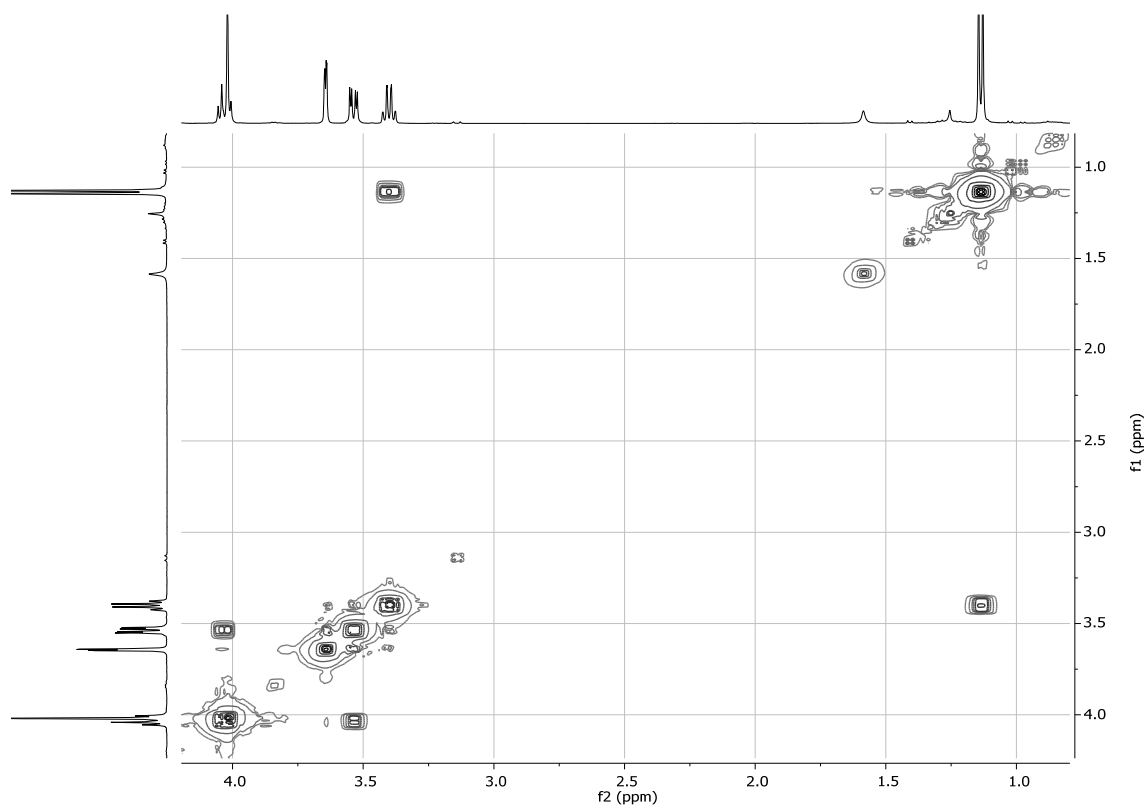
^1H NMR, 400 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound **S42** (pre-activation $\text{Ti}_2\text{O}/\text{Ph}_2\text{SO}$ based *D*-glycosylation in DCM)



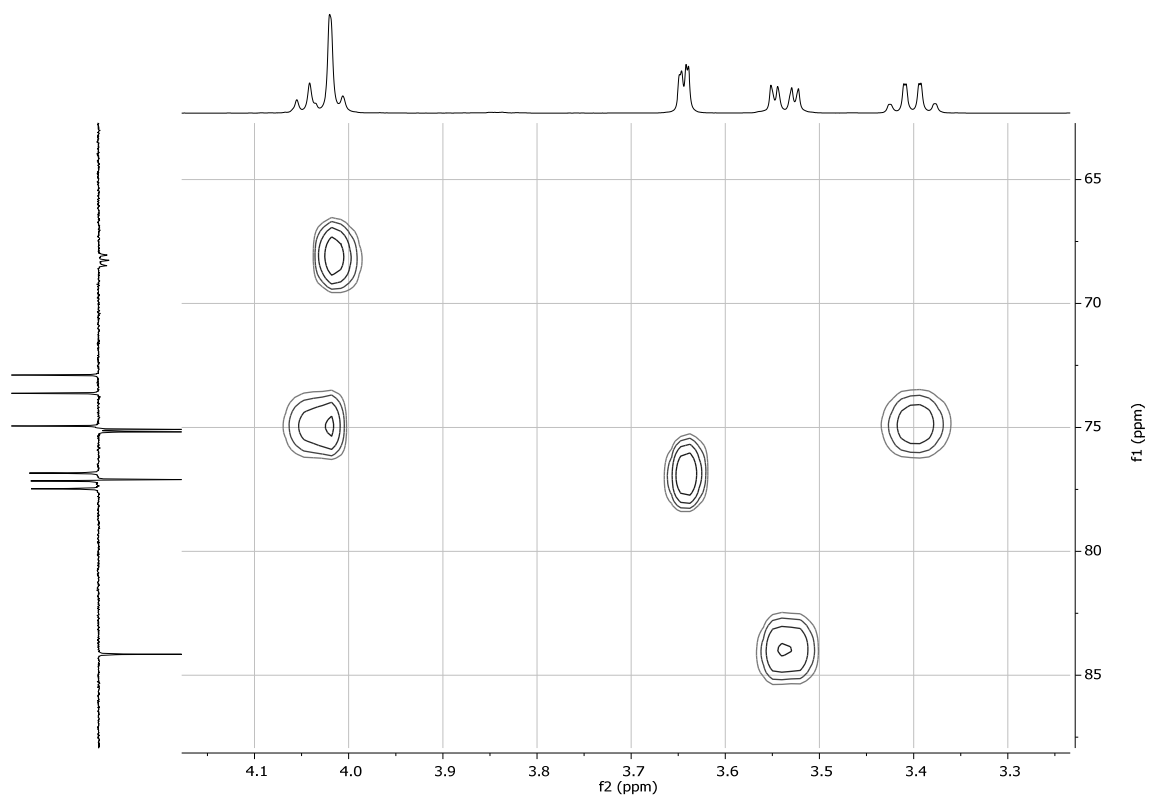
^{13}C NMR, 101 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound **S42**



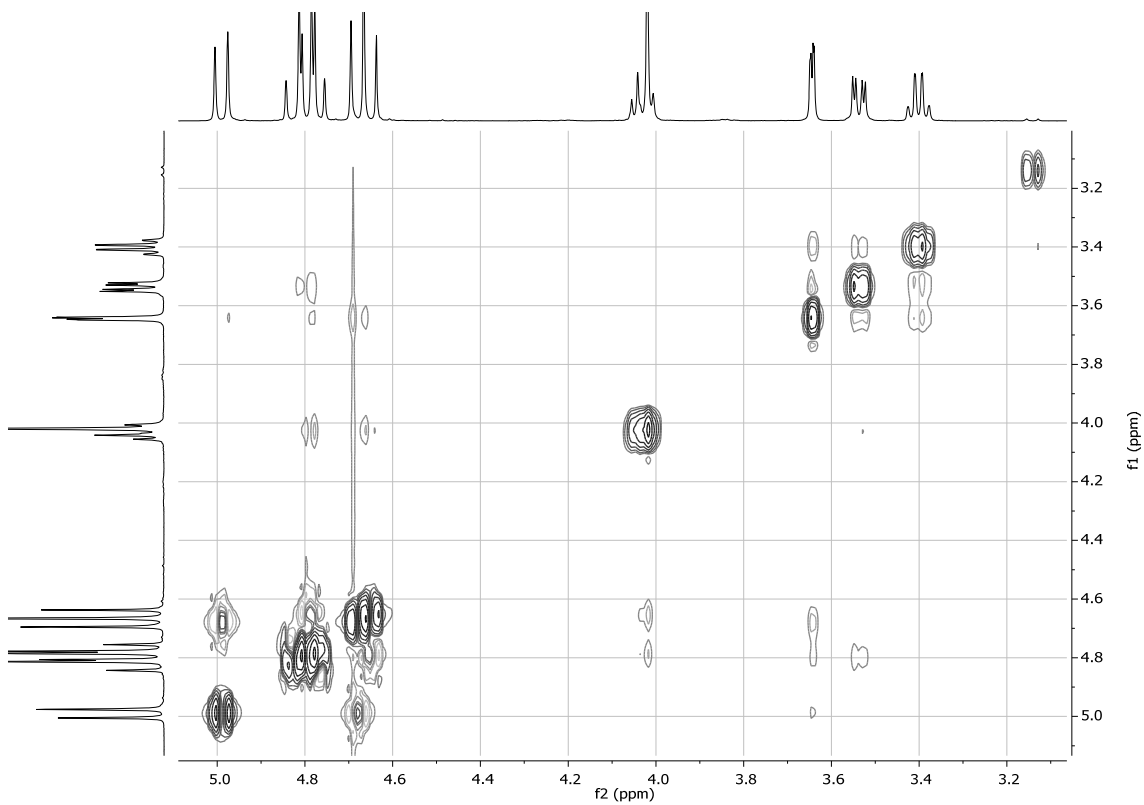
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl_3 of compound **S42**



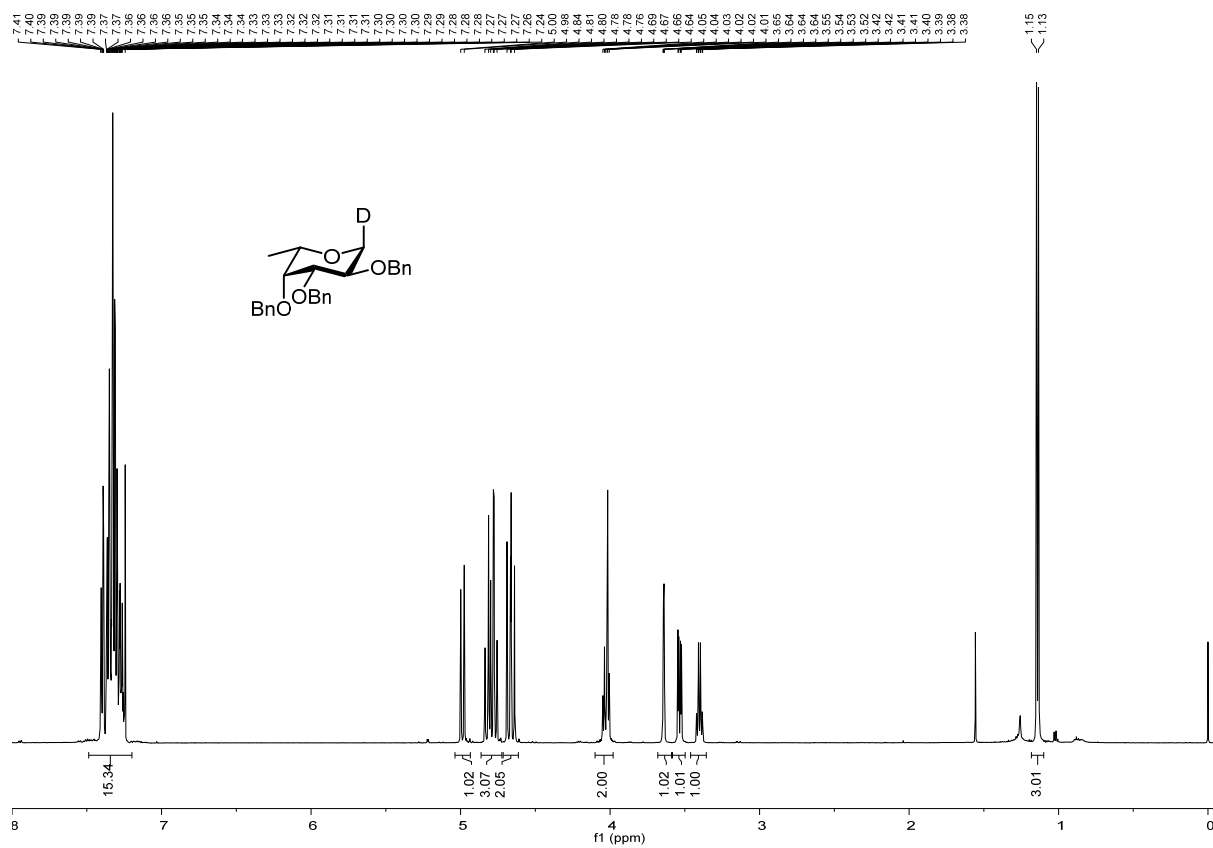
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S42



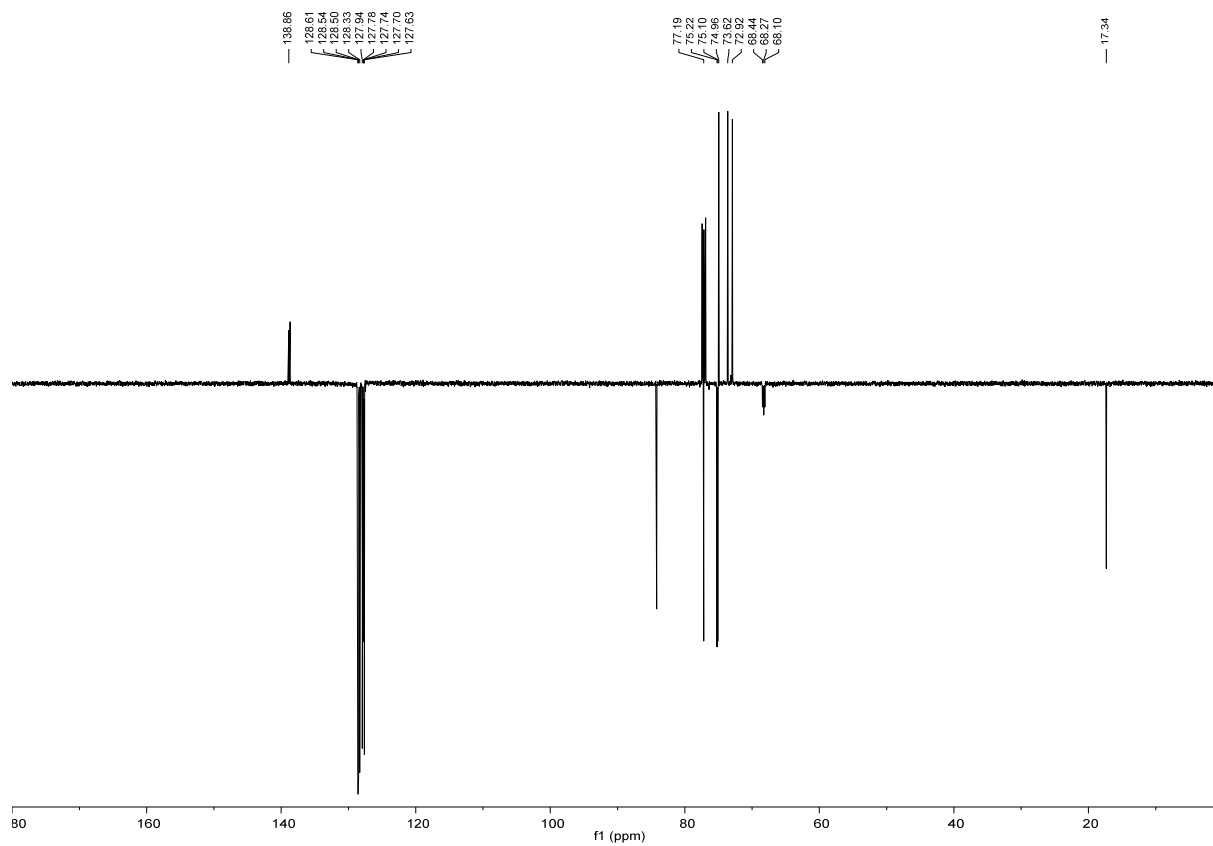
NOESY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S42



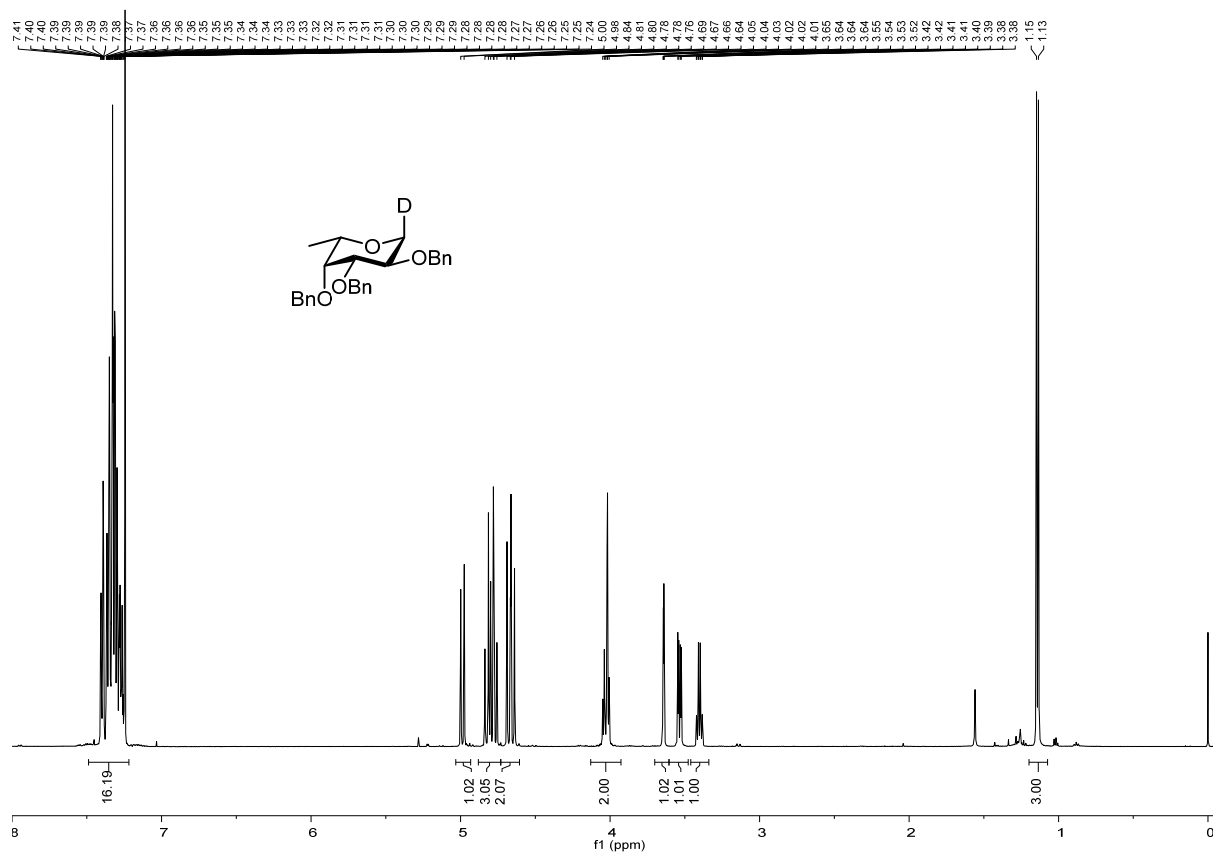
^1H NMR, 400 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound **S42** (pre-activation $\text{Tf}_2\text{O}/\text{Ph}_2\text{SO}$ based *D*-glycosylation in Et_2O)



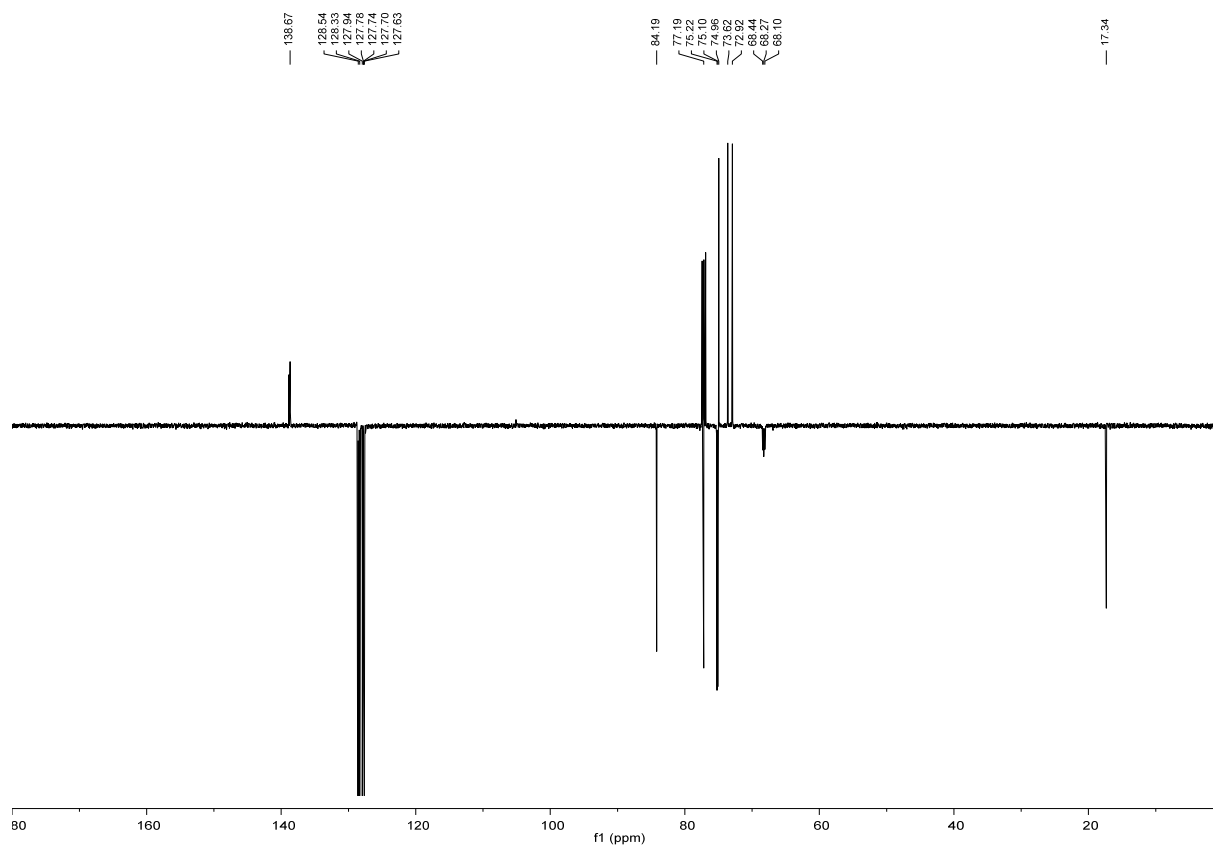
^{13}C NMR, 101 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound **S42**



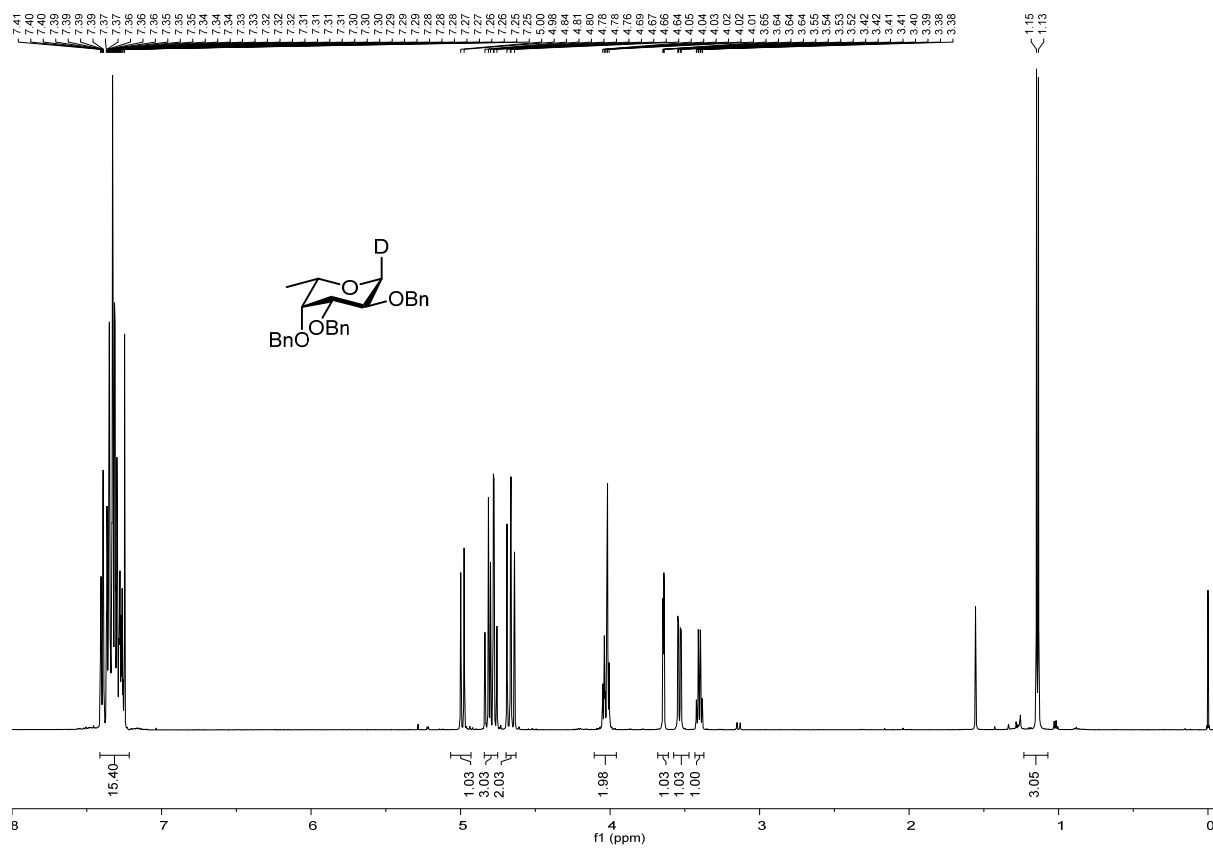
^1H NMR, 400 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound **S42** (pre-activation $\text{Tf}_2\text{O}/\text{Ph}_2\text{SO}$ based *D*-glycosylation in MeCN)



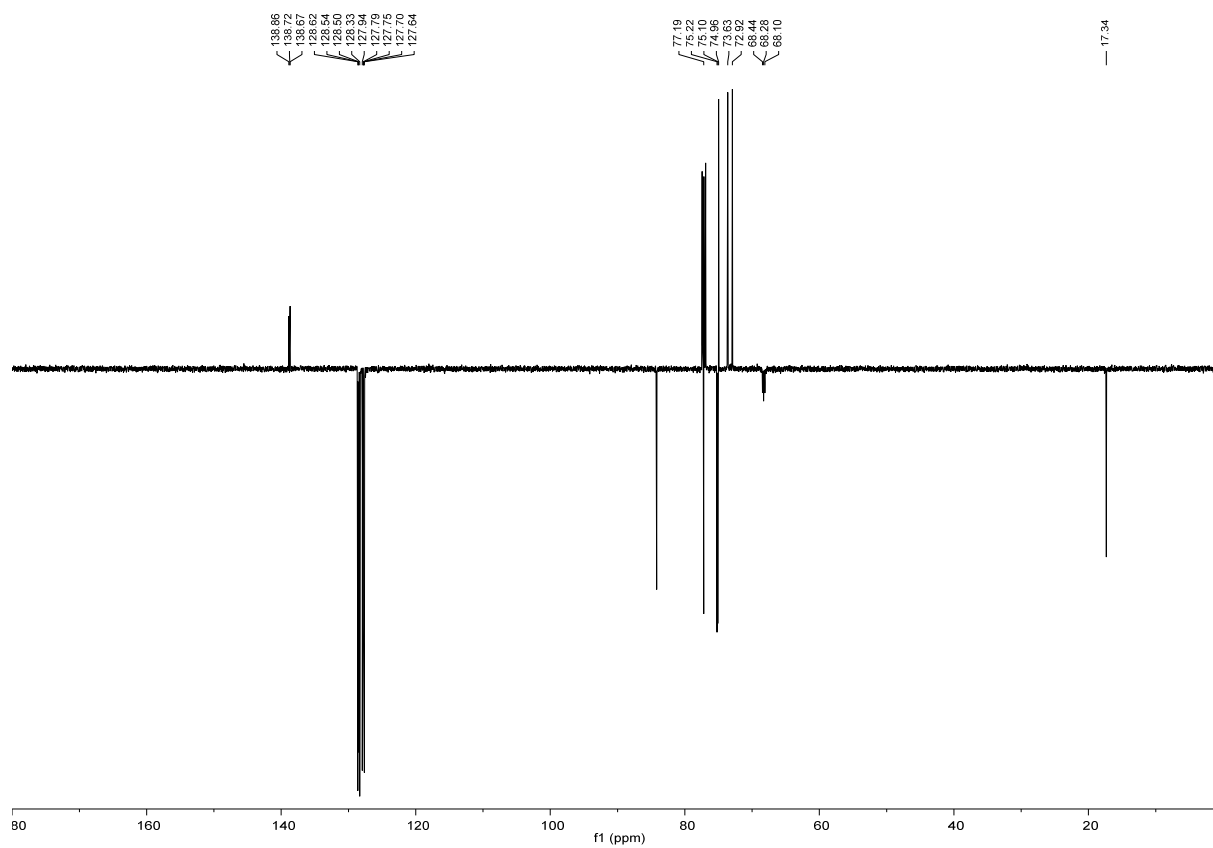
^{13}C NMR, 101 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound **S42**



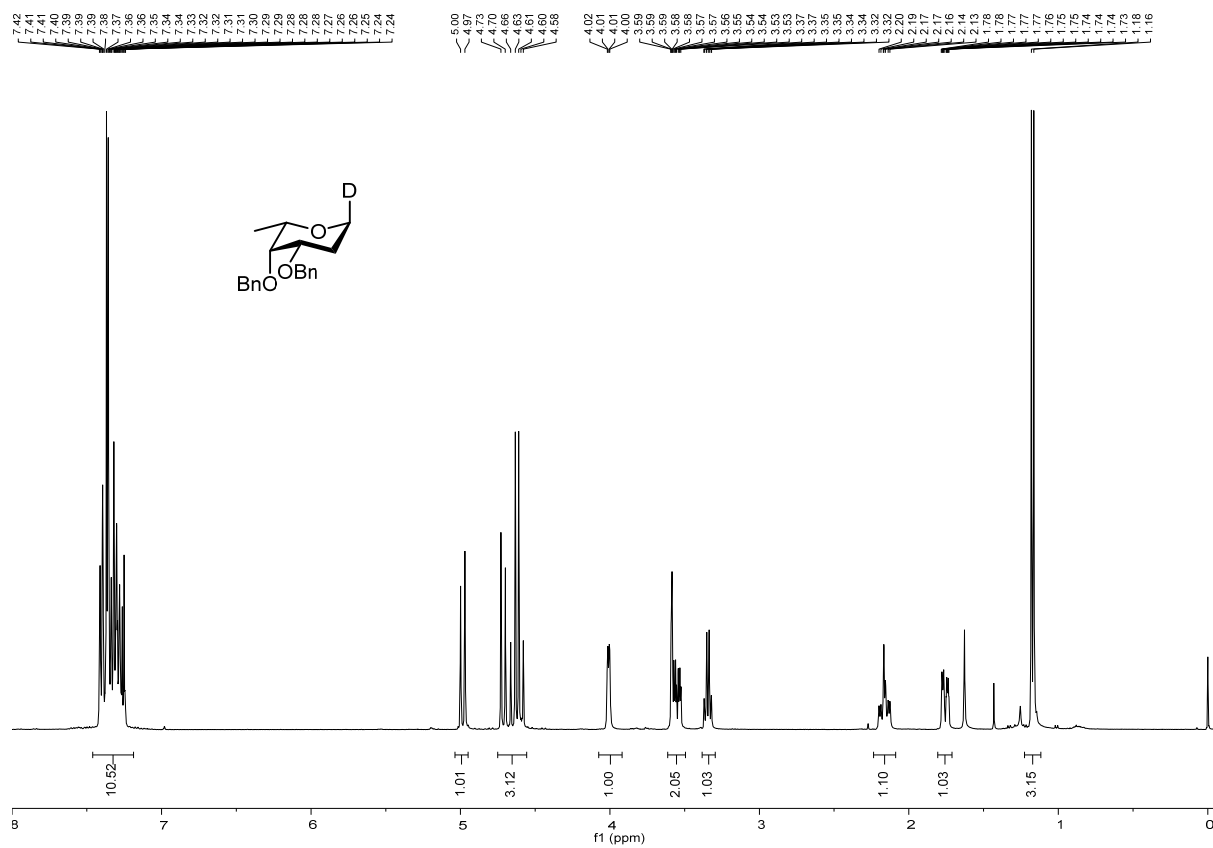
¹H NMR, 400 MHz, CDCl₃ of compound **S42** (TMSOTf activation based *D*-glycosylation)



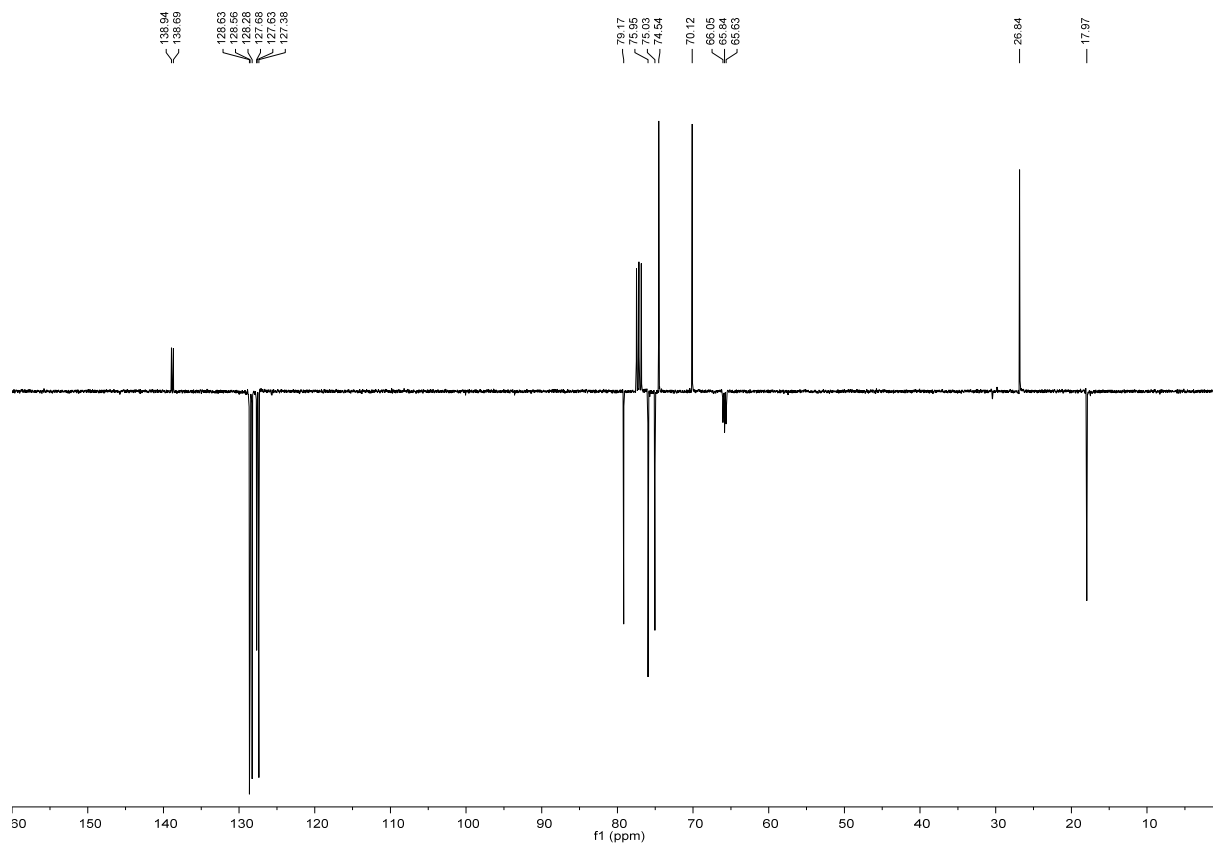
¹³C NMR, 101 MHz, CDCl₃ of compound **S42**



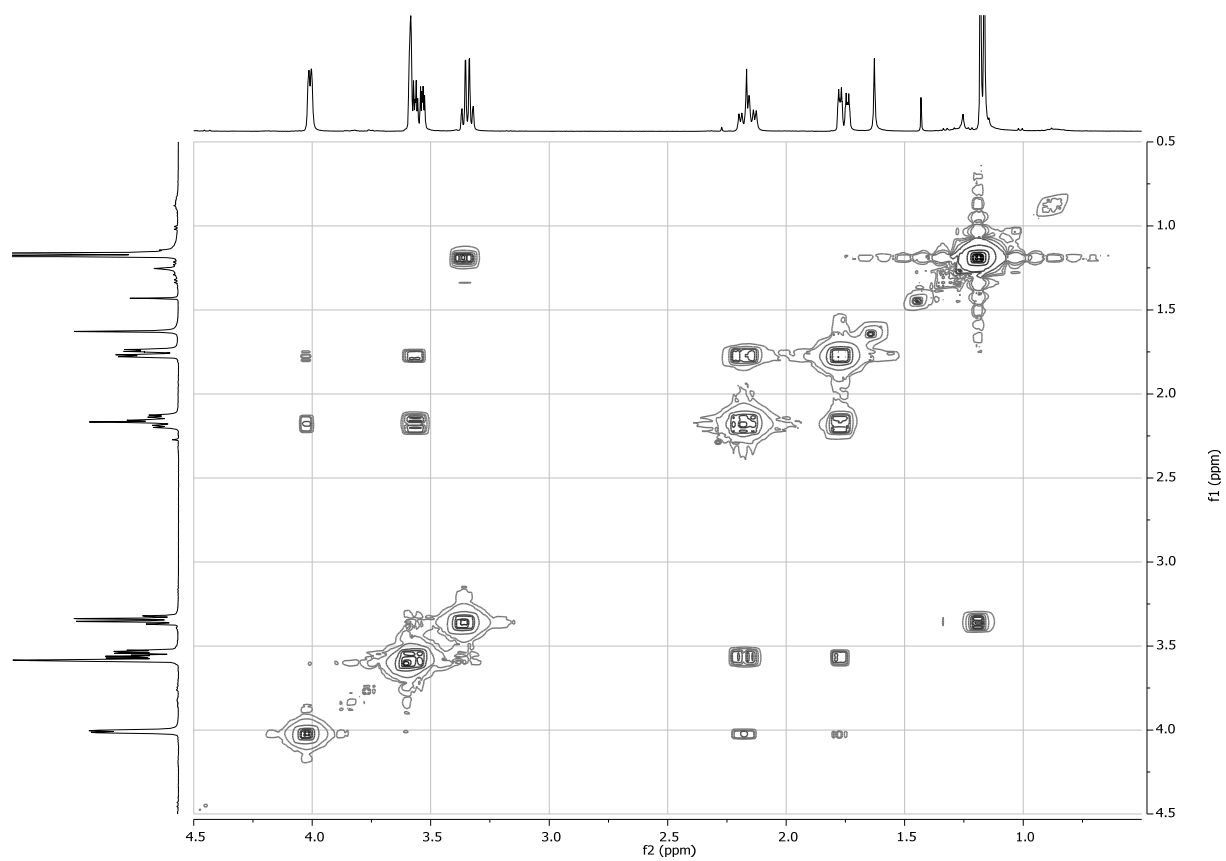
¹H NMR, 500 MHz, CDCl₃ of compound **S43**



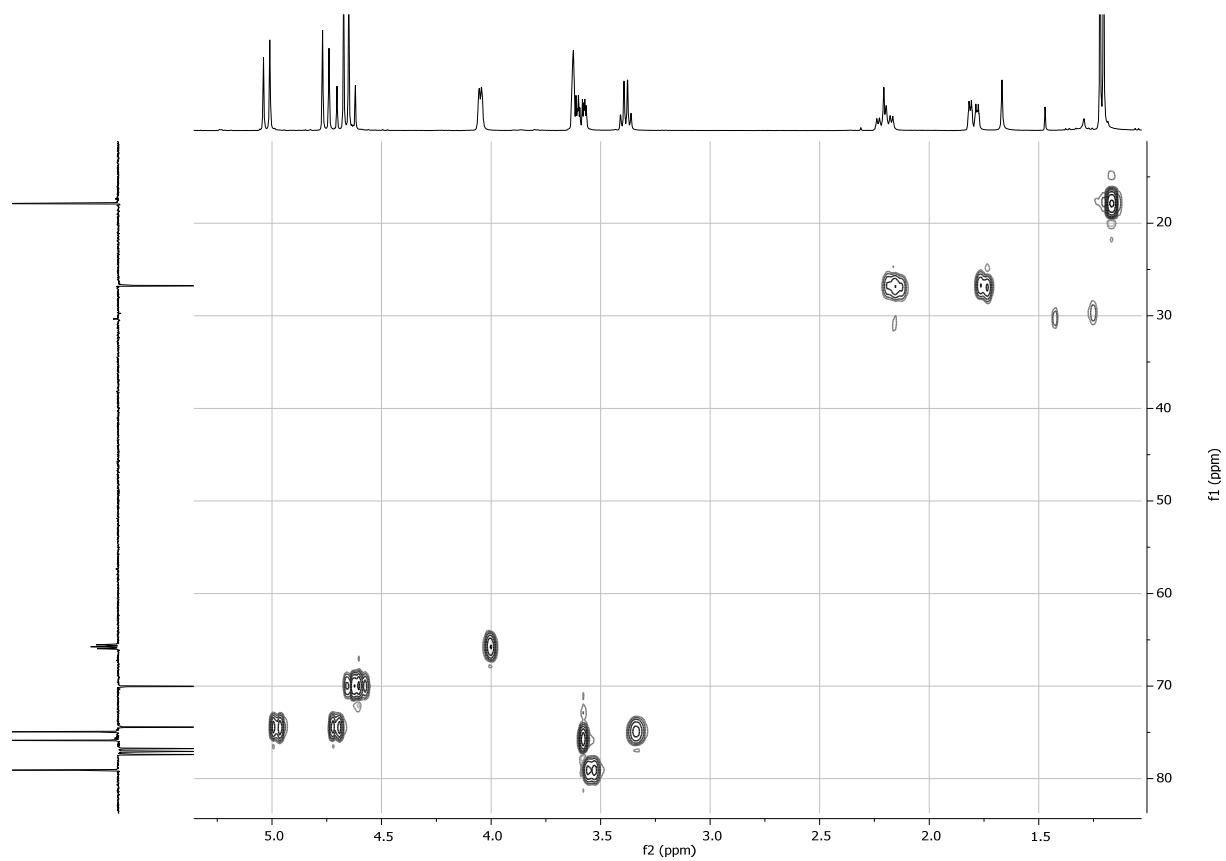
¹³C NMR, 126 MHz, CDCl₃ of compound **S43**



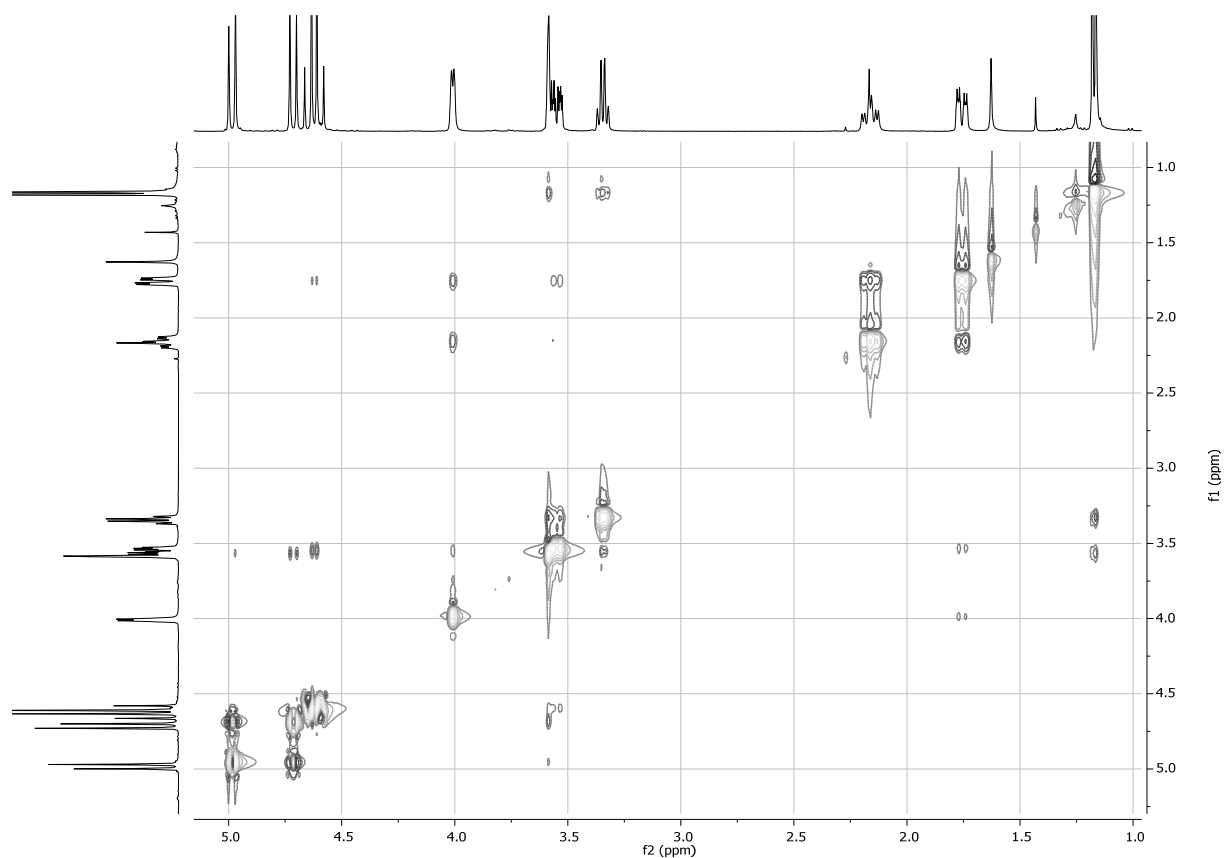
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S43



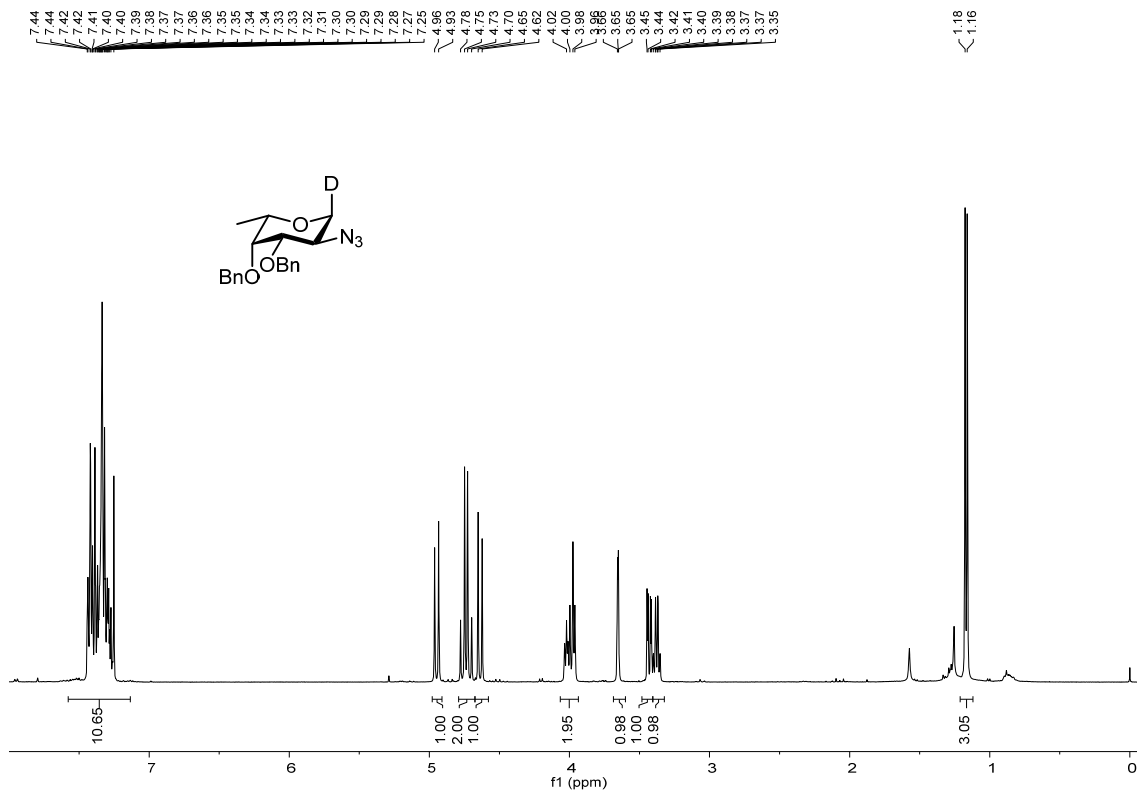
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S43



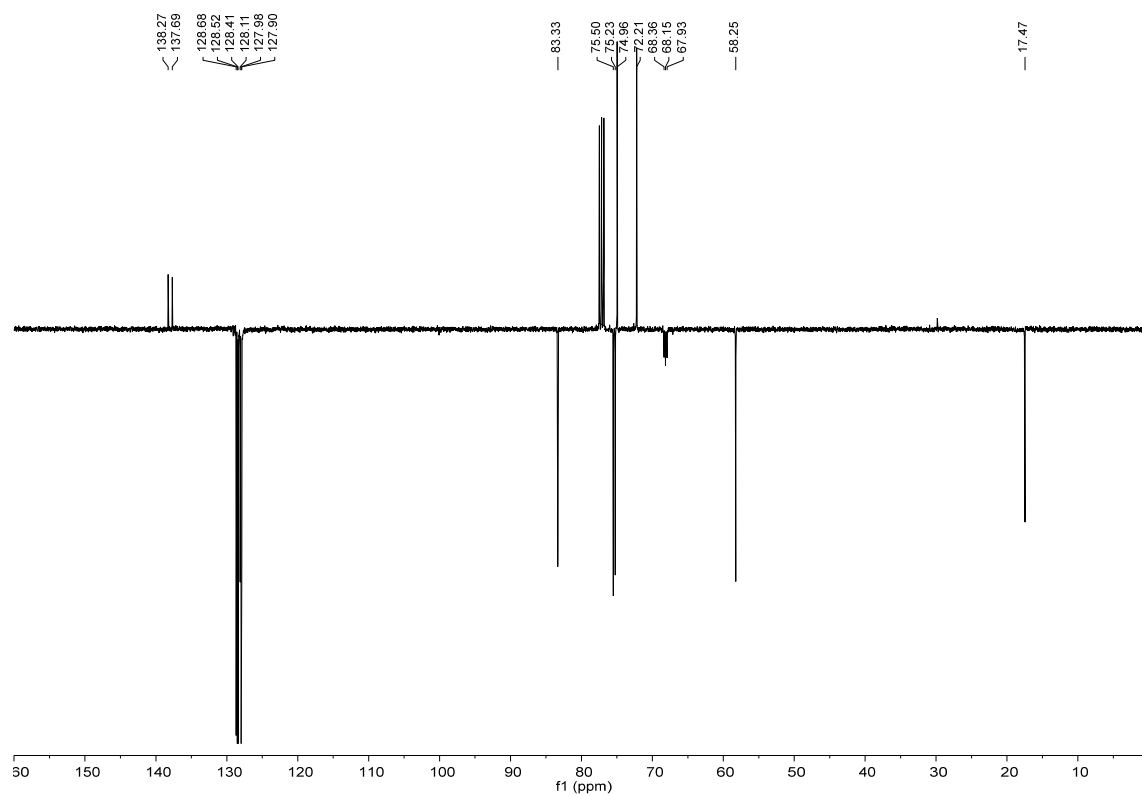
NOESY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S43



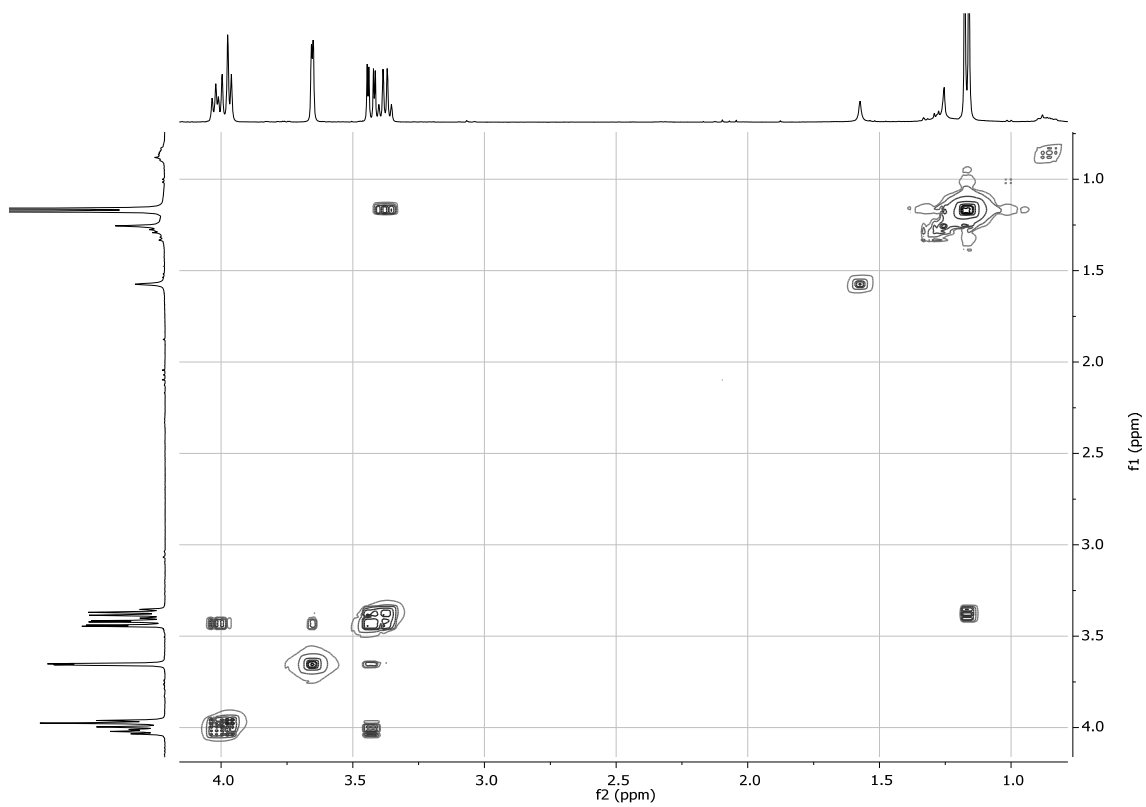
¹H NMR, 400 MHz, CDCl₃ of compound S44



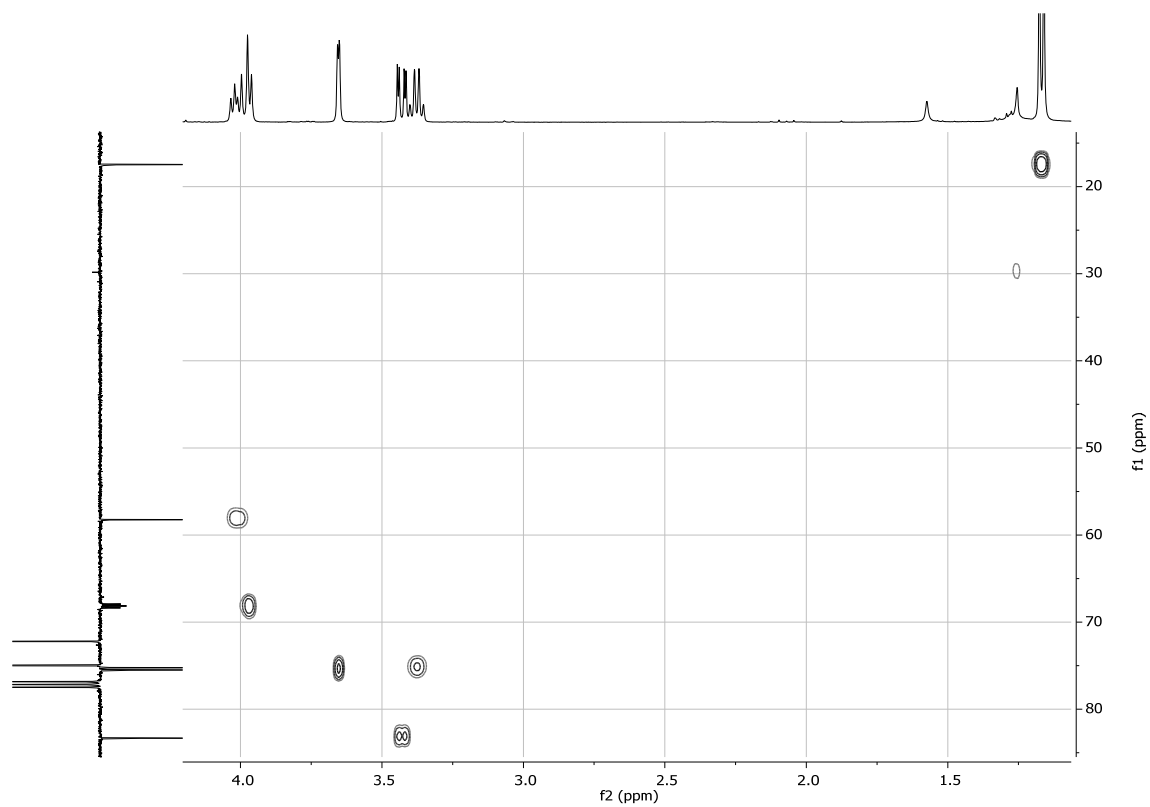
^{13}C NMR, 101 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound S44



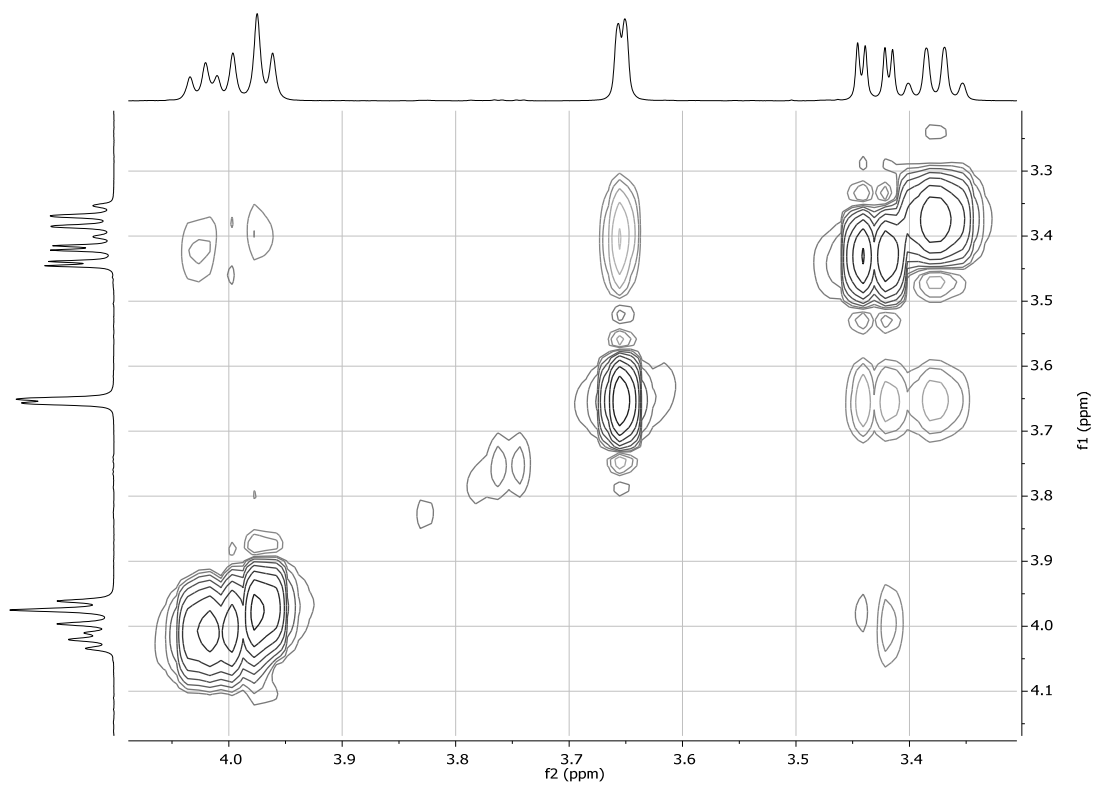
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl_3 of compound S44



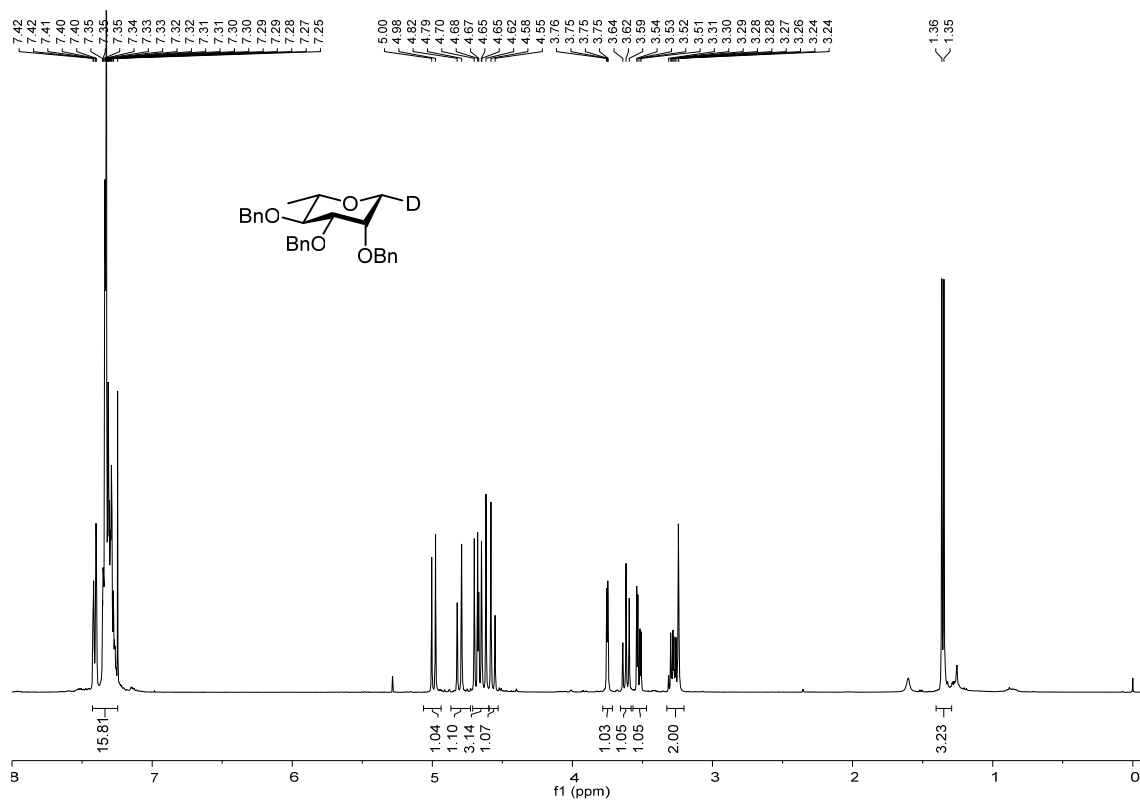
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S44



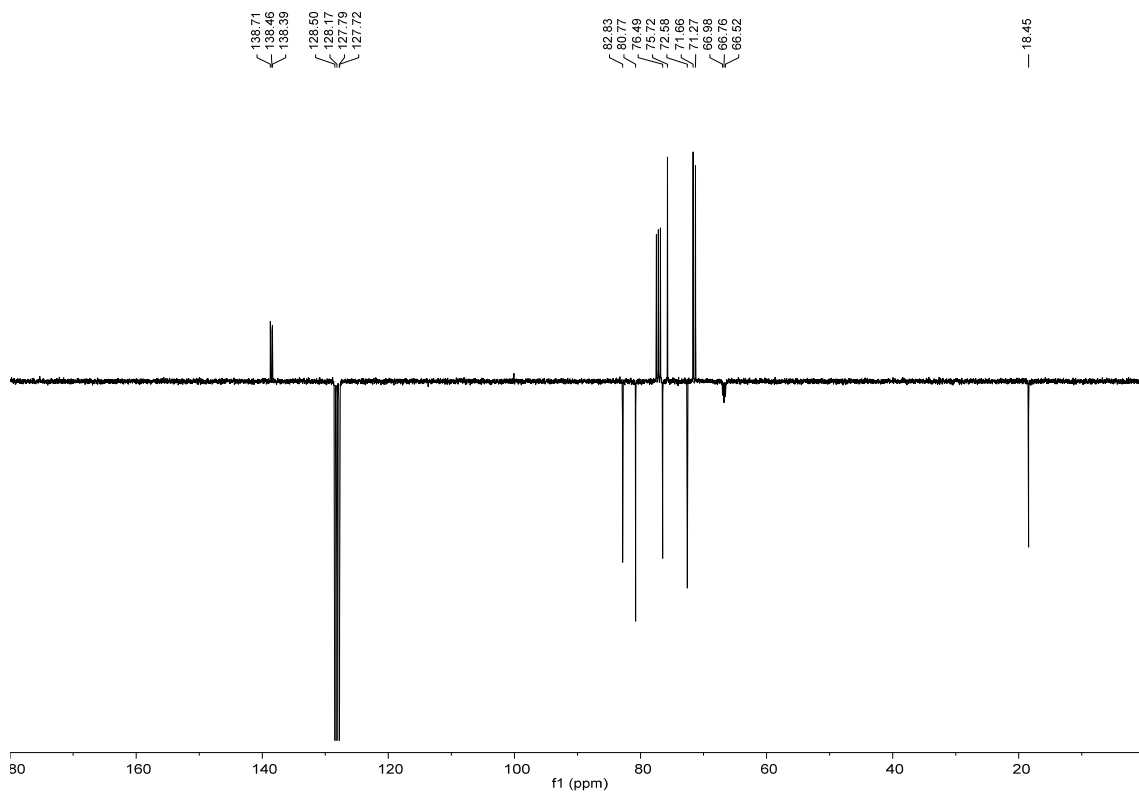
NOESY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S44



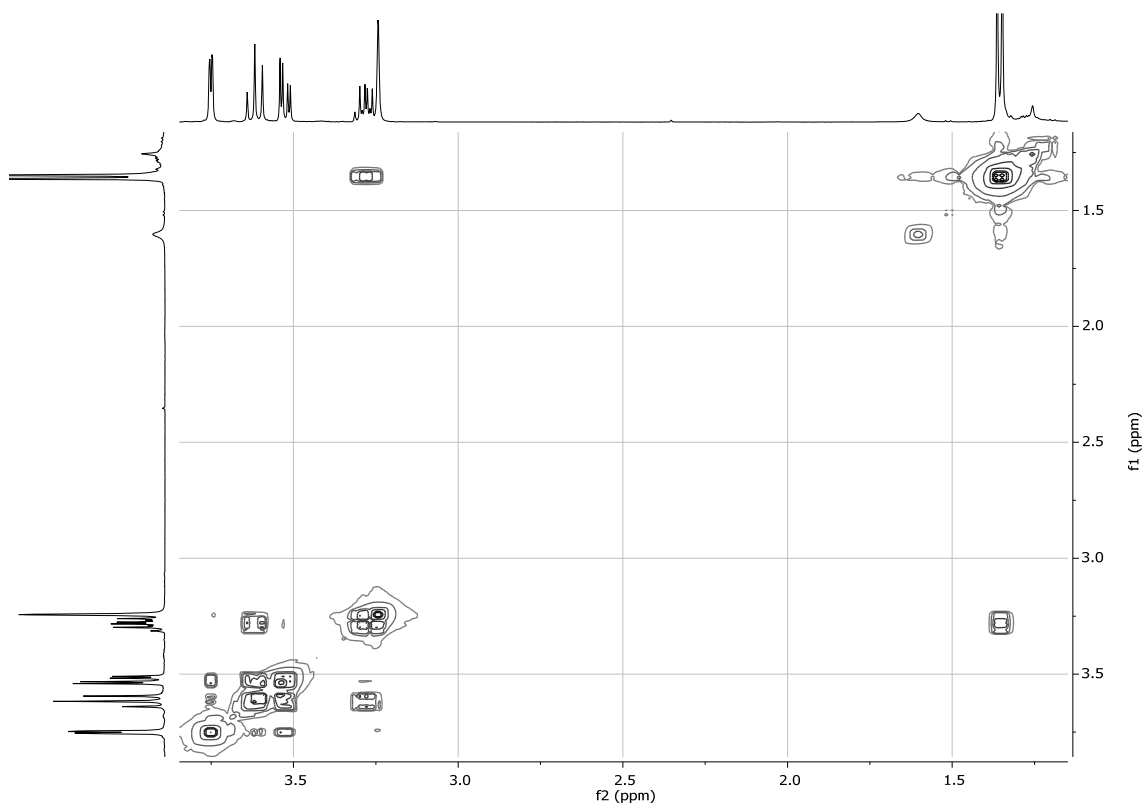
^1H NMR, 400 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound **S45** (pre-activation $\text{Ti}_2\text{O}/\text{Ph}_2\text{SO}$ based *D*-glycosylation in DCM)



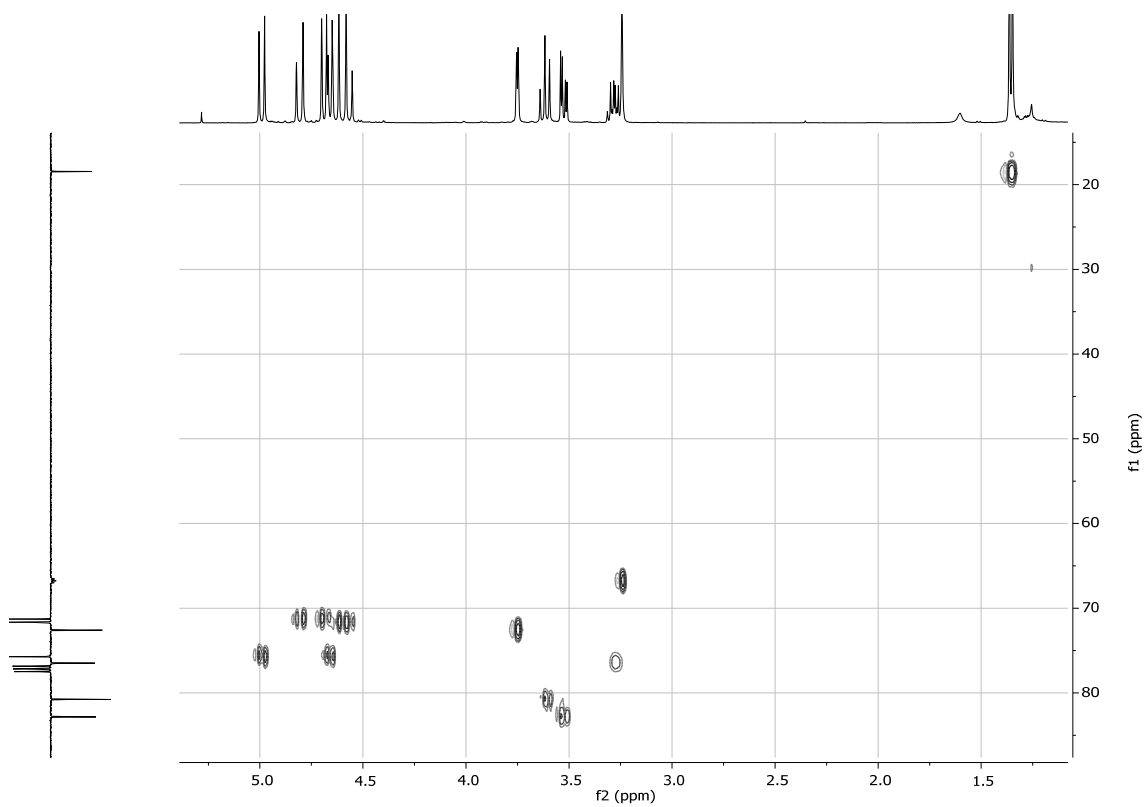
^{13}C NMR, 101 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound **S45**



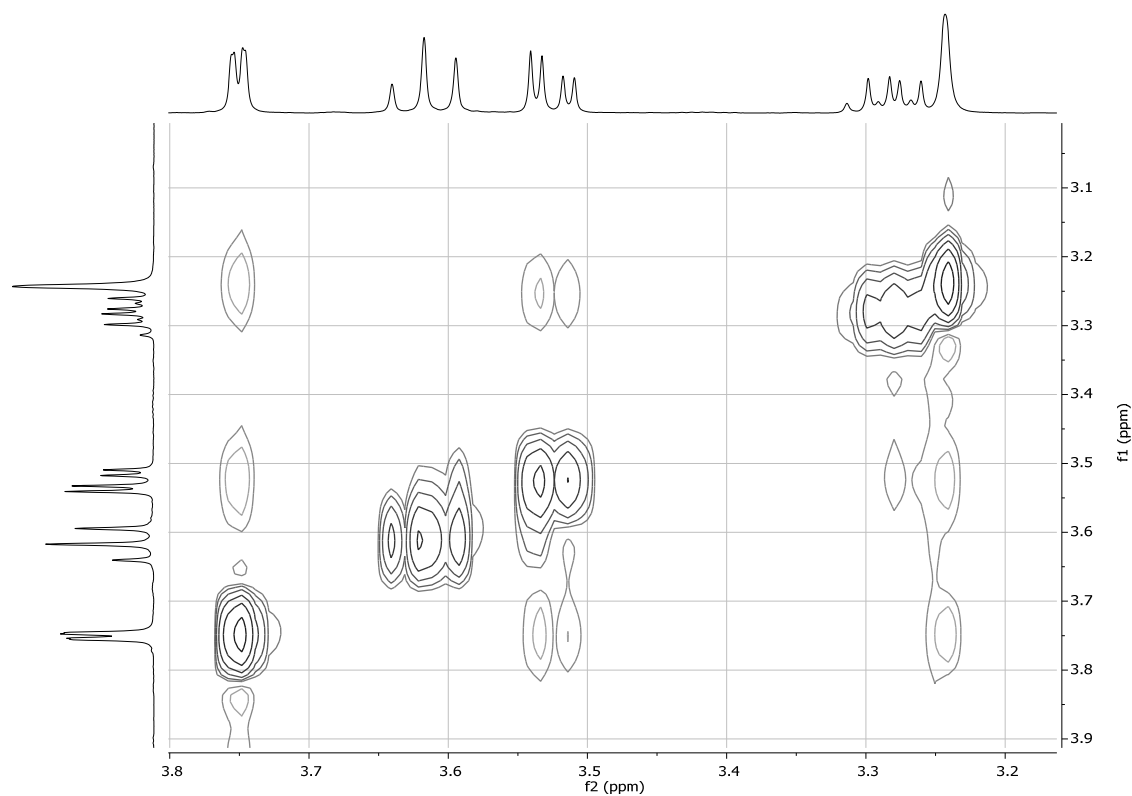
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S45



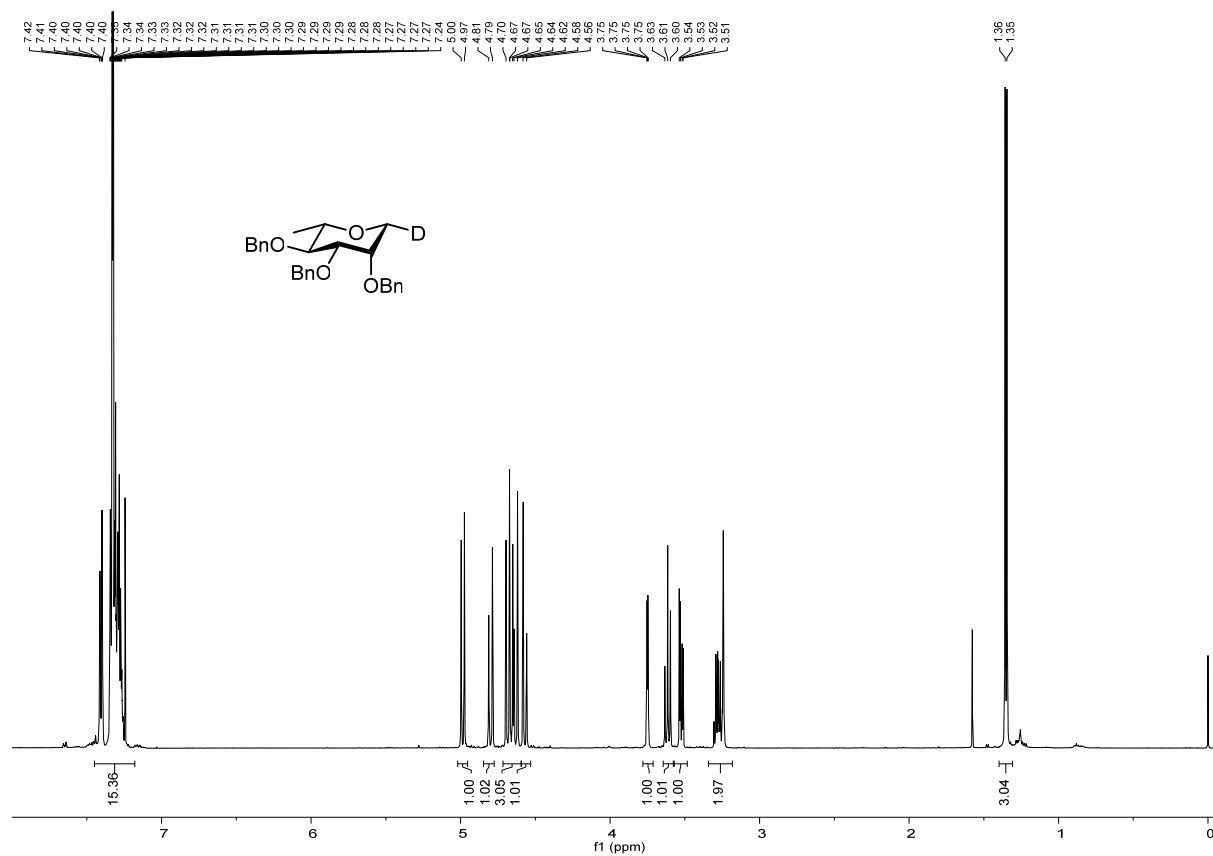
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S45



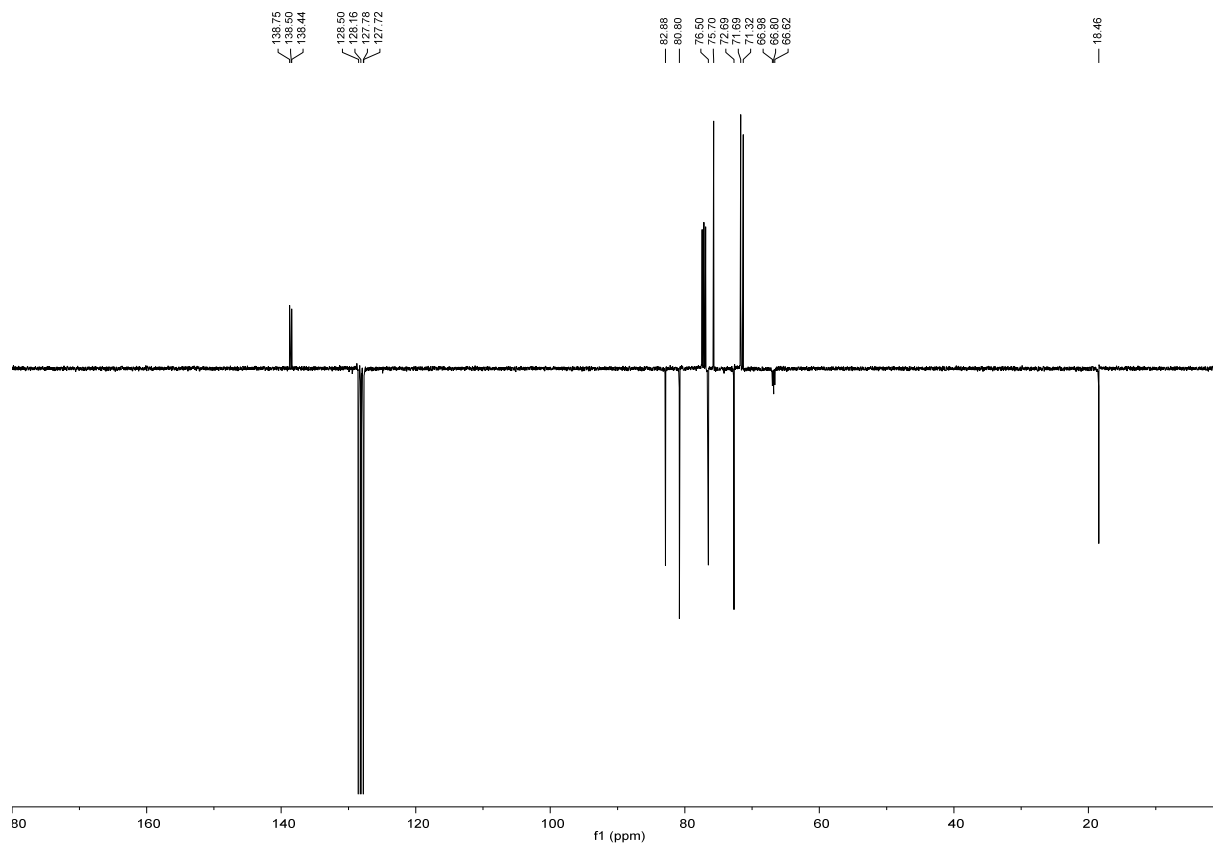
NOESY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound **S45**



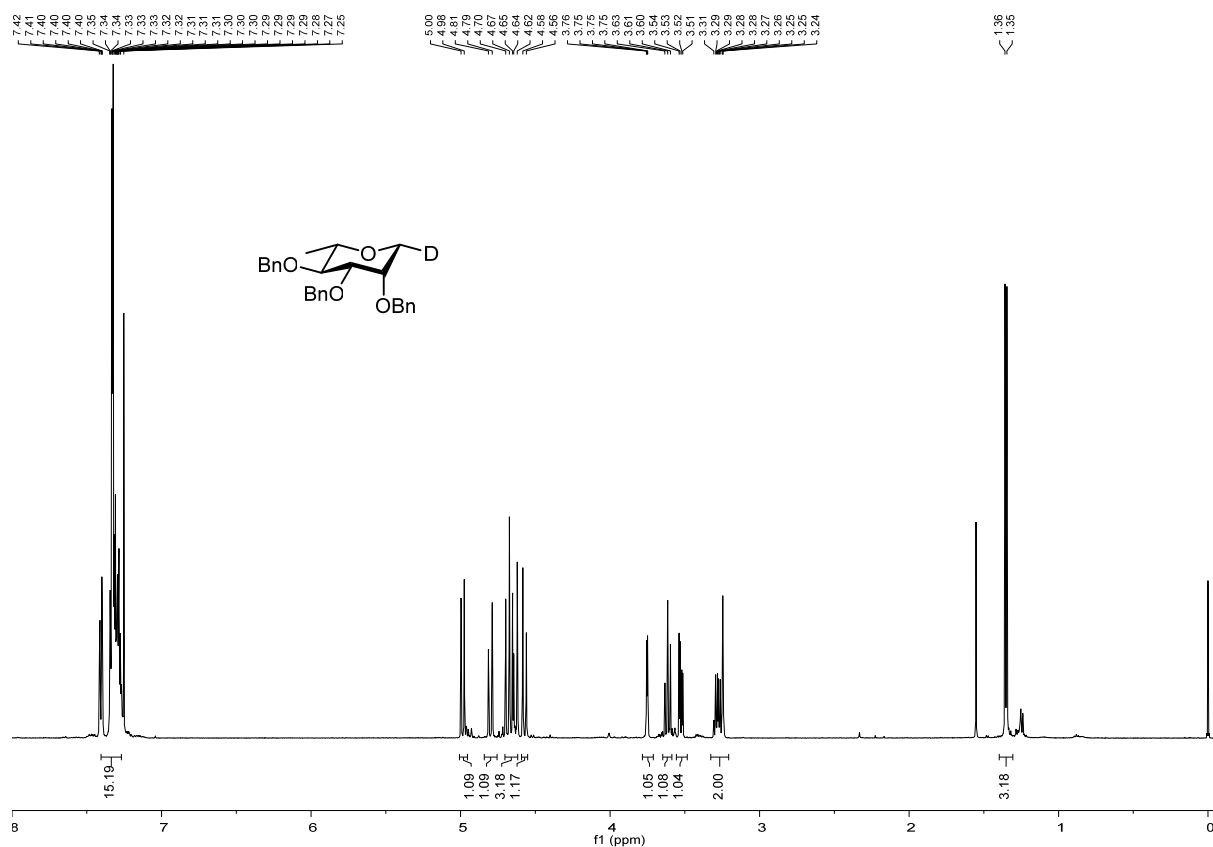
¹H NMR, 400 MHz, CDCl₃ of compound **S45** (pre-activation Tf₂O/Ph₂SO based *D*-glycosylation in Et₂O)



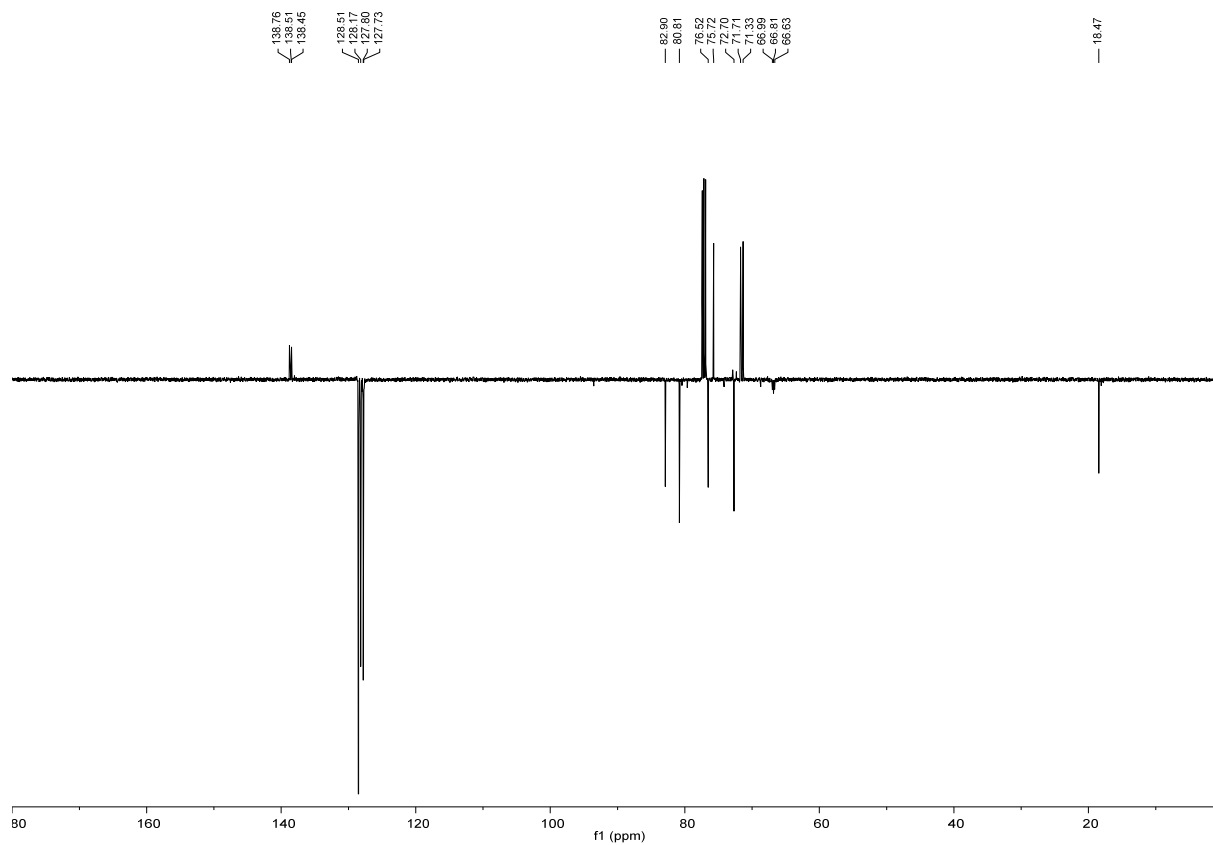
^{13}C NMR, 101 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound **S45**



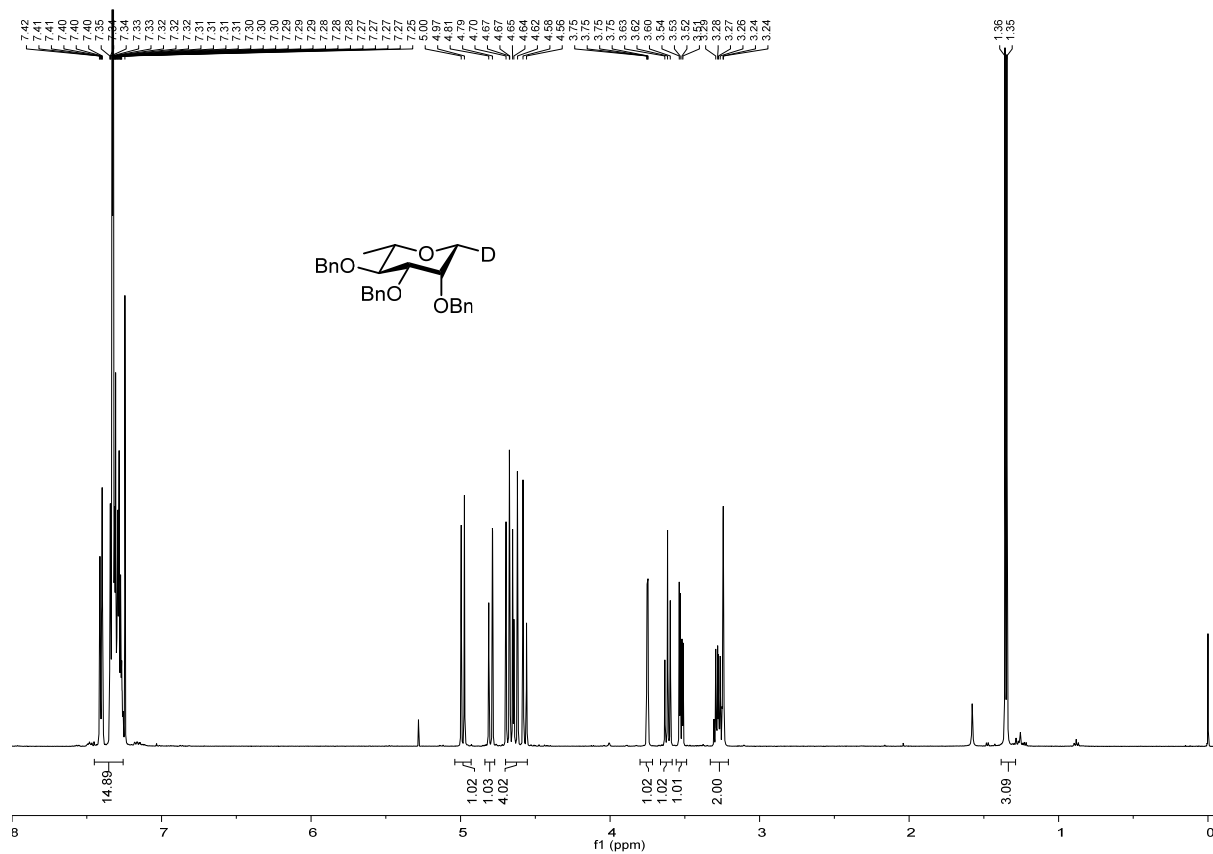
^1H NMR, 400 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound **S45** (pre-activation $\text{Ti}_2\text{O}/\text{Ph}_2\text{SO}$ based *D*-glycosylation in MeCN)



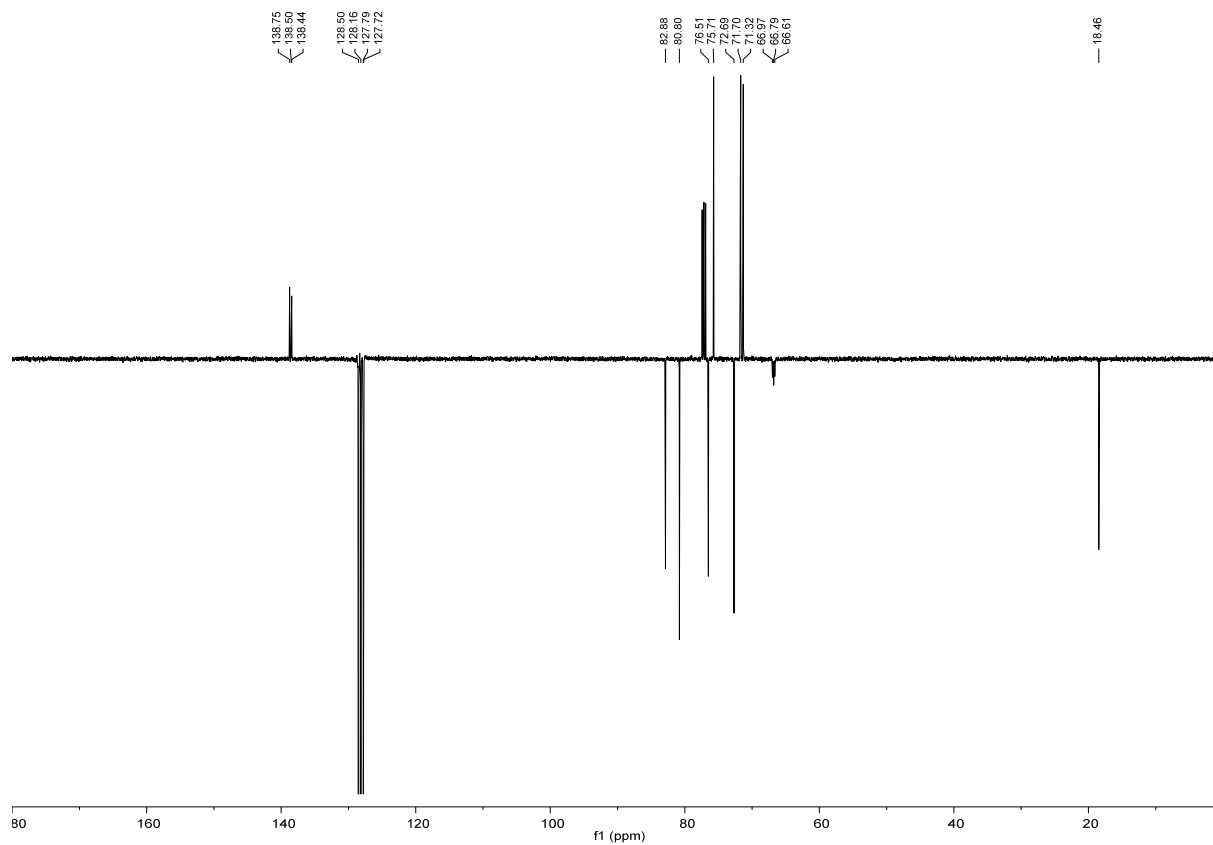
^{13}C NMR, 101 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound **S45**



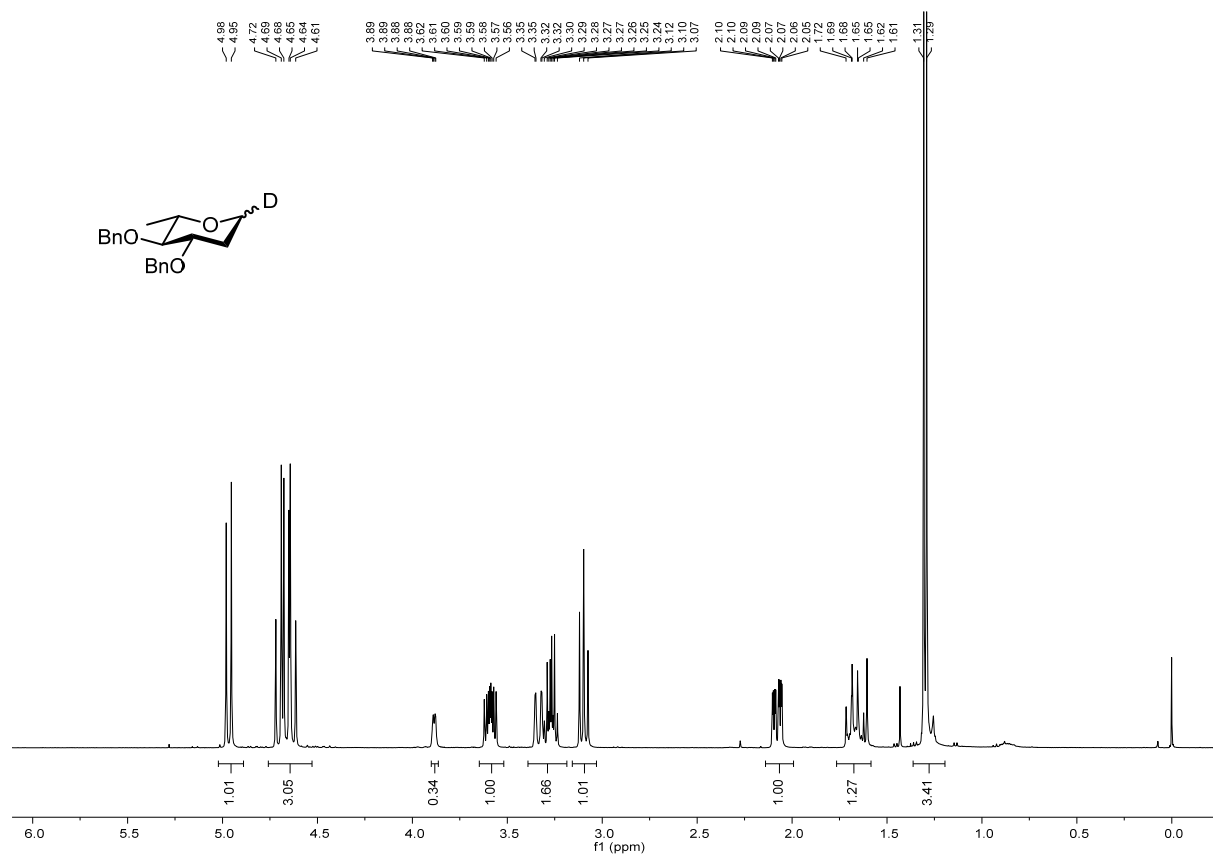
^1H NMR, 400 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound **S45** (TMSOTf activation based *D*-glycosylation)



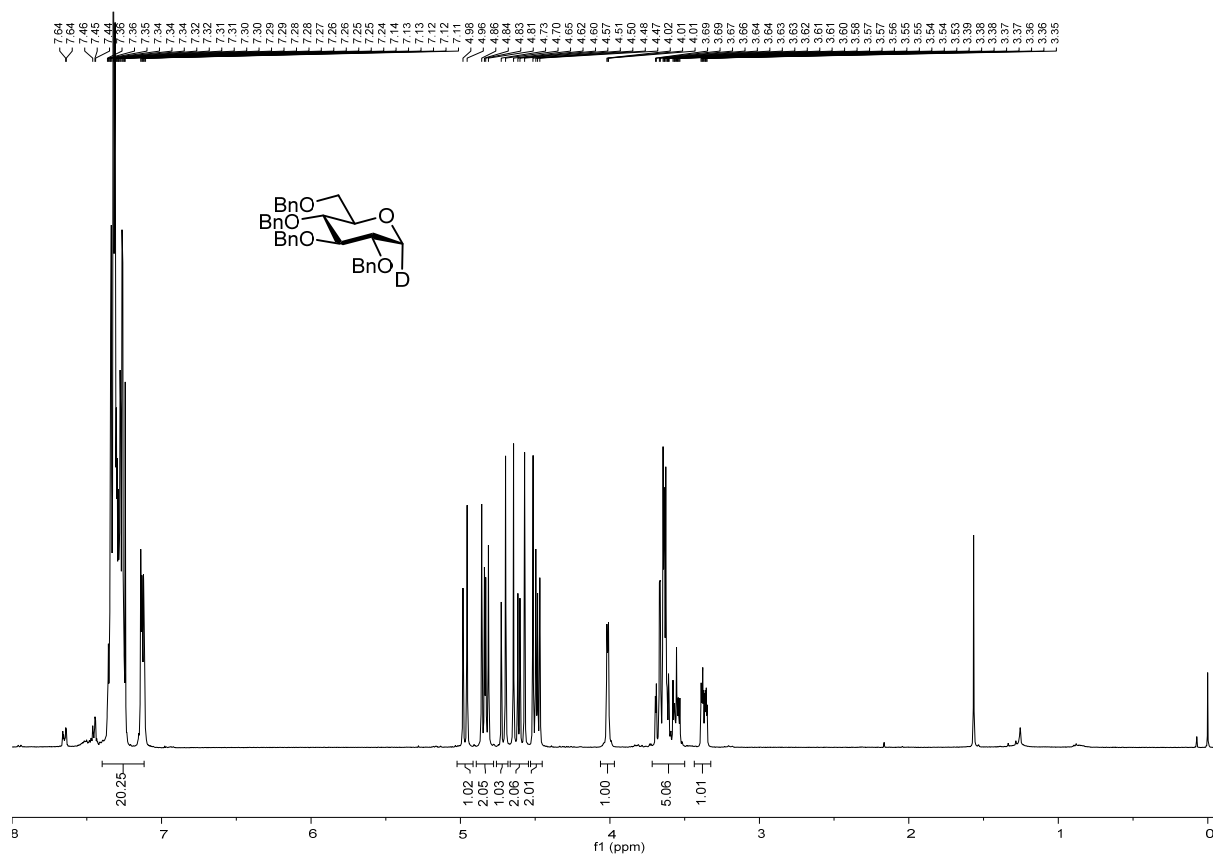
¹³C NMR, 101 MHz, CDCl₃ of compound S45



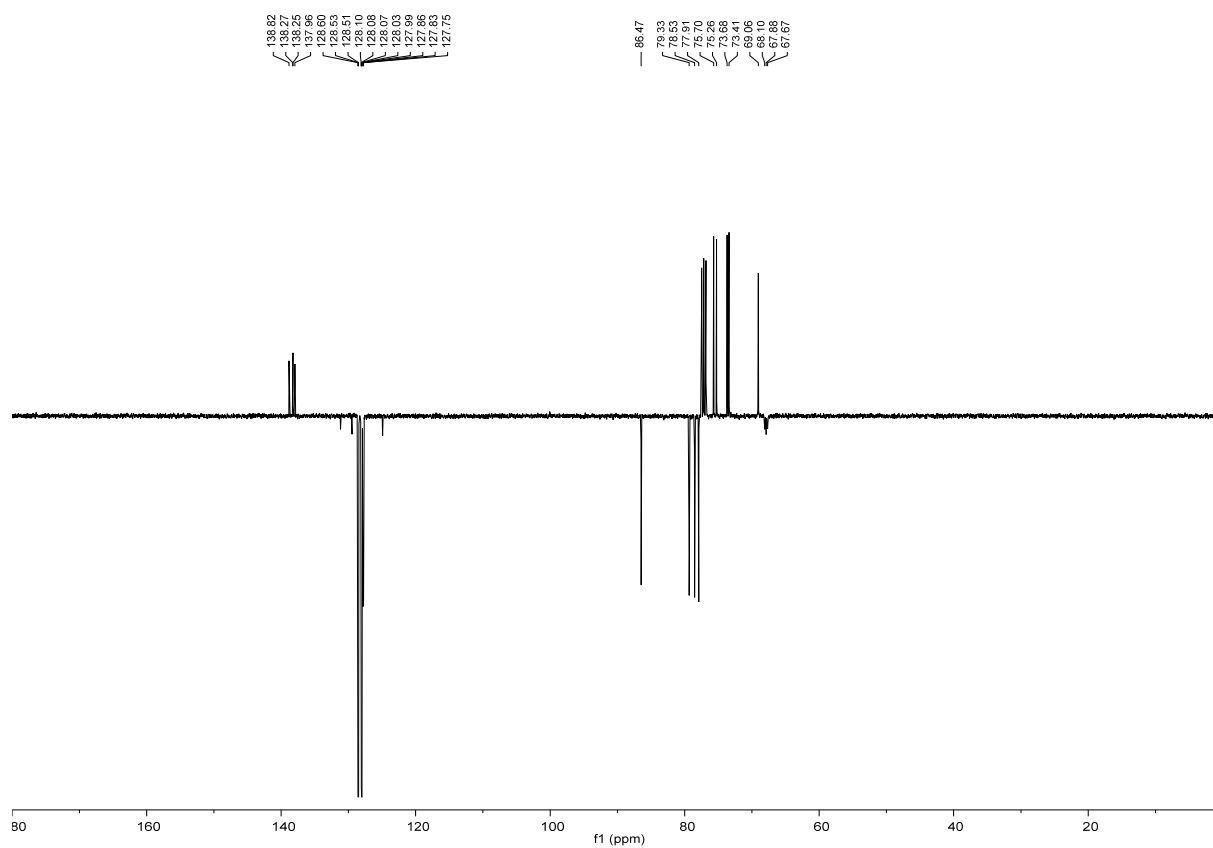
¹H NMR, 500 MHz, CDCl₃ of compound S46



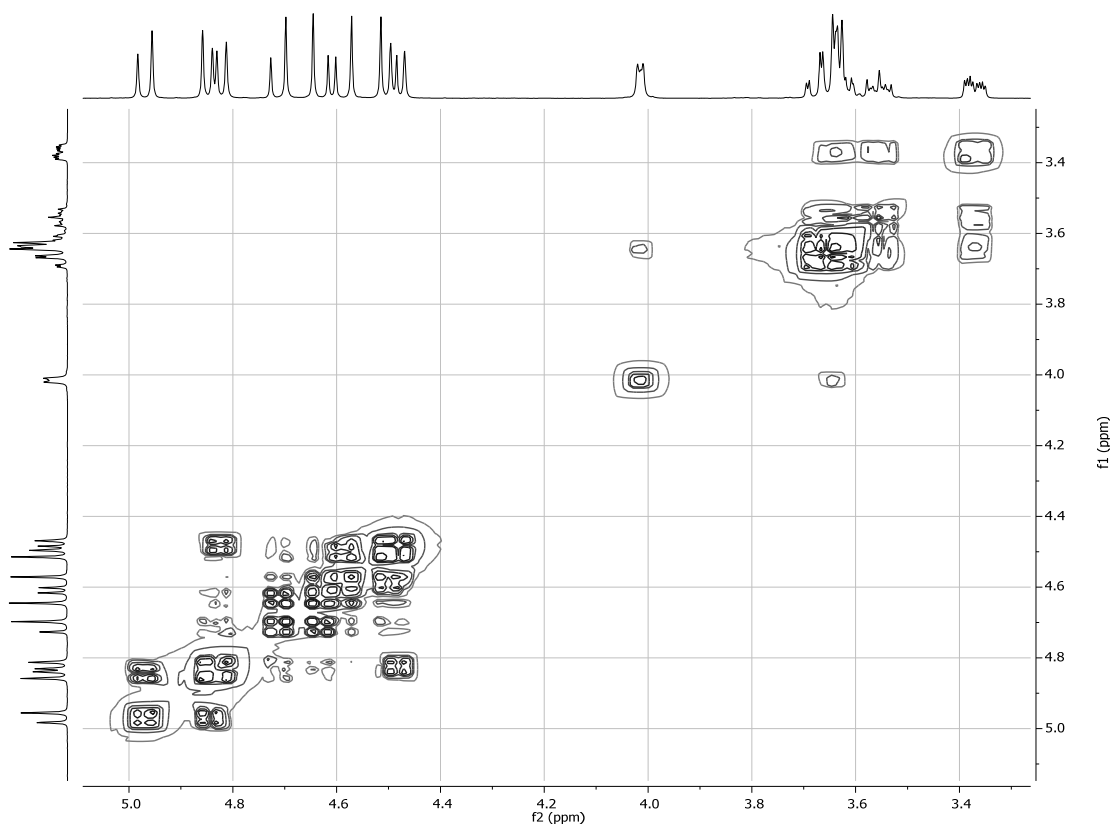
^1H NMR, 400 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound **S47** (pre-activation $\text{Tf}_2\text{O}/\text{Ph}_2\text{SO}$ based *D*-glycosylation in DCM)



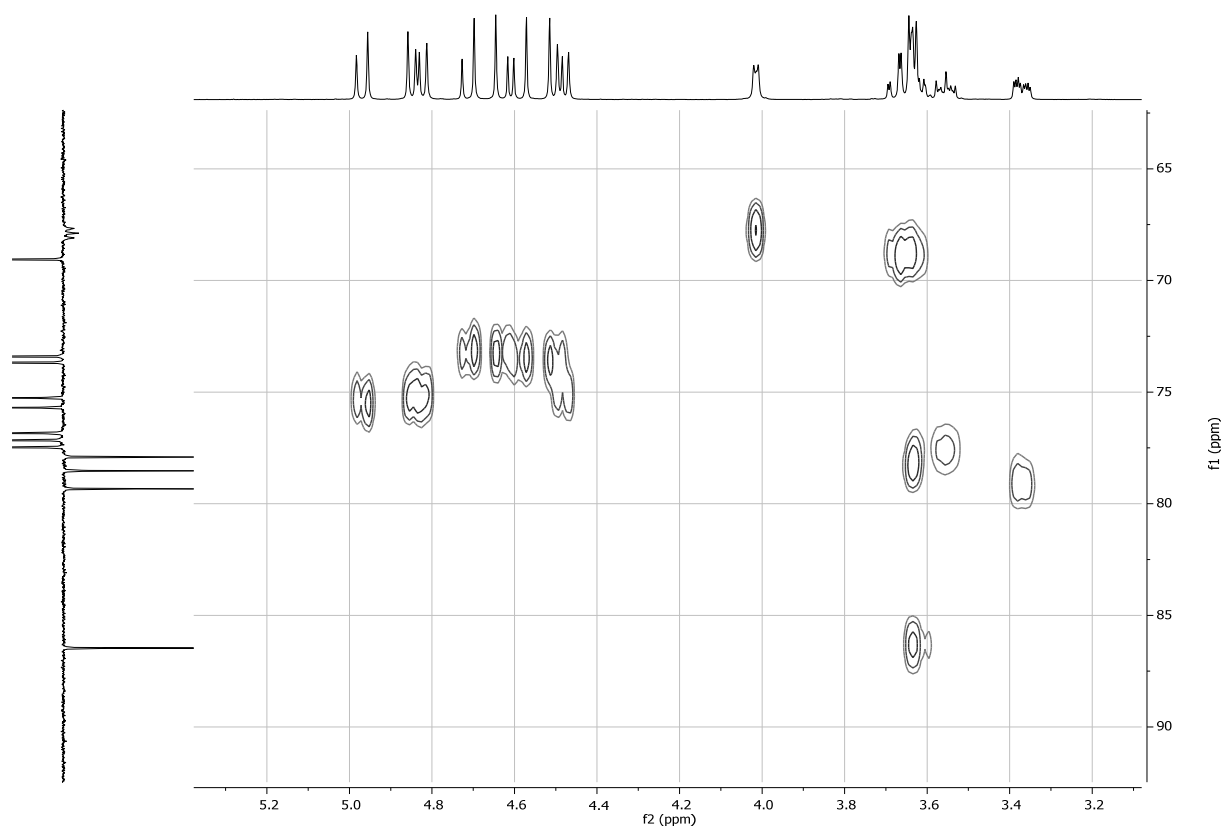
^{13}C NMR, 101 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound **S47**



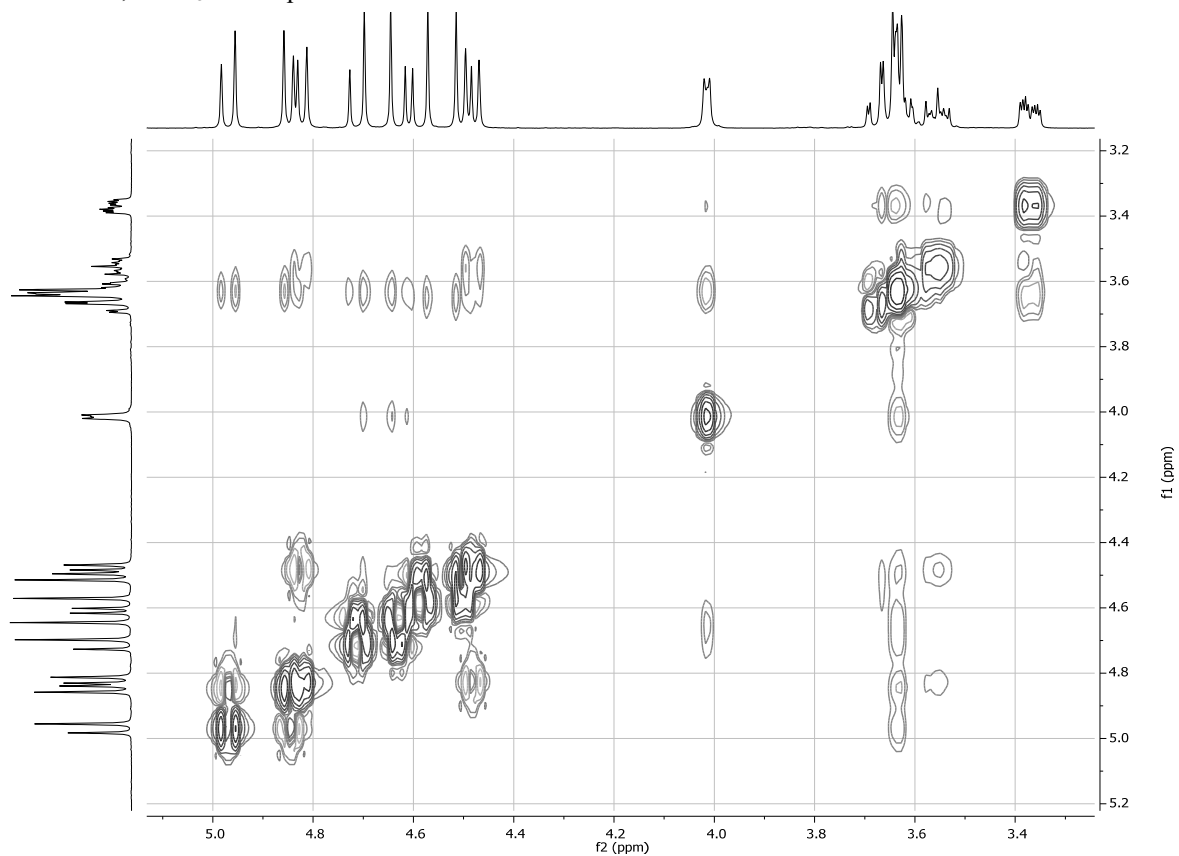
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S47



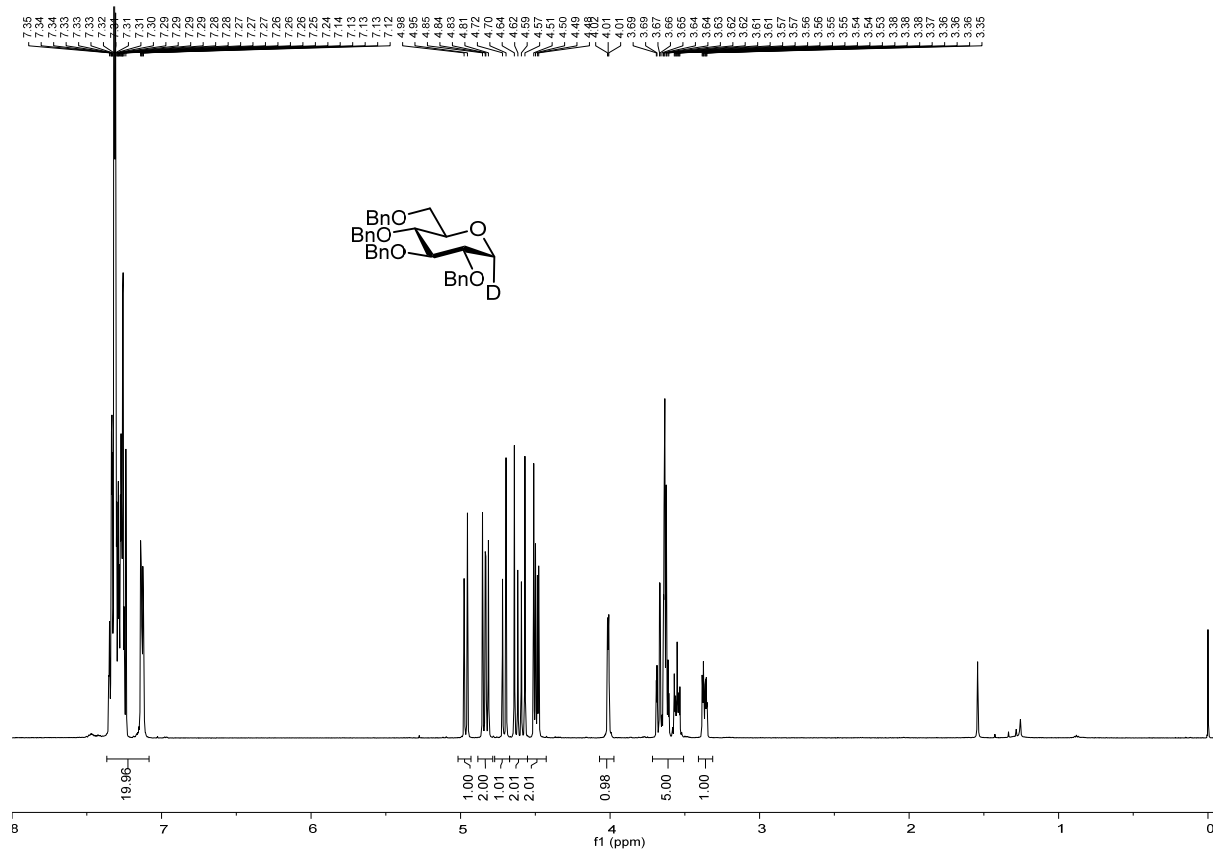
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S47



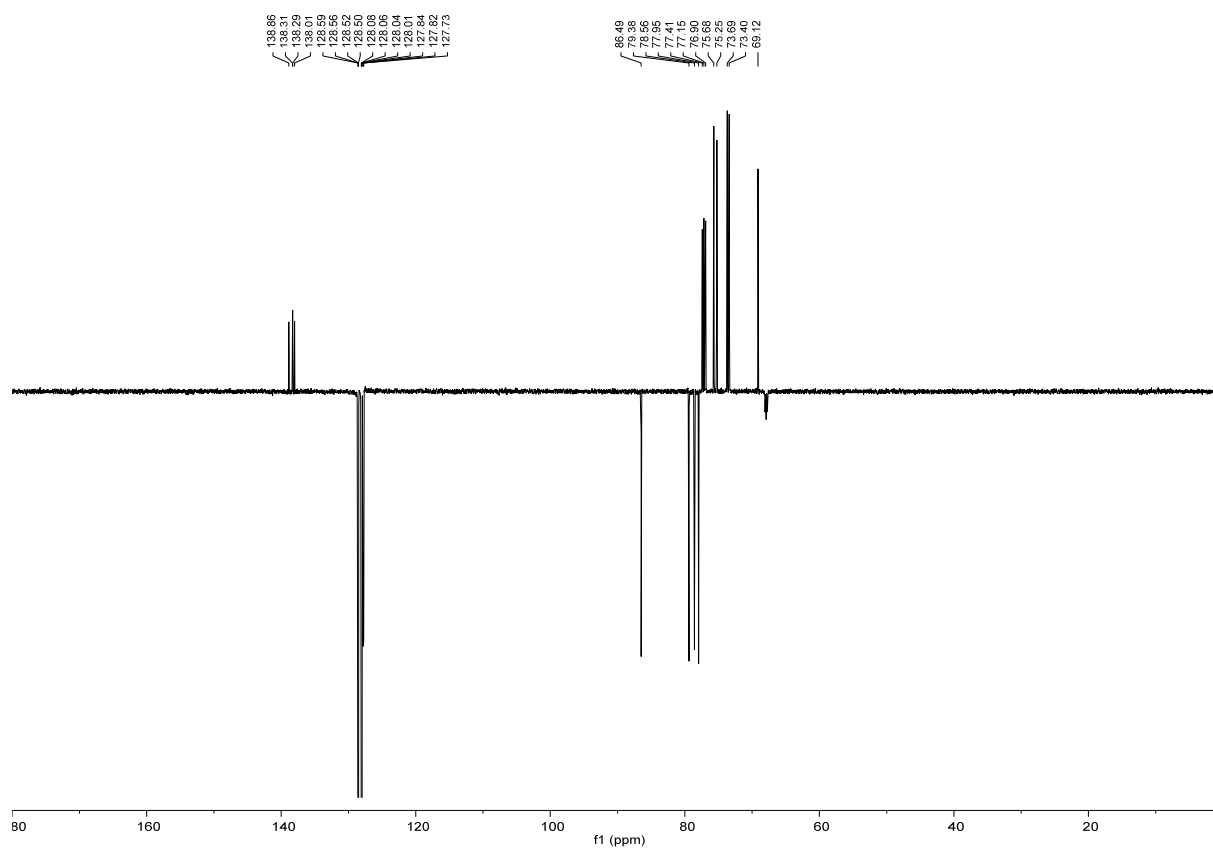
NOESY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound **S47**



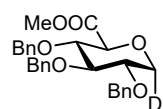
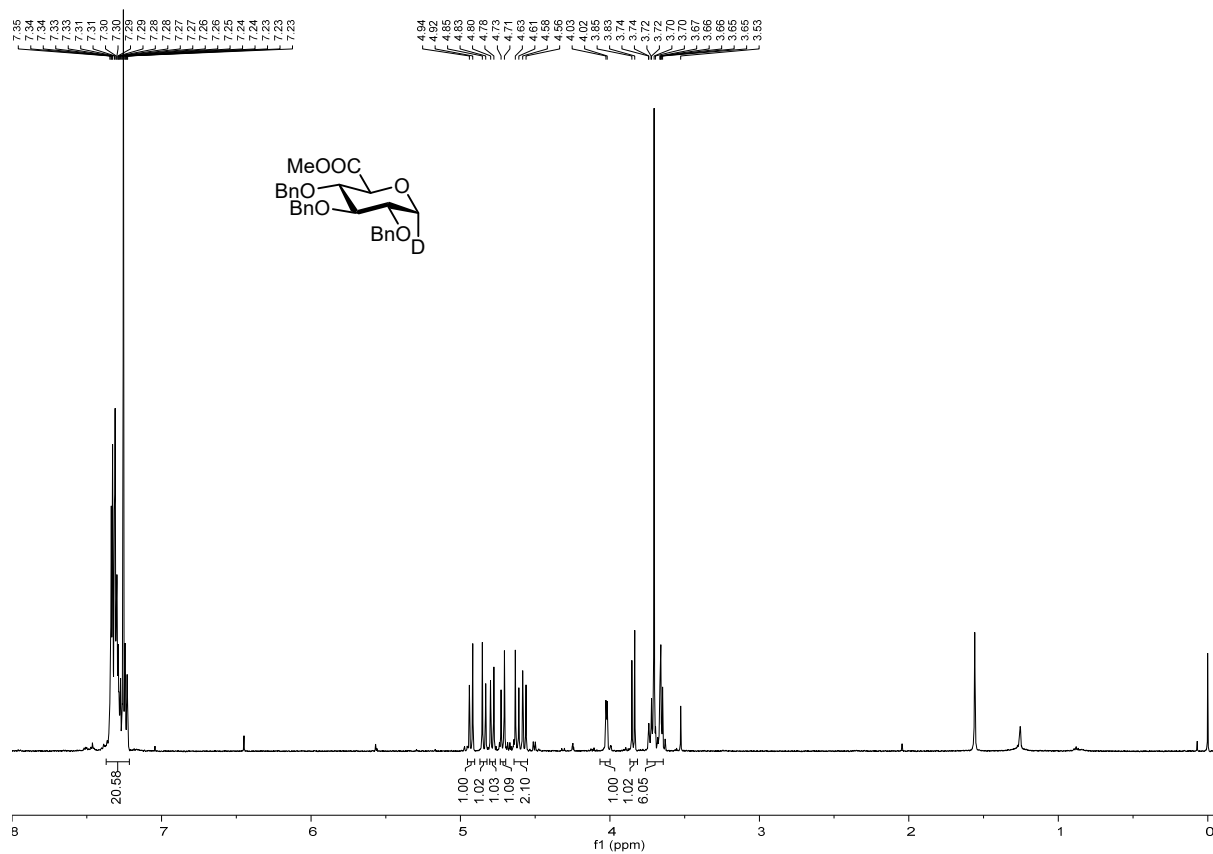
¹H NMR, 400 MHz, CDCl₃ of compound **S47** (TMSOTf activation based *D*-glycosylation)



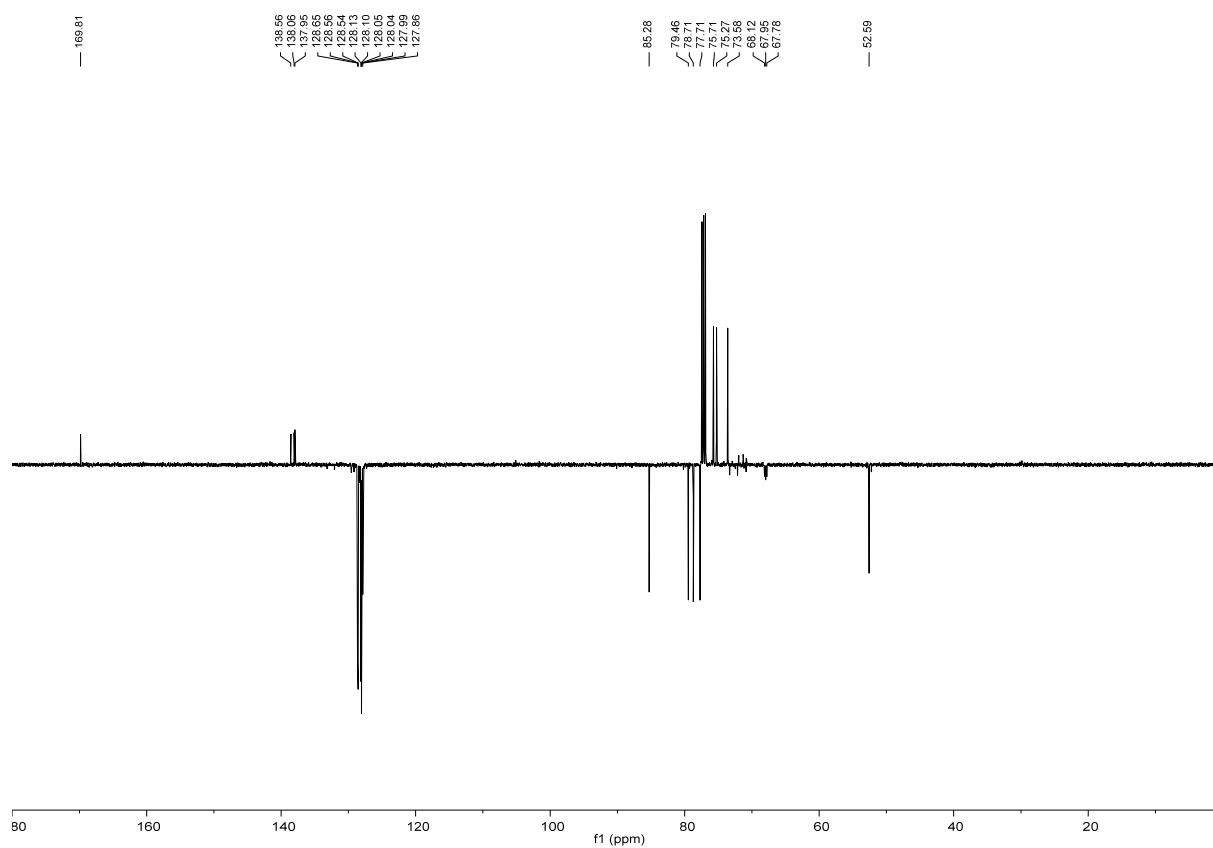
^{13}C NMR, 101 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound **S47**



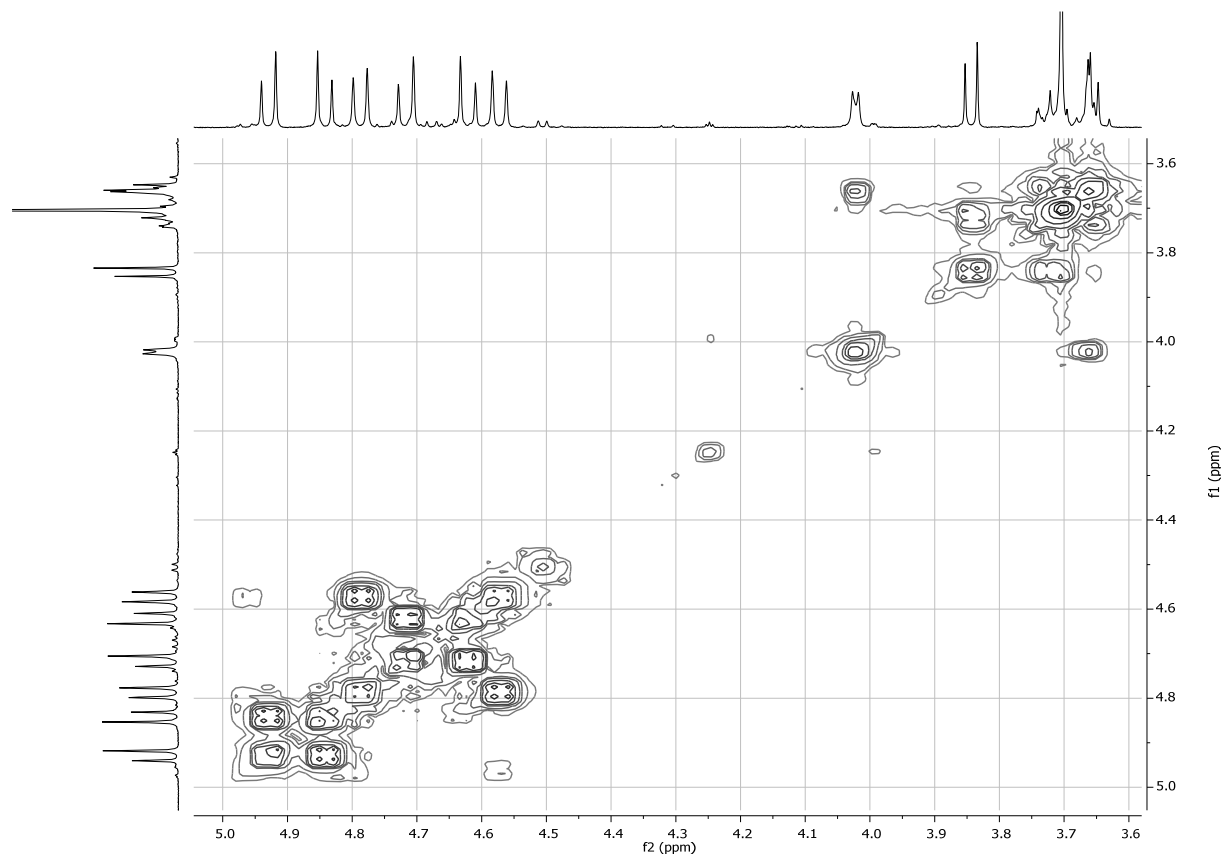
^1H NMR, 500 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound **S48**



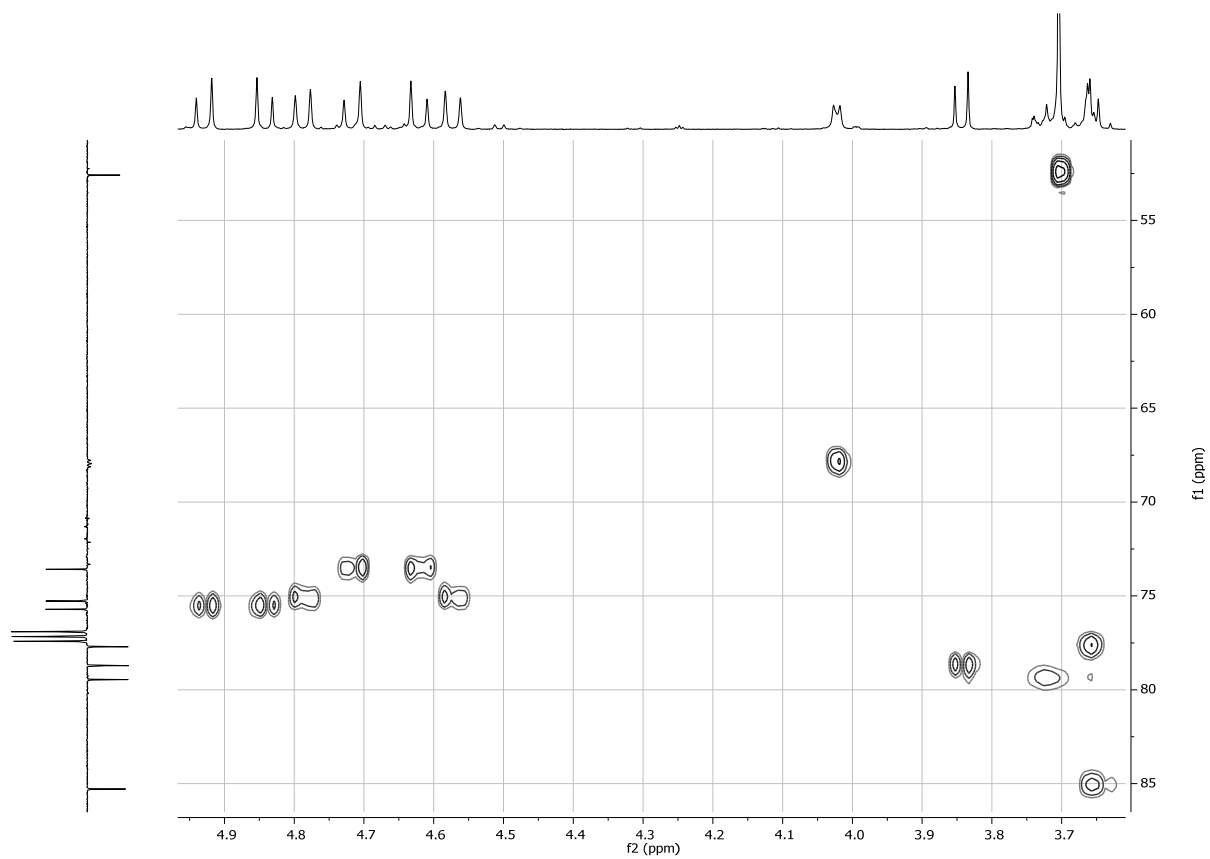
^{13}C NMR, 126 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound S48



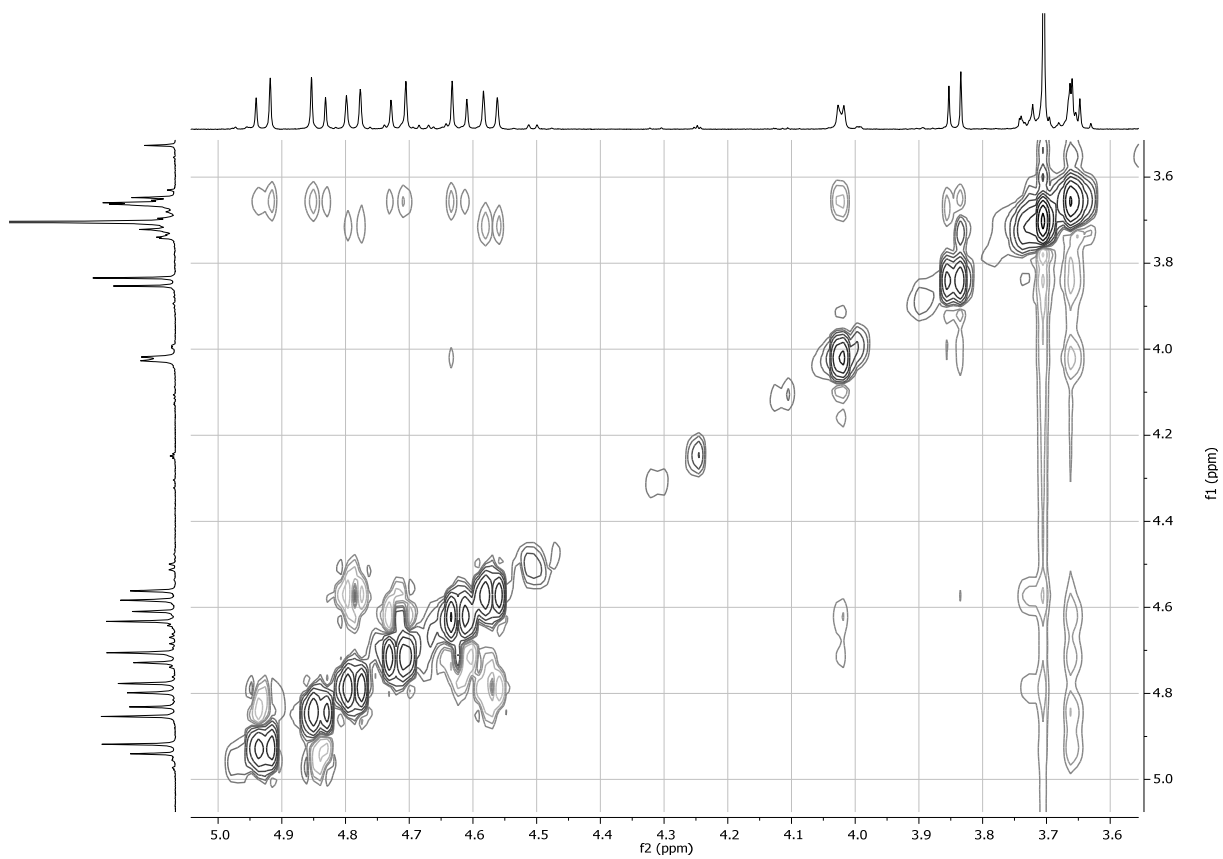
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl_3 of compound S48



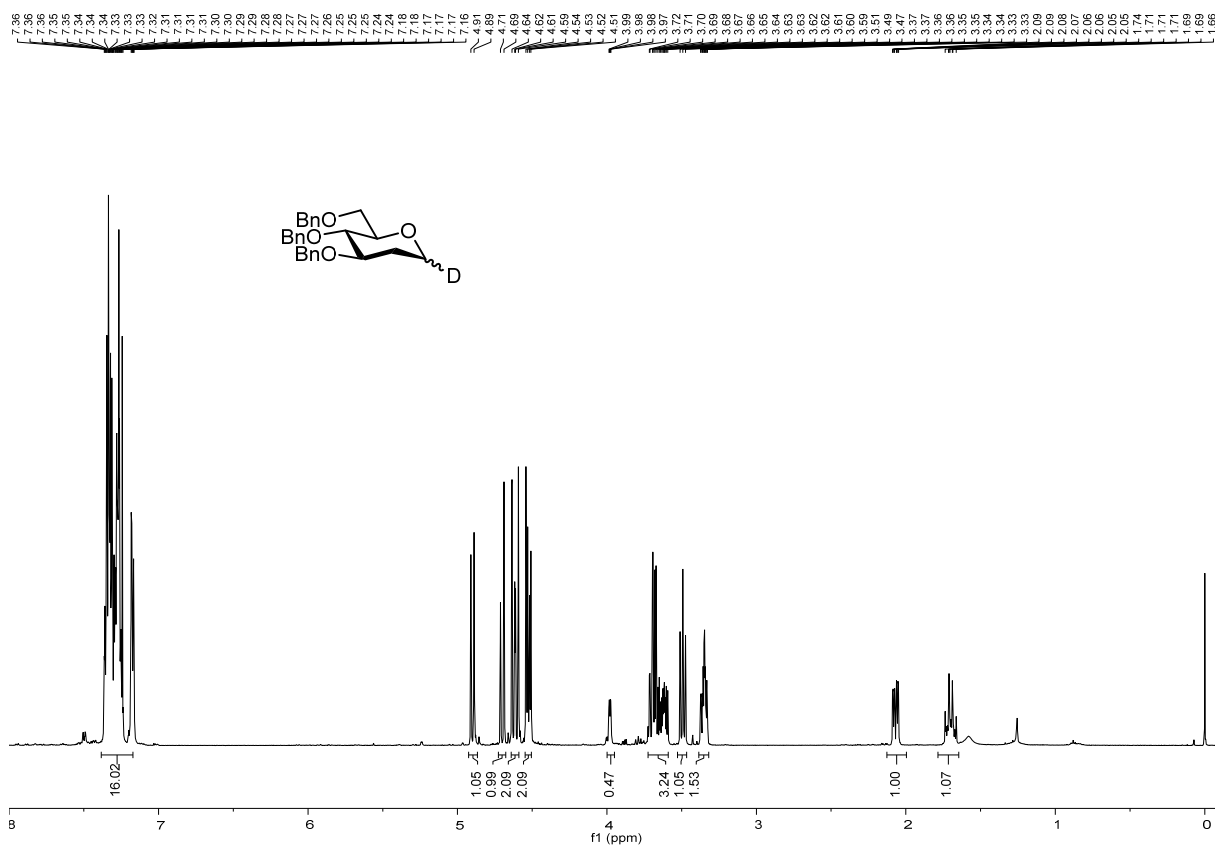
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S48



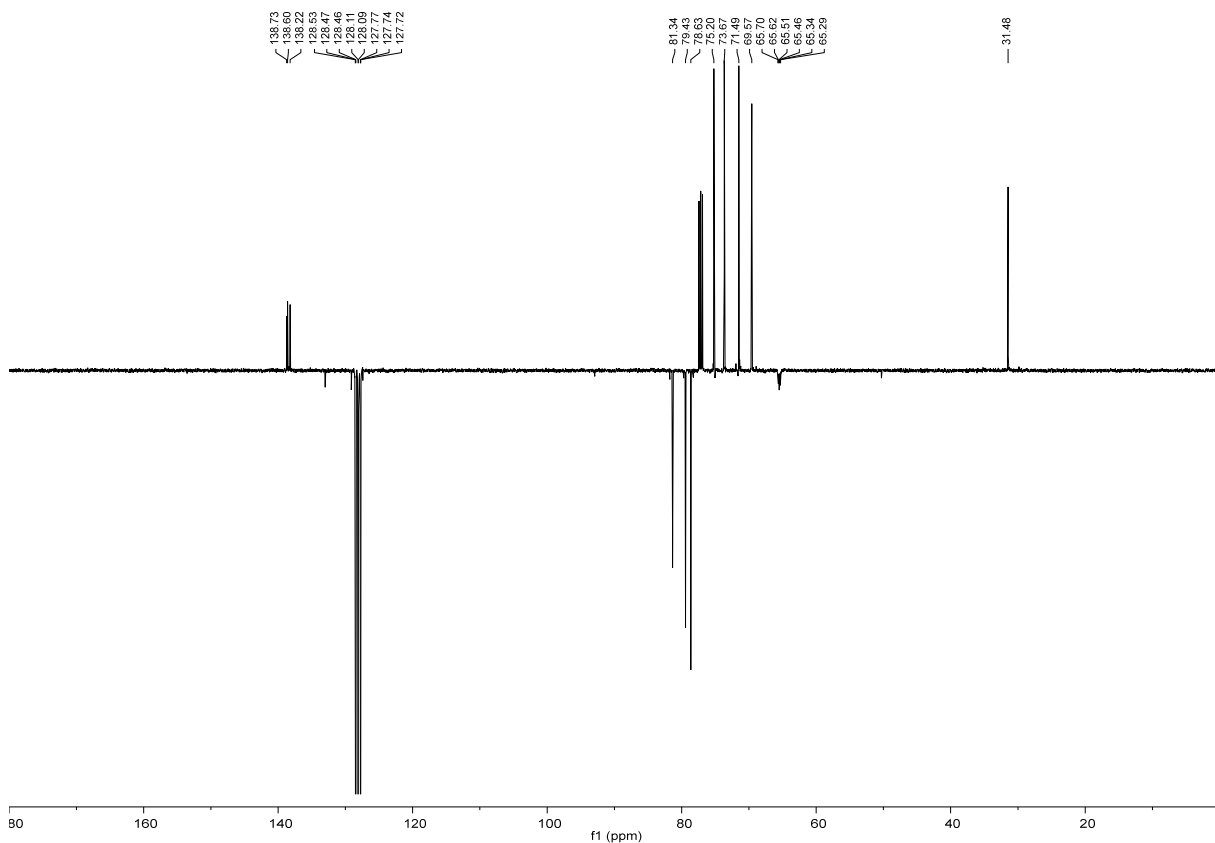
NOESY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S48



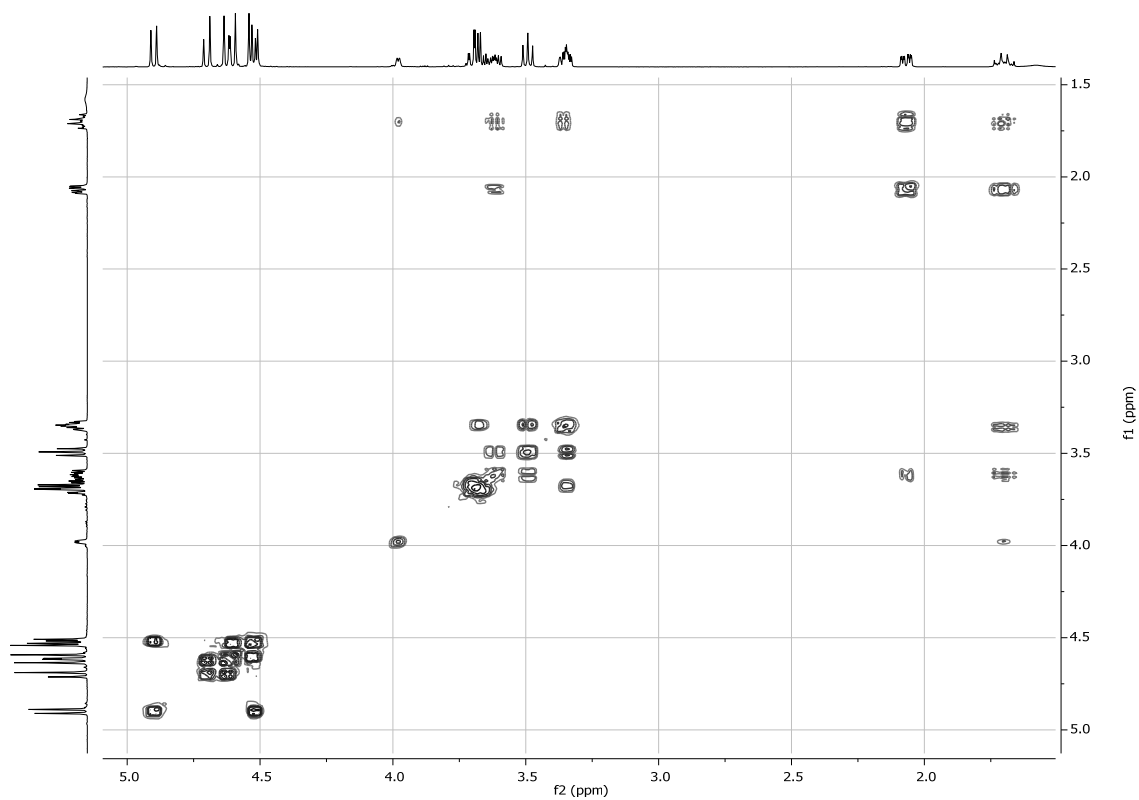
¹H NMR, 500 MHz, CDCl₃ of compound S49



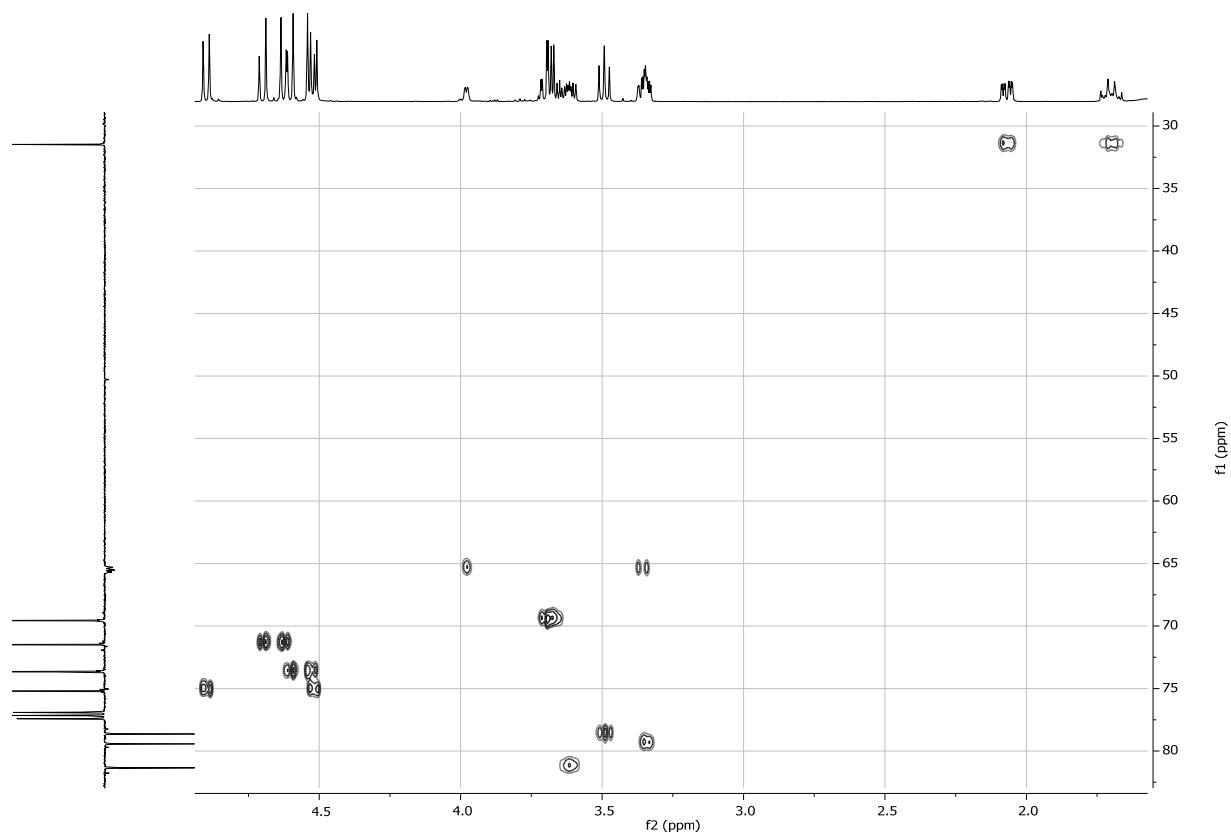
¹³C NMR, 126 MHz, CDCl₃ of compound S49



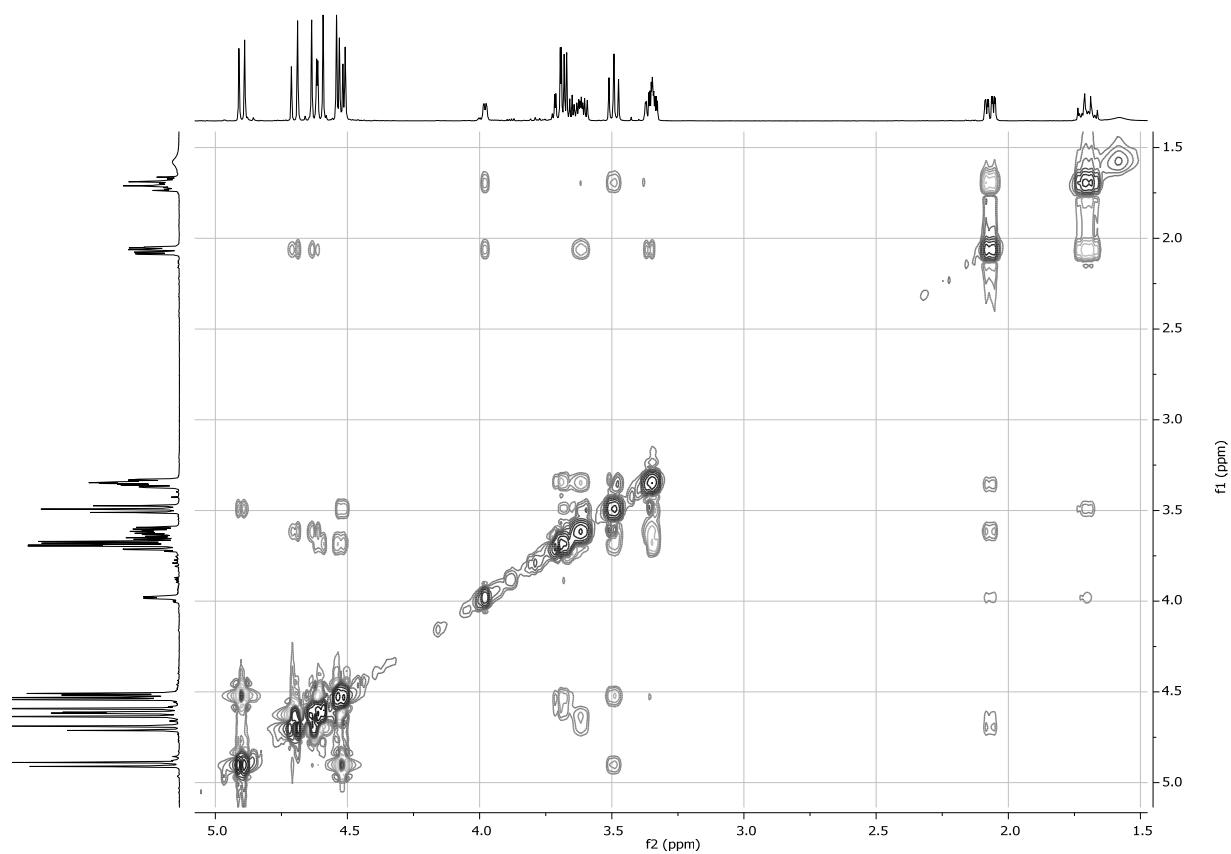
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S49



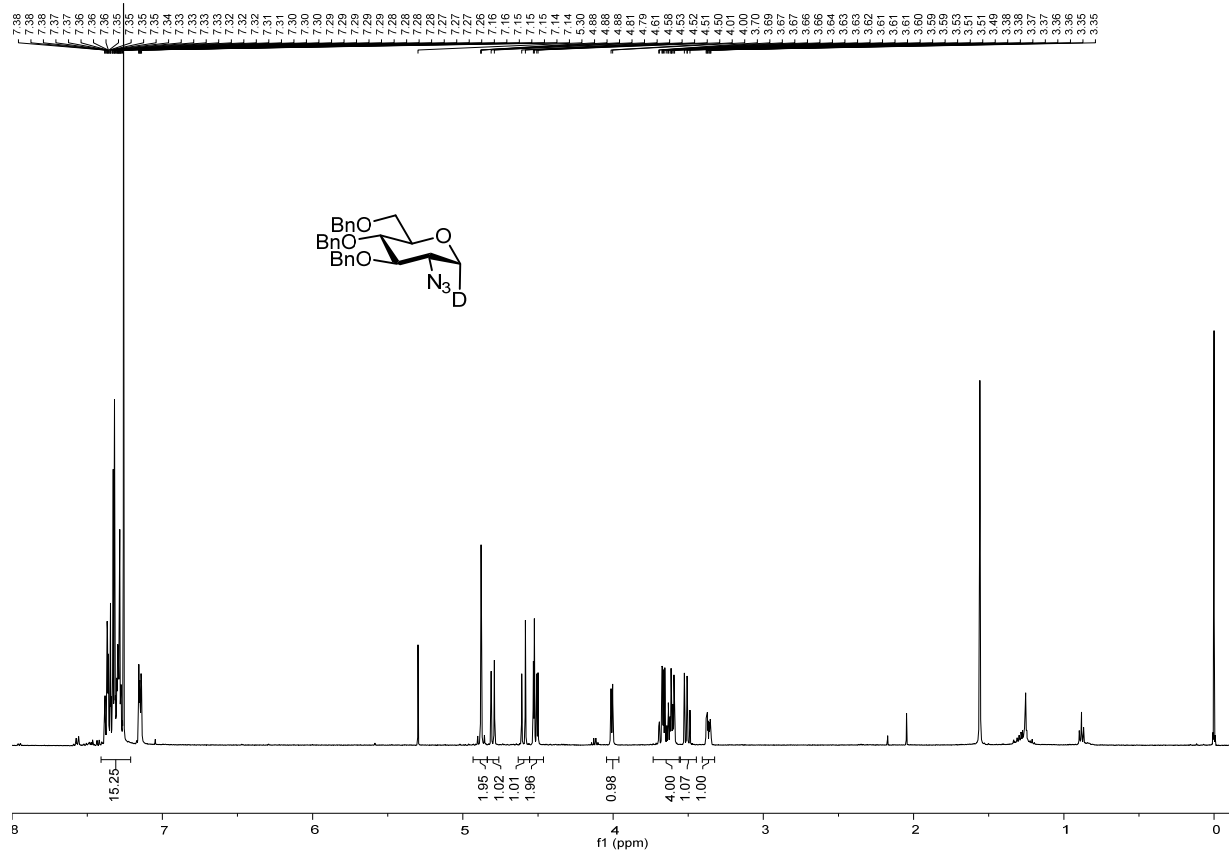
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S49



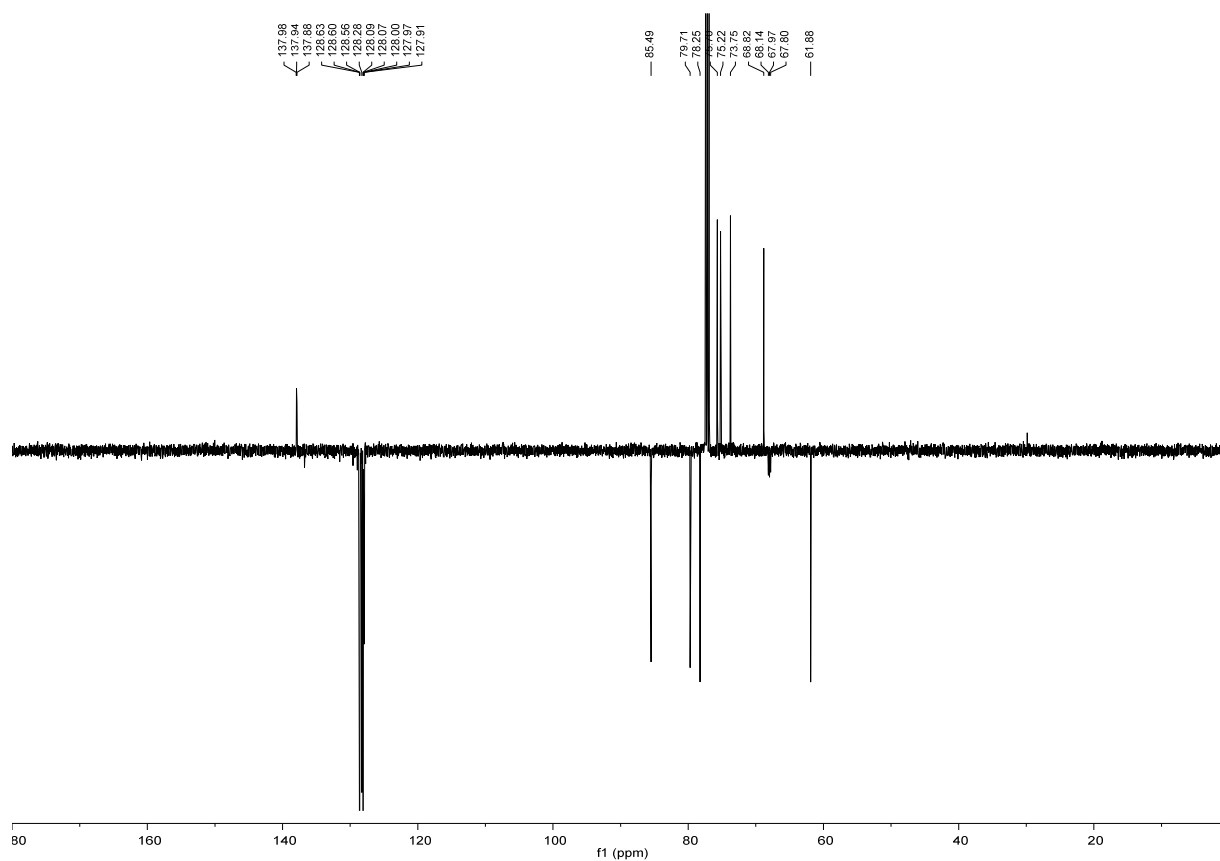
NOESY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S49



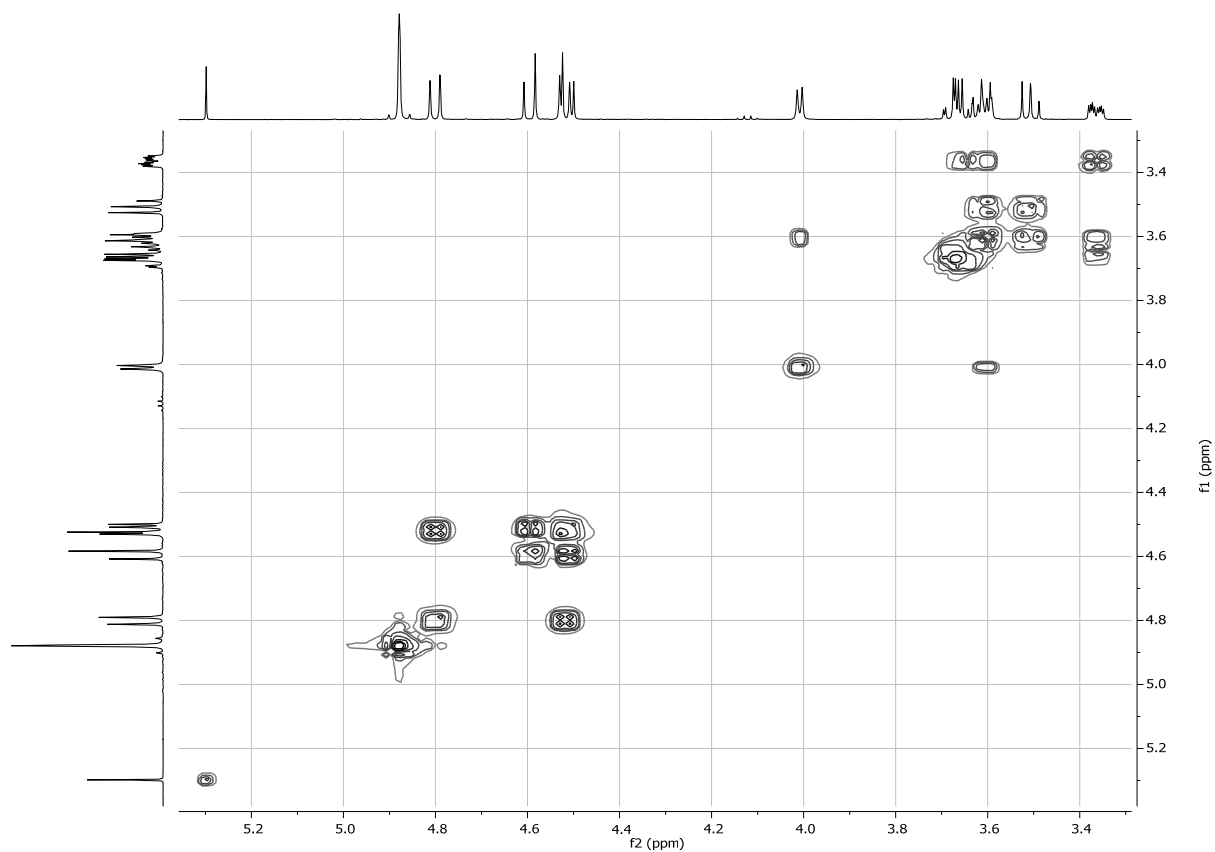
¹H NMR, 500 MHz, CDCl₃ of compound S50



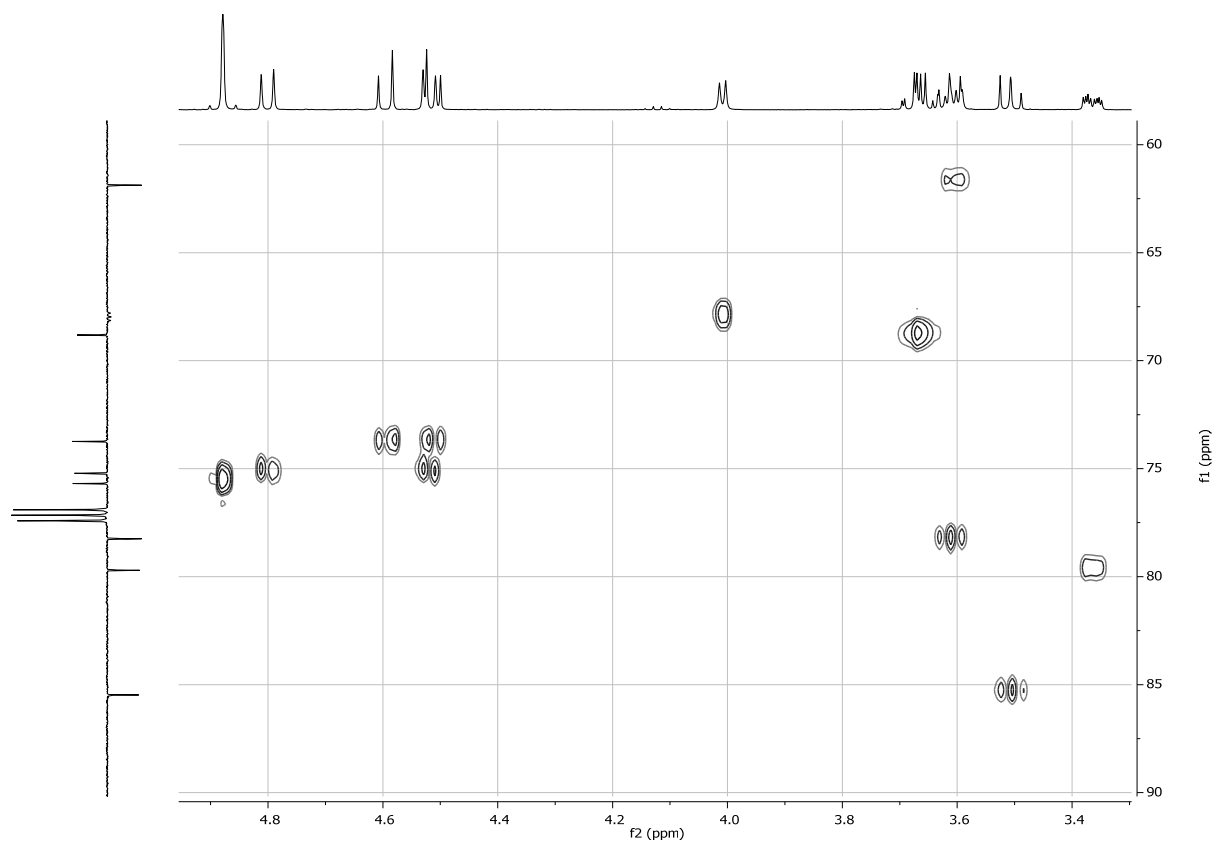
^{13}C NMR, 126 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound **S50**



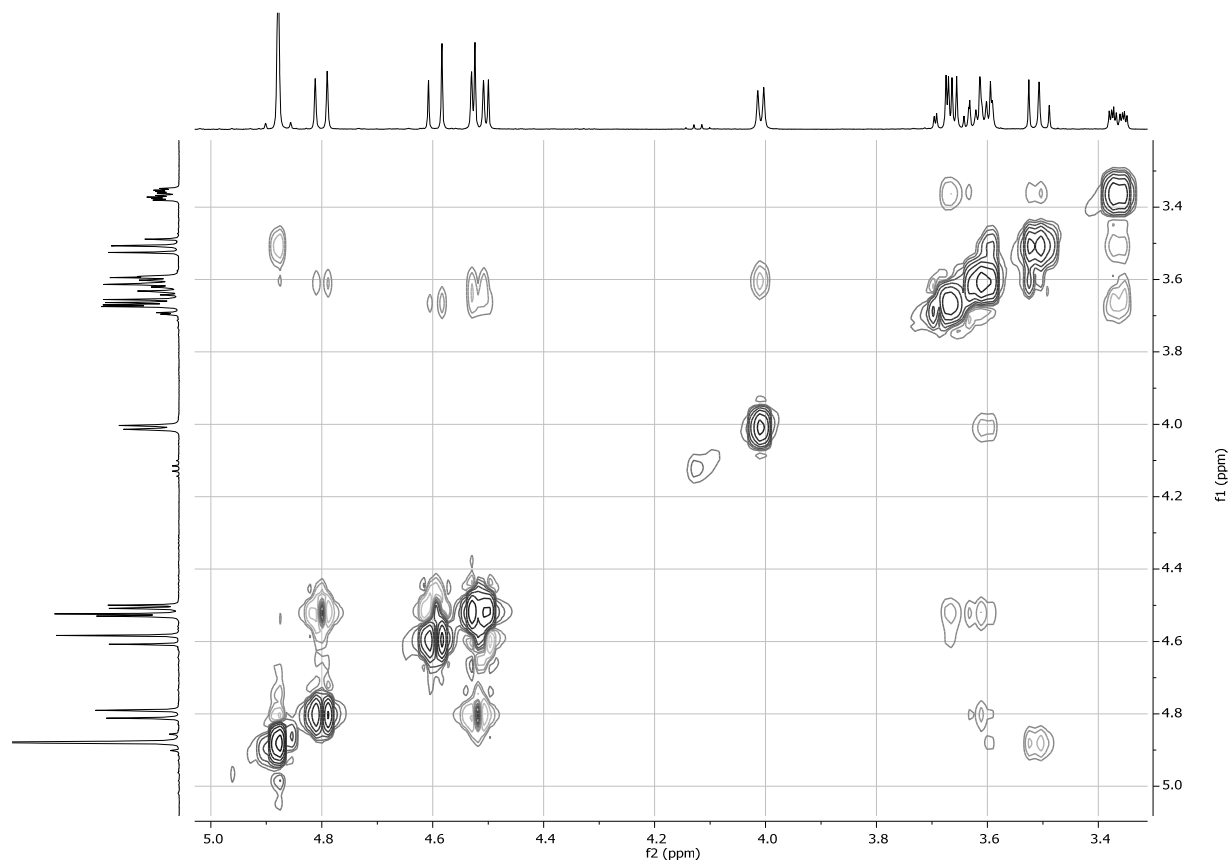
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl_3 of compound **S50**



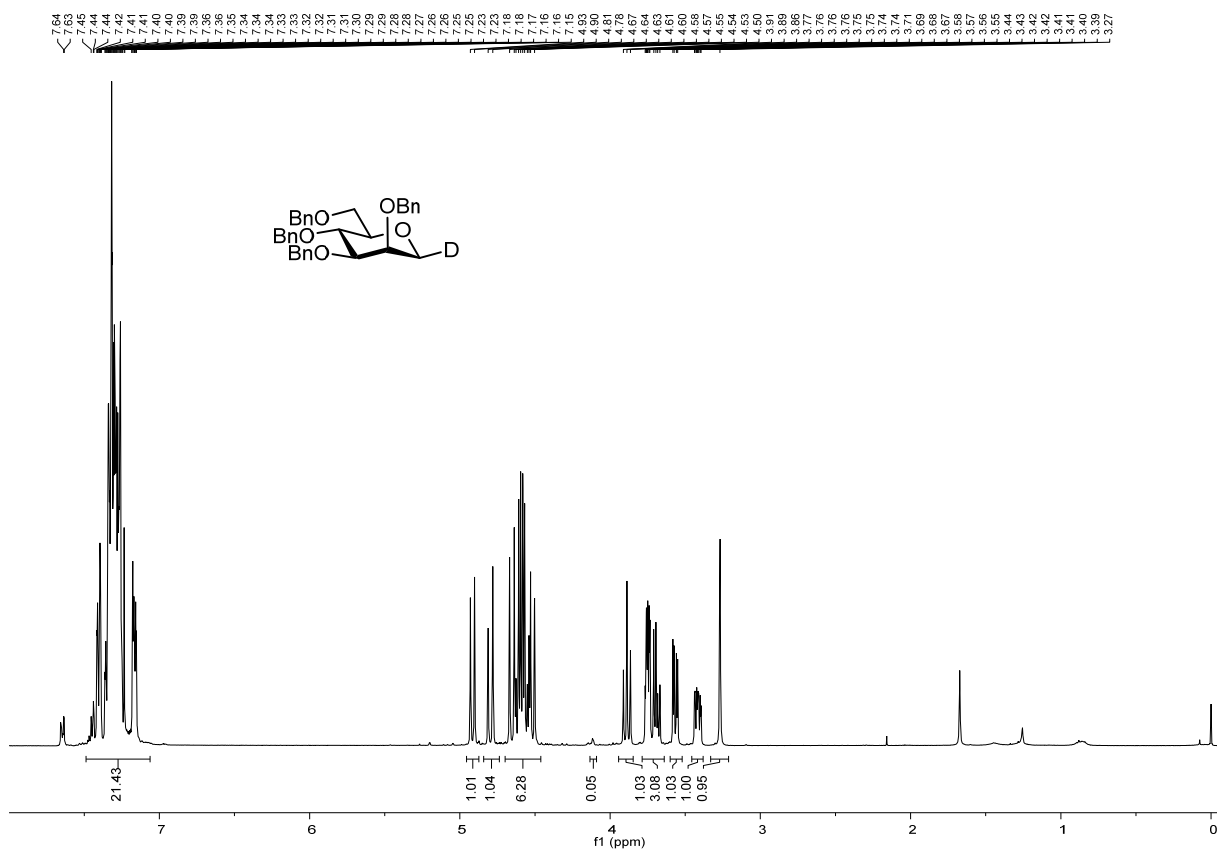
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of compound **S50**



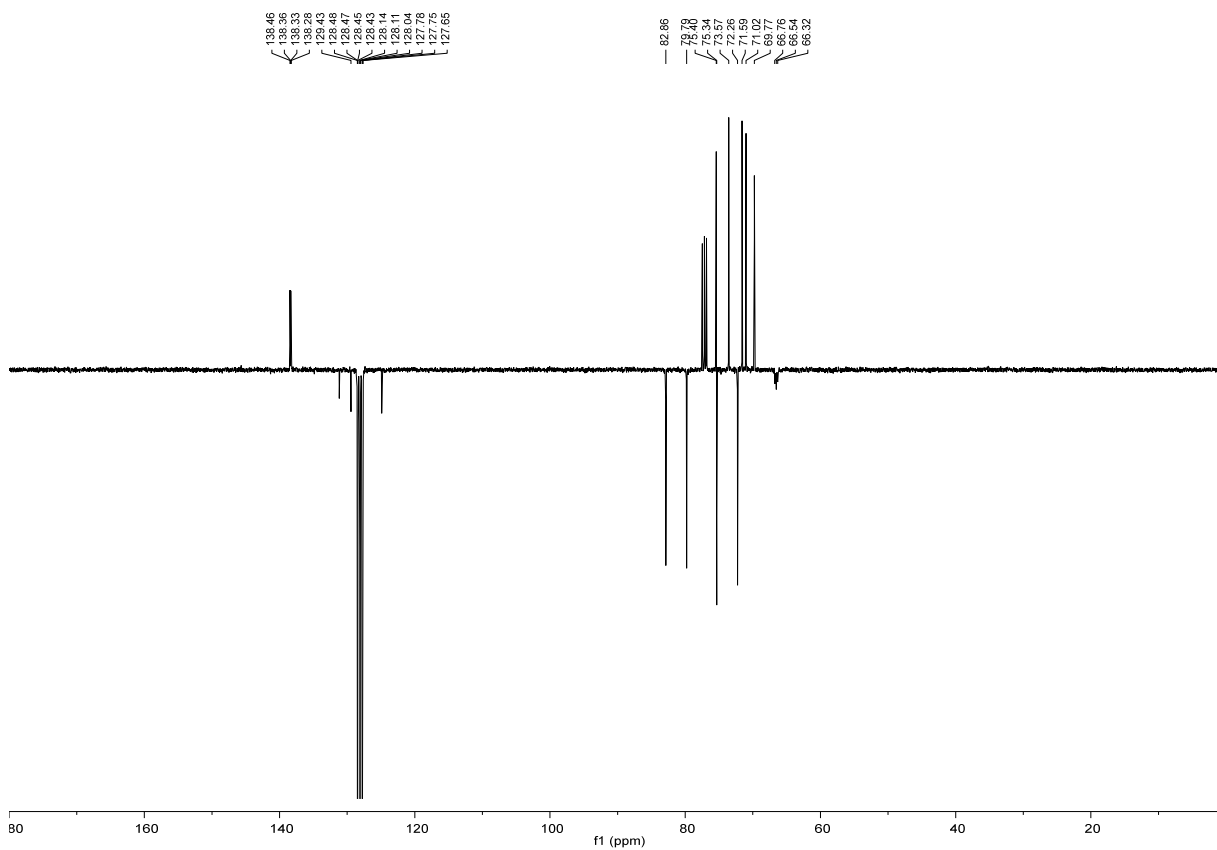
NOESY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound **S50**



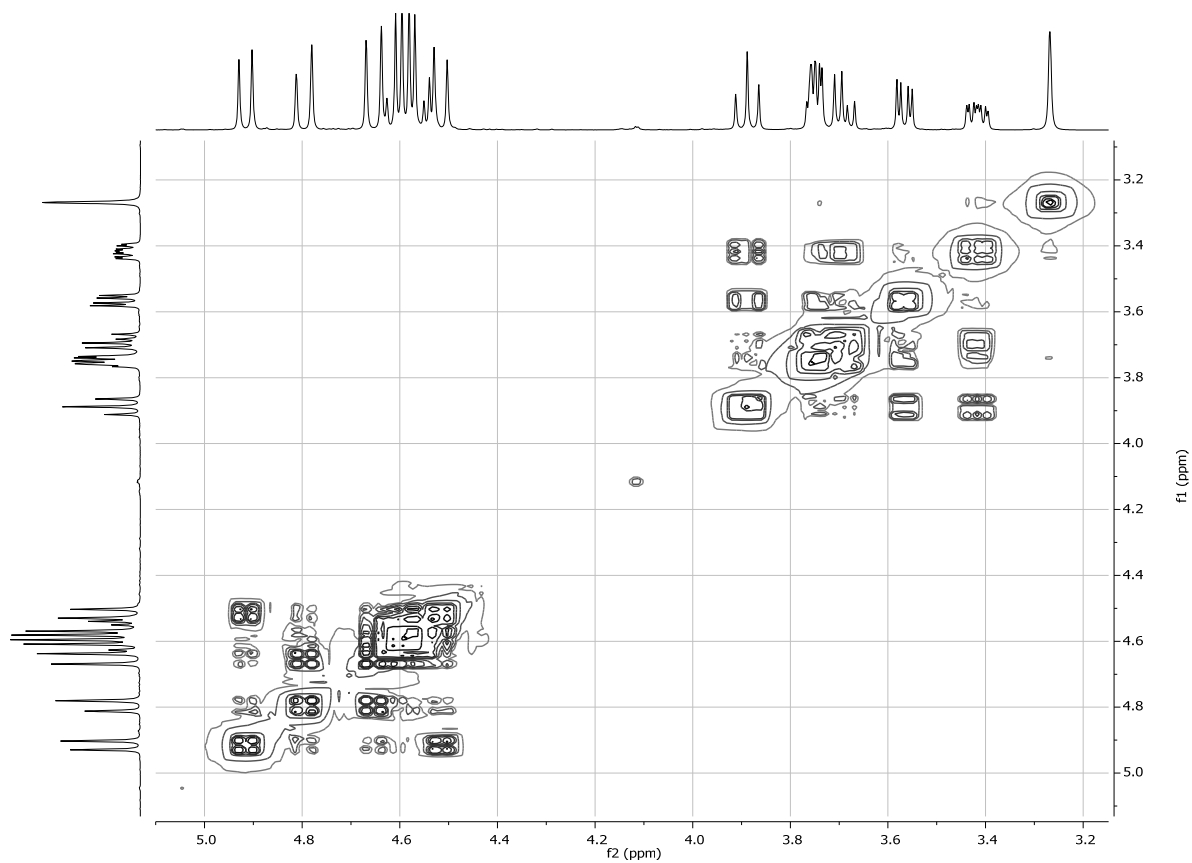
¹H NMR, 400 MHz, CDCl₃ of compound **S51**



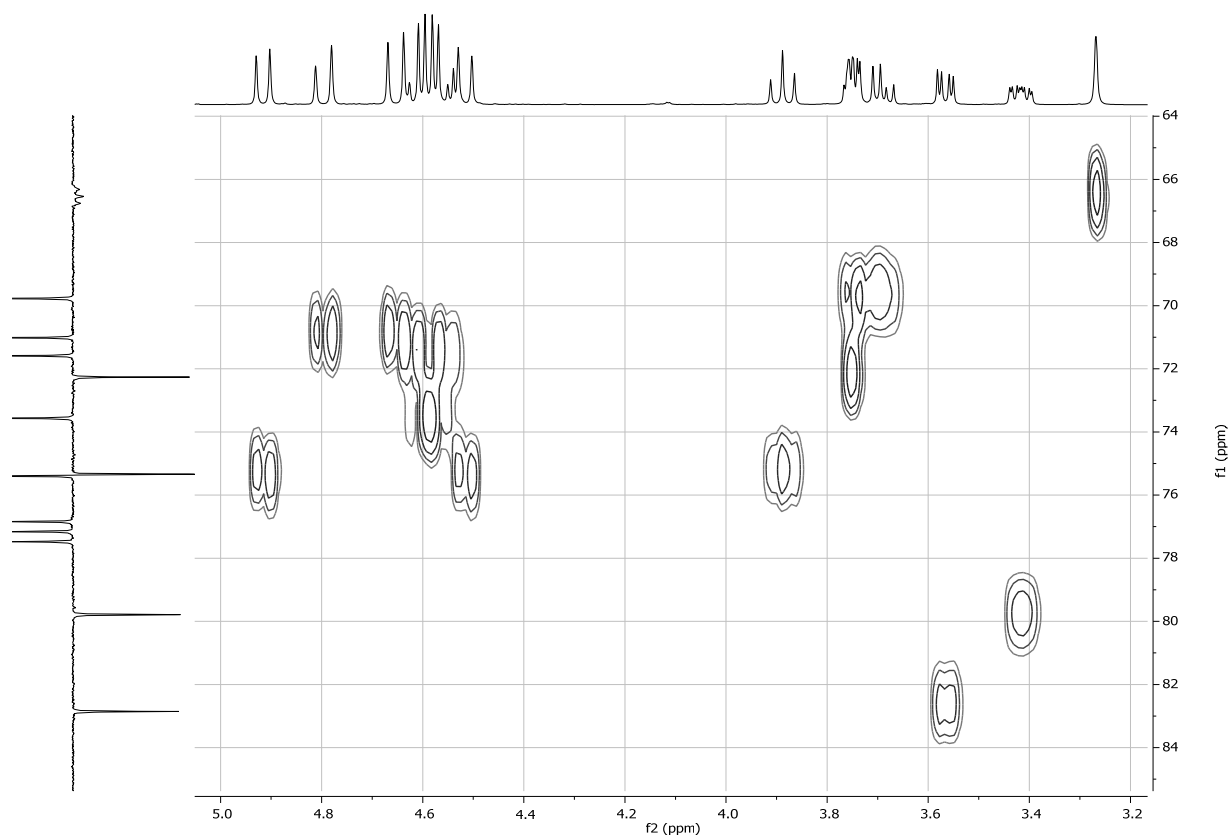
¹³C NMR, 101 MHz, CDCl₃ of compound **S51**



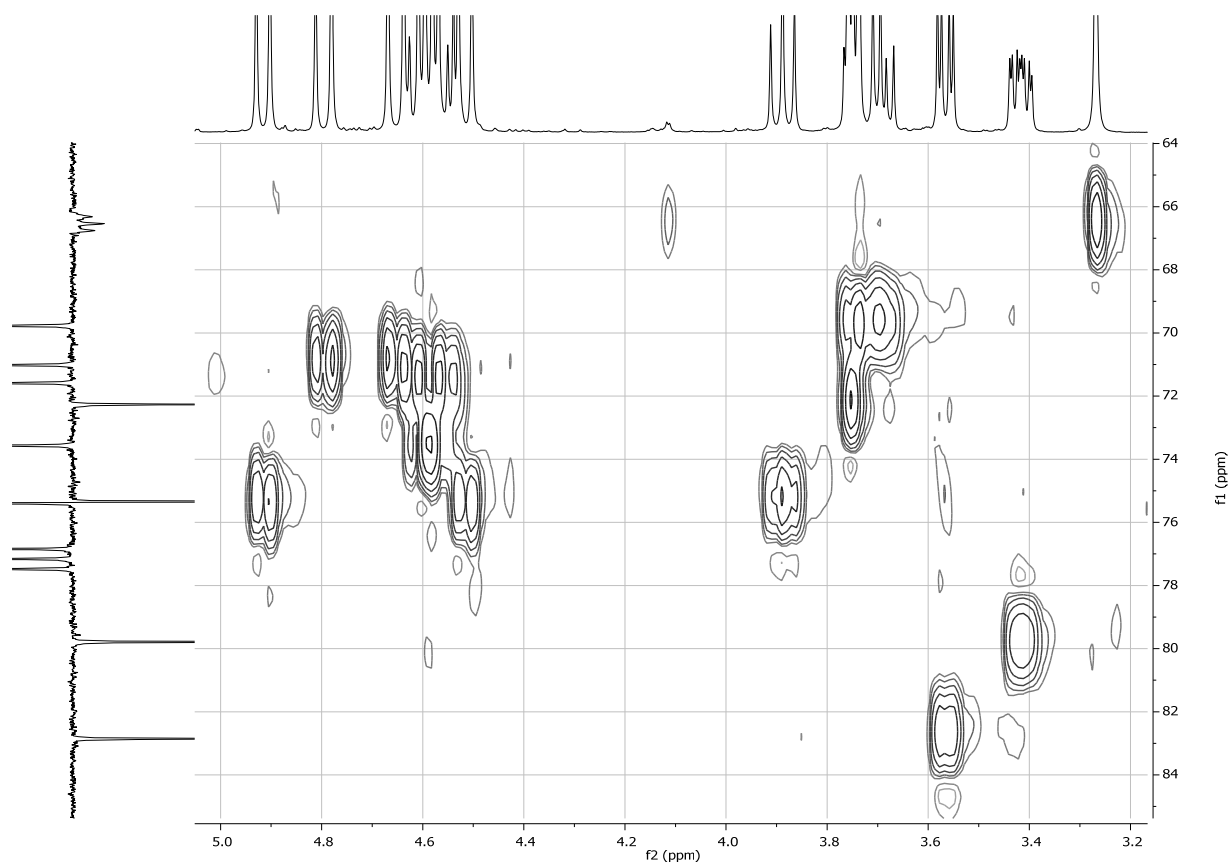
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound **S51**



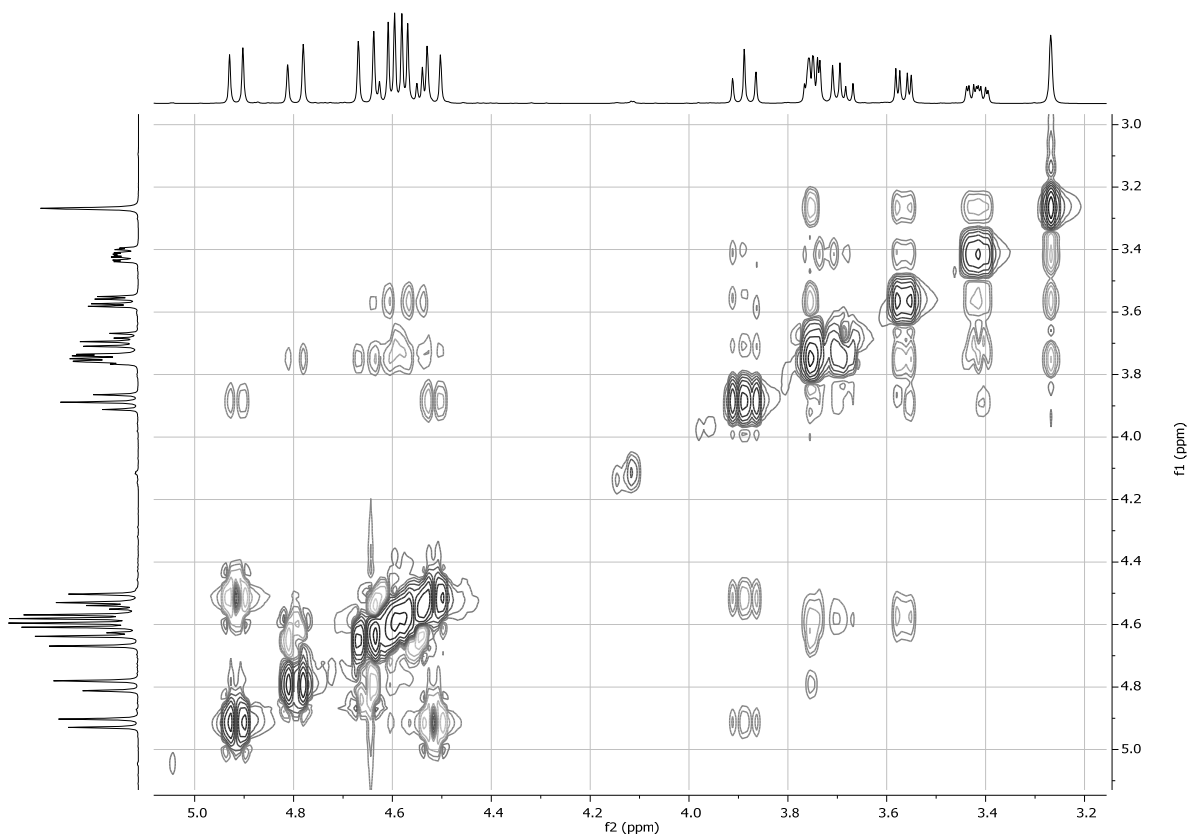
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of compound **S51**



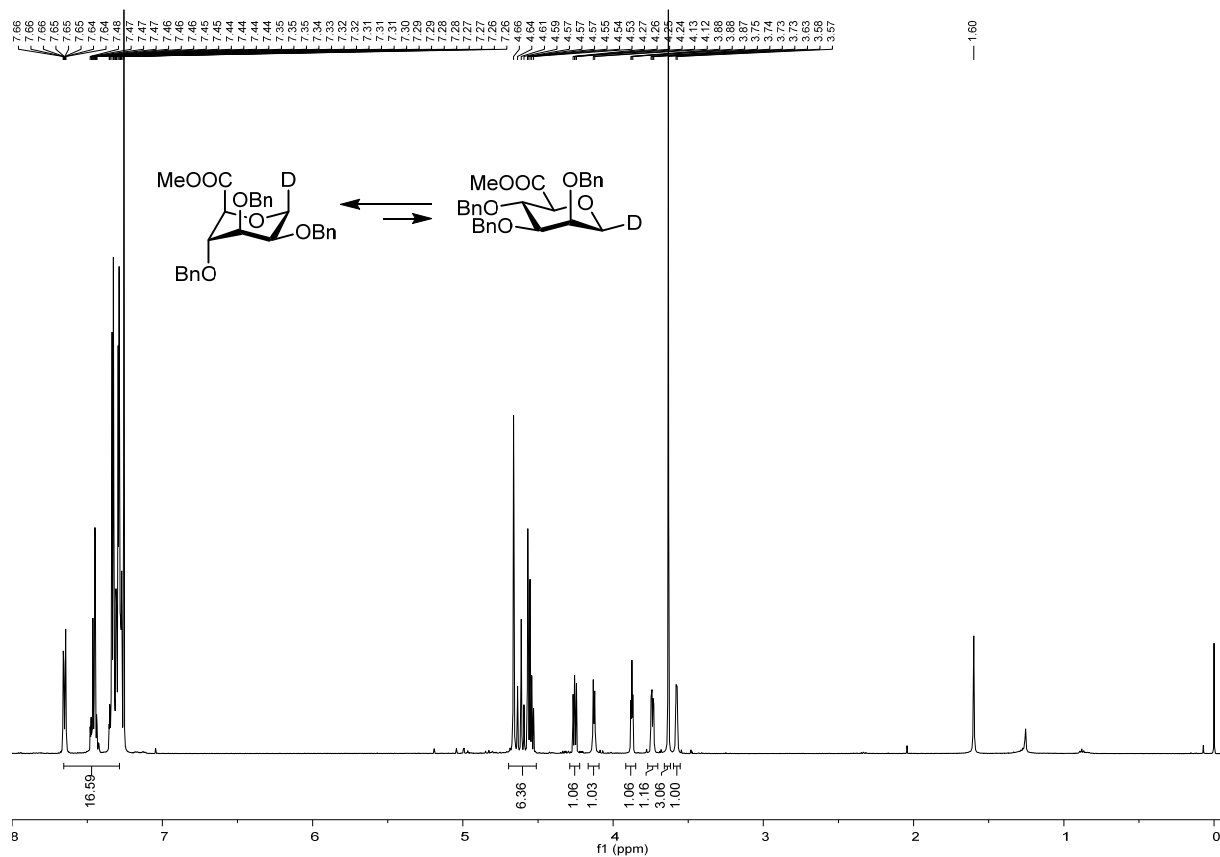
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of compound **S51** (cropped)



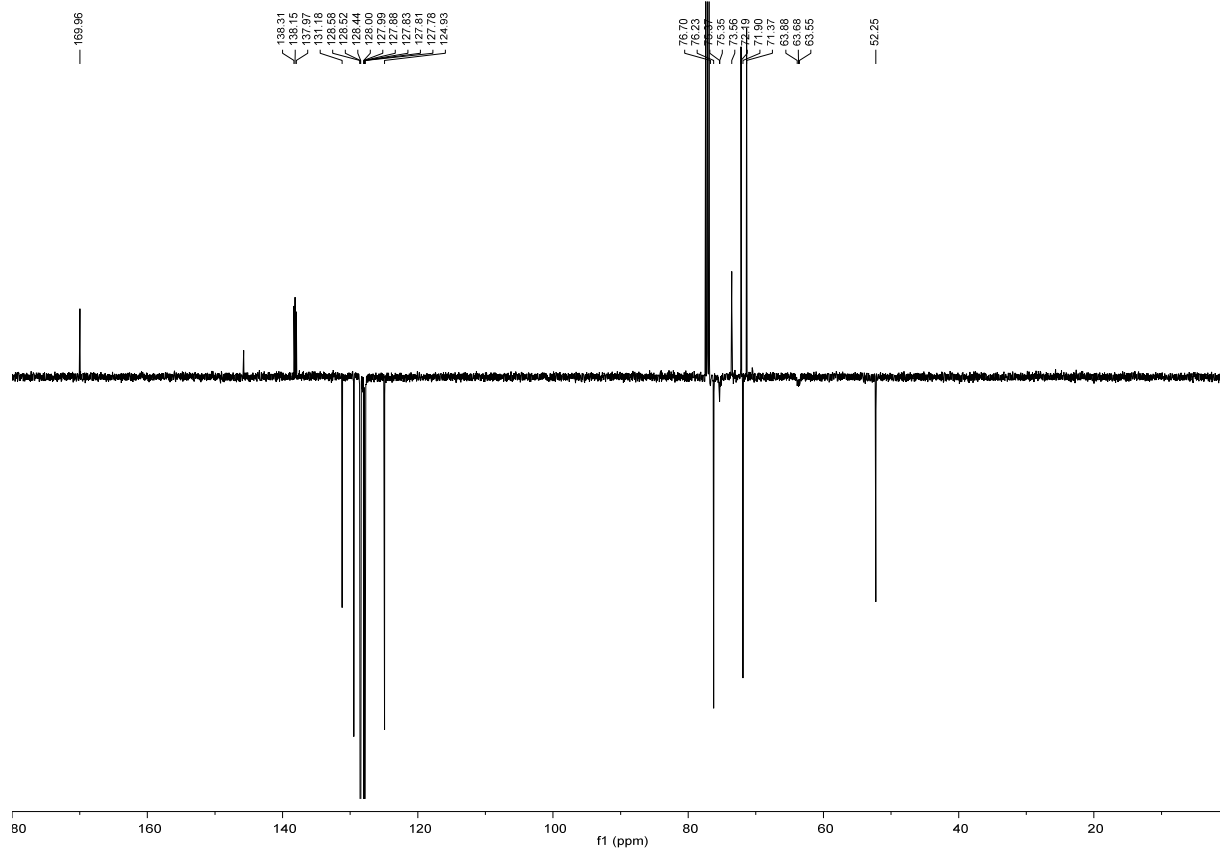
NOESY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound **S51**



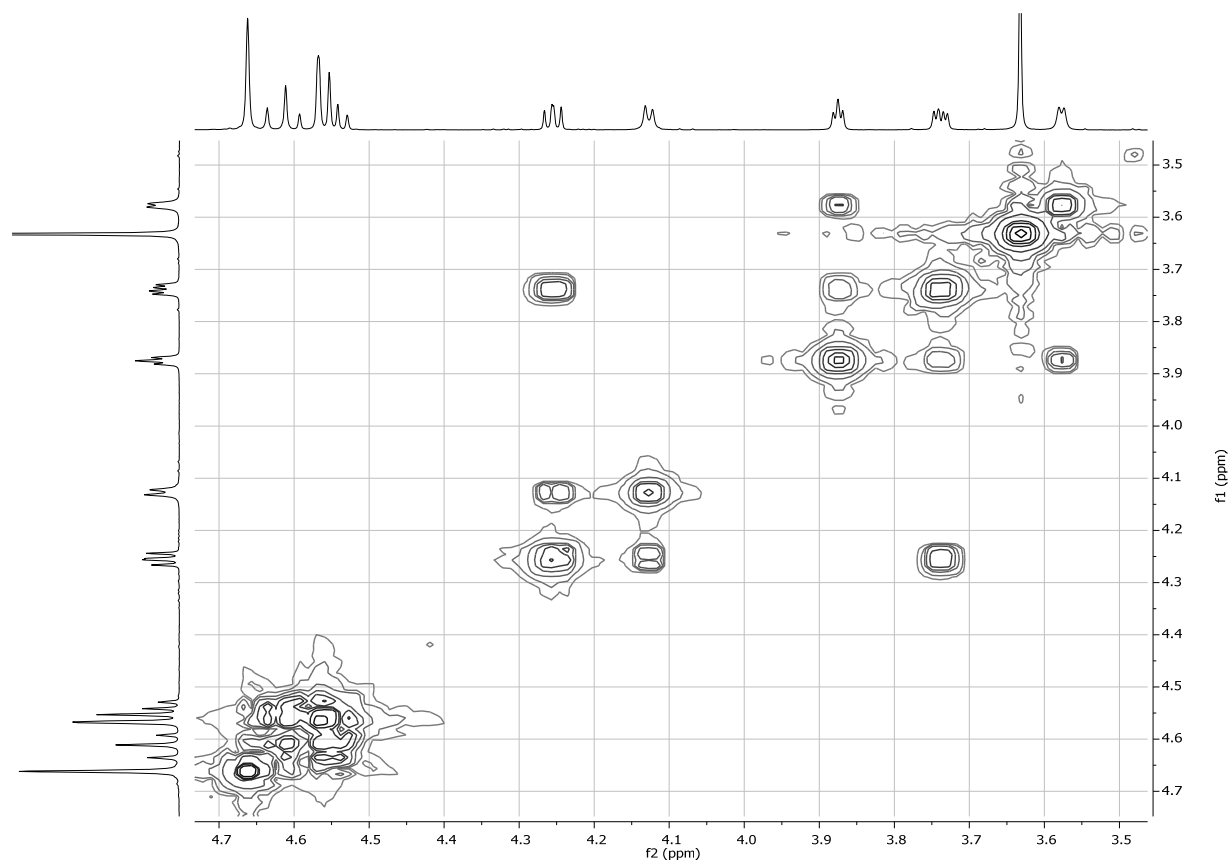
¹H NMR, 500 MHz, CDCl₃ of compound **S52**



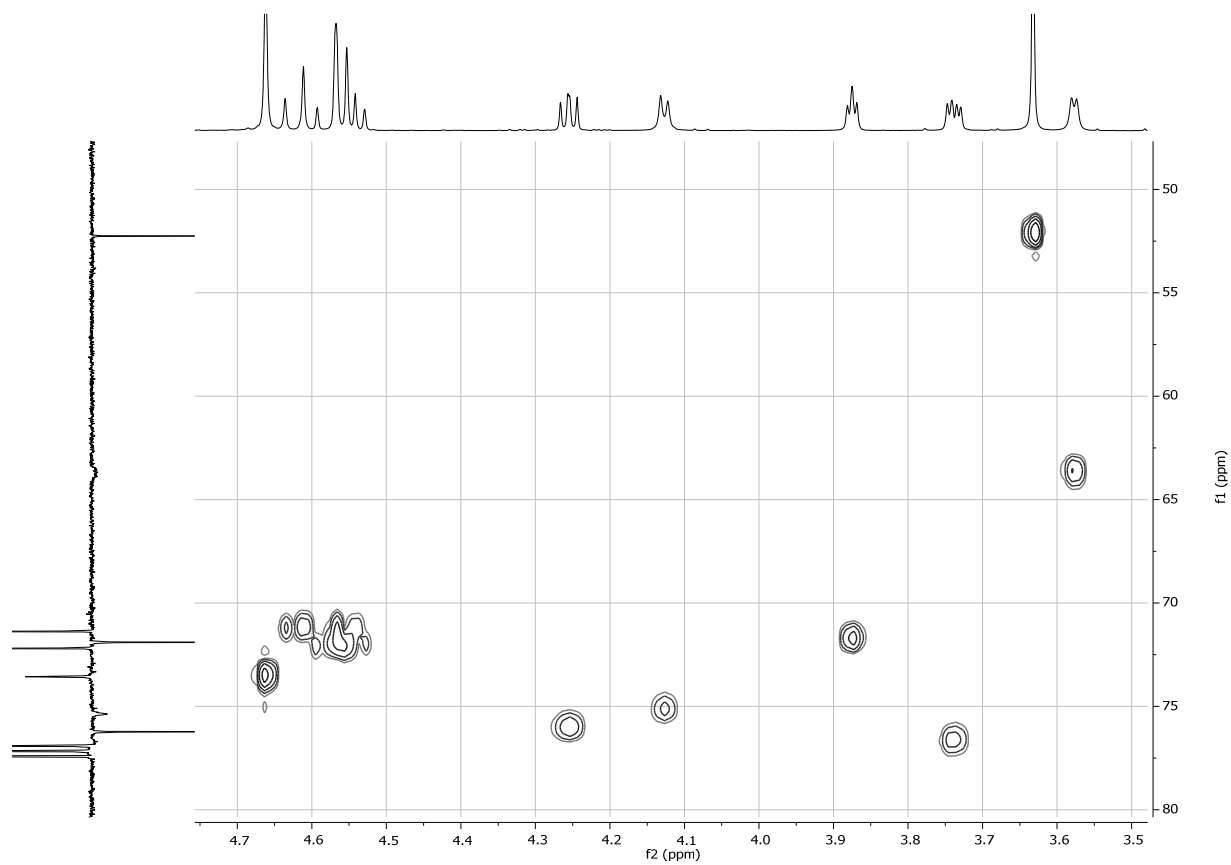
¹³C NMR, 126 MHz, CDCl₃ of compound **S52**



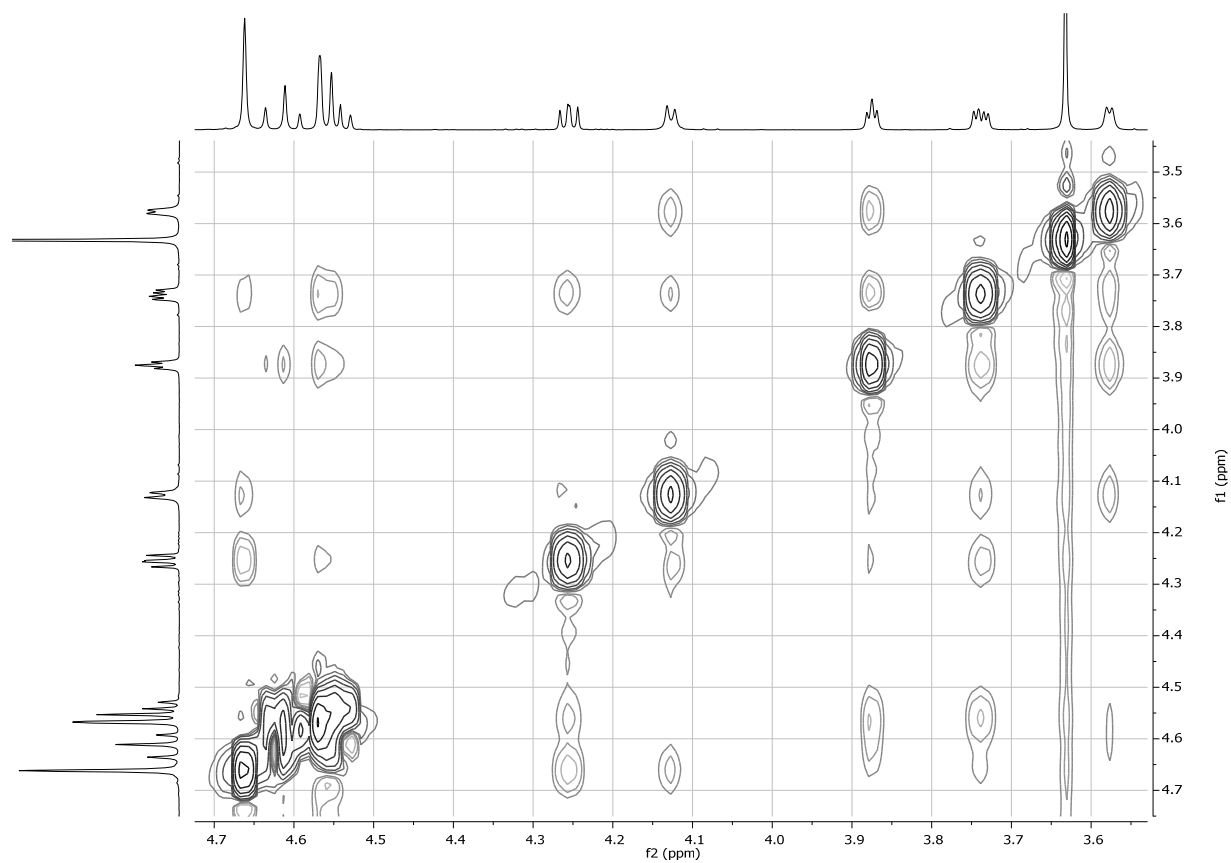
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S52



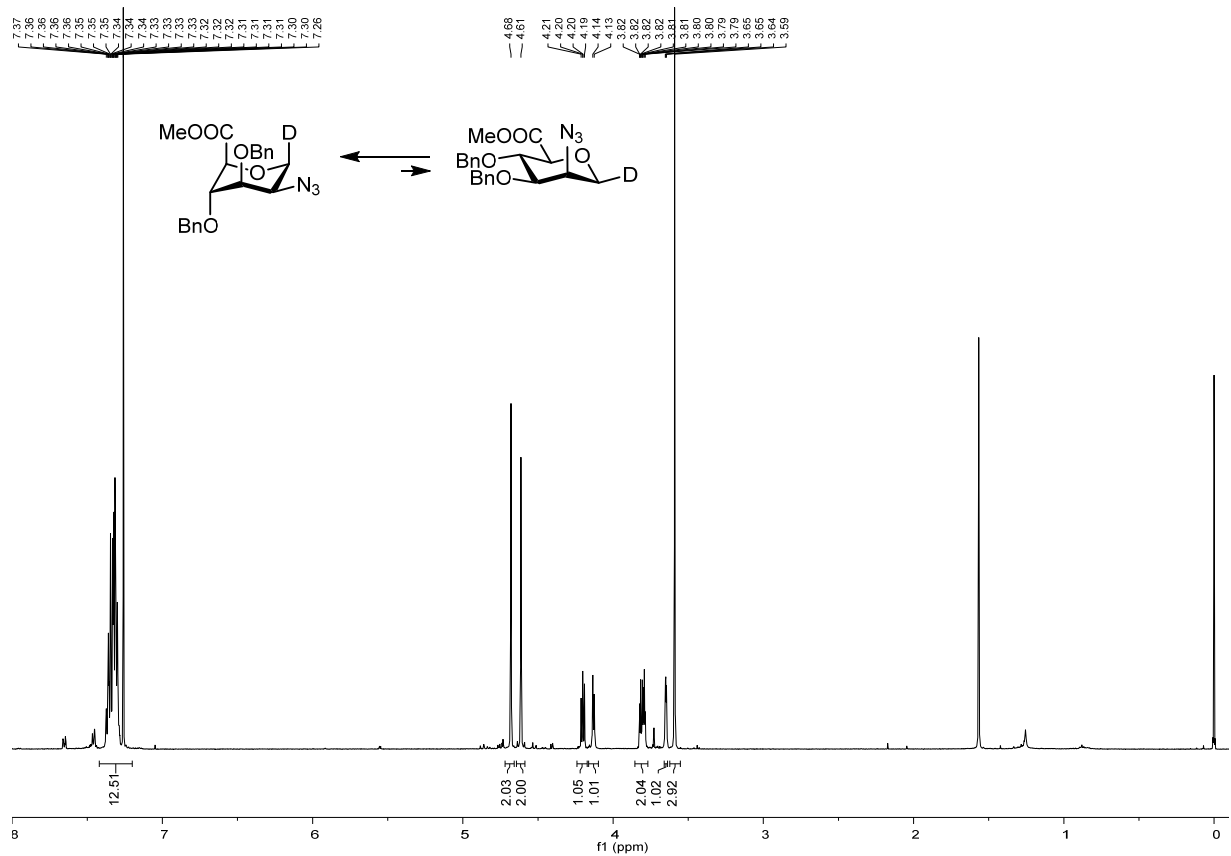
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S52



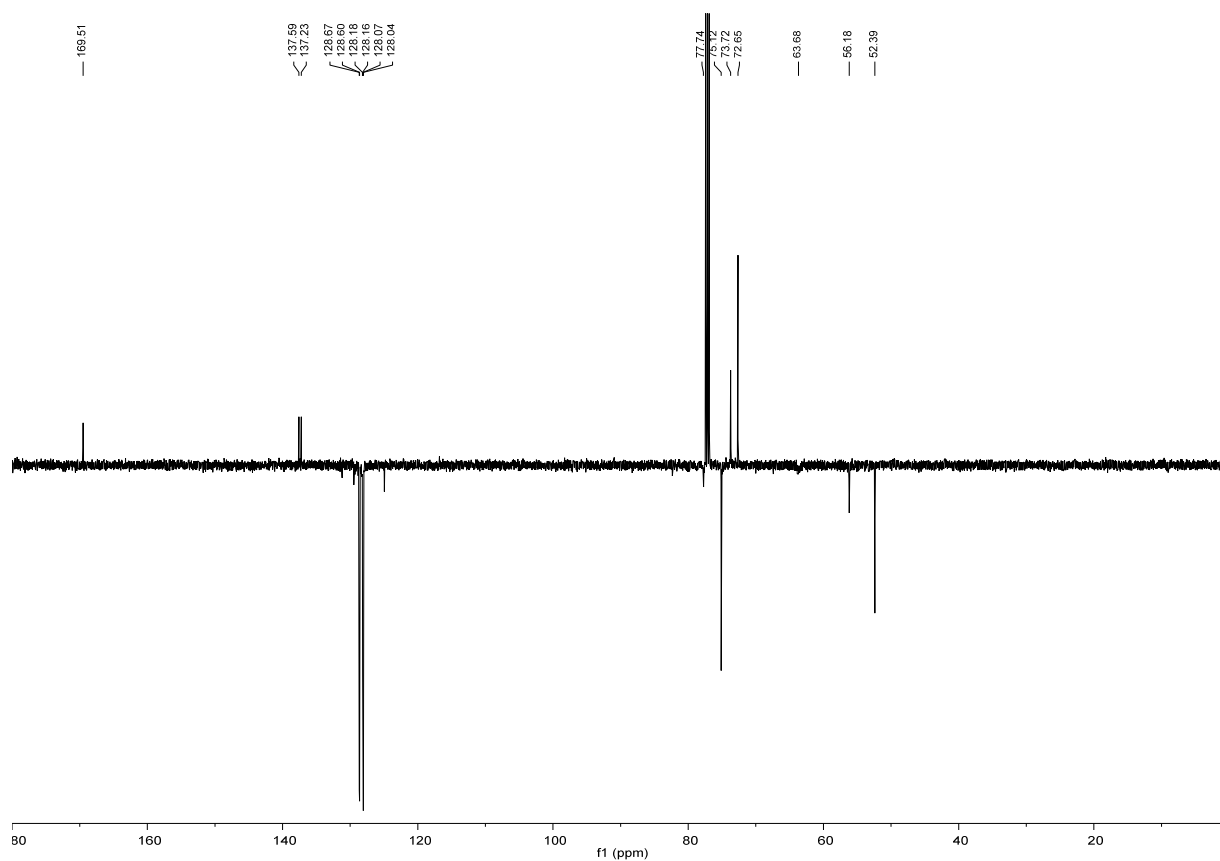
NOESY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound **S52**



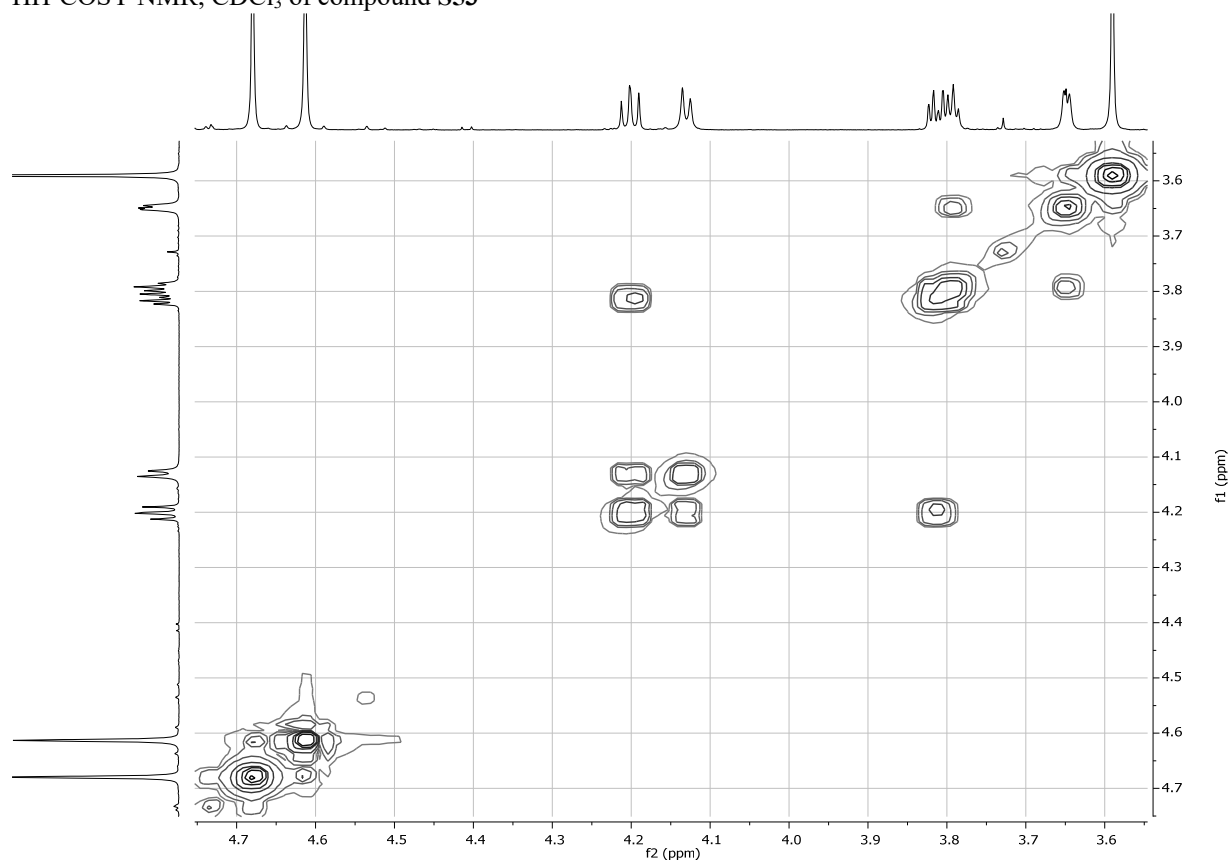
¹H NMR, 500 MHz, CDCl₃ of compound **S53**



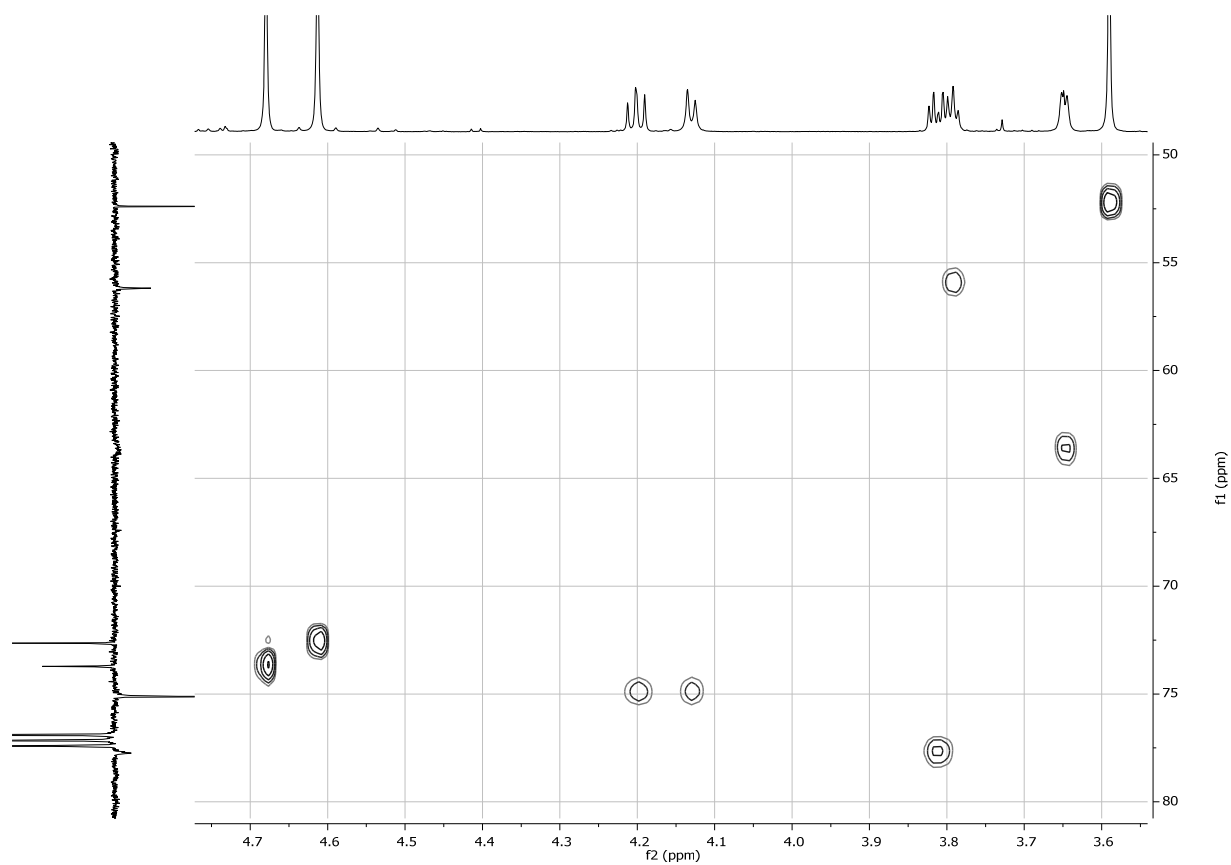
^{13}C NMR, 126 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound S53



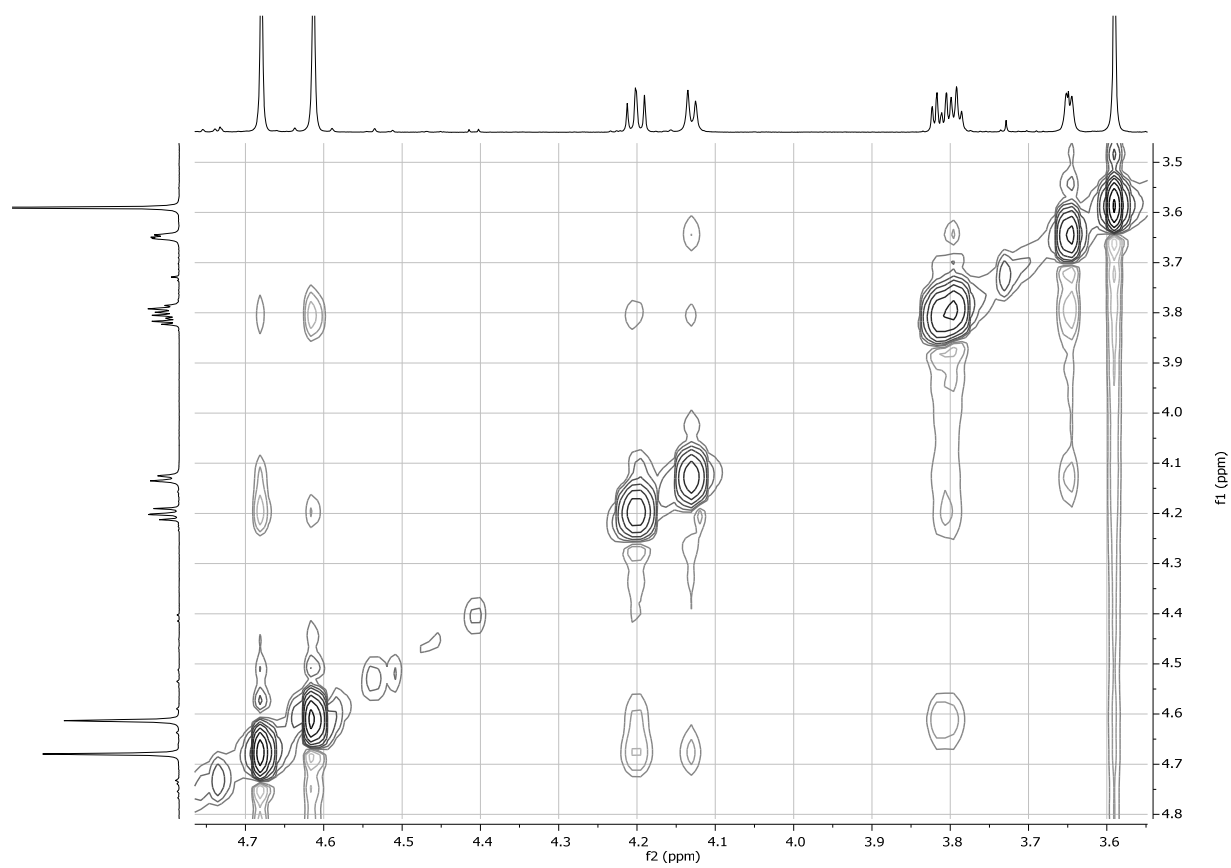
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl_3 of compound S53



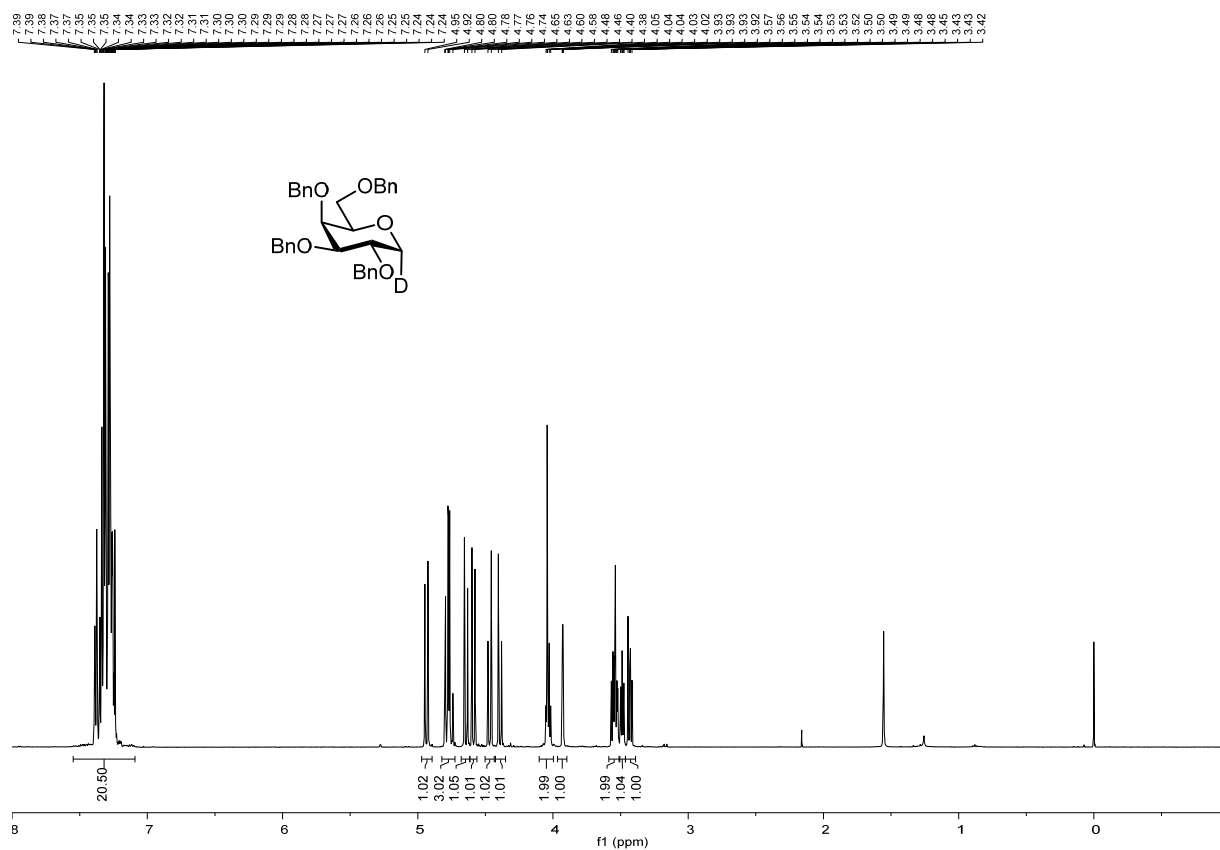
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S53



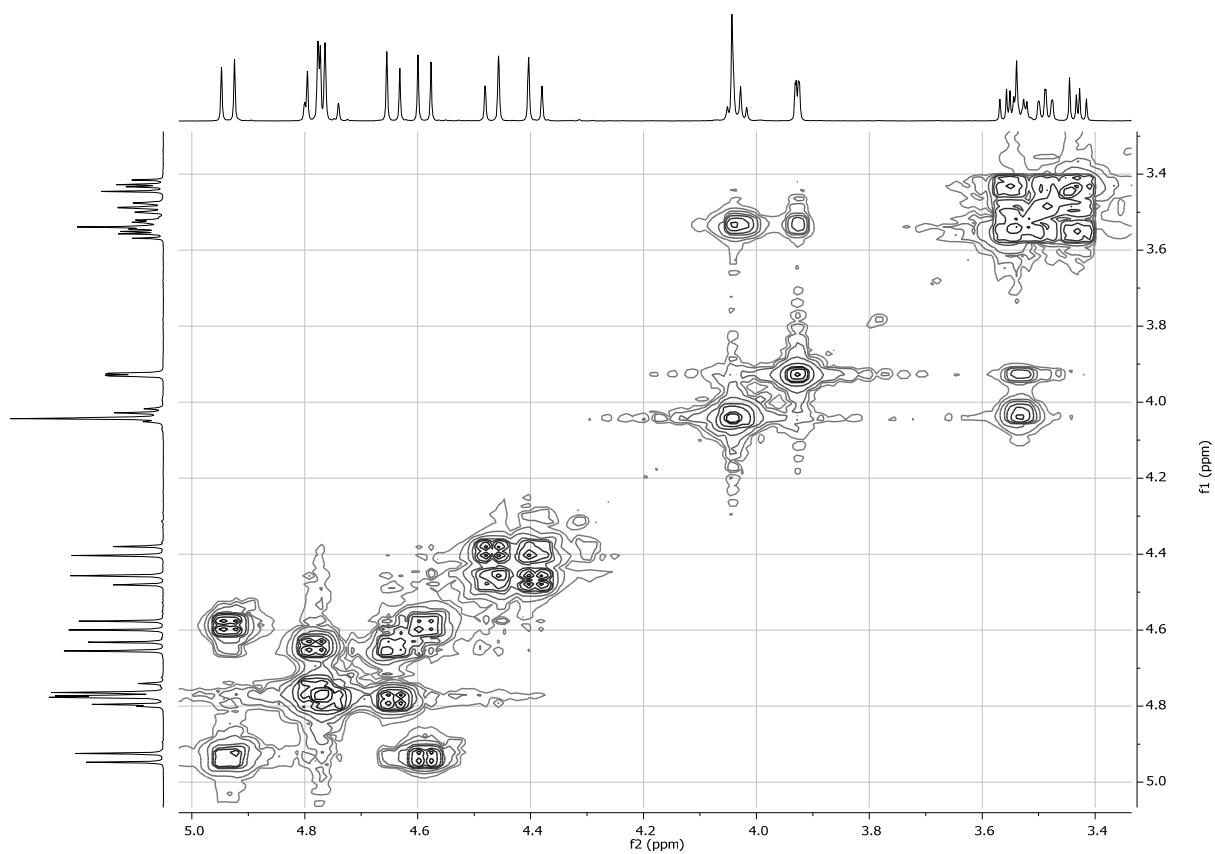
NOESY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S53



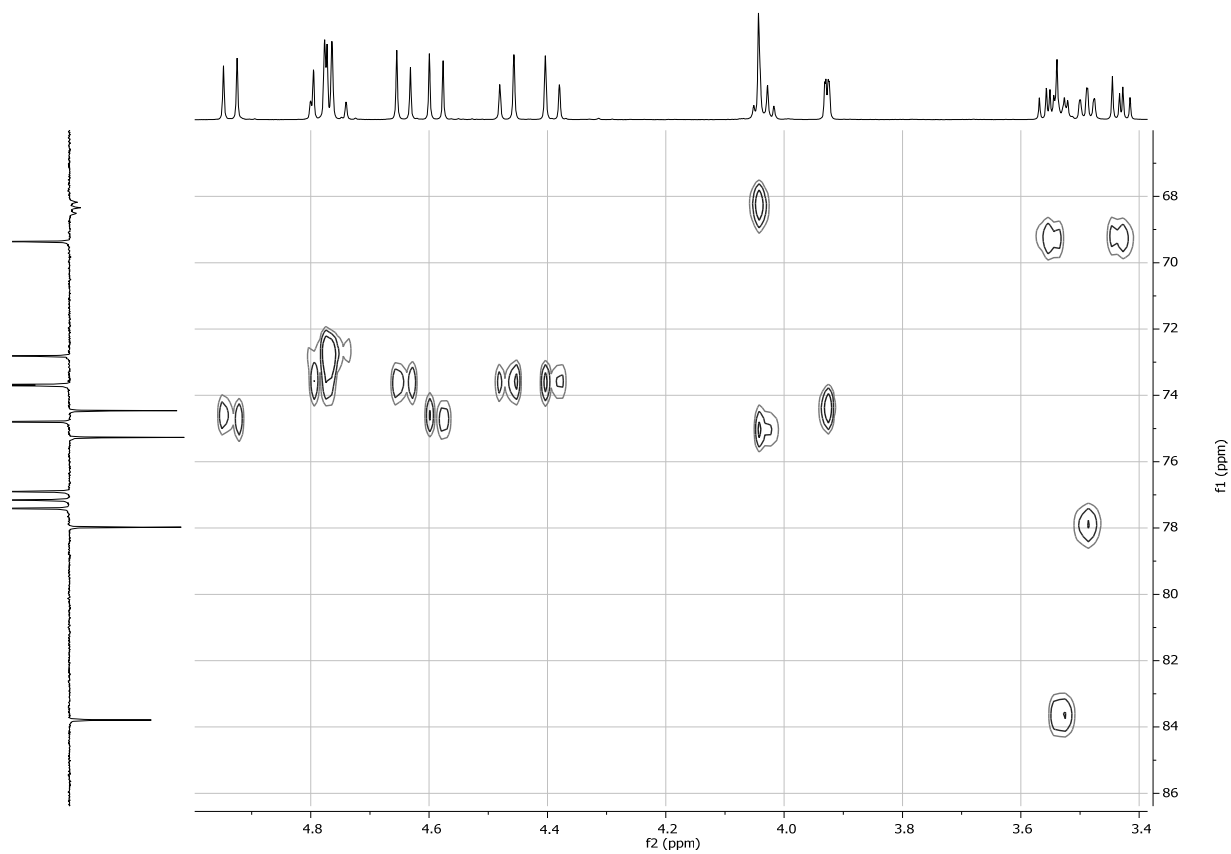
¹H NMR, 500 MHz, CDCl₃ of compound **S54**



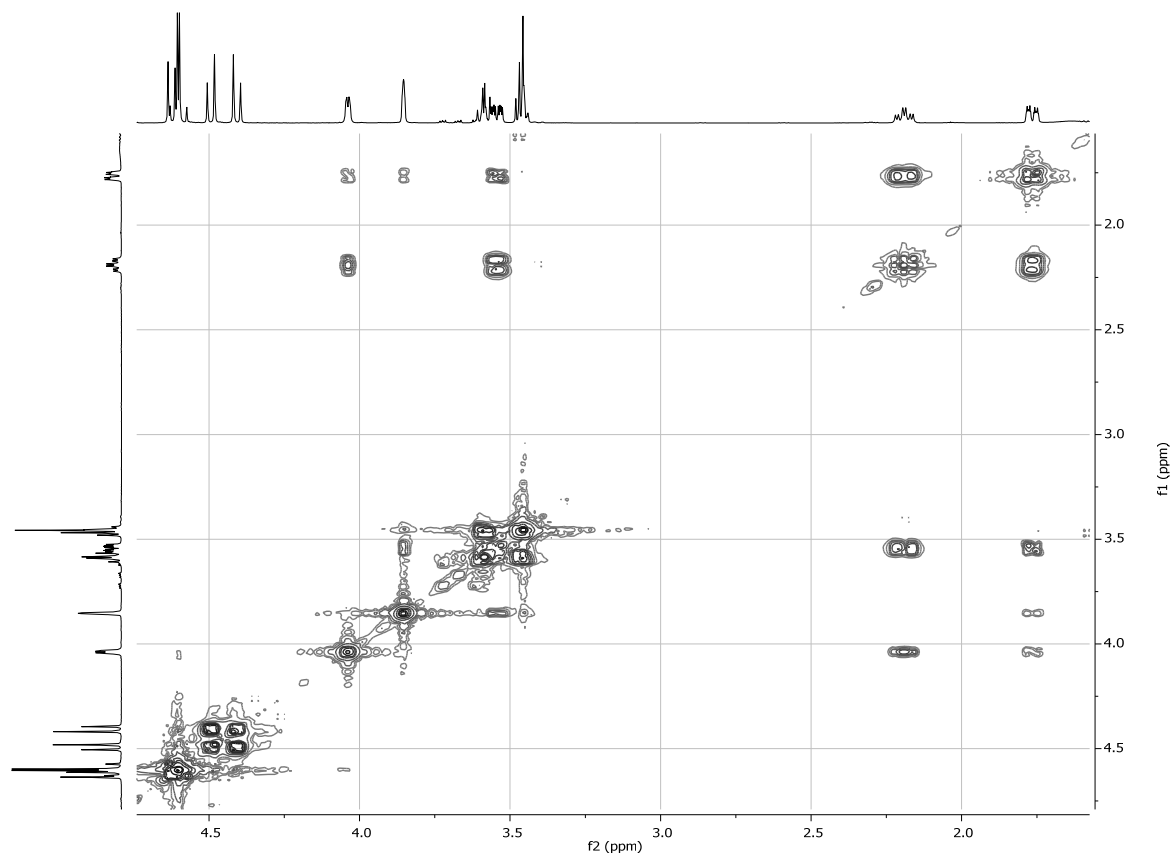
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S54



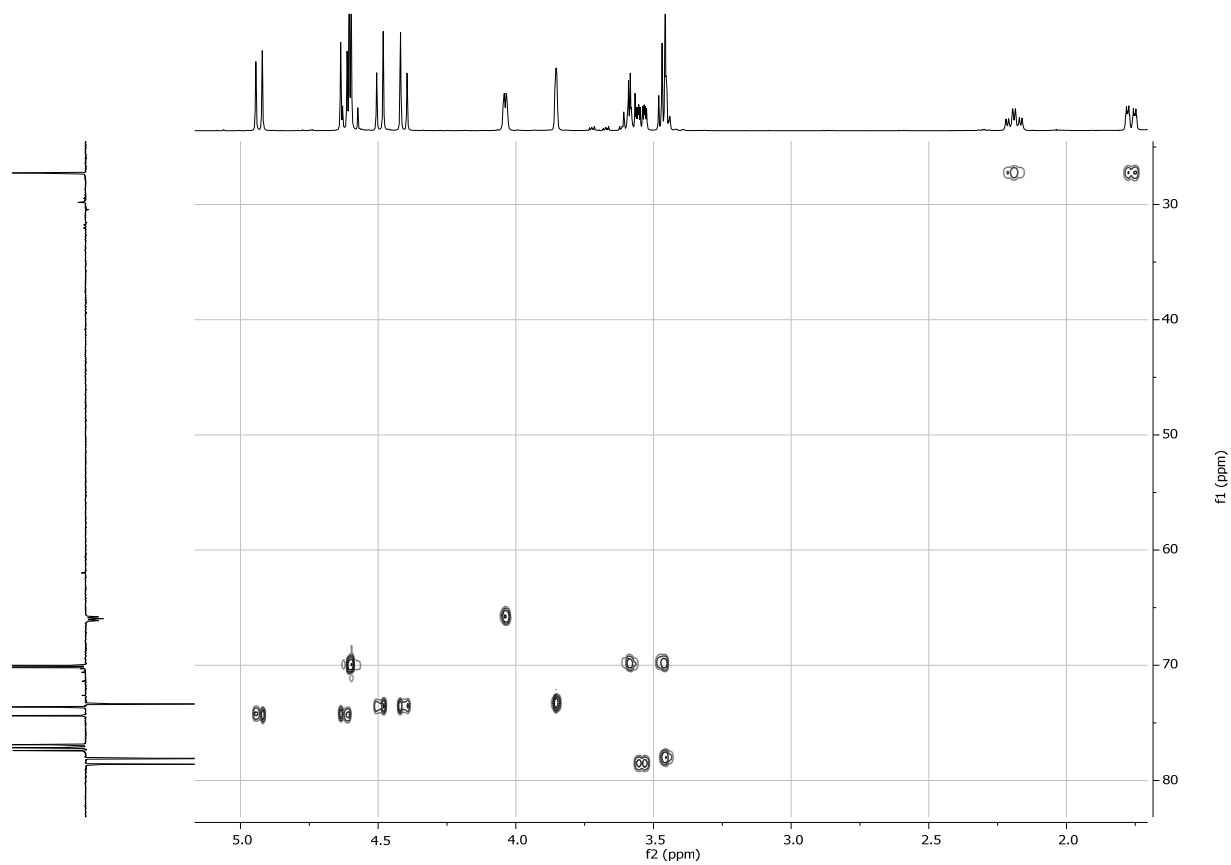
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S54



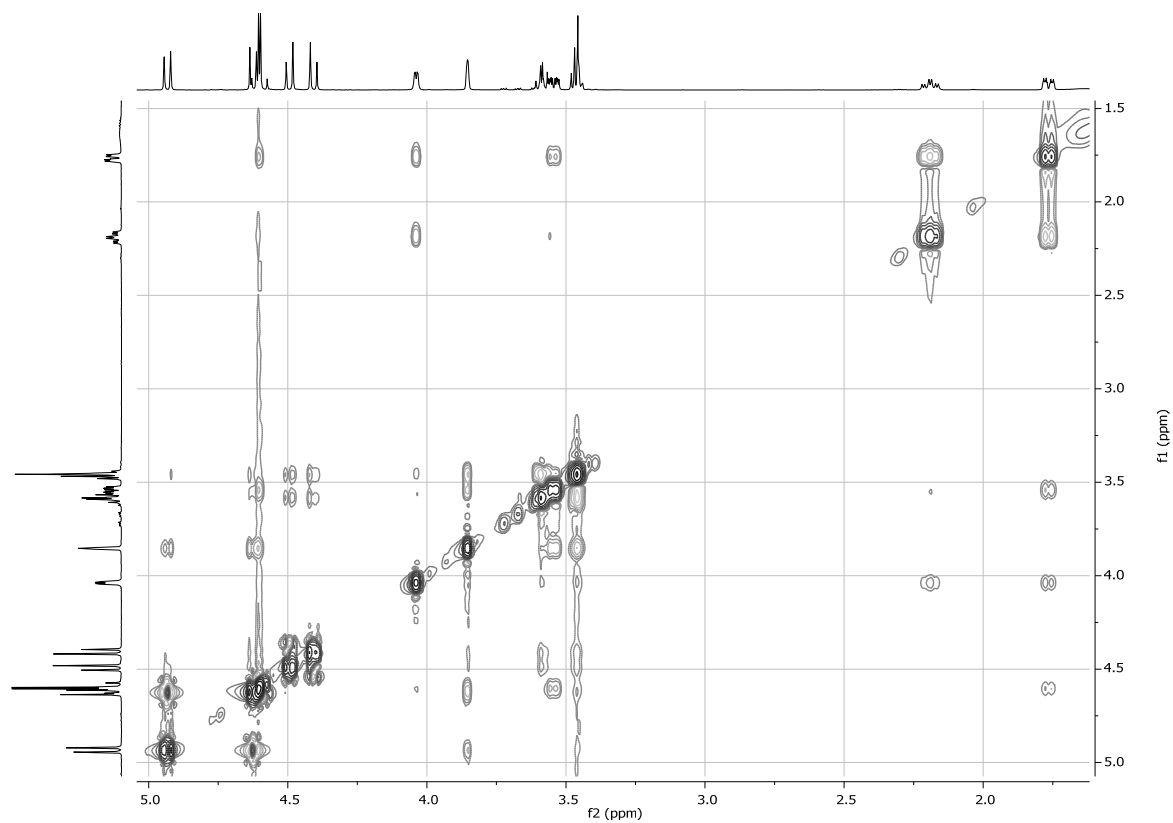
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S55



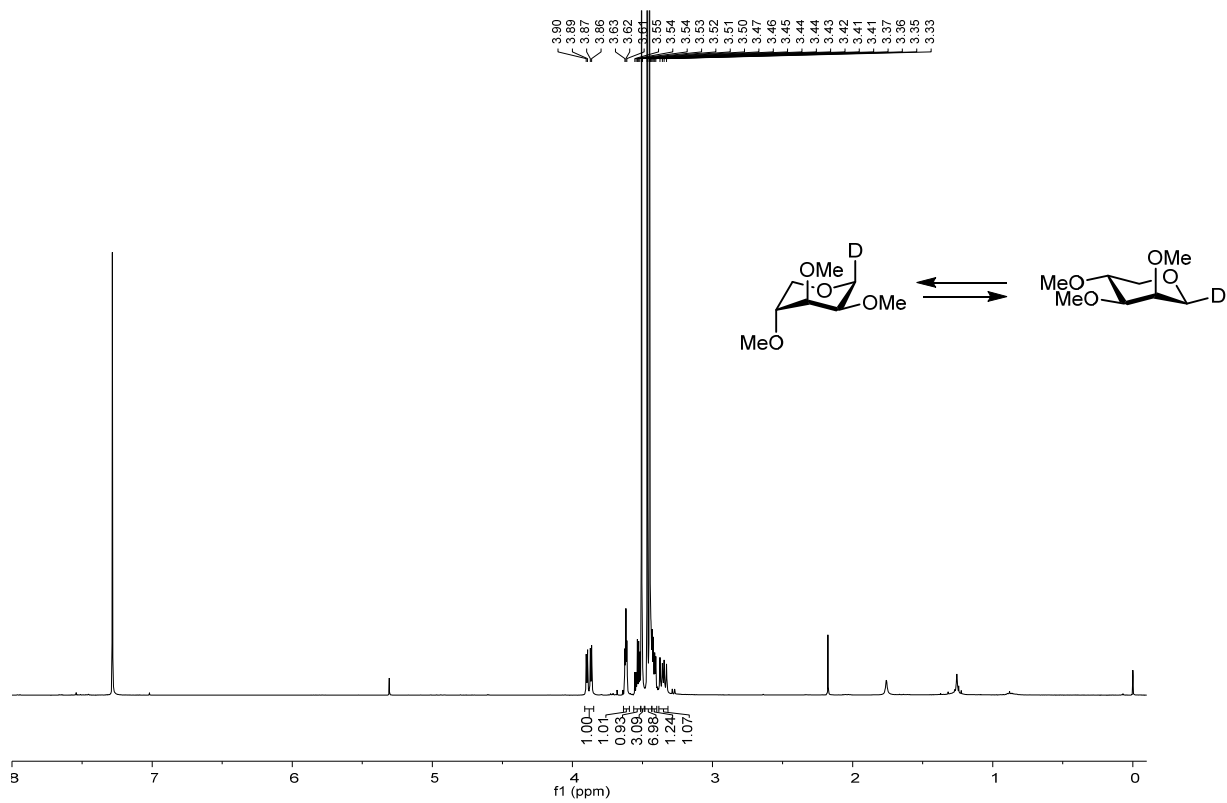
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S55



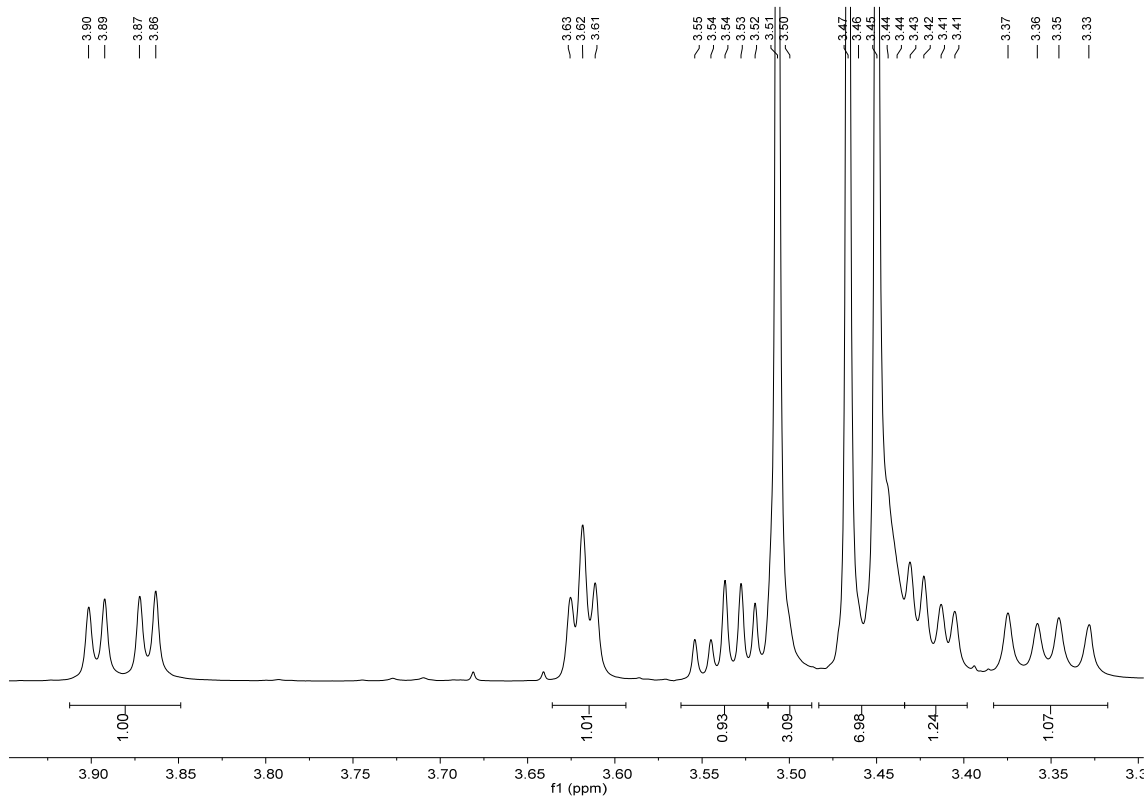
NOESY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound **S55**



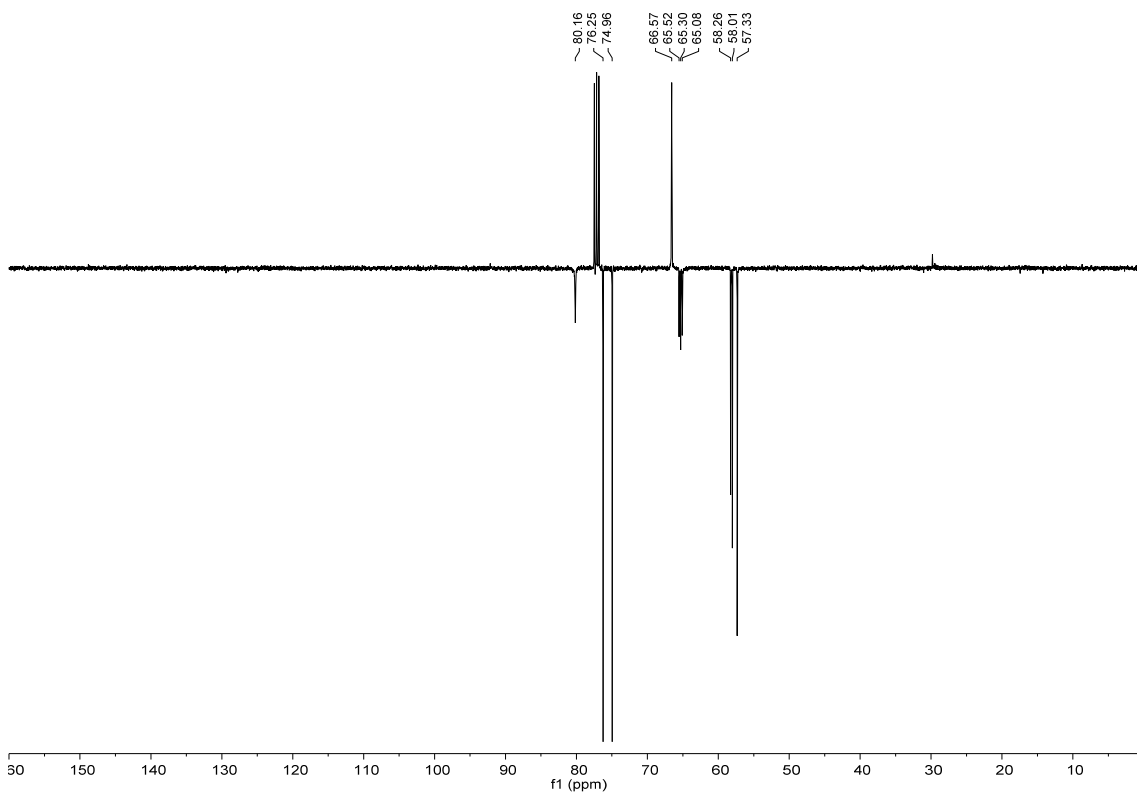
¹H NMR, 400 MHz, CDCl₃ of compound **S56**



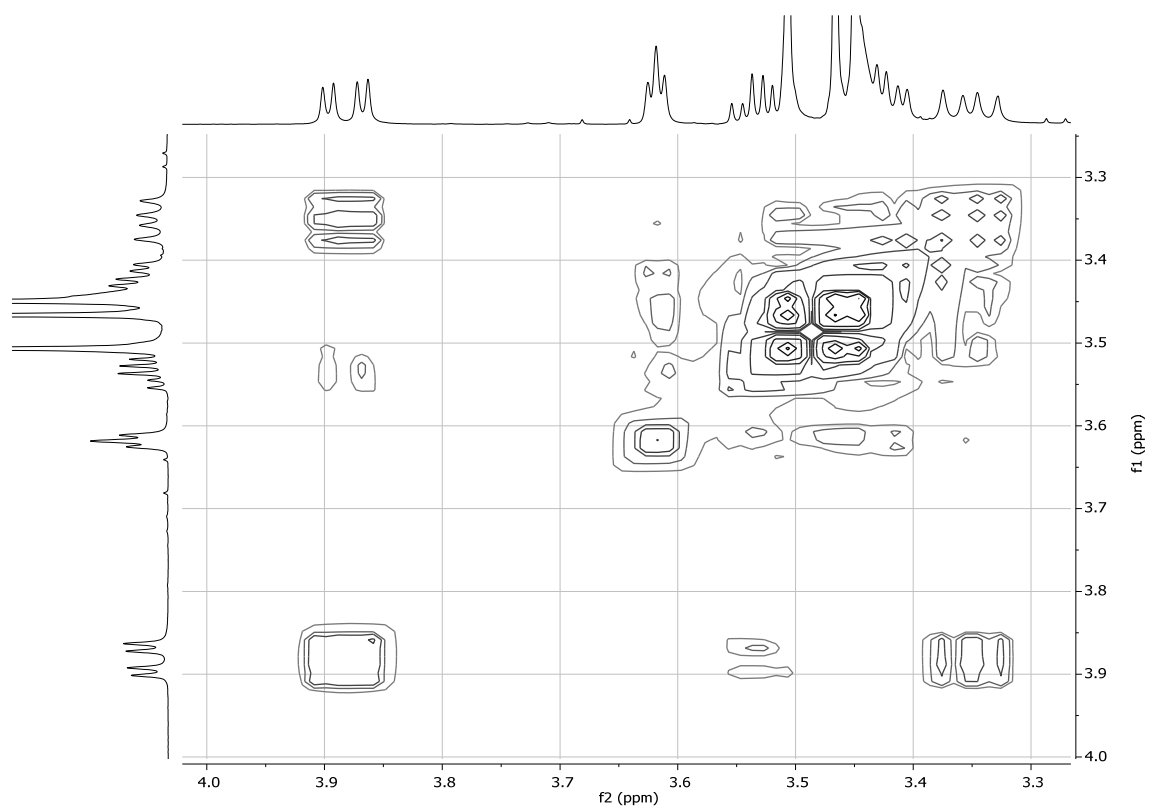
^1H NMR, 400 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound **S56** (cropped)



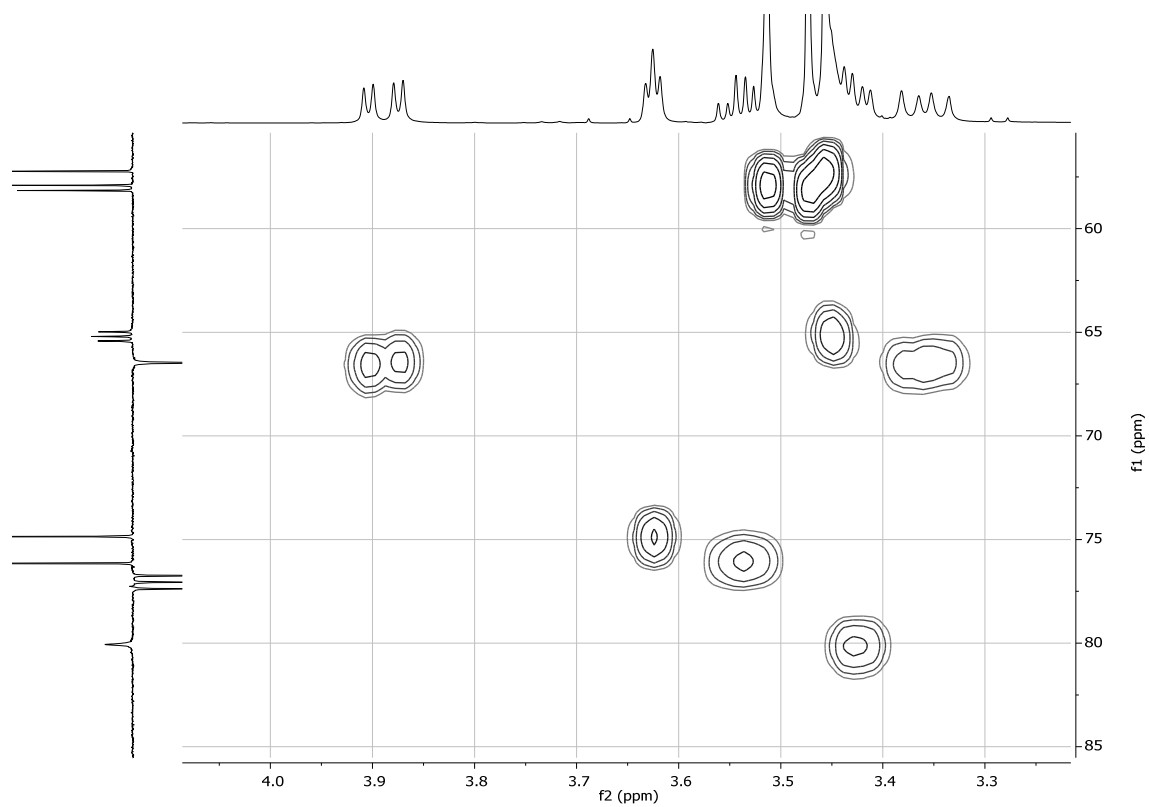
^{13}C NMR, 101 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound **S56**



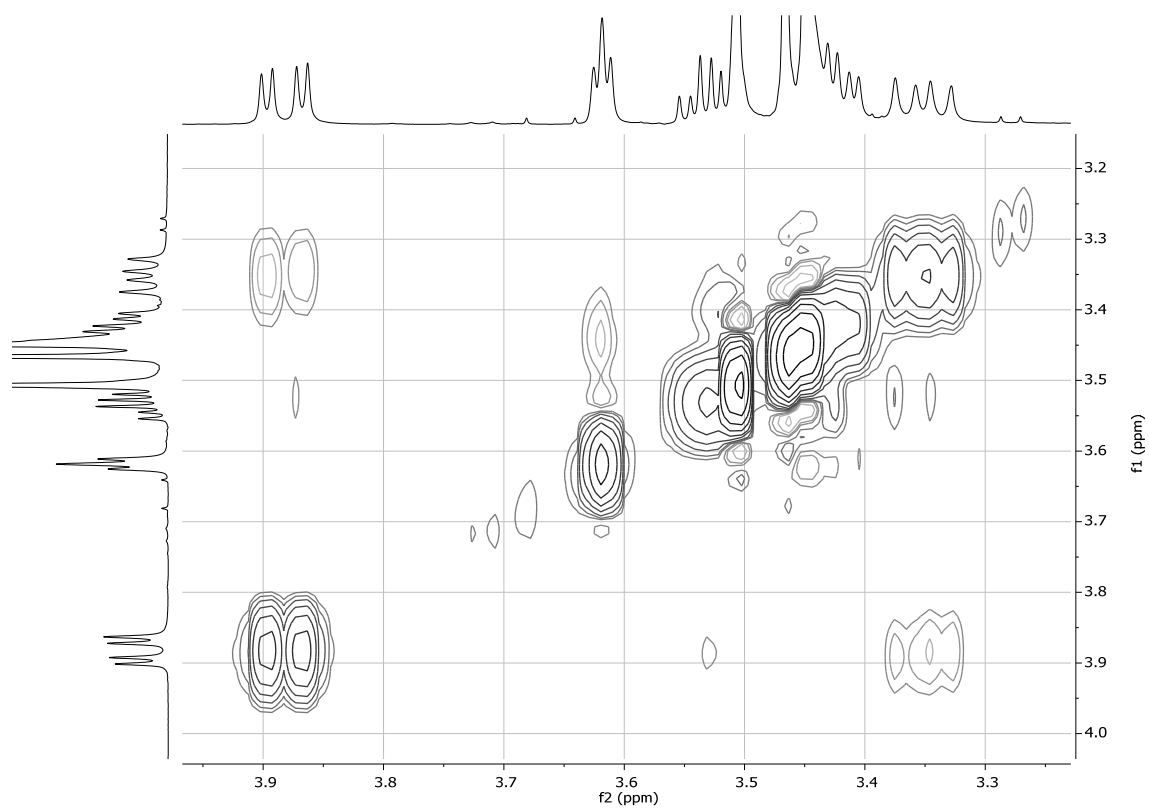
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound **S56**



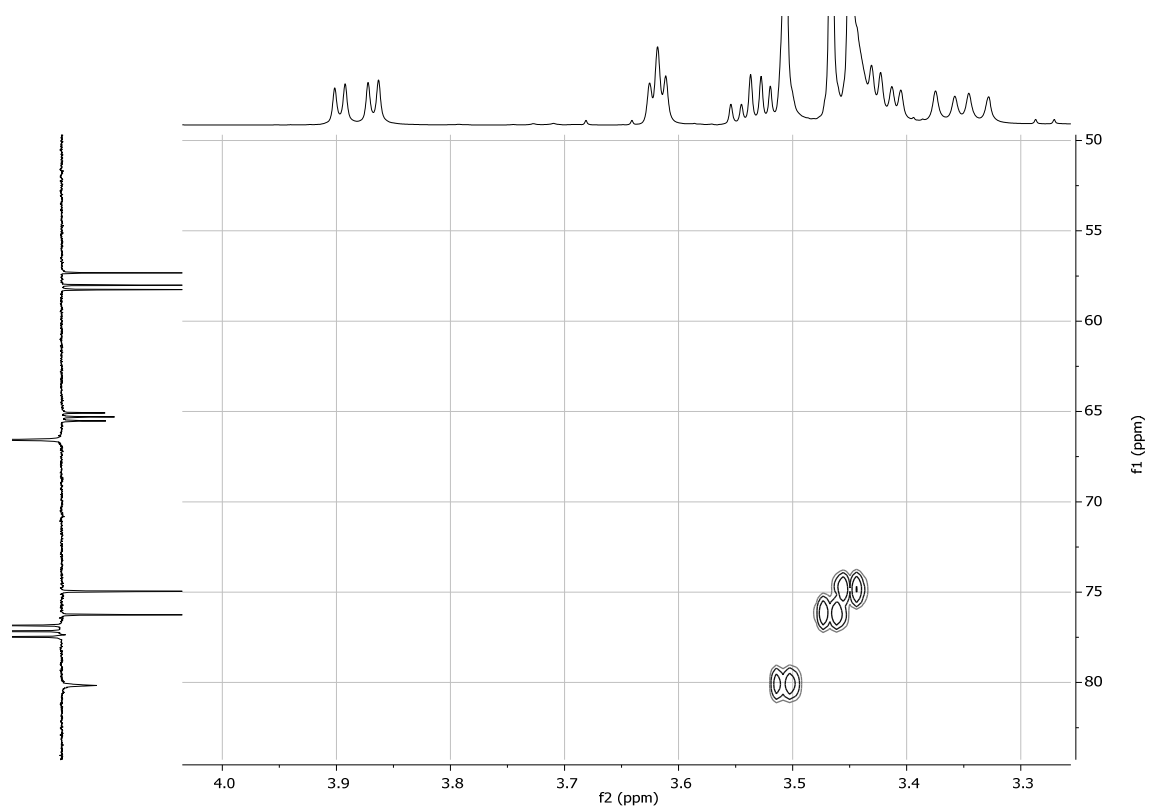
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of compound **S56**



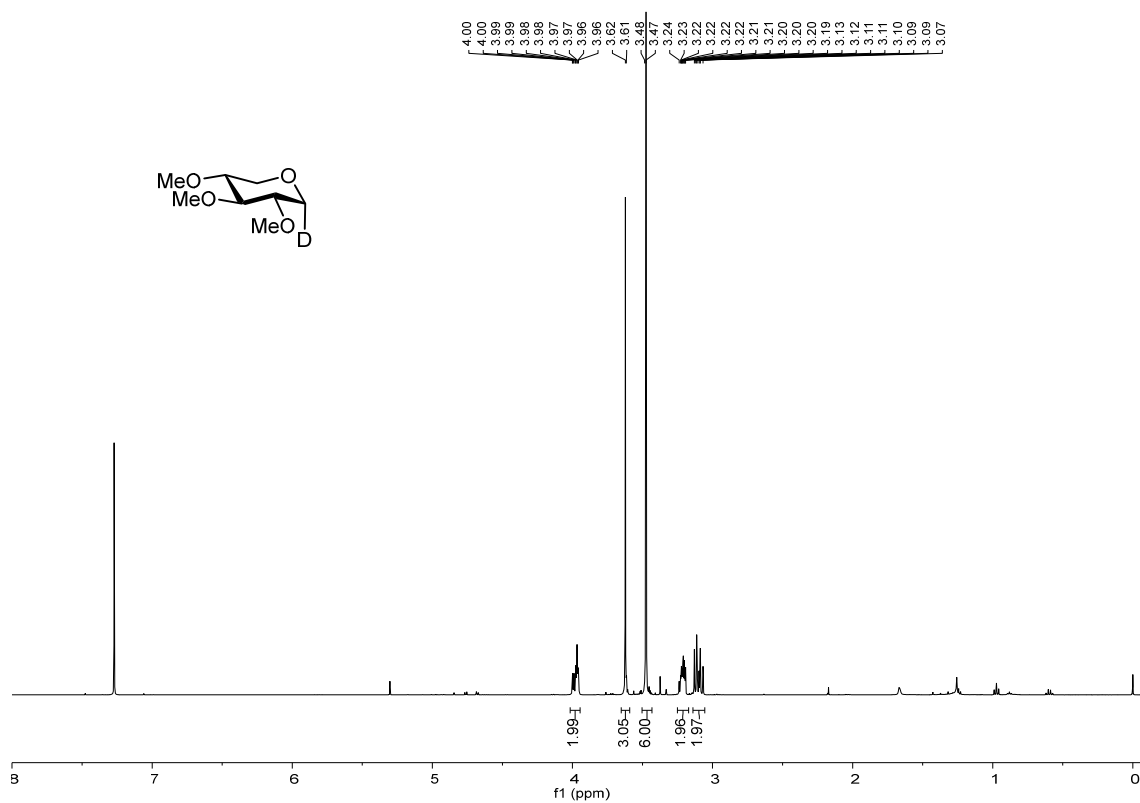
NOESY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound **S56**



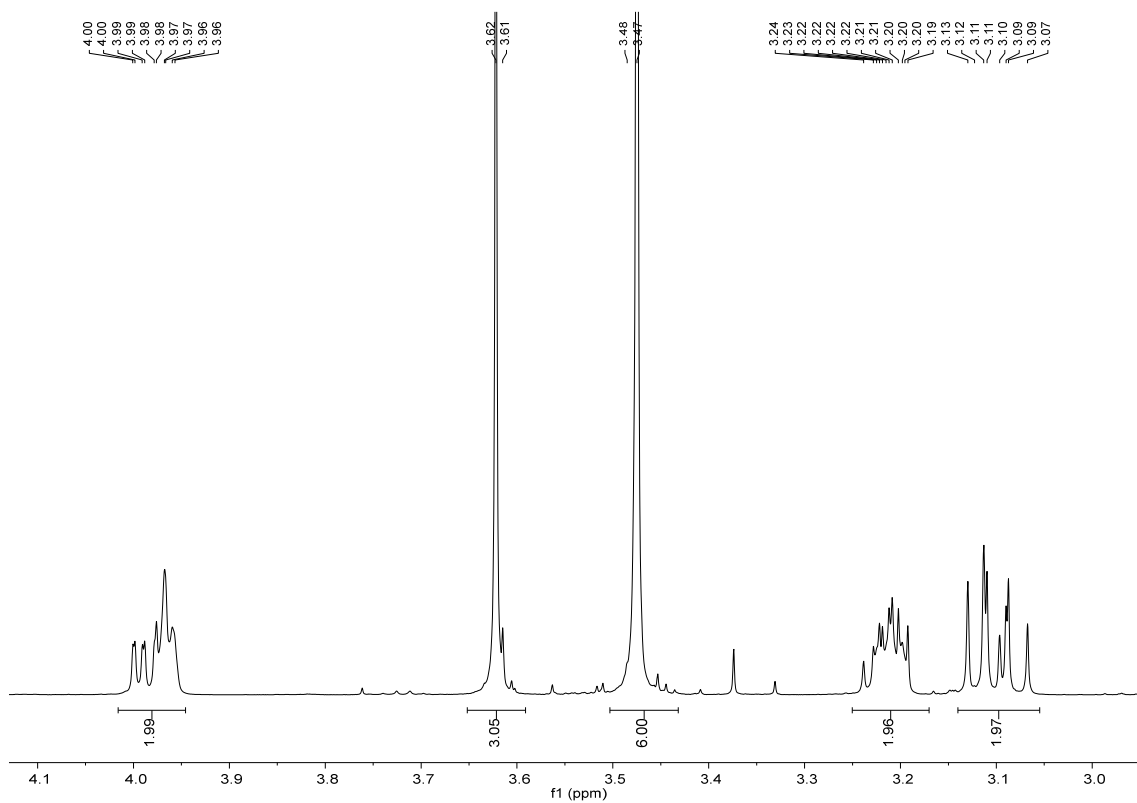
HMBC NMR, CDCl₃ of compound **S56**



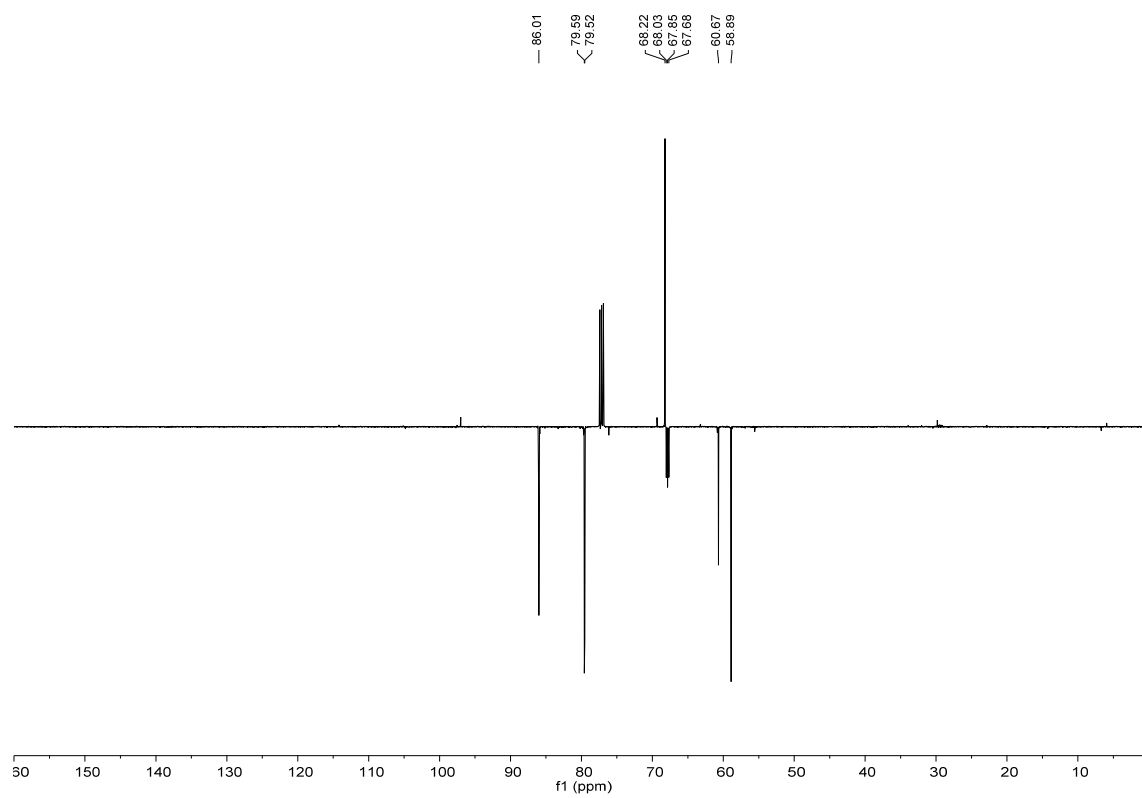
^1H NMR, 500 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound **S57**



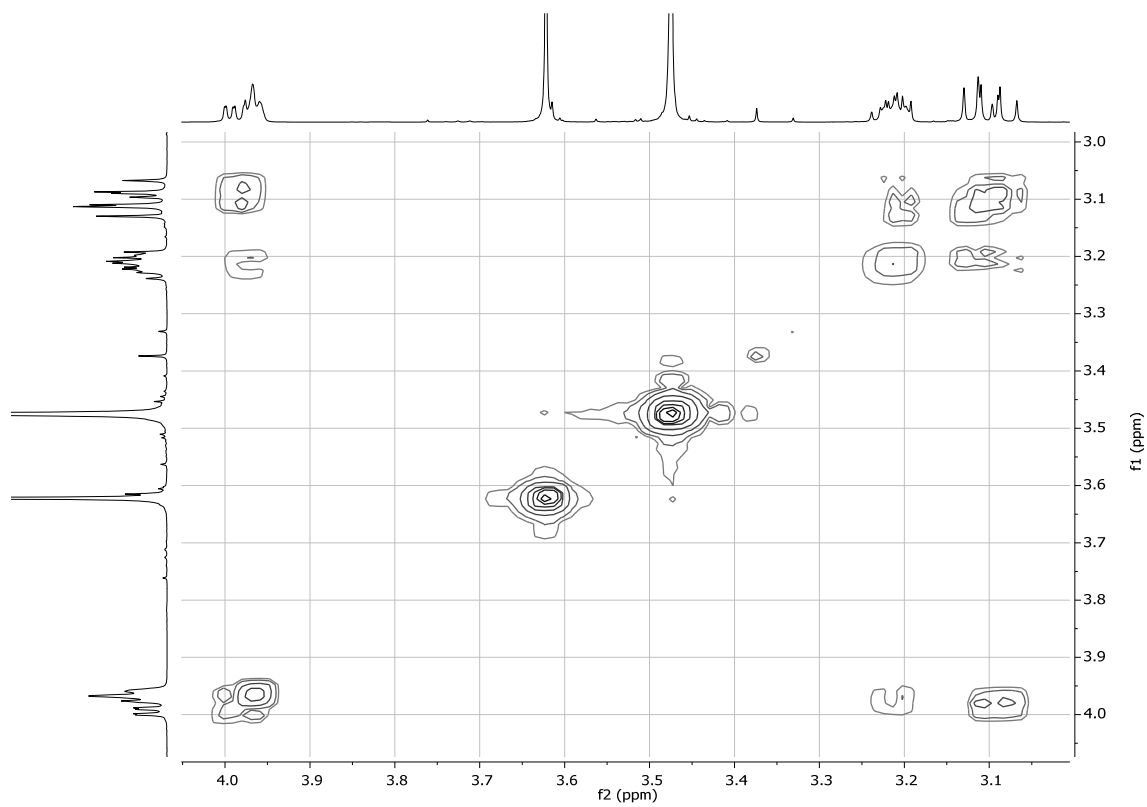
^1H NMR, 500 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound **S57** (cropped)



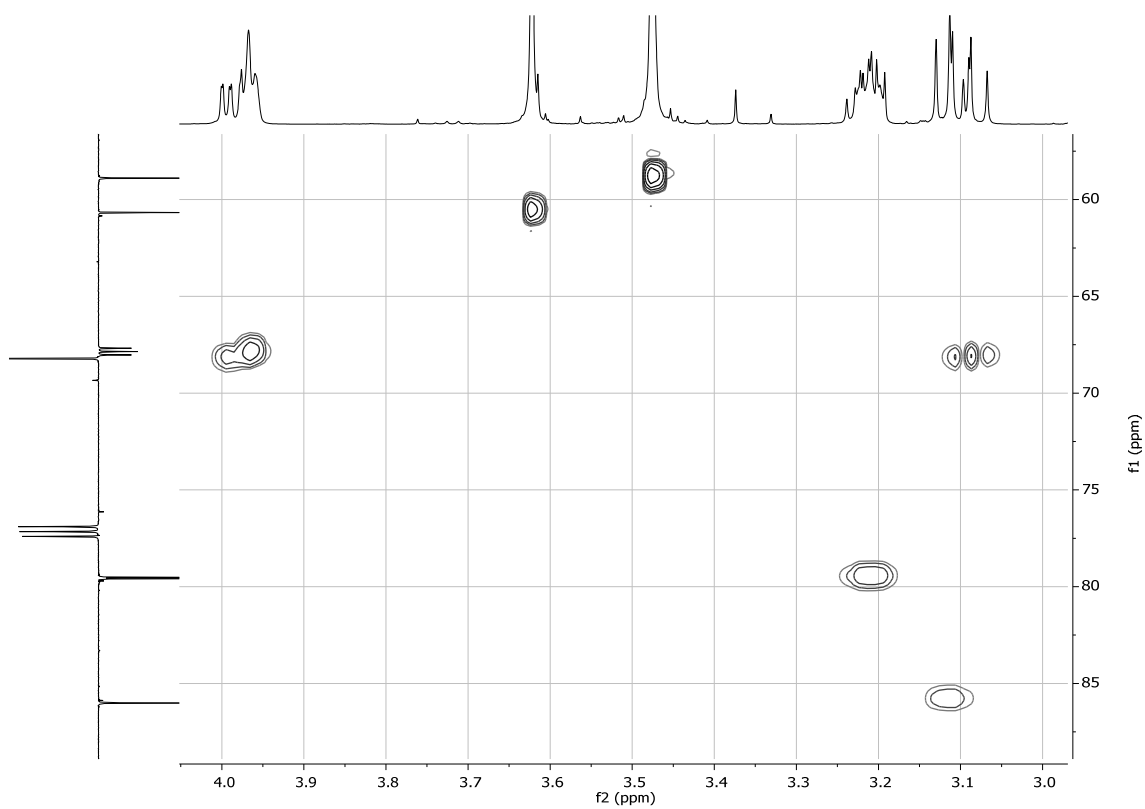
^{13}C NMR, 101 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound **S57**



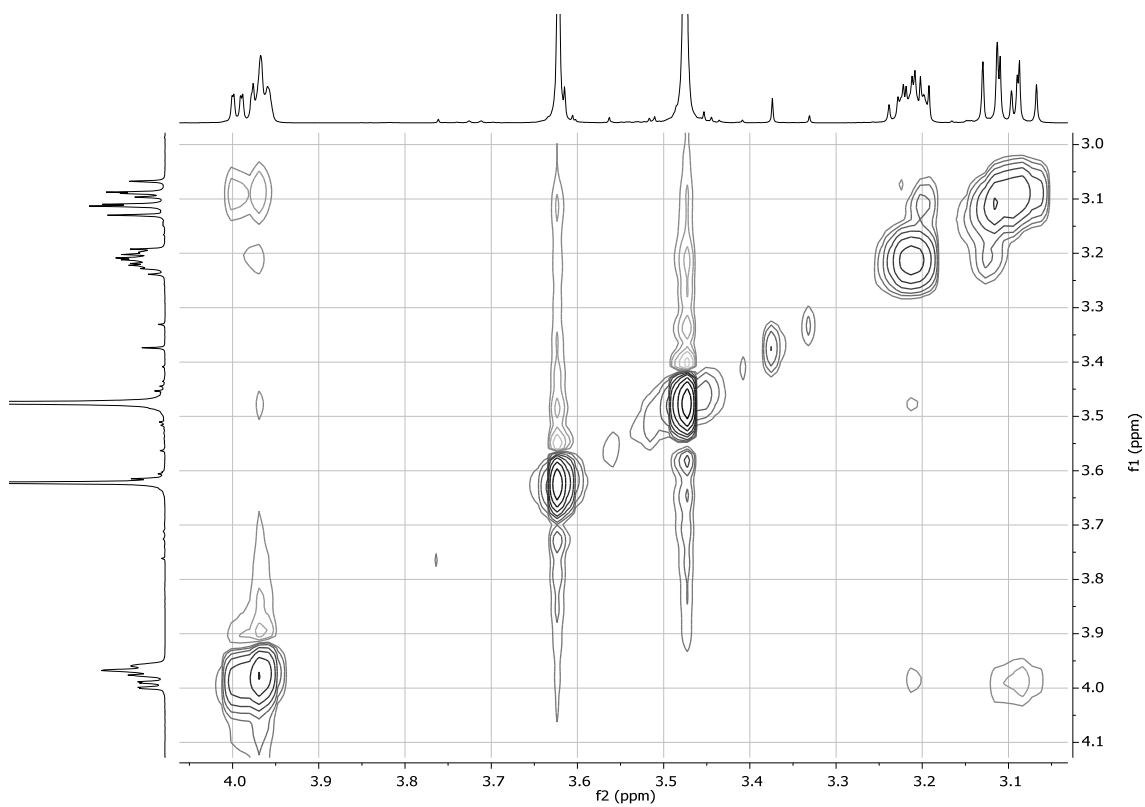
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl_3 of compound **S57**



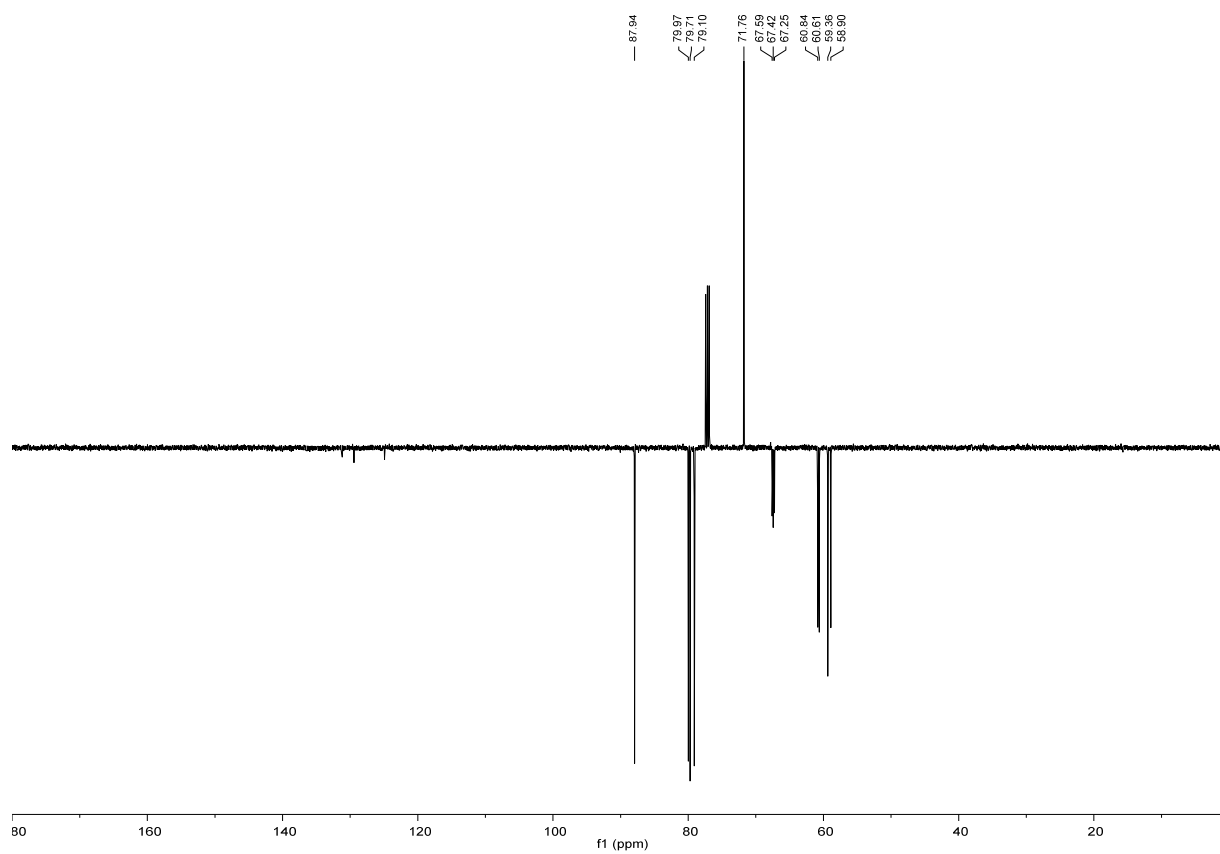
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of compound **S57**



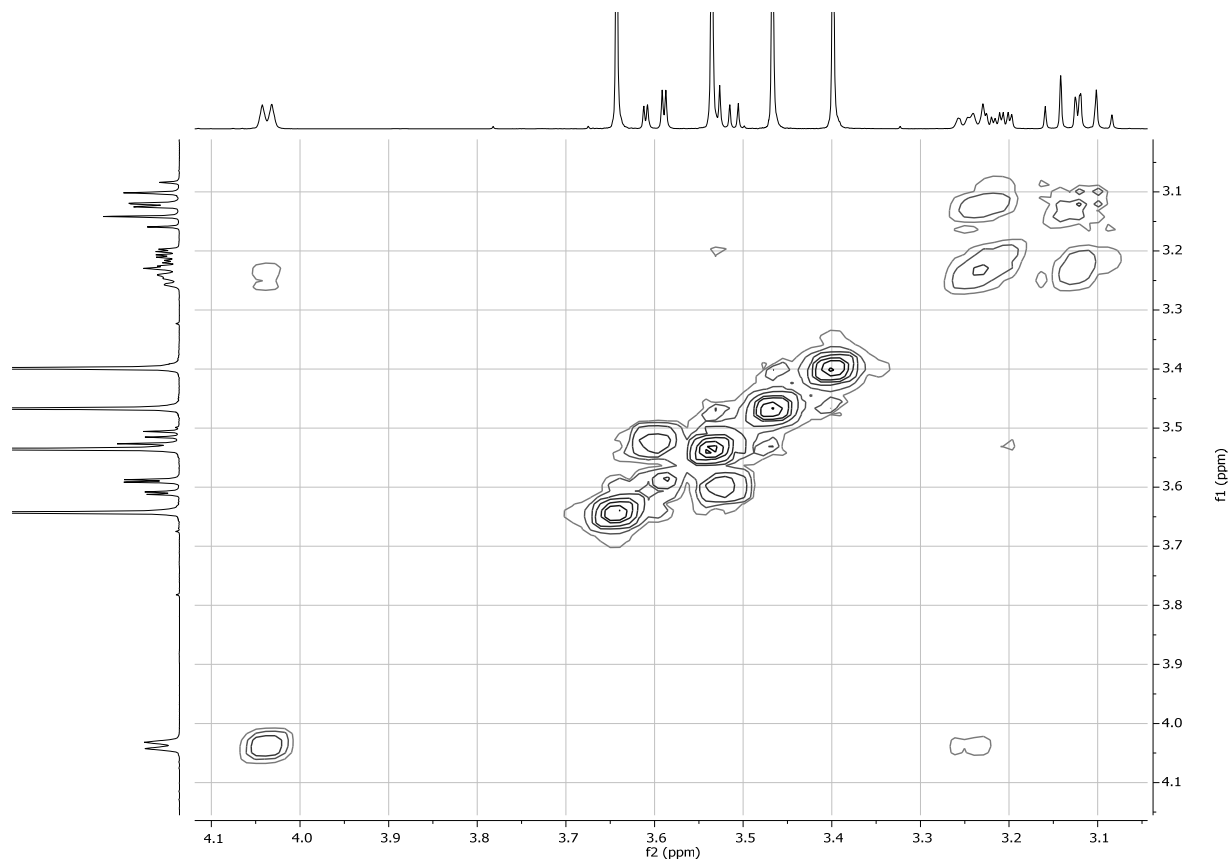
NOESY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound **S57**



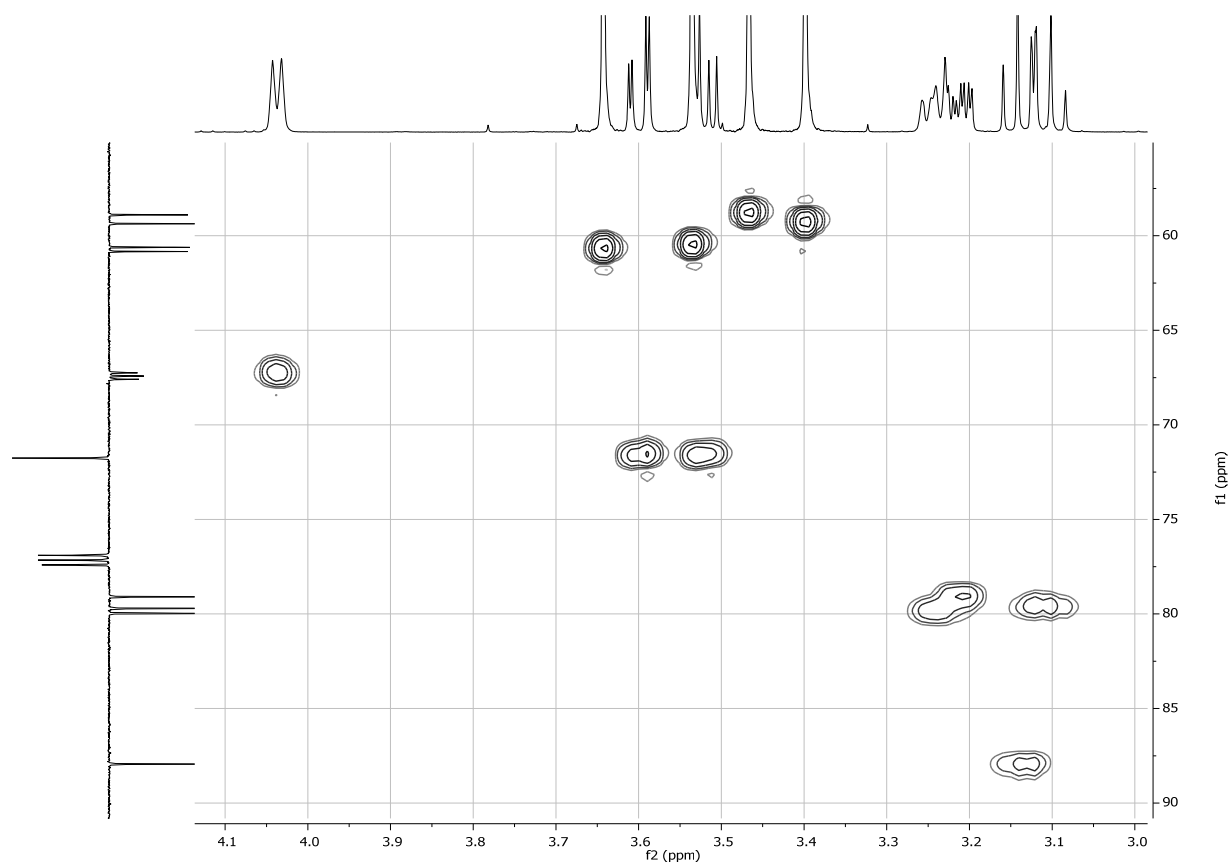
^{13}C NMR, 126 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound **S58**



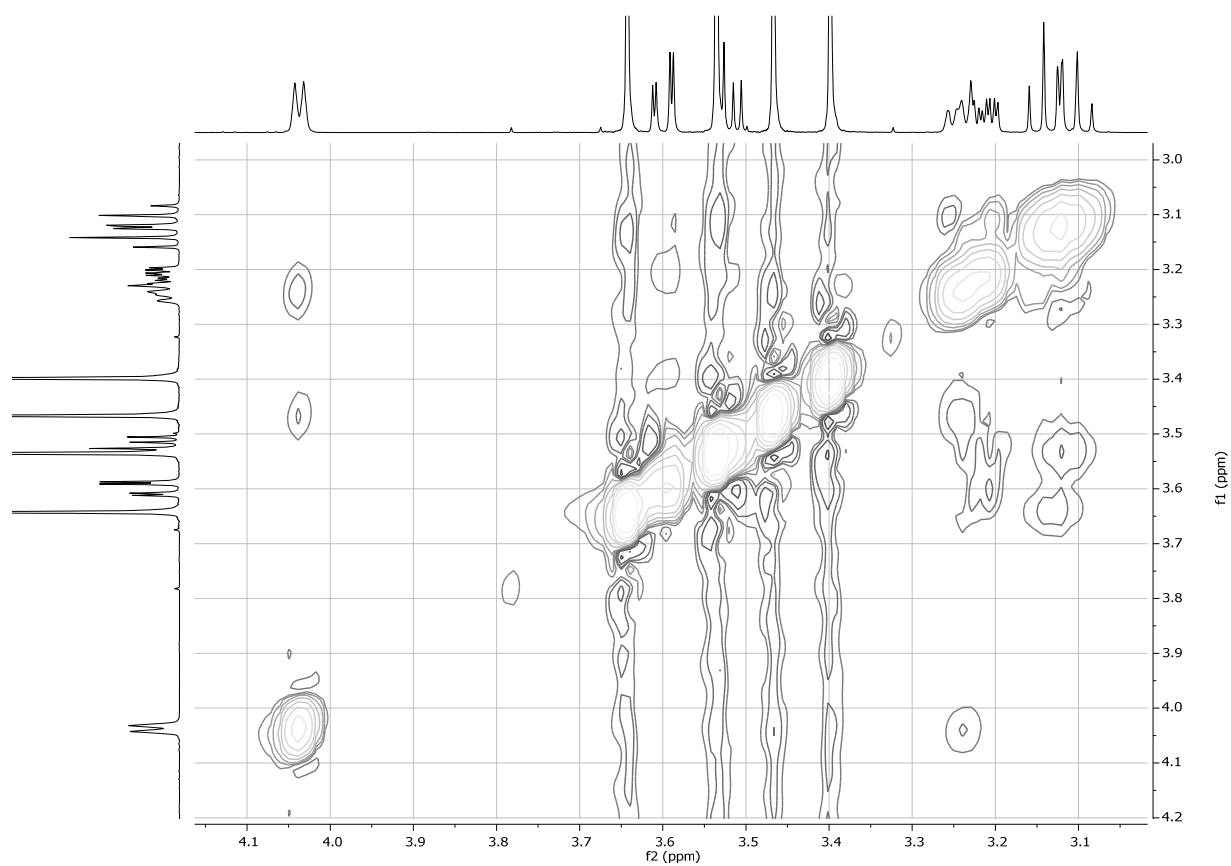
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl_3 of compound **S58**



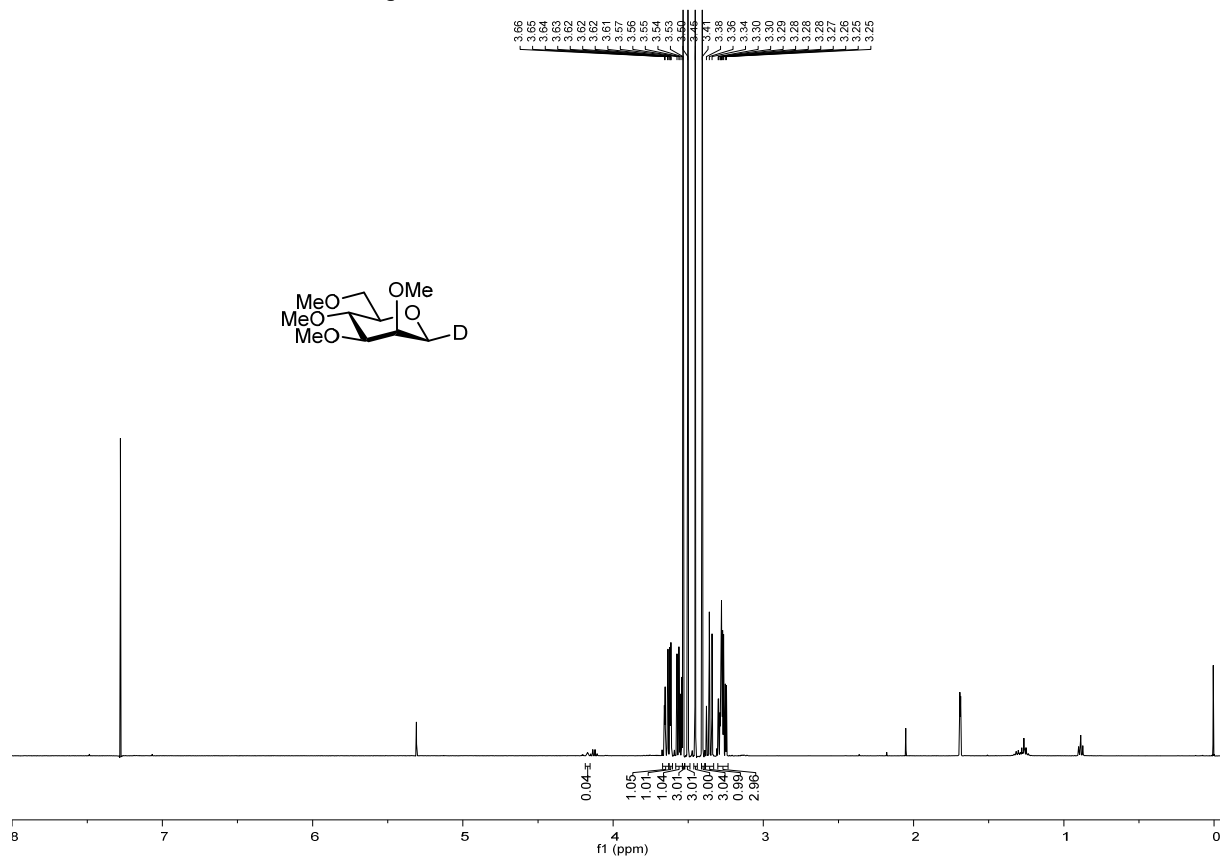
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S58



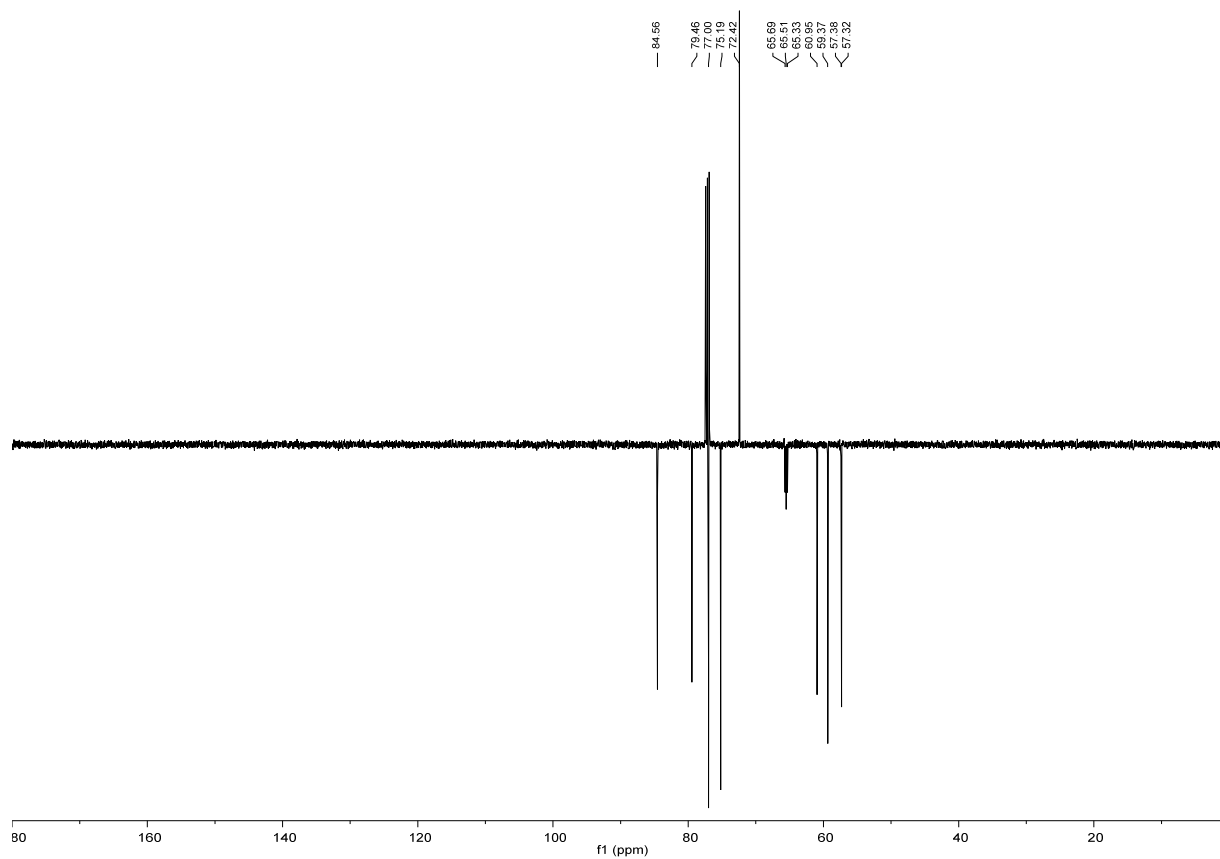
NOESY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S58



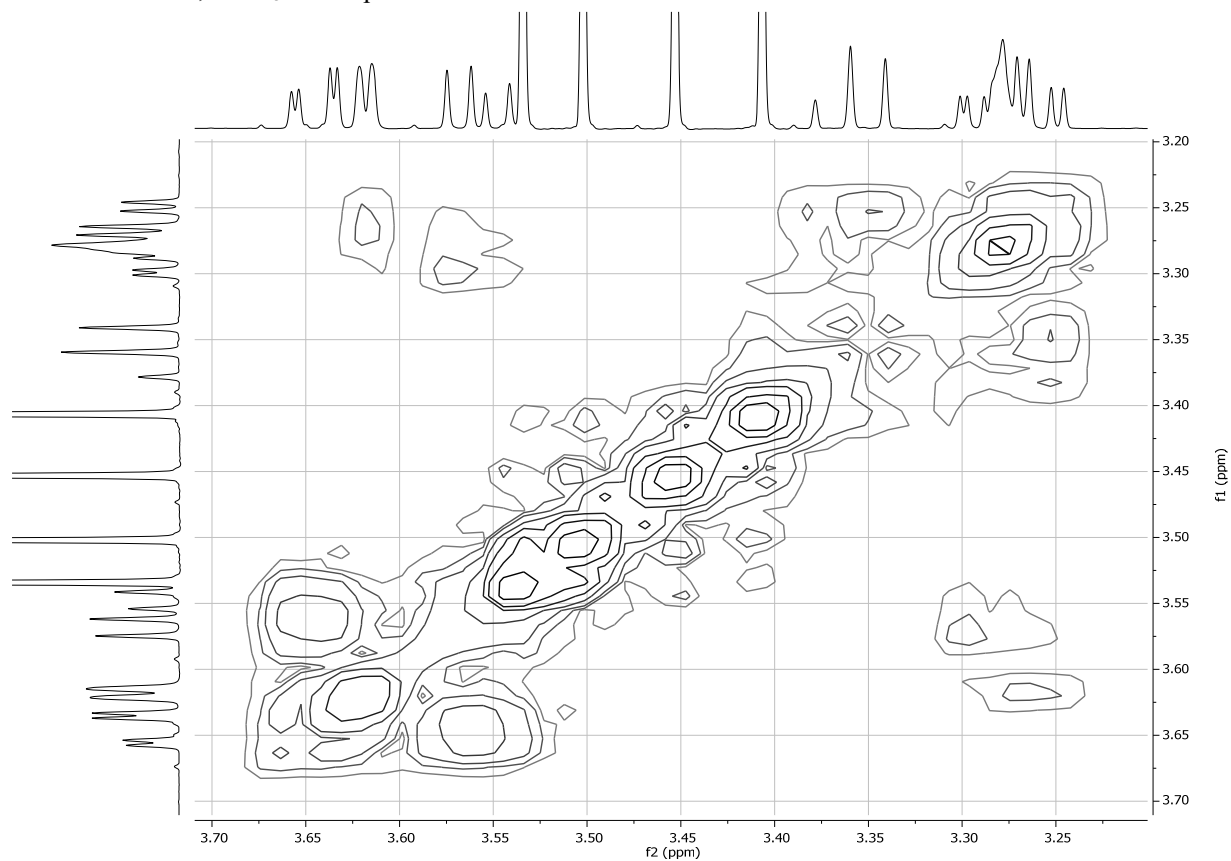
¹H NMR, 500 MHz, CDCl₃ of compound **S59**



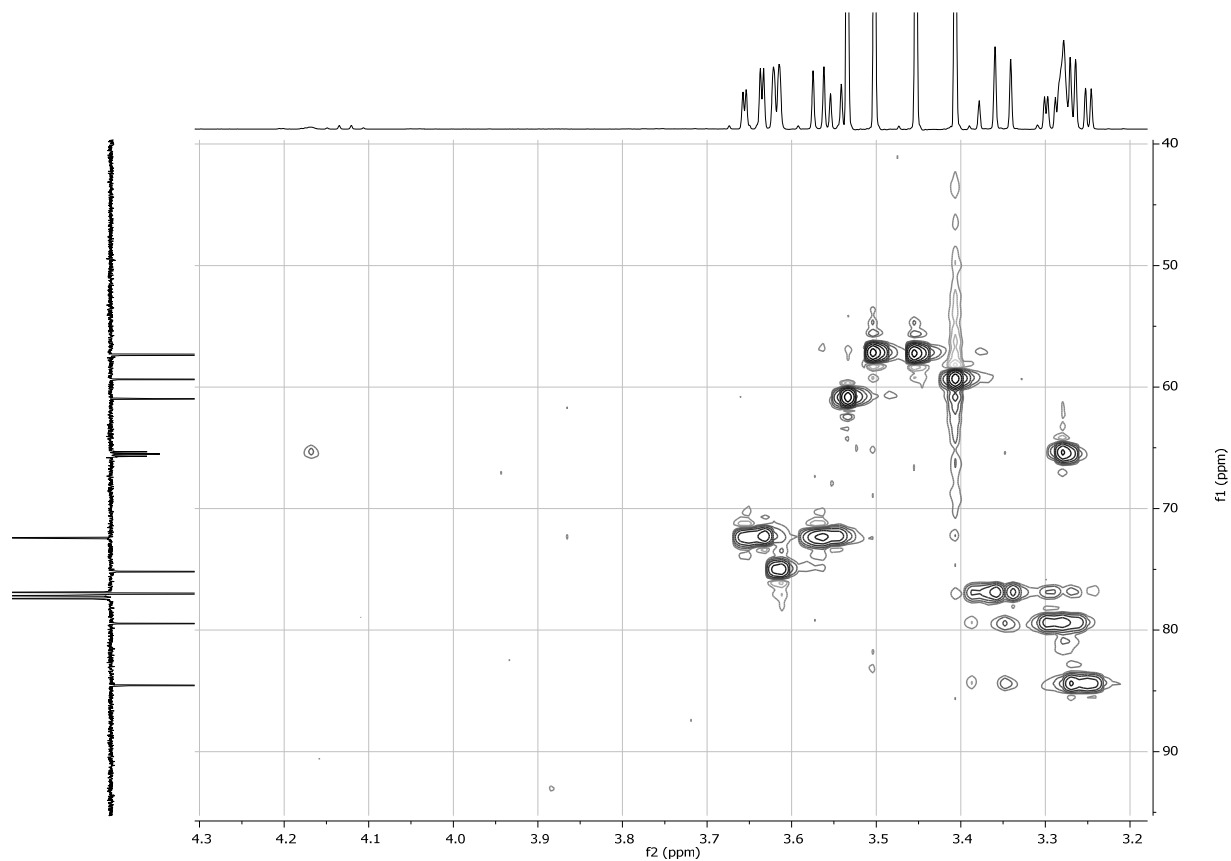
¹³C NMR, 126 MHz, CDCl₃ of compound **S58**



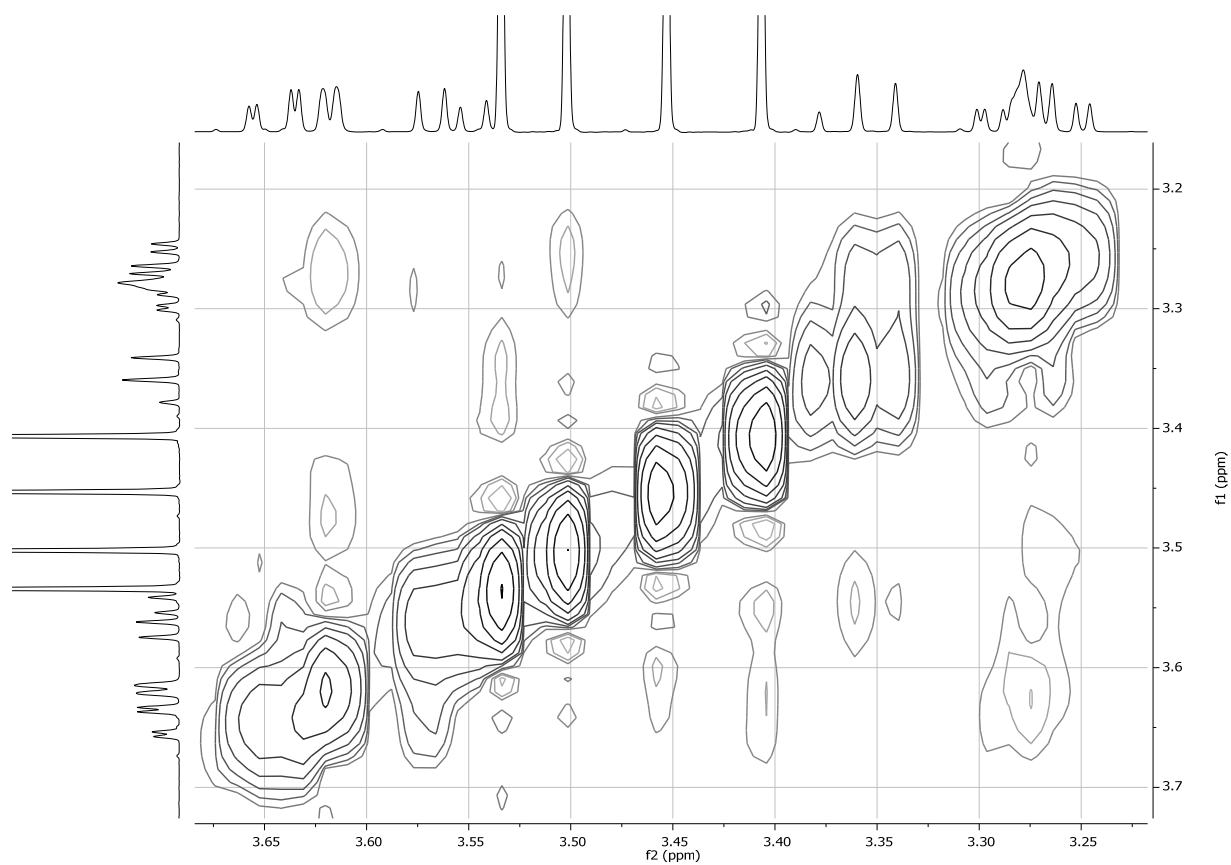
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S58



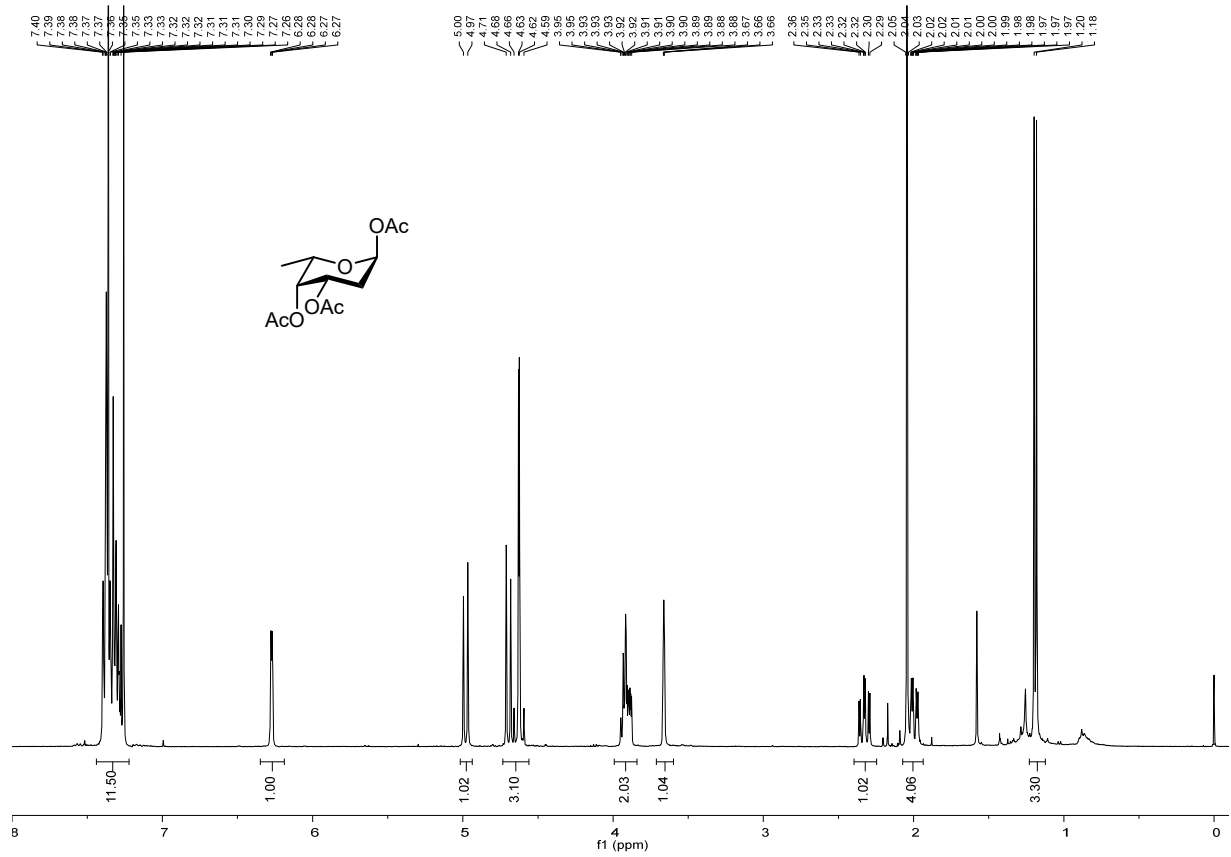
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of compound S58



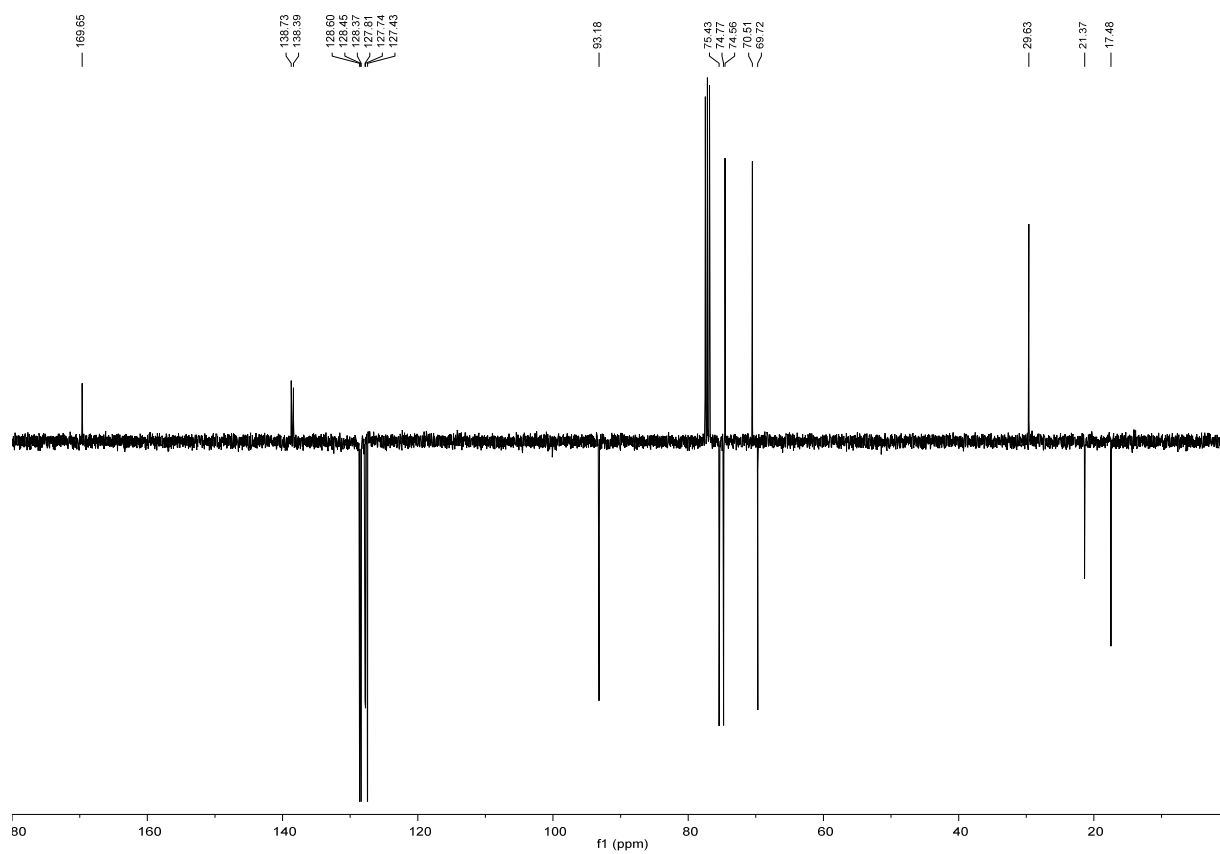
NOESY NMR, CDCl₃ of compound **S58**



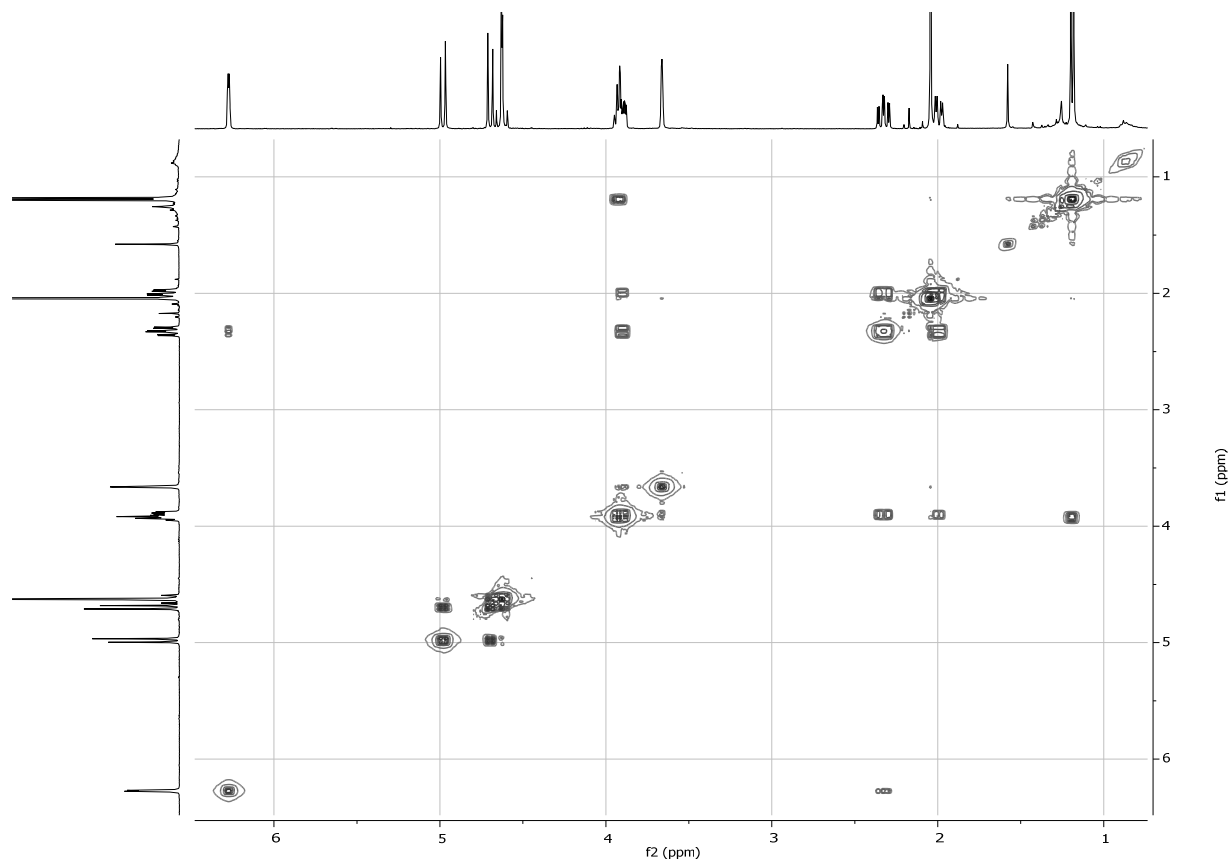
¹H NMR, 500 MHz, CDCl₃ of compound **33**



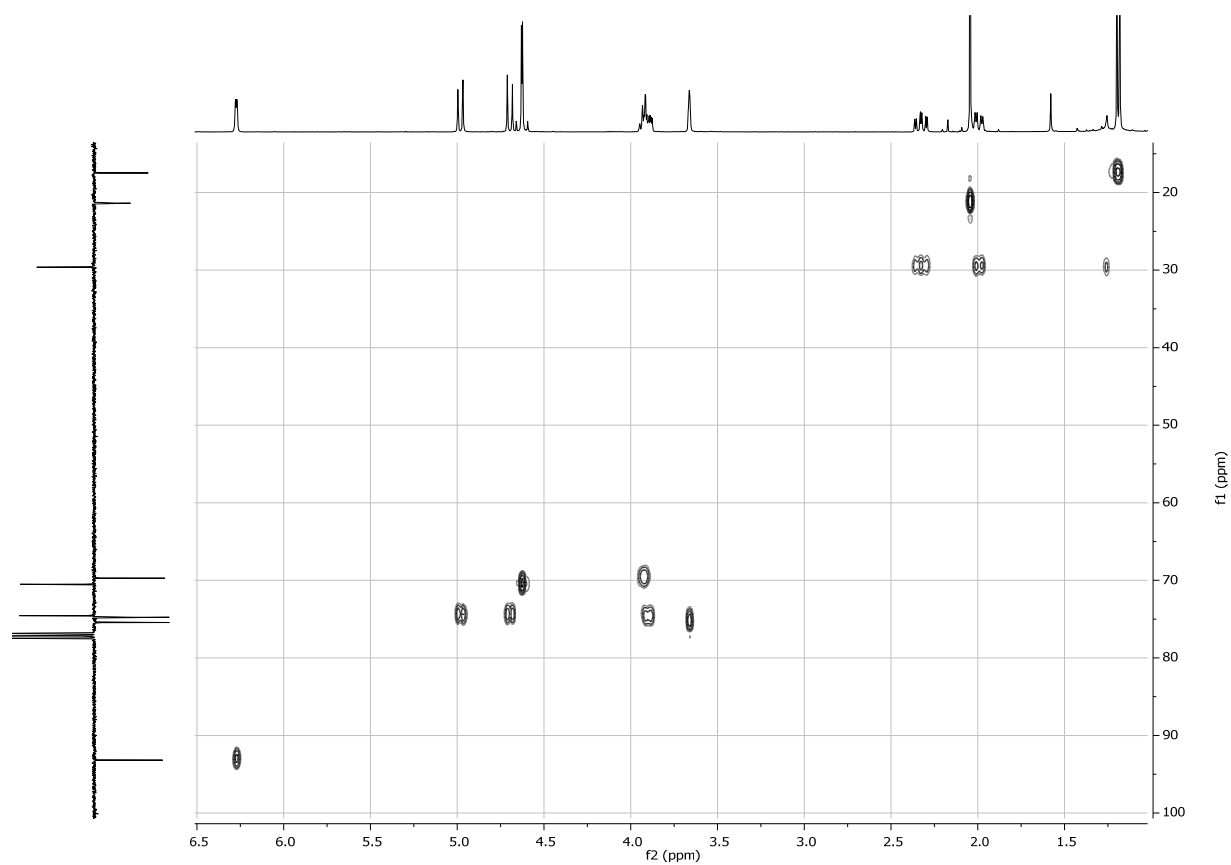
^{13}C NMR, 126 MHz, CDCl_3 of compound **33**



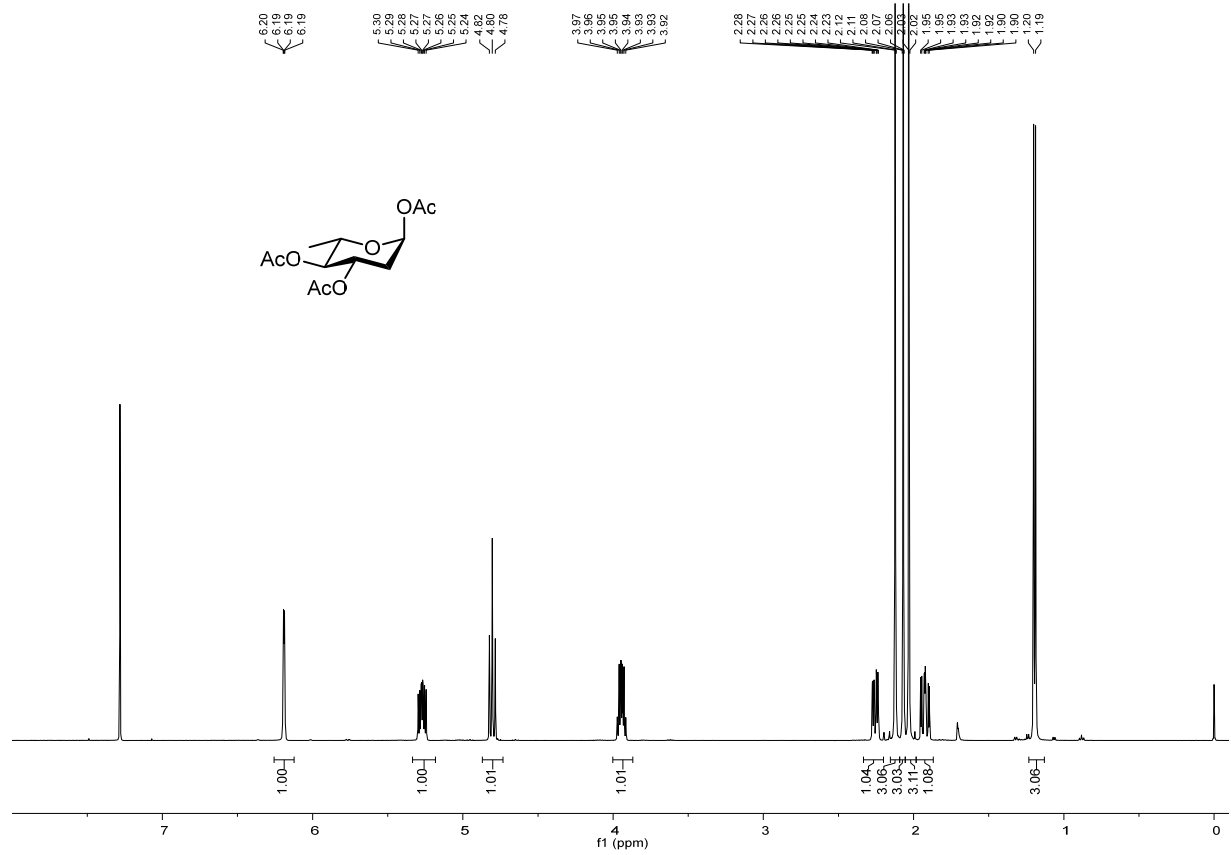
HH-COSY NMR, CDCl_3 of compound **33**



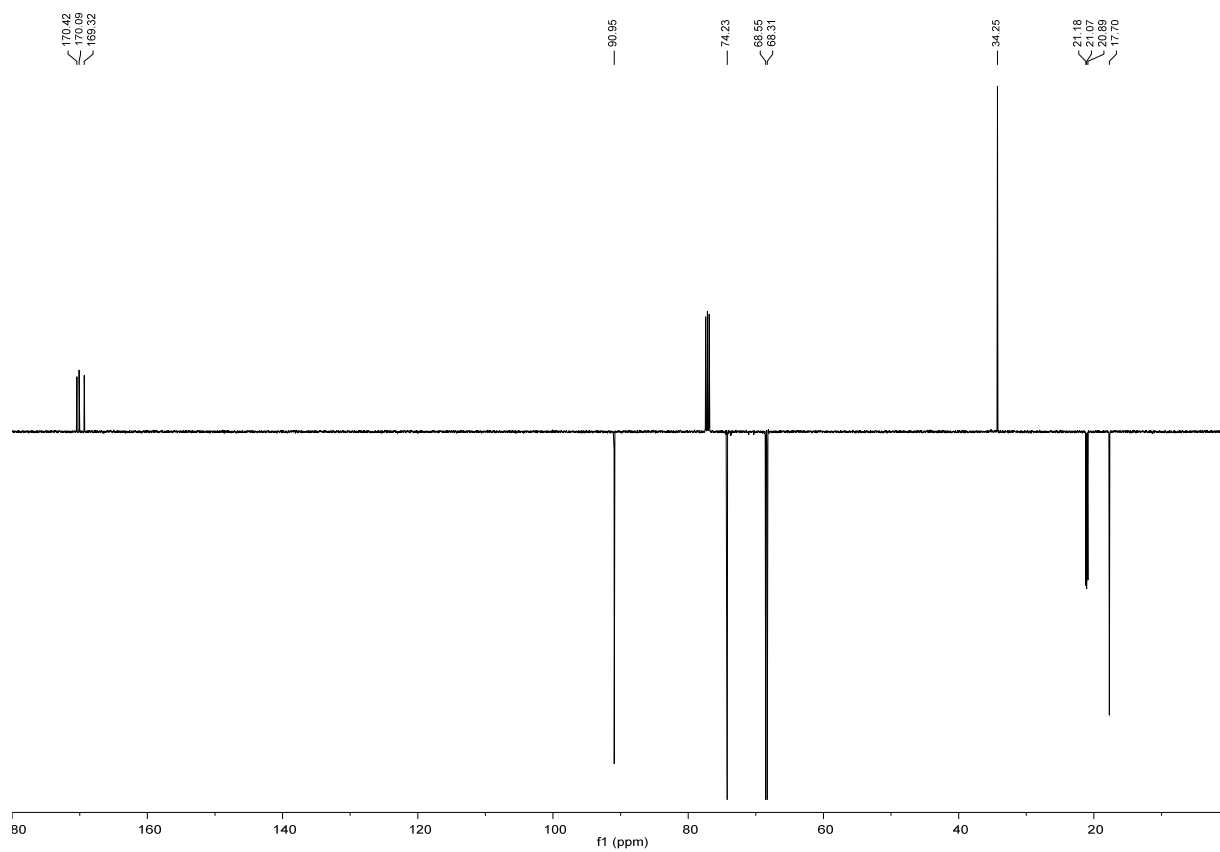
HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of compound **33**



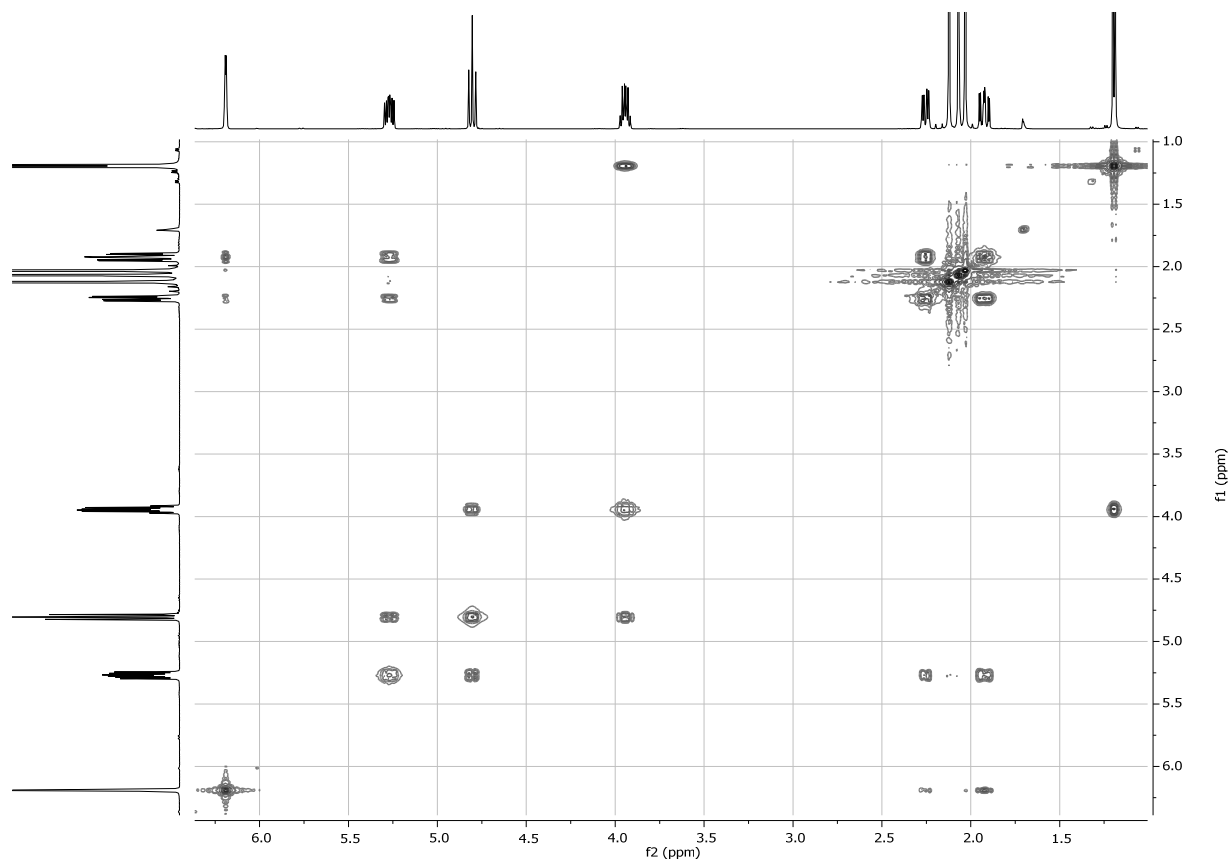
¹H NMR, 500 MHz, CDCl₃ of Donor **34**



^{13}C NMR, 126 MHz, CDCl_3 of Donor **34**



HH-COSY NMR, CDCl_3 of Donor **34**



HSQC NMR, CDCl₃ of Donor 34

